

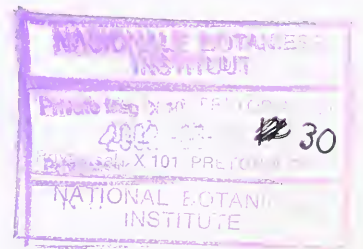



**Medicinal  
and  
magical plants  
of  
southern Africa:  
an annotated checklist**

T.H. Arnold, G.A. Prentice, L.C. Hawker,  
E.E. Snyman, M. Tomalin,  
N.R. Crouch and C. Pottas-Bircher

## SYMBOLS USED IN CHECKLIST

- \* taxon is naturalized within the region
- # specific name no longer in current use, having been split into a number of infraspecific taxa
- \*# one or more of the infraspecific taxa are naturalized within the region
- % specific name no longer in current use, having been split into two or more discrete species, often placed in different genera
- M administered to both people and animals
- Mp administered to people only
- Ma administered to animals only
- M! implies that it is used medicinally and that the identity of the plant is inconclusive, or that the reference to the medicinal use of a taxon is ambiguous or overly vague
- ★ applied in a magical sense
- ☠ harmful to people or to animals



MARY GUNN LIBRARY  
  
0000029600  
South African National  
Biodiversity Institute



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2016

<https://archive.org/details/medicinalmagical13arno>



Medicinal  
and  
magical plants  
of  
southern Africa:  
an annotated checklist

by

T.H. Arnold, C.A. Prentice, L.C. Hawker,  
E.E. Snyman, M. Tomalin, N.R. Crouch  
and C. Pottas-Bircher

Scientific editor: D.J.B. Killick

Technical editors: B.A. Momberg and T.H. Arnold



ISBN 1-919795-62-6

Pretoria

2002

# *S* T R E L I T Z I A

This series has replaced *Memoirs of the Botanical Survey of South Africa* and *Annals of Kirstenbosch Botanic Gardens* which the NBI inherited from its predecessor organisations.

The genus *Strelitzia* occurs naturally in the eastern parts of southern Africa. It comprises three arborescent species, known as wild bananas, and two acaulescent species, known as crane flowers or bird-of-paradise flowers. The logo of the National Botanical Institute is based on the striking inflorescence of *Strelitzia reginae*, a native of the Eastern Cape and KwaZulu-Natal that has become a garden favourite worldwide. It symbolises the commitment of the National Botanical Institute to promote the sustainable use, conservation, appreciation and enjoyment of the exceptionally rich plant life of South Africa, for the benefit of all its people.

Cover by Sandra Turck

ISBN 1-919795-62-6

© Published by and obtainable from: National Botanical Institute, Private Bag X101, Pretoria, 0001 South Africa. Typesetting and layout by S.S. Brink (NBI). Reproduction by 4 Images, P.O. Box 34059, 0010 Glenstantia, Pretoria. Printed by Afriscot Printers, P.O. Box 75353, 0040 Lynnwood Ridge, Pretoria.

# Contents

Abstract .....	iv
Acknowledgements .....	iv
Introduction .....	1
Geographical coverage .....	2
Arrangement of information .....	3
Family names .....	3
Genus names .....	3
Specific names .....	3
Medicinal and magical use .....	4
Harmful properties .....	4
Synonyms .....	4
Growth form, Red Data Listing, regional distribution and numerical reference list .....	5
How to use the index .....	6
References .....	6
Checklist .....	7
Numerical reference list .....	140
Index to genera and synonyms .....	143
Appendix: Red Data List .....	199

## Abstract

Arnold, T.H., Prentice, C.A., Hawker, L.C., Snyman, E.E., Tomalin, M., Crouch, N.R. and Pottas-Bircher, C. (2002). Medicinal and magical plants of southern Africa: an annotated checklist. *Strelitzia* 13.

**Keywords:** checklist, ethnomedicinal plants, medicinal, magical, southern Africa

The southern African region, as defined by the *Flora of southern Africa (FSA)*, has an extremely rich and diverse flora comprising  $\pm 24\,500$  taxa making up about 10% of the world's flora. It is also home to a wide diversity of cultural groups, all of whom utilise the flora for traditional medicine. The knowledgeable use of plants in traditional medicine within the region has been documented in a large number of publications. The current work provides an annotated checklist based on information derived from the more important published ethnomedicinal works, as well as toxicological, ecological, floristic and specimen data sources. Included in this checklist is information for 215 families, 1 240 genera and 3 689 taxa of ethnomedicinal plants. This represents 15% of the region's flora and includes 159 taxa, included in a separate appendix, that are Red Data Listed. Provided for each taxon are basic reference flags to its ethnomedicinal usage and harmful properties, a list of synonyms, its growth form(s), Red Data Listing and distribution within the region. A list of 109 references, scanned to compile the checklist, is included.

## Acknowledgements

This checklist is the culmination of many years work and represents one of a number of products emanating from a project on southern African medicinal plants. The project was undertaken in collaboration with the Department of Environment Affairs and Tourism who funded it and to whom the authors would like to extend a very special word of appreciation. In addition, the authors would like to thank the many National Botanical Institute staff who assisted in resolving taxonomic and other related queries. These include C. & R.H. Archer, C.L. Bredenkamp, P.M. Burgoyne, L. Fish, G. Germishuizen, H.F. & R.P. Glen, P.P.S. Herman, M. Jordaan, M. Koekemoer, O.A. Leistner, A.M. Makwarela, E. Retief, L.M.J. Riddles, H.M. Steyn, S.J. Smithies, J.E. Victor and W.G. Welman from the National Herbarium, Pretoria, Y. Singh and R. Williams from the Natal Herbarium, Durban and J.P. Roux from the Compton Herbarium, Cape Town. Thanks are also extended to H. Baijnath and A. Nicholas from the University of Durban Westville, V. Williams of the University of the Witwatersrand and to Elsa Pooley for their assistance in resolving queries and in the provision of information. Mr J. Batchelor, a part-time student programmer at the NBI is thanked for his assistance with developing the MEDLIST database and for the initial manipulation and extraction of the data for publication. The authors would also like to thank the Directors of Research and Education at the NBI, Prof. G.F. Smith and Dr M.M. Wolfson, for their continued support and assistance throughout the course of the project. Lastly, the Mazda Wildlife Fund is thanked for its overall support of the NBI's Ethnobotany Programme.



# Introduction

The southern African region, as defined by the *Flora of southern Africa* (FSA), has an extremely rich and diverse flora. Based on information from PRECIS (National Herbarium, Pretoria, [PRE] Computerized Information System), a checklist covering all plants of the subcontinent has already been produced (Arnold & De Wet 1993). PRECIS currently holds data on 24 300 taxa ( $\pm$  22 000 species) for the region, which is about 10% of the world's flora. These figures include all indigenous as well as 899 naturalized taxa. The region is also known to have a large number of endemics (Cowling & Hilton-Taylor 1994, 1997) and threatened species (Hilton-Taylor 1996a) and houses 46% of the global succulent flora (Smith *et al.* 1997). Southern Africa is also home to a wide diversity of cultural groups, all of which utilize the flora for a variety of purposes. This is particularly true with regard to traditional medicine. It is estimated that between 14% and 28% of the world's higher plants are used medicinally, that only 15% of all angiosperms have been investigated chemically, and that about 74% of all pharmacologically active plant-derived components have been discovered following upon ethnomedicinal use (Farnsworth & Soejarto 1991). Indigenous plants underpin traditional healing practices and, accordingly, are collected as required, or traded in urban and rural markets by *muti* (ethnomedicinal) shops, or through mail-order networks. In the South African province of KwaZulu-Natal alone, over 400 taxa are known to be traded (Cunningham 1988; Mander 1998). It has been estimated that some 28 million people in South Africa consume in the region of 19 500 tonnes of plant material per annum during 90 million incidents of use (Mander 1998). Such is the demand for raw materials that, when coupled to extensive veld transformation, the ethnomedicinal flora of the region is under severe threat of over-exploitation. With over 80% of the population subscribing to traditional medical care (Holdstock 1978; Ellis 1986), even in urban areas, a supply crisis confronts traditional healers. The number of plant species to have become extinct within the region now totals 62 (Hilton-Taylor 1997). Although no ethnomedicinal plants are included in this total, some, such as *Siphonochilus aethiopicus* (Schweinf.) B.L.Burt, have become locally extinct even at the provincial level (Scott-Shaw 1999). This clearly indicates that raw materials are not sustainably supplied from wild stocks. Based on Hilton-Taylor (1996a, b), 86 ethnomedicinal taxa in southern Africa are on the Red Data List. The categories he applies, which follow Davis *et al.* (1986) and have since become outdated (IUCN 1994), are given in Table 1.

TABLE 1.—Numbers of ethnomedicinal plants associated with different Red Data List categories in the *Flora of southern Africa* region, and listed as threatened in Hilton-Taylor (1996a, b)

Red Data List category	Abbreviation	Number of taxa
Extinct	EX	0
Endangered	E	6
Vulnerable	V	17
Vulnerable/Endangered	V/E	1
Rare	R	41
Indeterminate	I	5
Insufficiently Known	K	10
Not threatened	Nt	6
Not evaluated		3 603

Based on Scott-Shaw (1999), 104 of the 2 266 ethnomedicinal taxa (4.6%) occurring in KwaZulu-Natal are Red Data Listed. The revised categories, which are in accordance with IUCN (1994) guidelines, are given in Table 2.

Apart from the 159 threatened taxa included in this work, many of the other listed taxa require management, conservation and further research. A regional (East and southern Africa) assessment of such ethnomedicinal plants has recently been produced under the auspices of TRAFFIC International (Marshall 1998).

A list of southern African taxa documented in Red Data List publications is included in the Appendix. This list is based on an assessment of the *Flora of southern Africa* region (Hilton-Taylor 1996a, b, 1997), a global assessment of tree species (Oldfield *et al.* 1998) and a regional (provincial) assessment for KwaZulu-Natal (Scott-Shaw 1999).

TABLE 2.—Numbers of ethnomedicinal plants associated with different Red Data List categories in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa and listed as threatened in Scott-Shaw (1999)

Red Data List category	Abbreviation	Number of taxa
Regionally Extinct	RE	2
Critically Endangered	CE	0
Endangered	EN	8
Vulnerable	VU	21
Lower Risk	LR	69
Data Deficient	DD	4
Not Evaluated*	NE	2 162

\* Scott-Shaw (1999) lists 22 taxa in the category Not Evaluated. The number 2 162, cited against Not Evaluated in Table 2, was determined by subtracting the number of threatened ethnomedicinal taxa (104) in KwaZulu-Natal from the total number of ethnomedicinal taxa (2 266) from the region (see Table 4).

The need to prepare an updated checklist of southern African ethnomedicinal plants became apparent while developing MEDBASE—a computerized information system for southern African medicinal plants, developed by the National Botanical Institute in partnership with the South African Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism. MEDBASE currently houses detailed medicinal, horticultural and floristic information for 300 important ethnomedicinal plants. This initial limited species coverage led to the development of MEDLIST, a database developed, using Microsoft Access 97 to facilitate the compilation of a comprehensive list of all southern African ethnomedicinal plants, and to generate the output from which this publication was prepared.

Knowledge of the use of plants in traditional medicine within the FSA region is documented in numerous books and scientific papers. Despite this, there is only one authoritative work for the entire region, that of Watt & Breyer-Brandwijk (1962), who documented information on 1 598 medicinal and poisonous plants in East and southern Africa. The next most comprehensive coverage is provided by Hutchings *et al.* (1996), who list approximately 1 060 taxa used in Zulu traditional medicine. In the course of compiling this checklist, over 100 books were scanned for appropriate ethnomedicinal records. Apart from the above-mentioned volumes, each publication scanned included fewer than 500 taxa, with the majority (60%) covering fewer than 50 taxa. Unfortunately, errors over the years in the identification of plants and the resolution of synonymy have been perpetuated in later literature. Although it is far beyond the scope of the current project to check the accuracy of published information, it is hoped that the interpretation of names (see the sections on *Specific names* and *Synonyms*) in part resolves, rather than further clouds, this issue. In this work, considerable effort has been made to provide current names for outdated names that appear in the literature and to include as comprehensive a list of synonyms as possible.

Based on MEDLIST, the current number of FSA plants used in traditional medicine, for which information is presented in this book, includes 215 families, 1 240 genera and 3 689 taxa (species, subspecies and varieties). This is 2 091 taxa more than those identified by Watt & Breyer-Brandwijk (1962) within a more extensive geographical region, and represents 15% of the regional flora. Table 3 offers a breakdown of ethnomedicinal usage categories for the 3 689 taxa, and indicates the number of these reported to be harmful.

This annotated checklist is expected to facilitate access to the literature by workers in ethnobotanical and related fields, and so stimulate research and product development in the sub-region. It will doubtless prove most serviceable when used in conjunction with the relevant cited literature. The current work should be viewed as a near-inclusive listing of the region's *muthi* flora, with further additions expected, especially from journal contributions that have not here been broadly scanned. In the light of this, the compilers welcome any feedback that will lead to an improved revised edition.

TABLE 3.—Numbers of ethnomedicinal plants associated with different usage categories, including the number of taxa reported to be harmful

Categories of ethnomedicinal usage	Number of taxa
Administered medicinally	3 481
Administered medicinally to people only	2 942
Administered medicinally to animals only	45
Administered to both people and animals	462
Implied that it is ministered medicinally	32
Applied exclusively in a magical sense†	208
Applied in a magical sense and administered medicinally†	1 149
Rated harmful**	1 098

† The boundary between medicinal and magical applications is often blurred and consequently difficult to define. Plants may be pharmacologically active and so efficacious, but when their mode of action is unclear, perhaps obscured by preparation and administration rituals, these have been considered magical in character. Our subjective definition for 'magical' includes charm preparations (e.g. to ensure a good fishing catch, to protect against evil spirits, lightning, thunder, etc.). Certain culturally revered, as opposed to charm, plants [e.g. *Steganotaenia araliacea* Hochst. trees, used as the source of sacred fire sticks (Malan & Owen-Smith 1974)] have, however, been excluded.

\*\* The term 'harmful' to people or animals is used in an extremely broad sense, inclusive of cytotoxicity *in vitro*, toxicity to micro-organisms, rashes caused by physical contact with a plant, and death resulting from ingestion of a part of the plant. Plants so flagged may have been reported as harmful only as specific plant parts, at a particular time of year, or stage of growth, or under certain environmental conditions.

## GEOGRAPHICAL COVERAGE

The primary focus of this book is the *Flora of southern Africa (FSA)* region (Figure 1). This is the area south of the Kunene, Okavango and Limpopo Rivers, and includes Namibia, Botswana, Swaziland, South Africa and Lesotho. Information on the medicinal and magical uses or harmful properties of southern African taxa reported from countries outside this

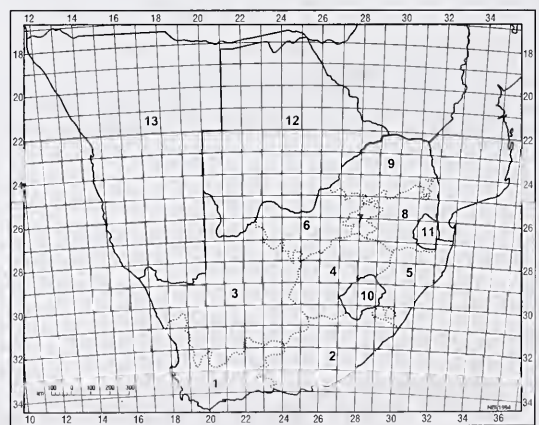


FIGURE 1.—South Africa, 1–9: 1, Western Cape; 2, Eastern Cape; 3, Northern Cape; 4, Free State (previously Natal); 6, North-West (previously northeast Cape and southwestern Transvaal); 7, Gauteng (previously PWV); 8, Mpumalanga (previously Eastern Transvaal); 9, Northern Province (previously Northern Transvaal); 10, Lesotho; 11, Swaziland; 12, Botswana; 13, Namibia.

region has, wherever available, also been incorporated. The inclusion of a taxon in the checklist does not imply that it is used ethnomedicinally within the FSA region, although this is usually the case. Various studies have shown that the demand for ethnomedicinal plants in one region can lead to sourcing of materials from another (Mander 1998; Marshall 1998). Accordingly, the presence of locally non-exploited medicinals should be of concern to resource managers, and hence their listing herein.

## ARRANGEMENT OF INFORMATION

The checklist is set out in two columns within the body of the book. The plant taxa are arranged alphabetically by family, genus and species. Where available, a list of synonyms is included for each taxon, as well as information on its growth form, Red Data Listing, regional distribution and relevant literature references. The name of the family of the first taxon on each page has been repeated at the bottom of the page for ease of navigation. An explanation of the layout of the different elements of information presented in the checklist is given in Figure 2.

### Family names

These are centred in the middle of the column and are preceded and followed by a horizontal line.

### Genus names

These appear in upper case bold at the extreme left of the column, together with the genus author(s).

### Specific names

These are in lower case bold, slightly indented, and followed by the species author(s). Various notations are included immediately after many of the scientific names:

\* the taxon is naturalized within the region (336 taxa). Where the hatch (#) and the asterisk (\*) appear together, one or more of the infraspecific taxa are naturalized (31 taxa)—see # below;

# the specific name is no longer in current use. Taxonomic practice recognizes a number of infraspecific taxa (subspecies, variety or forma) for the species. Since it is uncertain to which of the infraspecific taxa

the ethnomedicinal use should be applied, the original species name (appearing in the references scanned) has been included in the checklist, rather than the infraspecific name (574 taxa);

% a species that current taxonomic practice has split into two or more discrete species, often placed in different genera. In such cases, it has not been possible to determine which one (or more) of the resultant species represents the use referred to in the literature. These species, together with their synonyms, are listed directly below the specific name, where they have been placed inside square brackets '[ ]' (see also the section on *Synonyms* below) (79 taxa).

Given the frequent incorrect citing of species authors in the literature, various assumptions were made in the course of preparing this compilation. Consequently, readers may need further research on problematic names they encounter in the original texts. Users of the current work should consider that, routinely:

– only the accepted author citations of the plant names are used, for example, where a reference cited the authors for *Helichrysum nudifolium* as (L.) Sweet and the accepted author citation for this name is (L.) Less., then the reference was flagged against *Helichrysum nudifolium* (L.) Less.;

– Githens (1948) (reference 30) omits citing authors with the plant names but does refer readers to *Iudex Kewensis*; in which case, the reference was flagged in the checklist against these names after the author citations had been adequately verified;

– where no authors were cited (references 1, 19, 23, 80, 81, 82 and 84) it was presumed that the names refer to *Flora of southern Africa* taxa which were used and updated by Arnold & De Wet (1993), or later publications supporting changes to the nomenclature in accordance with accepted taxonomic practice;

– in all cases where there was confusion about the correct identity of the plant due to problems with the author citations, or where the names were untraceable, these names were omitted from the checklist;

– names have been included in the checklist at the taxonomic level at which they were cited in the references, for example, if cited as *Uvaria lucida* and the only current name accepted in PRECIS for the region is *U. lucida*

FAMILY NAME	
GENUS NAME and author	
Specific name and author; notation symbols	Ethnomedicinal usage; harmful property
Synonyms	
Growth form(s), Red Data Listing, distribution, literature reference numbers	

FIGURE 2.—Layout of information in checklist.



subsp. *virens*, then the reference was flagged in the checklist against *U. lucida*, even though it might be inferred that the information most probably refers to subsp. *virens*;

– some references (4 and 28) refer to taxa at one level (e.g. *Ozoroa insignis* subsp. *reticulata*) and from one region but make comparisons, in a table at the back of the reference, to these taxa at a different level (e.g. *O. insignis*) with uses from a different region. In such cases, the references were flagged independently in the checklist against both the infraspecific taxon and the species.

## Medicinal and magical use

To the right of each taxon name is a reference flag (in bold) to its ethnomedicinal applications. The meaning of each of the categories is as follows:

M administered to both people and animals;

Mp administered to people only. References 19 and 106 presented only broad usage categories, thus confounding the allocation of taxa to medicinal or magical classes in the sense of this publication\*;

Ma administered to animals only;

M! implies that it is used medicinally and that the identity of the plant is inconclusive (e.g. 'An *Acacia* sp., probably *A. farinosa* Benth., is used to treat coughs and colds'), or that the reference to the medicinal use of a taxon is ambiguous or overly vague;

★ applied in a magical sense.

Given the subjective nature of distinguishing between medicinal and magical properties ascribed to plants, readers are encouraged to source the original volumes and reach their own conclusions.

## Harmful properties

At the extreme right of the column, on the same line as the specific name, there may be reference to the taxon being recorded as having harmful properties.

☞ harmful to people or animals. This checklist includes only taxa known to be used in traditional medicine. Non-ethnomedicinal plants reported to have harmful properties have been omitted. Information on southern African poisonous plants has been presented by, *inter alia*, Phillips (1926), Steyn (1934), Watt & Breyer-Brandwijk (1962) and Kellerman *et al.* (1988).

## Synonyms

Where available, synonyms are listed immediately below each specific name. A total of 4 561 synonyms has been included in the checklist. They are presented in

a smaller font than the taxon name and appear in italics. At the species level, synonyms are separated by commas. At the infraspecific level, specific/subspecific names have been omitted to avoid repetition. The infraspecific names are separated by semi-colons, e.g.:

### RHUS L.

**kirkii** Oliv. .... **Mp**

*Rhus kirkii* Oliv. var. *kwangoensis* Van der Veken; var. *polyneura* (Engl. & Gilg) R. & A.Fern., *R. polyneura* Engl. & Gilg var. *lylophila* Engl. & Gilg; var. *polyneura*

Dwarf shrub, NAM, 103

It is necessary to include in the checklist, specific names that are no longer in current use, where these have been split into two or more discrete taxa, often residing in genera different from the parent genus. In such cases, the new names, together with their synonyms, are listed below the specific name, and, to distinguish them from other synonym listings, are placed inside square brackets '[ ]' (see the notation '%' under the heading *Specific names*). In each case, the synonyms are listed in italics followed by the current name in roman type, for example *Aster serrulatus* is split into three taxa: *Felicia hyssopifolia* subsp. *glabra*, *F. hyssopifolia* subsp. *polyphylla* and *F. zeyheri* subsp. *zeyheri*. These are set out in the checklist as follows:

### ASTER L.

**serrulatus** Harv. % ..... **Mp** ☞

[*A. serrulatus* Harv.

var. *glaber* (DC.) Harv. = *Felicia hyssopifolia* (P.J.Bergius) Nees subsp. *glabra* (DC.) Grau;

var. *densus* Harv. and var. *polyphyllus* Harv. = *Felicia hyssopifolia* (P.J.Bergius) Nees subsp. *polyphylla* (Harv.) Grau;

var. *setosus* Harv. = *Felicia zeyheri* (Less.) Nees subsp. *zeyheri*]

Shrub, 103

For several taxa, information on medicinal usage is presented in the literature at up to three different taxonomic levels. This is exemplified by *Sesbania sesban* (L.) Merr. (p. 78). Current taxonomic practice recognizes a number of varieties for this species (Gillett 1963). Where information has been presented at the species and subspecies levels, these are included in the checklist and flagged with the notation '#' after the name. This means that the name is not in current use and represents an aggregate of infraspecific taxa.

It should be further noted that, where a name cited in the literature has been split into a number of taxa, one or more of these taxa may have a distribution falling outside the FSA region. This means that part of the original taxon, as cited in a publication, justifies inclusion in the checklist, while part of it does not. An example of this is

\* See footnote †, of Table 3, regarding the distinction made between medicinal and magical applications.



*Cucumis prophetarum* Juss., which has been split into three subspecies. Of these, only *C. prophetarum* subsp. *zeyheri* is found in the FSA region, the remaining two subspecies being tropical African.

### Growth form, Red Data Listing, regional distribution and numerical reference list

These four sets of information, separated by commas, are listed either below the specific name or below the synonyms if present.

#### *Growth form*

The first designated growth form (or group of growth forms) is that which is commonly displayed by the plant. This is followed, in brackets, by one or more growth forms occasionally displayed by the plant.

#### *Red Data Listing (threatened status)*

Taxa documented in Red Data List publications are flagged with the letter 'RDL' immediately following the growth form. A comprehensive list of threatened taxa, based on Hilton-Taylor (1996a, b, 1997), Oldfield *et al.* (1998) and Scott-Shaw (1999), is given in the Appendix. Definitions of both the old (Davis *et al.* 1986) and new (IUCN 1994) categories cited in the list have also been included.

#### *Regional distribution*

The regional distribution of each taxon follows the Red Data List flag. There are 13 regions, each represent-

TABLE 4.—Number of ethnomedicinal plants recorded for the five countries and nine provinces (South Africa) comprising the *Flora of southern Africa* region

Code	Region	Number of taxa
NAM	Namibia	1 163
BOT	Botswana	1 077
SWZ	Swaziland	1 424
LES	Lesotho	778
RSA	South Africa*	3 423
NNP	Northern Province	2 070
NWP	North-West	1 130
GAU	Gauteng	1 479
MPU	Mpumalanga	2 102
FST	Free State	1 049
KZN	KwaZulu-Natal	2 266
ECP	Eastern Cape	1 979
NCP	Northern Cape	912
WCP	Western Cape	1 322

\* The number of ethnomedicinal plants recorded for South Africa (3 423) is not equivalent to the sum of the plants recorded for each of the country's nine provinces, as the majority of the species occur within two or more provinces.

ed by a unique code. The translation of these codes is given in Table 4, together with the number of taxa recorded for each region. A total is also included for South Africa (RSA) for comparative purposes, in addition to providing numbers of ethnomedicinal taxa recorded for each of its provinces:

For specific names (identified by the notation '#' after the name) that are no longer in current use and represent taxon aggregates, the distribution has been obtained by combining the PRECIS distribution for all the currently recognized subspecies and varieties comprising the aggregate.

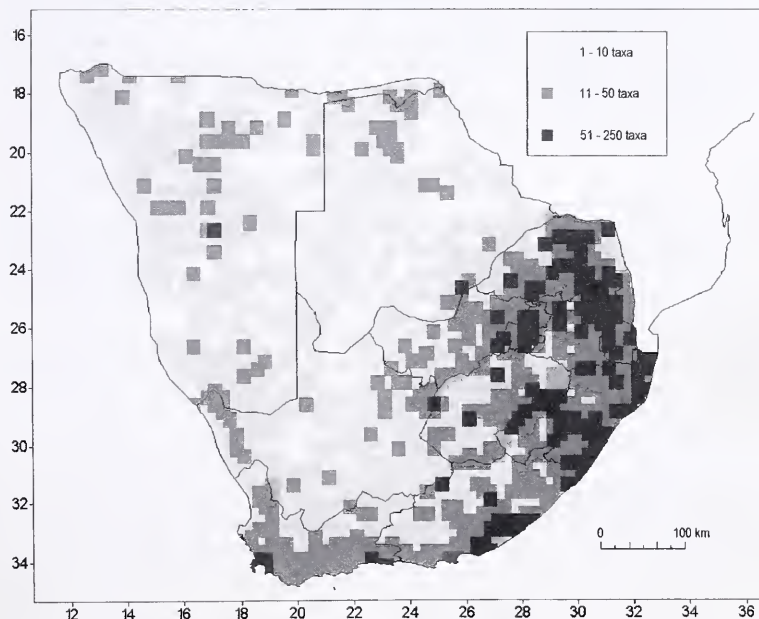


FIGURE 3.—Distribution of ethnomedicinal plants, based on records from PRECIS, highlighting areas of highest species concentration.

A map showing the distribution of ethnomedicinal plants within the FSA region is given in Figure 3. Data used to compile the map derive from specimen records in PRECIS. The distribution is shaded to highlight areas of high species concentration, with dark black areas representing concentrations of between 101 and 250 taxa per quarter degree square, an area of  $\pm 25 \text{ km}^2$ .

### Numerical reference list

This follows the regional distribution. A comprehensive list of reference citations, arranged alphabetically by author, is given after the checklist. Each reference has a unique number, which is cited with each taxon and should contain information supporting one or more of the medicinal, magical or harmful property flags (see also the section on *Medicinal and magical use* above).

### How to use the index

The index consists of an alphabetical listing of genera and synonyms with currently accepted names. The genera are highlighted in bold followed by the family name in brackets. Synonyms are listed alphabetically within each genus. Some genera appear in the index without any synonyms, because the taxa in these genera do not have synonyms, or because the synonyms have not yet been incorporated in PRECIS. Where only the genus and species names are known, the index may be used to find the family name. When starting with a synonym, the current name may be determined from the list of synonyms associated with the genus name. Where the current name (the name following the '=' sign) belongs to a family different from that of the synonym, it is listed with the current family name in brackets. For a number of synonyms, the name referred to is preceded by the notation 'see' instead of by an '=' sign. For these synonyms, the name referred to is no longer in current use, but is included in the checklist because it is impossible to accurately assign the ethnomedicinal usage associated with it to any other taxon (see comments under *Specific names* and *Synonyms* in the Introduction).

### REFERENCES

- ARNOLD, T.H. & DE WET, B.C. 1993. Plants of southern Africa: names and distribution. *Memoirs of the Botanical Survey of South Africa* No. 62.
- COWLING, R.M. & HILTON-TAYLOR, C. 1994. Patterns of plant diversity and endemism in southern Africa: an overview. In B.J. Huntley, Botanical diversity in southern Africa. *Strelitzia* 1: 31–52. National Botanical Institute, Pretoria.
- COWLING, R.M. & HILTON-TAYLOR, C. 1997. Phytogeography, flora and endemics. In R.M. Cowling, D.M. Richardson, & S.M. Pierce, *Vegetation of southern Africa*: 43–61. Cambridge University Press.
- CUNNINGHAM, A.B. 1988. *An investigation of the herbal medicinal trade in Natal/KwaZulu*. INR Investigational Report 29. Pietermaritzburg.
- DAVIS, S.D., DROOP, S.J.M., GREGERSON, P., HENSON, L., LEON, C.J., VILA-LOBOS, J.L., SYNGE, H. & ZANTOVSKA, J. 1986. *Plants in danger: what do we know?* IUCN, Gland, Switzerland.
- ELLIS, C.G. 1986. Medicinal plant use—a survey. *Veld & Flora* 72: 72, 73.
- FARNSWORTH, N.R. & SOEJARTO, D.D. 1991. Global importance of medicinal plants. In O. Akerele, V. Heywood, & H. Synge, *Conservation of medicinal plants*. Cambridge University Press, UK.
- GILLETT, J.B. 1963. *Sesbania* in Africa (excluding Madagascar) and southern Arabia. *Kew Bulletin* 17: 91–159.
- GITHENS, T.S. 1948. Drug plants of Africa. *African handbooks* 8. University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia.
- HILTON-TAYLOR, C. 1996a. Red Data List of southern African plants. *Strelitzia* 4. National Botanical Institute, Pretoria.
- HILTON-TAYLOR, C. 1996b. Red Data List of southern African plants. 1. Corrections and additions. *Bothalia* 26: 177–182.
- HILTON-TAYLOR, C. 1997. Red Data List of southern African plants. 2. Corrections and additions. *Bothalia* 26: 195–209.
- HOLDSTOCK, T.L. 1978. Panel discussion. Proceedings of a conference on traditional medicine. *The Leech* 48: 22.
- HUTCHINGS, A., SCOTT, A.H., LEWIS, G. & CUNNINGHAM, A.B. 1996. *Zulu medicinal plants. An inventory*. University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg.
- IUCN. 1994. *IUCN Red List Categories*. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland.
- KELLERMAN, T.S., COETZER, J.A.W. & NAUDE, T.W. 1988. *Plant poisonings and mycotoxins of livestock in southern Africa*. Oxford University Press, Cape Town.
- MALAN, J.S. & OWEN-SMITH, G.L. 1974. The ethnobotany of Kaokoland. *Cimbebasia* (B) 2: 131–178.
- MANDER, M. 1998. *The marketing of medicinal plants in South Africa: a case study in KwaZulu-Natal*. FAO of the UN, Rome.
- MARSHALL, N.T. 1998. *Searching for a cure: conservation of medicinal wildlife resources in east and southern Africa*. TRAFFIC International, Cambridge, UK.
- OLDFIELD, S., LUSTY, C. & MACKINVEN, A. 1998. *The world list of threatened trees*. World Conservation Press, Cambridge, UK.
- PHILLIPS, E.P. 1926. A preliminary list of the known poisonous plants found in South Africa. *Memoirs of the Botanical Survey of South Africa* No. 9.
- SCOTT-SHAW, C.R. 1999. *Rare and threatened plants of KwaZulu-Natal and neighbouring regions*. KwaZulu-Natal Nature Conservation Service, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa.
- SMITH, G., VAN JAARSVELD, E.J., ARNOLD, T.H., STEFFENS, F.E., DIXON, R.D. & RETIEF, J.A. (eds). 1997. *List of southern African succulent plants*. Umdaus Press, Pretoria.
- STEYN, D.G. 1934. *The toxicology of plants in South Africa together with a consideration of poisonous foodstuffs and fungi*. South African Agricultural Series XIII. South African Central News Agency, Johannesburg.
- WATT, J.M. & BREYER-BRANDWIJK, M.G. 1962. *The medicinal and poisonous plants of southern and eastern Africa*, edn 2. Livingstone, Edinburgh.

# ACANTHACEAE

## ACANTHUS L.

- pubescens** (Thomson ex Oliv.) Engl. \* Mp  
Shrub, NNP, 103

## ADHATODA Nees

- densiflora** (Hochst.) Manning Mp  
*Adhatoda natalensis* Nees, *Gendarussa densiflora*  
Hochst., *Justicia natalensis* T.Anderson  
Herb, RDL, KZN, 37, 38

## ANISOTES Nees

- formosissimus** (Klotzsch) Milne-Redh. Mp  
*Adhatoda formosissima* Klotzsch, *Macrorungia formosissima* (Klotzsch) C.B.Clarke  
Shrub, dwarf shrub, NNP, 41

## ASYSTASIA Blume

- gangetica** (L.) T.Anderson # Mp ★  
Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,  
GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 2, 12, 21,  
50, 78, 103

## BARLERIA L.

- acanthoides** Vahl % Ma  
[*Barleria acanthoides* Vahl forma *lanceolata* Schinz =  
*Barleria lanceolata* (Schinz) Oberm.]  
Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, 50

- macrostegia** Nees Mp  
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, NCP, 35, 103

- monticola** Oberm. ★  
Herb, FST, KZN, 74

- ovata** E.Mey. ex Nees M! ★  
Herb, SWZ, MPU, KZN, 37, 38, 103

- prionitis** L. Mp  
*Barleria coriacea* Oberm.  
Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, NNP,  
GAU, MPU, KZN, 12, 30, 35, 50, 78,  
103

- prionitoides** Engl. Mp  
*Barleria namutonensis* Oberm.  
Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, 98

- randii** S.Moore Mp  
Dwarf shrub, herb, BOT, 28, 35

- spinulosa** Klotzsch Mp  
Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, BOT, NNP, 28

## BLEPHARIS Juss.

- capensis** (L.f.) Pers. # M ☿  
Dwarf shrub, NAM, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 30,  
38, 72, 87, 103

- capensis** (L.f.) Pers. var. **prostrata** Oberm. Mp  
Dwarf shrub, WCP, 70

- diversispina** (Nees) C.B.Clarke Mp  
*Acanthodium diversispinum* Nees, *Blepharis grisea*  
S.Moore  
Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, NNP,  
NWP, 35

- integrifolia** (L.f.) E.Mey. ex Schinz # M  
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 98,  
103

- maderaspatensis** (L.) B.Heyne ex Roth # Mp  
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN,  
12, 27, 50

- subsp. **rubiifolia** (Schumach.) Napper Mp  
*Blepharis rubiifolia* (Schumach.) Napper  
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, KZN, 29

- obmitrata** C.B.Clarke M  
*Blepharis naegelsbachii* Oberm.  
Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, 98

- procumbens** (L.f.) Pers. Mp  
*Acanthus procumbens* L.f.  
Herb, ECP, 9, 103

- stainbankiae** C.B.Clarke Mp  
Herb, GAU, MPU, 58, 103

- subvolubilis** C.B.Clarke var. **subvolubilis** Mp  
*Blepharis acuminata* Oberm., *B. espinosa* E.Phillips  
Dwarf shrub, herb (shrub), LES, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 39, 75, 103

## CHAETACANTHUS Nees

- setiger** (Pers.) Lindl. Mp  
*Chaetacanthus glandulosus* Nees, *C. persoonii* C.B.Clarke,  
*Ruellia setigera* Pers.  
Herb (shrub, dwarf shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 87

## CRABBEA Harv.

- acaulis** N.E.Br. ★  
Herb, SWZ, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
KZN, 39

- angustifolia** Nees Mp  
*Crabbea undulatifolia* Engl.  
Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,  
30, 103

- hirsuta** Harv. Mp ★  
*Crabbea cirsioides* Nees, *C. robusta* N.E.Br.  
Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, ECP, 19, 28,  
38, 75, 87, 103, 106

- nana** Nees Mp ★  
*Crabbea pedunculata* N.E.Br.  
Dwarf shrub, herb, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
WCP, 30, 37, 38, 103

- velutina** S.Moore Mp  
*Crabbea reticulata* C.B.Clarke  
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, 41, 50, 51, 57

## DYSCHORISTE Nees

- radicans** (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Nees Mp  
*Ruellia radicans* Hochst. ex Rich.  
Dwarf shrub, herb, BOT, NNP, 12, 103

## ELYTRARIA Michx.

- acaulis** (L.f.) Lindau Mp ★  
*Elytraria crenata* Vahl, *E. marginata* Vahl, *Justicia*  
*acaulis* L.f.  
Herb, NNP, 12, 21

## HYGROPHILA R.Br. emend. Heine

- auriculata** (Schumach.) Heine Mp ☿  
*Asteracantha longifolia* (L.) Nees, *Barleria longifolia*  
L., *Hygrophila spinosa* T.Anderson  
Herb, NAM, SWZ, MPU, KZN, 1, 12, 21,  
50, 91, 98, 103

## HYPOESTES Sol. ex R.Br.

- aristata** (Vahl) Sol. ex Roem. & Schult. # M  
Herb, shrub, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
KZN, ECP, WCP, 12, 50, 101



**HYPOESTES** (cont.)**aristata** (Vahl) Sol. ex Roem. & Schult. var.**aristata****M***Hypoestes antennifera* S.Moore, *H. verticillaris* (L.f.) Sol. ex Roem. & Schult., *Justicia aristata* Vahl

Shrub, herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 12, 37, 38, 50, 57, 91

**forskaolii** (Vahl) R.Br.**Mp***Hypoestes verticillaris* non (L.f.) Sol. ex Roem. & Schult., *Justicia forskaolii* Vahl

Herb (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 28, 58, 103

**triflora** (Forssk.) Roem. & Schult.**Ma***Hypoestes phayloposoides* S.Moore, *Justicia triflora* Forssk.

Herb (shrub), SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 40

**ISOGLOSSA** Oerst.**densa** N.E.Br.**Mp**

Herb, ECP, 84

**JUSTICIA** L.**betonica** L.**M***Justicia betonicoides* C.B.Clarke, *J. cheiranthifolia* (Nees) C.B.Clarke, *J. pallidior* (Nees) C.B.Clarke, *J. trinervia* Vahl

Dwarf shrub, herb (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 12, 50

**capensis** Thunb.**Mp ★**

Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 72, 73, 106

**exigua** S.Moore**Mp**

Herb, NAM, BOT, NWP, 50

**flava** (Vahl) Vahl**Mp ★***Adhatoda flava* (Vahl) Nees

Dwarf shrub, herb (shrub), BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 12, 21, 30, 37, 38, 50, 72

**glabra** J.König ex Roxb.**Mp**

Herb, BOT, 12

**mattamensis** (Schweinf.) Oliv.**Mp ★**

Herb, BOT, NNP, MPU, 83, 103

**MEGALOCHELAMYS** Lindau**marlothii** (Engl.) Lindau**Mp***Dicliptera marlothii* Engl., *D. schumanniana* Schinz

Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, 98

**revoluta** (Lindau) Vollesen subsp. **cognata****Mp**

(N.E.Br.) Vollesen

*Ecboliun revolutum* (Lindau) C.B.Clarke, *Schwabea revoluta* Lindau

Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, BOT, NNP, 50

**NELSONIA** R.Br.**canescens** (Lam.) Spreng.**Mp***Justicia canescens* Lam.

Herb, NAM, BOT, 1, 12, 41

**PERISTROPHE** Nees**cernua** Nees**Mp***Justicia capensis* Eckl. ex Nees, *Peristrophe caulopsila* C.Presl, *P. krebsii* C.Presl, *P. natalensis* T.Anderson, *P. oblonga* Nees

Shrub, herb, NNP, KZN, ECP, NCP, 101

**hensii** (Lindau) C.B.Clarke**Mp***Dicliptera hensii* Lindau

Shrub, herb, KZN, 37, 38

**paniculata** (Forssk.) Brummitt**Mp ♀***Dianthera bicalyculata* Retz., *D. paniculata* Forssk., *Peristrophe bicalyculata* (Retz.) Nees

Herb, NAM, BOT, 12, 21

**PHAULOPSIS** Willd.**imbricata** (Forssk.) Sweet subsp. **imbricata****★***Phaulopsis longifolia* Thomson ex C.B.Clarke, *Ruellia imbricata* Forssk.

Herb, NAM, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 50

**RUELLIA** L.**cordata** Thunb.**★***Ruellia ovata* C.B. Clarke p.p.

Herb (dwarf shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9

**patula** Jacq.**Mp**

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 50

**RUSPOLIA** Lindau**hypocrateriformis** (Vahl) Milne-Redh. #**Mp**

Shrub, BOT, NNP, MPU, 1

**THUNBERGIA** Retz.**alata** Sims**M ♀**

Herb, climber, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 2, 12, 26, 50, 57, 101

**atriplicifolia** E.Mey. ex Nees**Mp ★***Thunbergia aspera* Nees, *T. bachmannii* Lindau, *T. cordibracteolata* C.B.Clarke, *T. galpinii* Lindau, *T. hirtistyla* C.B.Clarke, *T. xanthotricha* Lindau

Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 37, 38, 101

**capensis** Retz.**Mp**

Herb, climber, ECP, 9, 30, 87, 103

**dregeana** Nees**Mp ★**

Herb, climber, SWZ, KZN, ECP, 38, 101, 103

**natalensis** Hook.**★**

Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 101

**venosa** C.B.Clarke**★**

Herb, R, KZN, 37, 38

---

**AGAVACEAE**

---

**AGAVE** L.**americana** L. #**M ♀**

Succulent, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 28, 38, 48, 72, 80, 81, 84, 88, 103

**sisalana** Perrine \***Mp ♀**

Succulent, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 1, 7, 38, 50, 103

---

**ACANTHACEAE**



## AIZOACEAE

- AIZOON L.**  
**canariense L.** Mp ☿  
 Herb, NAM, NNP, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 12, 21, 38
- CORBICHONIA Scop.**  
**decumbens (Forssk.) Exell** Mp  
*Orygia decumbens* Forssk.  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 38, 103
- GALENIA L.**  
**africana L. #** M ☿  
 Dwarf shrub, NAM, ECP, NCP, WCP, 3, 48, 88, 98, 103
- GISEKIA L.**  
**pharnacioides L. #** M ☿  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 12, 21, 30, 50, 83, 103
- GLINUS L.**  
**lotoides L. \* p.p. #** Mp ☿  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 12, 21, 40, 52, 91  
**lotoides L. var. lotoides \*** Mp  
*Glinus dictamnoides* Burm.f.  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 83  
**oppositifolius (L.) DC. #** Mp ☿  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 12, 50, 52
- HYPERTELIS E.Mey. ex Fenzl**  
**salsoloides (Burch.) Adamson #** Mp  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 4
- LIMEUM L.**  
**fenestratum (Fenzl) Heimerl #** Mp  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, WCP, 83  
**indicum** Stocks ex Anderson Mp  
 Herb, NCP, 12  
**viscosum (J.Gay) Fenzl subsp. viscosum #** Mp  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 83
- MOLLUGO L.**  
**cerviana (L.) Ser. ex DC. #** Mp  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 12  
**nudicaulis Lam. \*** Mp  
 Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 1, 12, 21, 30, 34
- PHARNACEUM L.**  
**detonsum Fenzl** Mp  
 Herb, LES, FST, ECP, WCP, 39, 75  
**dichotomum L.f.** Mp  
 Herb (dwarf shrub), NAM, LES, NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 75

- lineare L.f.** Mp  
 Herb, NAM, WCP, 9, 84, 88, 103
- PSAMMOTROPHA Eckl. & Zeyh.**  
**mucronata (Thunb.) Fenzl #** Mp  
 Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 103  
 var. **mucronata** Mp  
*Phaniasium mucronatum* Thunb., *Psammotropha androsacea* Fenzl, *P. androsacea* Fenzl var. *enervis* Fenzl  
 Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 75  
**myriantha Sond.** Mp  
*Psammotropha breviscapa* Burtt Davy  
 Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 58, 101, 103, 106
- SESUVIUM L.**  
**portulacastrum (L.) L.** Mp ☿  
 Herb, NAM, 12, 21  
**sesuvioides (Fenzl) Verdc. #** Mp  
 Herb, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, NCP, 83
- TETRAGONIA L.**  
**tetragonoides (Pall.) Kuntze** Mp ☿  
*Tetragonia expansa* Murray  
 Herb, KZN, 12, 52, 78, 103
- TRIANTHEMA L.**  
**parvifolia E.Mey. ex Sond. var. parvifolia** Mp  
*Trianthema triquetra* Rottler ex. Willd. subsp. *parvifolia* (Sond.) Jeffrey  
 Herb, NCP, WCP, 88  
**portulacastrum L.** Mp ☿  
 Herb, MPU, 1, 12, 21, 78, 104  
**salsoloides Fenzl ex Oliv. #** Mp  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 30
- ZALEYA Burm.f.**  
**pentandra (L.) Jeffrey** M ☿  
*Trianthema pentandra* L.  
 Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, WCP, 1, 12, 21, 30, 40, 104

## ALISMATACEAE

- LIMNOPHYTON Miq.**  
**angolense Buchenau** Mp  
 Herb, BOT, 12  
**obtusifolium (L.) Miq.** Mp  
 Herb, BOT, 21, 41

## ALLIACEAE

- AGAPANTHUS L'Hér.**  
**africanus (L.) Hoffmanns.** Mp ★ ☿  
*Agapanthus minor* Lodd., *A. umbellatus* L'Hér., *A. umbellatus* L'Hér. var. *minor* (Lodd.) Baker  
 Herb, MPU, ECP, WCP, 19, 30, 37, 38, 46, 75, 96, 101, 103, 106, 109

**AGAPANTHUS** (cont.)  
**campanulatus** Leight. # Mp ★  
Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,  
ECP, 19, 38, 85, 96, 106  
subsp. **patens** (Leight.) Leight. Mp ★  
Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,  
ECP, 39  
**caulescens** Spreng. # Mp ★  
Herb, SWZ, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 23, 106  
**comptonii** Leight. subsp. **longitubus** Leight. Mp  
Herb, ECP, 9  
**inapertus** P.Beauv. # Mp ★  
Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, WCP,  
23, 74  
**praecox** Willd. # Mp ★  
Herb, KZN, ECP, WCP, 24, 72, 96  
subsp. **minimus** (Lindl.) Leight. Mp  
Herb, ECP, WCP, 18  
subsp. **orientalis** (Leight.) Leight. Mp ★  
*Agapanthus orientalis* Leight.  
Herb, KZN, ECP, 8, 38, 103, 106  
subsp. **praecox** Mp ★  
Herb, KZN, ECP, 9

**TULBAGHIA** L.  
**acutiloba** Harv. M ★  
*Tulbaghia acutiloba* Harv. var. *major* Baker  
Herb, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 23, 39, 75, 101,  
103, 108  
**alliacea** L.f. Mp ★ ☼  
Herb, ECP, WCP, 9, 19, 25, 38, 39, 46, 58,  
72, 73, 82, 85, 93, 96, 103, 106, 109  
**capensis** L. Mp  
Herb, NCP, WCP, 25  
**dregeana** Kunth Mp  
Herb, NCP, WCP, 4  
**leucantha** Baker Mp ★  
*Tulbaghia dieterleniae* E.Phillips  
Herb, NAM, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 28, 39,  
75, 86, 103, 109  
**ludwigiana** Harv. Mp ★  
Herb, SWZ, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 38, 106  
**natalensis** Baker ★  
Herb, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38  
**simmleri** P.Beauv. Mp  
*Tulbaghia fragrans* I.Verd.  
Herb, NNP, WCP, 96, 106  
**violacea** Harv. Mp ★ ☼  
*Tulbaghia cepacea* L.f.  
Herb, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 18,  
24, 37, 38, 46, 72, 82, 96, 103, 106, 109

AMARANTHACEAE

**ACHYRANTHES** L.  
**aspera** L. \*# Mp ★ ☼  
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,  
WCP, 1, 2, 9, 12, 21, 26, 27, 34, 35, 38,

40, 46, 50, 61, 71, 72, 73, 78, 84, 93, 98,  
103, 104  
var. **aspera** \* Mp  
*Achyranthes aspera* L. var. *obtusifolia* (Lam.) Suess., *A.*  
*robusta* C.H.Wright  
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 37  
var. **sicula** L. \* Mp  
*Achyranthes argentea* Lam., *A. sicula* (L.) All.  
Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, ECP, WCP, 91

**ACHYROPSIS** (Moq.) Hook.f.  
**avicularis** (E.Mey. ex Moq.) T.Cooke & Mp  
C.H.Wright  
*Achyranthes avicularis* E.Mey.  
Herb, NNP, KZN, 19, 30, 38, 106  
**leptostachya** (E.Mey. ex Meisn.) Baker & Mp  
C.B.Clarke  
Herb, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN,  
ECP, 38, 41, 103

**AERVA** Forssk.  
**javanica** (Burm.f.) Juss. ex J.A.Schult. # M ☼  
Herb, BOT, RSA Uncertain, 1, 12, 91  
var. **javanica** Ma  
*Aerva persica* (Burm.f.) Merr., *A. tomentosa* Forssk.  
Herb, BOT, 21, 50  
**lanata** (L.) Juss. ex J.A.Schult. Mp ★  
*Achyranthes lanata* L.  
Herb, NNP, MPU, KZN, 12, 50, 78  
**leucura** Moq. Mp ★  
*Aerva anbigua* Moq.  
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 28,  
35, 41, 50, 84, 88

**ALTERNANTHERA** Forssk.  
**nodiflora** R.Br. \* Mp  
*Alternanthera sessilis* L. var. *nodiflora* Kuntze  
Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
FST, KZN, NCP, 1, 12, 21, 30  
**pungens** Kunth in Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth \* Mp ☼  
*Achyranthes repens* L., *Alternanthera acthyrantha* R.Br.,  
*A. repens* (L.) Link non J.F.Gmel.  
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 1,  
7, 12, 21, 28, 71, 104  
**sessilis** (L.) DC. \* M ★  
*Gomphrena sessilis* (L.) DC.  
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, KZN, NCP, 1, 12, 21, 30, 34, 50,  
78, 84, 98, 99, 103

**AMARANTHUS** L.  
**caudatus** L. \* Mp  
Herb, Uncertain, 1, 21, 30, 40, 50, 80, 81,  
103  
**dubius** Mart. ex Thell. \* Mp  
Herb, KZN, 7, 12  
**hybridus** L. \*# Mp  
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,  
WCP, 7, 26, 59, 72, 99  
subsp. **cruentus** (L.) Thell. \* Mp ☼  
*Amaranthus cruentus* L., *A. paniculatus* L.

**AMARANTHUS hybridus** subsp. **cruentus** (cont.)

Herb, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN,  
56, 72, 73, 78, 80, 103, 104

**lividus** L. # Mp ★

Herb, KZN, 12

**sericoma** nomen dubium Mp

Herb, KZN, 84

**spinus** L. \* Mp ★

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
KZN, 1, 6, 7, 12, 21, 28, 34, 52, 59, 78,  
103, 104, 107

**thunbergii** Moq. Mp

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,  
WCP, 59, 72, 84, 103

**viridis** L. \* Mp

*Amaranthus gracilis* Desf.

Herb, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 1, 7, 12,  
21, 52, 78, 104

**ARTHRAERUA** Schinz

**leubnitziae** (Kuntze) Schinz Mp

*Aerva desertorum* Engl., *A. leubnitziae* Kuntze

Dwarf shrub (shrub), NAM, 95

**CELOSIA** L.

**argentea** L. # Mp ★

Herb, NWP, 1, 12, 21, 30, 40, 78, 99

**trigyna** L. Mp

*Celosia digyna* Suess., *C. trigyna* L. var. *longistyla* Suess.  
(incl. subvar. *convexa* Suess. subvar. *filamentosa*  
Suess.), *C. triloba* E.Mey. ex Meisn.

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
12, 19, 30, 38, 40, 98, 101, 103, 106

**CENTROSTACHYS** Wall.

**aquatica** (R.Br.) Wall. ex Moq. Mp

*Achyranthes aquatica* R.Br.

Herb, BOT, 12

**CYATHULA** Blume

**cylindrica** Moq. # Mp

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, KZN, 12, 50, 51

var. **cylindrica** Mp

*Achyranthes cylindrica* Bojer, *Cyathula albidula* Lopr.,  
*Pupalia alopecurus* Fenzl ex Drège

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, KZN

**lanceolata** Schinz Mp

*Cyathula crista* Schinz, *C. deserti* (N.E.Br.) Suess., *C.*  
*heteroensis* Schinz, *C. lanceolata* Schinz var.  
*scabrida* Schinz, *Pandiaka lanceolata* (Schinz)  
C.B.Clarke

Herb, NAM, NNP, NWP, MPU, 50

**natalensis** Sond. Mp

*Cyathula spatulata* Schinz, *C. spatulifolia* Lopr., *Pupa-*  
*lia natalensis* Sond.

Herb, NNP, KZN, 30, 41, 42, 103

**orthacantha** (Hochst. ex Asch.) Schinz Mp

*Pupalia orthacantha* Hochst. ex Asch.

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, 50

**uncinulata** (Schr.) Schinz Mp ★

*Cyathula globulifera* Moq., *Desmodiaea uicinulata* Hiem

Herb (climber), SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP,  
12, 34, 39, 50, 57, 88, 91, 103

**GOMPHRENA** L.

**celosioides** Mart. \* Mp ★

*Gomphrena celosioides* Mart. forma *villosa* Suess., *G.*  
*decumbens* Jacq.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 1,  
52, 103

**globosa** L. \* Mp ★

Herb, GAU, MPU, KZN, 7, 12, 21, 50, 103

**HERMBSTAEDTIA** Rchb.

**odorata** (Burch.) T.Cooke # Mp

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 35, 41, 43, 84,  
103

var. **odorata** Mp

*Celosia odorata* Burch., *C. recurva* Burch., *Hermbs-*  
*taedtia damianensis* C.B.Clarke, *H. elegans*  
Moq., *H. laxiflora* Lopr., *H. recurva* (Burch.)  
C.B.Clarke, *H. rubronaginata* C.H.Wright, *H.*  
*tetrastigma* Suess., *H. transvaalensis* Gand., *H.*  
*transvaalensis* Lopr.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 38

**KYPHOCARPA** (Fenzl) Lopr.

**angustifolia** (Moq.) Lopr. Mp

*Cyathula angustifolia* Moq., *Kyphocarpa zeyheri* (Moq.)  
Lopr., *Sericocoma angustifolia* (Moq.) Hook.f.,  
*S. hereroensis* Suess. & Beyerle

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, WCP, 103

**LEUCOSPHEAERA** Gilg

**bainesii** (Hook.f.) Gilg Mp

*Leucosphaera pfeilii* Gilg, *Marcellia bainesii* (Hook.f.)  
C.B.Clarke, *Sericocoma bainesii* Hook.f.,  
*Sericocomopsis bainesii* (Hook.f.) Schinz

Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NCP, 63, 98

**NOTHOSAERVA** Wight

**brachiata** (L.) Wight M ★

Herb, KZN, 12

**PSILOTRICHUM** Blume

**scleranthum** Thwaites Mp

*Psilotrichum africanum* Oliv.

Dwarf shrub (herb), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,  
50, 51

**PUPALIA** A.Juss.

**lappacea** (L.) A.Juss. # Mp ★

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 1,  
6, 12, 21, 28, 50, 99

var. **lappacea** Mp

*Achyranthes atropurpurea* Lam., *A. lappacea* L.,  
*Desmodiaea atropurpurea* DC., *Pupalia atro-*  
*purpurea* (Lam.) Moq.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38,  
50

**SERICOCOMA** Fenzl

**avolans** Fenzl Mp

*Kyphocarpa zeyheri* sensu Lopr., *Sericocoma zeyheri*  
Engl.

Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, NWP, ECP, NCP,  
WCP, 86, 103



**SERICOREMA** (Hook.f.) Lopr.**remotiflora** (Hook.f.) Lopr.

Mp ★

*Pupalia remotiflora* Moq., *Sericocoma remotiflora* Hook.f., *Trichinium remotiflorum* Hook.

Herb. NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, NCP, 35

---

**AMARYLLIDACEAE**


---

**AMARYLLIS** L.**belladonna** L.

Mp ♀

Geophyte, WCP, 8, 18, 89, 103

**AMMOCHARIS** Herb.**coranica** (Ker Gawl.) Herb.

M ★ ♀

Geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 37, 38, 84, 86, 88, 98

**tinneana** (Kotschy & Peyr.) Milne-Redh. & Schweick.

Mp

Geophyte, NAM, BOT, 28

**APODOLIRION** Baker**buchananii** Baker

Mp

*Apodolirion ettae* Baker, *A. mackenii* Baker

Geophyte, SWZ, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 38, 74, 84

**BOOPHANE** Herb.**disticha** (L.f.) Herb.

M ★ ♀

*Boophane longipedicellata* Pax, *B. toxicaria* Herb.

Geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 11, 19, 23, 28, 30, 38, 39, 41, 64, 68, 72, 73, 76, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 96, 98, 101, 103, 105, 106, 108, 109

**BRUNSVIGIA** Heist.**grandiflora** Lindl.

Mp

Geophyte, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 38, 46, 103

**gregaria** R.A.Dyer

★

Geophyte, ECP, 9

**minor** Lindl.

M!

Geophyte, ECP, WCP, 103

**natalensis** Baker

Mp

Geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, 23

**radulosa** Herb.

Mp ★

*Brunsvigia cooperi* Baker

Geophyte, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 23, 39, 74, 75, 103

**CLIVIA** Lindl.**caulescens** R.A.Dyer

Mp

Geophyte, NNP, MPU, 23

**miniata** (Lindl.) Regel #

Mp ★ ♀

Geophyte, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 8, 9, 19, 30, 38, 72, 82, 88, 96, 101, 103, 106, 109

var. **citrina** Watson

★

*Clivia miniata* (Lindl.) Regel var. *flava* E.Phillips  
Geophyte, SWZ, KZN, 37

var. **miniata**

Mp

*Imantophyllum miniatum* Hook.

Geophyte, RDL, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 87

**nobilis** Lindl.

Mp ★ ♀

Geophyte, ECP, 19, 38, 88, 96, 103, 106

**CRINUM** L.**bulbispermum** (Burm.f.) Milne-Redh. & Schweick.

Mp ★ ♀

*Crinum capense* sensu Herb., non (Mill.) Herb., *C. longifolium* (L.) Thunb.

Geophyte, SWZ, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 30, 38, 39, 58, 75, 82, 85, 96, 103

**delagoense** I.Verd.

M

Geophyte, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, KZN, 19, 20, 38, 41, 106

**kirkii** Baker

Mp ♀

Geophyte, NAM, 30, 50, 103

**macowanii** Baker

M ♀

Geophyte, NAM, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 11, 19, 20, 28, 38, 46, 64, 96, 101, 106

**moorei** Hook.f.

M ♀

Geophyte, RDL, GAU, KZN, ECP, 19, 20, 38, 106

**CYRTANTHUS** L.f.**breviflorus** Harv.

Mp ★ ♀

*Anoiganthus breviflorus* (Harv.) Baker, *A. luteus* (Baker) Baker, *Cyrtanthus luteus* Baker

Geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 37, 38, 101, 103

**contractus** N.E.Br.

★

Geophyte, SWZ, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 101

**mackenii** Hook.f. #

★

Geophyte, KZN, ECP, 101

var. **cooperi** (Baker) R.A.Dyer

★ ♀

Geophyte, ECP, 37, 38

**obliquus** (L.f.) Aiton

Mp ♀

Geophyte, RDL, ECP, WCP, 8, 9, 30, 38, 88, 103, 109

**sanguineus** (Lindl.) Walp.

Mp

Geophyte, GAU, KZN, ECP, 9, 38, 101

**stenanthus** Baker #

★

Geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, 37, 38

**tuckii** Baker #

★

Geophyte, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38

**GETHYLLIS** L.**afra** L.

Mp

*Gethyllis pusilla* Baker

Geophyte, WCP, 96, 103

**ciliaris** (Thunb.) Thunb. #

Mp

Geophyte, WCP, 103

**linearis** L.Bolus

Mp

Geophyte, WCP, 103

**spiralis** (Thunb.) Thunb.

Mp

*Gethyllis unilateralis* L.Bolus

Geophyte, BOT, NWP, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88, 96, 103

---

**AMARANTHACEAE**


---



**HAEMANTHUS L.****albiflos** Jacq. **Mp ★ ☼***Haemanthus albomaculatus* Baker

Geophyte, SWZ, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 23, 38, 106

**coccineus** L. **M ☼***Haemanthus concolor* Herb., *H. moschatus* Jacq., *H. splendens* Dinter, *H. nigrinus* Jacq.

Geophyte, NAM, ECP, NCP, WCP, 25, 30, 38, 72, 82, 88, 89, 96, 98, 103

**deformis** Hook.f. **Mp***Haemanthus baurii* Baker, *H. mackenii* Baker

Geophyte, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 106

**humilis** Jacq. subsp. **hirsutus** (Baker) Snijman **Mp ★***Haemanthus hirsutus* Baker

Geophyte, SWZ, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 82, 103

**sanguineus** Jacq. **Mp***Haemanthus incarnatus* Burch. ex Herb., *H. rotundifolius* Ker Gawl.

Geophyte, ECP, WCP, 82

**NERINE Herb.****angustifolia** (Baker) Baker **★ ☼**

Geophyte, SWZ, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, 39, 74, 75, 103

**filifolia** Baker **★***Nerine filamentosa* W.F.Barker, *N. filifolia* Baker var. *parviflora* W.F.Barker

Geophyte, SWZ, ECP, NCP, 9

**SCADOXUS Raf.****multiflorus** (Martyn) Raf. # **M ★ ☼**

Geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 11, 12, 68, 91, 96

subsp. **katharinae** (Baker) Friis & Nordal **★ ☼***Haemanthus katharinae* Baker

Geophyte, SWZ, KZN, ECP, 1, 38

subsp. **multiflorus** **M ☼***Haemanthus multiflorus* Martyn, *H. sacculus* E.Phillips  
Geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 21, 30, 103**puniceus** (L.) Friis & Nordal **Mp ☼***Haemanthus magnificus* Herb., *H. natalensis* Pappe ex Hook., *H. puniceus* L.

Geophyte, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 8, 9, 19, 23, 30, 38, 58, 74, 88, 89, 96, 101, 103, 106

---

**ANACARDIACEAE**

---

**ANACARDIUM L.****occidentale** L. \* **Mp ☼**

Tree, KZN, 1, 7, 12, 13, 21, 30, 40, 41, 47, 65, 68, 71, 78, 103

**HARPEPHYLLUM Bernh.****caffrum** Bernh. **Mp ★**

Tree, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 19, 23, 38, 77, 84, 96, 97, 103, 106

**HEERIA Meisn.****argentea** (Thunb.) Meisn. **Mp ☼***Rhus thunbergii* (Thunb.) Hook.

Tree, WCP, 84, 103

**insignis** (Delile) Kuntze %**Mp***[Heeria insignis* (Delile) Kuntze var. *reticulata* Baker f. = *Ozoroa insignis* (Delile) Kuntze var. *reticulata* (Baker f.) J.B.Gillett]

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, KZN, 103

**LANNEA A.Rich.****discolor** (Sond.) Engl. **Mp ★***Odina discolor* Sond.

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 15, 28, 35, 38, 59, 77, 84, 93, 96, 103

**edulis** (Sond.) Engl. # **Mp**

Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 28, 50, 84, 93, 96, 98, 103

var. **edulis** **Mp***Odina edulis* Sond.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 30, 41

**schweinfurthii** (Engl.) Engl. # **Mp ★**

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 28, 59, 96

var. **stuhlmannii** (Engl.) Kokwaro **Mp ★ ☼***Lannea kirkii* Burt Davy, *L. stuhlmannii* (Engl.) Engl.Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 15, 28, 38, 41 (as *L. stuhlmannii* (Engl.) Engl. var. *stuhlmannii*), 47, 50, 65, 77, 84, 97, 103**LOXOSTYLIS A.Spreng. ex Rchb.****alata** A.Spreng. ex Rchb. **Mp**

Tree, shrub, GAU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 77

**MANGIFERA L.****indica** L. \* **Mp ☼**

Tree (shrub), NNP, KZN, ECP, 1, 7, 12, 21, 27, 30, 34, 68, 71, 78, 103, 104

**OZOROA Delile****engleri** R. & A.Fern. **Mp**

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 38, 59, 77, 84

**insignis** Delile # **Mp ☼**

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 12, 28, 65

subsp. **reticulata** (Baker f.) J.B.Gillett **M ★ ☼***Heeria insignis* (Delile) Kuntze var. *reticulata* Baker f., *H. reticulata* (Baker f.) Engl., *Ozoroa reticulata* (Baker f.) R. & A.Fern.

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 28, 35, 41, 42, 50, 56, 57, 68, 84, 100, 103, 107

**mucronata** (Bernh.) R. & A.Fern. **Mp***Anaphrenium mucronatum* Bernh., *Heeria mucronata* Bernh. & C.Krauss

Tree (shrub), NWP, ECP, 50, 84, 103, 107

**obovata** (Oliv.) R. & A.Fern. # **Mp ☼**

Tree (shrub), NNP, KZN, 19, 38, 41, 42, 43, 50, 106

**paniculosa** (Sond.) R. & A.Fern. # **Mp**

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 35, 84

**OZOROA paniculosa** (cont.)var. **paniculosa**

*Anaphrenium paniculosa* (Sond.) Engl., *Heeria paniculosa* (Sond.) Kuntze, *Rhus paniculosa* Sond.

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 30, 38, 103

**schinzii** (Engl.) R. & A.Fern.

*Heeria schinzii* Engl.

Shrub (tree), NAM, 29, 83

**sphaerocarpa** R. & A.Fern.

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 38, 77

M ♀

Mp

Mp

Mp ★ ♀

Mp

Mp

Mp ♀

Mp ★ ♀

Mp ★

M ★

Mp

Mp

**PROTORHUS** Engl.**longifolia** (Bernh.) Engl.

*Rhus longifolia* (Bernh.) Sond.

Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 19, 23, 38, 77, 97, 106

**RHUS** L.**burchellii** Sond. ex Engl.

*Rhus undulata* Jacq. var. *burchellii* (Sond.) Schönland; var. *tricenata* (Engl.) R.Fern.

Shrub (tree), NAM, LES, NWP, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 4, 15, 86, 96, 103

**chirindensis** Baker f.

*Rhus chirindensis* Baker f. forma *legatii* (Schönland) R. & A.Fern., *R. legatii* Schönland

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 45, 77, 96, 97, 106

**dentata** Thunb.

*Rhus dentata* Thunb. var. *dentata* forma *sparsepilosa* R.Fern.; var. *parvifolia* (Harv. ex Sond.) Schönland; var. *parvifolia* Eckl. & Zeyh. forma *parvifolia*; var. *parvifolia* Eckl. & Zeyh. forma *villosissima* R.Fern.; var. *puberula* Sond. forma *glabra* (Schönland) R.Fern.; var. *puberula* Sond. forma *pilosissima* (Engl.) R.Fern.; var. *puberula* Sond. forma *puberula*, *R. sonderi* Engl. var. *glaberrima* Engl.; var. *pilosissima* Engl.

Shrub (tree), SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 28, 39

**discolor** E.Mey. ex Sond.

*Rhus discolor* E.Mey. ex Sond. forma *grandifolia* (Engl.) Schönland; forma *latifolia* Schönland; forma *villosissima* (Engl.) Schönland; var. *villosissima* (Engl.) Burtt Davy forma *intermedia* Burtt Davy, *R. grandifolia* Engl., *R. villosissima* Engl.

Dwarf shrub (shrub), SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 75, 103

**divaricata** Eckl. & Zeyh.

*Rhus dentata* Thunb. var. *fulvescens* (Engl.) Burtt Davy Shrub (tree), LES, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 85, 103

**erosa** Thunb.

Shrub (tree), LES, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 15, 39, 45, 75, 88, 103

**gueinzii** Sond.

*Rhus crispata* (Harv. ex Engl.) Schönland, *R. sinii* Schönland, *R. sinii* Schönland var. *lydenburgensis* Schönland, *R. spinescens* Diels

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 15, 38, 45, 77, 84, 103

**kirkii** Oliv.

*Rhus kirkii* Oliv. var. *kwangoensis* Van der Veken; var. *polyneura* (Engl. & Gilg) R. & A.Fern.,

*R. polyneura* Engl. & Gilg var. *hylophila* Engl. & Gilg; var. *polyneura*

Dwarf shrub, NAM, 103

**laevigata** L. #

Shrub (shrub), ECP, NCP, WCP, 38, 96

var. **laevigata** forma **laevigata**

*Rhus laevigata* L. var. *atomaria* (Jacq.) R.Fern. *R. mucronata* Thunb.; var. *atomaria* (Jacq.) Schönland; var. *laevigata* (L.) Schönland, *R. viminalis* Vahl non Aiton

Shrub (tree), ECP, NCP, WCP, 4, 15, 35, 103

**lancea** L.f.

*Rhus viminalis* Aiton

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 28, 59

**leptodictya** Diels

*Rhus amerina* Meikle, *R. gueinzii* sensu Schönland, non Sond., *R. rhombocarpa* R. & A.Fern.

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 28, 59, 84, 88

**natalensis** Bernh. ex C.Krauss #

Tree, shrub, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 10, 12, 26, 30, 41, 50, 57, 65, 84, 91, 103

**pendulina** Jacq.

*Rhus viminalis* sensu Schönland, auct. mult., non Aiton nec Vahl

Tree, shrub, NAM, FST, NCP, 97

**pyroides** Burch. #

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 28, 84, 86, 93

var. **gracilis** (Engl.) Burtt Davy

*Rhus pyroides* Burch. var. *transvaalensis* Schönland

Tree, shrub, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 35, 103

var. **pyroides**

*Rhus baurii* Schönland, *R. puberula* Eckl. & Zeyh., *R. pyroides* Burch. var. *puberula* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Schönland, *R. vulgaris* Meikle

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 50

**quartiniana** A.Rich. var. **quartiniana**

*Rhus quartiniana* A.Rich. var. *acutifoliata* (Engl.) Meikle; var. *zambesiensis* R. & A.Fern.

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, WCP, 28

**rigida** Mill. var. **margaretae** Burtt Davy ex Moffett

*Rhus margaretae* Burtt Davy

Shrub, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 103

**tenuinervis** Engl. #

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, NCP, 28, 29, 83

**undulata** Jacq.

*Rhus undulata* Jacq. var. *celastroides* (Sond.) Schönland p.p.; var. *genuina* Schönland forma *contracta* Schönland; var. *genuina* Schönland forma *excisa* (Thunb.) Schönland; var. *genuina* Schönland forma *undulata* Schönland; var. *undulata* Schönland forma *contracta* (Schönland) R.Fern.; var. *undulata* Schönland forma *excisa* (Thunb.) R.Fern.

Shrub (tree), NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, ECP, NCP, WCP, 3, 45, 46, 84, 86, 88, 96, 103

Mp

Mp ★

Mp

Mp

Mp ♀

Mp

Mp ♀

Mp ♀

Mp

★

M!

Mp

Mp ★

**RHUS** (cont.)

- zeyheri** Sond. Mp  
*Rhus glaucovirens* Engl., *R. zeyheri* Sond. var. *parvifolia* Burt Davy  
 Shrub (tree), NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 39, 75, 103

**SCHINUS** L.

- molle** L. \* M ♀  
 Tree, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, NCP, WCP, 12, 30, 40, 46, 65, 88, 99, 103, 108  
**terebinthifolius** Raddi # Mp ♀  
 Tree, NNP, KZN, ECP, 12, 103

**SCLEROCARYA** Hochst.

- birrea** (A.Rich.) Hochst. # M ♀  
 Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 6, 12, 19, 21, 28, 30, 50, 57, 71, 84, 88, 93, 96  
 subsp. **caffra** (Sond.) Kokwaro Mp ★ ♀  
*Sclerocarya birrea* sensu Van der Veken, non (A.Rich.) Hochst., *S. caffra* Sond., *S. schweinfurthiana* Schinz  
 Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 15, 23, 28, 30, 34, 38, 41, 42, 45, 47, 50, 56, 59, 65, 77, 82, 83, 97, 98, 103, 106

**SMODINGIUM** E.Mey. ex Sond.

- argutum** E.Mey. ex Sond. ★ ♀  
 Tree, RDL, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 38, 77, 103

## ANEMIACEAE

**MOHRIA** Sw.

- caffrorum** (L.) Desv. # Mp  
 Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 34, 39, 46, 72, 75, 88, 96, 103

## ANNONACEAE

**ANNONA** L.

- senegalensis** Pers. # M ★ ♀  
 Shrub (tree), BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 2, 6, 10, 12, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 27, 30, 38, 42, 47, 50, 59, 65, 68, 71, 93, 103  
 subsp. **senegalensis** M ★ ♀  
*Annona arenaria* Thonn. ex Schumach., *A. chrysophylla* Bojer  
 Shrub (tree), BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 2, 12, 30, 38, 41, 77, 84, 103, 107  
**stenophylla** Engl. & Diels subsp. **nana** (Exell) M ★  
 N.Robson  
*Annona nana* Exell  
 Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, 28, 98

**ARTABOTRYS** R.Br.

- brachypetalus** Benth. Mp ★ ♀  
 Shrub, climber (tree), NNP, 28, 30, 41, 42, 43, 56, 59, 84, 103  
**monteiroae** Oliv. Mp  
*Artabotrys nitidus* Engl.  
 Shrub, climber (tree), NNP, KZN, 59, 103

**FRIESODIELSIA** Steenis

- obovata** (Benth.) Verdc. Mp  
*Popowia obovata* (Benth.) Engl. & Diels, *Unona obovata* Benth.  
 Shrub (tree, climber), NAM, BOT, 41

**HEXALOBUS** A.DC.

- monopetalus** (A.Rich.) Engl. & Diels # M  
 Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 21, 28, 59  
 var. **monopetalus** M  
*Hexalobus glabrescens* Hutch. & Dalziel ex Burt Davy  
 Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 1, 12

**MONANTHOTAXIS** Baill.

- caffra** (Sond.) Verdc. Mp ★  
*Guatteria caffra* Sond., *Popowia caffra* (Sond.) Benth.  
 Shrub, climber (tree), SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 15, 19, 20, 38, 45, 77, 103, 106

**UVARIA** L.

- caffra** E.Mey. ex Sond. Mp  
 Shrub, climber (tree), SWZ, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 59, 106  
**lucida** Benth. # Mp  
 Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, KZN, 19  
 subsp. **virens** (N.E.Br.) Verdc. Mp  
*Uvaria gazensis* Baker f., *U. virens* N.E.Br.  
 Shrub, climber (tree), SWZ, NNP, KZN, 38, 106

**XYLOPIA** L.

- odoratissima** Welw. ex Oliv. Mp  
*Xylopi antunesii* Engl. & Diels  
 Tree (shrub), NAM, SWZ, NNP, 15, 59, 103  
**parviflora** (A.Rich.) Benth. Mp ♀  
 Tree, NNP, 1, 12, 41

## ANTHERICACEAE

**CHLOROPHYTUM** Ker Gawl.

- anceps** (Baker) Kativu Mp  
*Anthericum anceps* Baker  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, 93  
**angulicaule** (Baker) Kativu Mp  
*Anthericum angulicaule* Baker  
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 101  
**comosum** (Thunb.) Jacq. Mp ★  
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 46, 87, 101, 103, 106  
**cooperi** (Baker) Nordal Mp  
*Anthericum cooperi* Baker  
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 74  
**modestum** Baker ★  
 Herb, KZN, ECP, 37, 38



## APIACEAE

## ALEPIDEA F.Delaroche

**amatymbica** Eckl. & Zeyh. # M ★ ♀

Herb, RDL, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 19, 20, 22, 23, 28, 30, 38, 39, 46, 49, 64, 75, 84, 87, 88, 96, 103

var. **amatymbica**

Mp

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 38, 106

**comosa** Dummer

Mp

*Alepidea longifolia* E.Mey. subsp. *comosa* (Dummer) Weim.

Herb, NNP, GAU, MPU, 22

**gracilis** Dummer

Mp

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 23

**longifolia** E.Mey. #

Mp

Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 22, 38, 50, 101, 103, 106

**macowani** Dummer

Mp

Herb, ECP, 22

**pilifera** Weim.

M ★

*Alepidea ciliaris* F.Delaroche

Herb, LES, KZN, 22, 30, 39, 75, 87, 103, 106

**setifera** N.E.Br.

Mp ★

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, 22, 23, 30, 39, 75, 103, 106

## AMMI L.

**majus** L. var. **glaucifolium** (L.) Godr.

Mp

Herb, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 52, 104

## ANNESORHIZA Cham. &amp; Schltdl.

**altiscapa** Schltr.

Mp

Herb, NCP, WCP, 4

**nuda** (Aiton) B.L.Burtt

Mp

*Annesorhiza capensis* Cham. & Schltdl., *A. montana* Eckl. & Zeyh.

Herb, ECP, WCP, 103

## ANTHRISCUS Bernh.

**sylvestris** (L.) Hoffm. \*#

Mp

Herb, LES, ECP, 39, 50, 75, 103

## APIUM L.

**graveolens** L. \*

Mp ♀

Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 14, 78, 80, 81, 98, 103, 104

## ARCTOPUS L.

**echinatus** L.

Mp

Herb, ECP, WCP, 9, 25, 88, 96, 103

## BERULA Koch

**erecta** (Huds.) Coville #

Mp

Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 98

subsp. **thunbergii** (DC.) B.L.Burtt

Mp ♀

*Berula thunbergii* (DC.) H.Wolff, *Sium thunbergii* DC.  
Herb, hydrophyte, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38, 39, 72, 73, 75, 82, 88, 96, 103

## BUPLEURUM L.

**mundii** Cham. & Schltdl.

★

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38

## CENTELLA L.

**asiatica** (L.) Urb.

M ♀

*Hydrocotyle asiatica* L.

Herb (climber), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 1, 34, 38, 50, 61, 71, 72, 73, 78, 82, 90, 96, 99, 104

**coriacea** Nannf.

Mp ♀

Herb, KZN, 9, 38, 88, 103

**glabrata** L. #

Mp

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 88, 103

var. **glabrata**

Mp ★

*Hydrocotyle glabrata* L.f.

Herb, ECP, WCP, 38

**montana** (Cham. & Schltdl.) Domin #

Mp

Herb, ECP, WCP, 103

## CHAMAREA Eckl. &amp; Zeyh.

**capensis** (Thunb.) Eckl. & Zeyh.

Mp

*Carum capensis* Sond.

Herb, ECP, NCP, WCP, 84, 88, 103

## CONIUM L.

**chaerophylloides** (Thunb.) Sond.

Mp ♀

Herb, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 108

**maculatum** L. \*

Mp ♀

Herb, ECP, NCP, WCP, 14, 52, 104

## CORIANDRUM L.

**sativum** L. \*

Mp

Herb, FST, ECP, 30, 40, 78

## DAUCUS L.

**carota** L. \*

Mp ♀

Herb, NWP, GAU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 7, 14, 78, 80, 101, 103, 104

## DEVERRA DC.

**burchellii** (DC.) Eckl. & Zeyh.

Ma

*Pituranthos burchellii* (DC.) Benth. & Hook.f. ex Schinz  
Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 35 (as *Jeverra*)

## FOENICULUM Mill.

**vulgare** Mill. \*

Mp ★ ♀

*Foeniculum officinale* All.

Herb, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 7, 14, 19, 38, 45, 50, 72, 78, 80, 81, 84, 91, 96, 103, 106

## HERMAS L.

**gigantea** L.f.

Mp

Dwarf shrub, WCP, 88, 103

## HETEROMORPHA Cham. &amp; Schltdl.

**arborescens** (Spreng.) Cham. & Schltdl. # M ★ ♀

Shrub, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 15, 30, 35, 59, 75, 82, 86, 87, 96, 103, 107

**HETEROMORPHA arborescens** (cont.)

- var. **abyssinica** (A.Rich.) H. Wolff **M ★ ♀**  
*Bupleurum trifoliatum* H.L.Wendl., *Heteromorpha trifoliata* (H.L.Wendl.) Eckl. & Zeyh.  
 Shrub, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 26, 28, 35, 38, 39, 45, 50, 59, 77, 88, 91, 98, 106

**HYDROCOTYLE** L.

- bonariensis** Lam. **Mp**  
 Herb, hydrophyte, KZN, ECP, 99, 103  
**verticillata** Thunb. **Mp**  
 Herb, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, WCP, 9

**LICHTENSTEINIA** Cham. & Schltdl.

- interrupta** (Thunb.) Sond. **Mp ★ ♀**  
*Lichtensteinia pyrethrifolia* Cham. & Schltdl.  
 Herb, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 19, 30, 38, 101, 103, 106  
**kolbeana** Bolus **Mp**  
 Herb, KZN, ECP, 38  
**lacera** Cham. & Schltdl. **Mp**  
*Lichtensteinia lacera* Cham. & Schltdl. var. *pinnatifida* Sond.  
 Herb, WCP, 88, 103

**PETROSELINUM** Hill

- crispum** (Mill.) A.W.Hill \* **Mp ♀**  
*Petroselinum hortense* Hoffm.  
 Herb, WCP, 14, 72, 80, 81, 103

**PEUCEDANUM** L.

- caffrum** (Meisn.) E.Phillips **Mp**  
*Peucedanum comatum* E.Mey., *Seseli caffrum* Meisn.  
 Herb, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 88  
**capense** (Thunb.) Sond. # **Mp**  
 Herb, SWZ, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 88, 103  
**galbanum** (L.) Drude **M ♀**  
*Bubon galbanum* L.  
 Herb, NCP, WCP, 24, 72, 84, 88, 96, 103, 104  
**gummiferum** (L.) Wijnands **Mp**  
*Glia gummifera* (L.) Sond.  
 Herb, ECP, WCP, 84, 103  
**magalismontanum** Sond. **Mp**  
*Peucedanum schlechterianum* H.Wolff  
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 103  
**olifantianum** (Koso-Pol.) M.Hiroe **Mp**  
*Peucedanum zeyheri* Sond.  
 Herb, ECP, 88  
**tenuifolium** Thunb. **Mp ♀**  
 Herb, WCP, 103  
**thodei** Arnold **Mp**  
 Herb, RDL, LES, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 19, 38, 106  
**typicum** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) B.L.Burt **Mp**  
*Peucedanum cynorhiza* Sond.  
 Herb, ECP, 88

**PIMPINELLA** L.

- caffra** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) D.Dietr. **Mp ★**  
 Herb, SWZ, LES, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 39, 75, 103, 106

**STEGANOTAENIA** Hochst.

- araliacea** Hochst. # **M ★ ♀**  
 Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, 1, 2, 10, 15, 28, 47, 50, 68, 72, 91, 103

**APOCYNACEAE****ACOKANTHERA** G.Don

- oblongifolia** (Hochst.) Codd **Mp ♀**  
*Acokanthera spectabilis* (Sond.) Hook.f.  
 Tree, shrub, GAU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 19, 30, 38, 45, 48, 77, 84, 87, 89, 103, 106  
**oppositifolia** (Lam.) Codd **M ★ ♀**  
*Acokanthera venenata* sensu Stapf, non G.Don  
 Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 15, 19, 23, 26, 38, 45, 48, 59, 68, 77, 87, 88, 96, 103 (as *A. venenata* G.Don.), 105, 106  
**schimperii** (A.DC.) Schweinf. % **Mp ♀**  
*[Acokanthera schimperii (A.DC.) Schweinf. var. rotundata Codd = Acokanthera rotundata (Codd) Kupicha]*  
 Shrub, tree, SWZ, MPU, KZN, 10, 26, 47, 50, 65, 103

**ADENIUM** Roem. & Schult.

- multiflorum** Klotzsch **M ♀**  
*Adenium obesum* (Forssk.) Roem. & Schult. var. *multiflorum* (Klotzsch) Codd  
 Shrub, succulent, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 8, 28, 30, 42, 48, 68, 103  
**oleifolium** Stapf **Mp ♀**  
 Dwarf shrub, succulent, NAM, BOT, NNP, NCP, 30, 68, 84, 88, 98, 103

**ANCYLOBOTHRYS** Pierre

- capensis** (Oliv.) Pichon **Mp ♀**  
*Landolphia capensis* Oliv.  
 Shrub, climber, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 103  
**petersiana** (Klotzsch) Pierre **Mp**  
*Landolphia petersiana* (Klotzsch) Dyer  
 Shrub, climber, NNP, KZN, 30, 42, 50, 103

**BAISSEA** A.DC.

- wulffhorstii** Schinz **Mp**  
 Shrub, climber, NAM, BOT, 103

**CARISSA** L.

- bispinosa** (L.) Desf. ex Brenan # **Mp ★ ♀**  
 Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 42, 59, 77, 101, 103  
**edulis** Vahl **M ★ ♀**  
*Azima pubescens* Suess., *Carissa edulis* Vahl var. *tomentosa* (A.Rich.) Stapf  
 Shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, 1, 2, 6, 10, 12, 21, 28, 30, 40, 42, 47, 50, 57, 59, 64, 65, 71, 82, 84, 91, 93, 97, 98, 103, 107  
**macrocarpa** (Eckl.) A.DC. **Mp ★ ♀**  
*Carissa grandiflora* (E.Mey.) A.DC.  
 Shrub, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 24, 97, 103



**CARISSA** (cont.)

- tetramera** (Sacleux) Stapf **Mp**  
Shrub. SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 23

**CATHARANTHUS** G.Don

- roseus** (L.) G.Don \* **Mp** ☹  
*Lochnera rosea* (L.) Rehb. ex Endl., *Vinca rosea* L.  
Herb (shrub), NAM, SWZ, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 7, 12, 14, 30, 34,  
38, 40, 42, 52, 59, 68, 69, 71, 78, 80,  
81, 90, 96, 99, 103, 104, 109

**DIPLORHYNCHUS** Welw. ex Ficalho & Hiern

- condylocarpon** (Müll.Arg.) Pichon **Mp** ★  
Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, 12, 15, 28, 35, 42, 43, 50, 64, 84,  
98, 100, 103

**HOLARRHENA** R.Br.

- pubescens** (Buch.-Ham.) Wall. **Mp**  
Tree, shrub, NNP, 15, 28, 42, 43, 59, 64

**LANDOLPHIA** P.Beauv.

- kirkii** Dyer **Mp** ★  
Shrub, climber, NNP, KZN, 28, 42, 59

**NERIUM** L.

- oleander** L. \* **Mp** ☹  
Shrub, ECP, WCP, 1, 7, 12, 14, 15, 28, 30, 40,  
48, 52, 64, 71, 88, 89, 98, 102, 103,  
104, 105

**ONCINOTIS** Benth.

- tenuiloba** Stapf ★  
*Oncinotis inandensis* J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans  
Shrub, climber, KZN, 38, 77

**PACHYPODIUM** Lindl.

- lealii** Welw. **M** ☹  
Tree, shrub, succulent, NAM, 15, 63, 88, 98,  
103

**RAUVOLFIA** L.

- caffra** Sond. **Mp** ★ ☹  
*Rauvolfia natalensis* Sond.  
Tree, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN,  
ECP, 12, 15, 19, 23, 26, 28, 30, 38, 42,  
45, 47, 50, 59, 64, 65, 68, 77, 84, 96,  
97, 100, 103, 104, 106

**STROPHANTHUS** DC.

- amboensis** (Schinz) Engl. & Pax **Mp** ☹  
Shrub, NAM, 98, 103  
**gerrardii** Stapf **Mp** ★ ☹  
Climber, SWZ, MPU, KZN, 19, 38, 42, 103,  
106  
**kombe** Oliv. **Mp** ☹  
Shrub, climber, NAM, BOT, NNP, 28, 30, 34,  
42, 68, 76, 88, 103, 105, 107  
**luteolus** Codd **Mp** ☹  
Climber (shrub), R, NNP, KZN, 19, 38, 48,  
106  
**petersianus** Klotzsch **Mp** ★ ☹  
*Strophanthus grandiflorus* (N.E.Br.) Gilg  
Shrub, climber, NNP, KZN, 19, 30, 38, 48,  
68, 103, 106

- speciosus** (Ward & Harv.) Reber **M** ☹  
Shrub, climber, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 15,  
19, 38, 45, 48, 88, 103, 106

**TABERNAEMONTANA** L.

- elegans** Stapf **Mp** ☹  
*Conopharyngia elegans* (Stapf) Stapf  
Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN,  
15, 23, 28, 38, 41, 42, 59, 77, 93, 103,  
106  
**ventricosa** Hochst. ex A.DC. **Mp**  
*Conopharyngia usambarensis* (K.Schum.) Stapf, *C. ven-*  
*triosa* (Hochst. ex DC.) Stapf  
Tree, NNP, MPU, KZN, 12, 38, 42, 77, 101,  
103

**VINCA** Smook

- major** L. \* **Mp** ☹  
Herb (climber), ECP, WCP, 34, 52, 80, 81,  
84, 103, 104

**VOACANGA** Thouars

- thouarsii** Roem. & Schult. **Mp** ☹  
*Voacanga dregei* E.Mey.  
Tree, KZN, ECP, 12, 47

**WRIGHTIA** R.Br.

- natalensis** Stapf **Mp**  
Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 19, 38,  
59, 77, 106

**APONOGETONACEAE****APONOGETON** L.f.

- distachyos** L.f. **Mp**  
Herb, geophyte, hydrophyte, MPU, WCP, 82

**AQUIFOLIACEAE****ILEX** L.

- mitis** (L.) Radlk. # **Mp** ★  
Tree (shrub), SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 10, 12,  
15, 19, 39, 45, 47, 57, 77, 84, 97, 103  
var. **mitis** **Mp** ★  
*Ilex capensis* Sond.  
Tree (shrub), SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 30, 38,  
75, 106

**ARACEAE****ACORUS** L.

- calamus** L. \* **M** ★ ☹  
Herb, NWP, 14, 30, 38, 78, 84, 88, 96, 103,  
106

**AMORPHOPHALLUS** Blume

- abyssinicus** (A.Rich.) N.E.Br. **Mp**  
Herb, NAM, 1, 12

- GONATOPUS** Hook.f. ex Engl.  
**boivinii** (Decne.) Engl. Mp ♀  
 Herb, geophyte, KZN, 42, 50, 103
- PISTIA** L.  
**stratiotes** L. \* M ★ ♀  
 Herb, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, KZN, ECP, 1, 12, 21, 42, 50, 60, 68, 78, 99
- STYLOCHITON** Lepr.  
**natalensis** Schott Mp  
*Stylochiton obliquinervis* Peter, *S. puberulus* N.E.Br., *S. rogersii* N.E.Br.  
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 30, 38, 42, 101, 103
- ZAMIOCULCAS** Schott  
**zamiifolia** (Lodd.) Engl. Mp ♀  
 Herb, KZN, 42, 50
- ZANTEDESCHIA** Spreng.  
**aethiopica** (L.) Spreng. Mp ♀  
*Richardia africana* Kunth  
 Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 8, 9, 18, 23, 24, 30, 59, 72, 74, 75, 80, 81, 82, 84, 87, 88, 96, 101, 103, 109
- albomaculata** (Hook.) Baill. # M ♀  
 Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 11, 39, 85
- subsp. **albomaculata** M ♀  
*Richardia albomaculata* Hook., *R. angustiloba* Schott, *R. melanoleuca* Hook.f., *Zantedeschia angustiloba* (Schott) Engl., *Z. hastata* (Hook.) Engl., *Z. melanoleuca* (Hook.f.) Engl., *Z. oculata* (Lindl.) Engl., *Z. tropicalis* (N.E.Br.) Letty  
 Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 28, 38, 74, 75, 103, 106

## ARALIACEAE

- CUSSONIA** Thunb.  
**arenicola** Strey Mp  
 Shrub, KZN, ECP, 42
- natalensis** Sond. Mp  
 Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 23
- paniculata** Eckl. & Zeyh. # Mp ★  
 Tree, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 23, 39, 75, 84, 85, 103
- subsp. **paniculata** Mp  
 Tree, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, ECP, NCP, WCP, 106
- sphaerocephala** Strey Mp  
 Tree, KZN, ECP, 106
- spicata** Thunb. M ★ ♀  
 Tree, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 15, 23, 24, 30, 38, 50, 57, 59, 77, 82, 84, 97, 101, 103, 106, 109

- zuluensis** Strey Mp  
 Tree, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 23, 106
- SCHEFFLERA** J.R. & G.Forst.  
**umbellifera** (Sond.) Baill. Mp  
*Cussonia umbellifera* Sond.  
 Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 28, 30, 38, 45, 77, 101, 103

## ARECACEAE

- BORASSUS** L.  
**aethiopum** Mart. Mp ★ ♀  
*Borassus flabellifer* L. var. *aethiopum* (Mart.) Warb.  
 Tree, NNP, 1, 10, 21, 47, 65, 103
- flabellifer** L. % Mp  
 [Borassus flabellifer L. var. *aethiopum* (Mart.) Warb. = Borassus aethiopum Mart.]  
 Tree, 30, 104
- HYPHAENE** Gaertn.  
**coriacea** Gaertn. M  
*Hyphaene natalensis* Kunze  
 Tree, NNP, MPU, KZN, 20, 50, 59
- JUBAEOPSIS** Becc.  
**caffra** Becc. Mp  
 Tree, R, KZN, ECP, 106
- PHOENIX** L.  
**reclinata** Jacq. M  
 Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 20, 21, 30, 38, 40, 91, 103

## ARISTOLOCHIACEAE

- ARISTOLOCHIA** L.  
**albida** Duch. Mp ★  
*Aristolochia bainesii* Burt Davy  
 Climber, NAM, 1, 12, 21

## ASCLEPIADACEAE

- ARAUJIA** Brot.  
**sericifera** Brot. \* Mp ♀  
 Climber, GAU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 73, 80, 88, 103, 104
- ASCLEPIAS** L.  
**affinis** (Schltr.) Schltr. ★ ♀  
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 101
- aurea** (Schltr.) Schltr. Mp  
 Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 39, 75, 103
- crispa** P.J.Bergius # Mp ♀  
 Herb, LES, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 84, 88, 89, 96, 103
- cultriformis** Harv. ex Schltr. ★  
 Herb, R, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 37, 38

## ASCLEPIAS (cont.)

- decipiens** N.E.Br. **Mp**  
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 39, 75, 103
- densiflora** N.E.Br. **Mp**  
Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 93
- flexuosa** (E.Mey.) Schltr. **★**  
Herb, KZN, ECP, 37, 38
- gibba** (E.Mey.) Schltr. **#** **Mp**  
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38
- meliodora** (Schltr.) Schltr. **#** **★**  
Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
KZN, 38
- meyeriana** (Schltr.) Schltr. **Mp**  
Herb, SWZ, NWP, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP,  
NCP, 103
- stellifera** Schltr. **Mp ★ ♀**  
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
KZN, ECP, NCP, 58, 103

## BRACHYSTELMA R.Br.

- foetidum** Schltr. **Mp**  
*Brachystelma rehmannii* Schltr.  
Geophyte, RDL, NAM, BOT, LES, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,  
WCP, 39, 75, 103

## CALOTROPIS R.Br.

- procera** (Aiton) W.T.Aiton **Mp**  
Herb, shrub, NNP, 103

## CARALLUMA R.Br.

- incarnata** (L.f.) N.E.Br. **%** **Mp**  
[*Caralluma incarnata* (L.f.) N.E.Br. var. *incarnata* and var.  
*alba* (G.Don.) N.E.Br. = *Quaqua incarnata* (L.f.)  
Bruyns var. *incarnata*]  
Succulent, 84

## CEROPEGIA L.

- ciniciodora** Oberm. **Mp**  
Herb, R, SWZ, NNP, KZN, 33
- distincta** N.E.Br. **#** **★**  
Climber, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 93
- linearis** E.Mey. subsp. **woodii** (Schltr.) **Mp ★**  
H.Huber  
*Ceropegia barbertonensis* N.E.Br., *C. hastata* N.E.Br.,  
*C. schoenlandii* N.E.Br., *C. tenuis* N.E.Br., *C.*  
*woodii* Schltr.  
Climber, SWZ, KZN, 19, 37, 38, 106
- lugardiae** N.E.Br. **Mp ★**  
*Ceropegia apiculata* Schltr., *C. cyrtoidea* Werderm., *C.*  
*distincta* N.E.Br. subsp. *lugardiae* (N.E.Br.)  
H.Huber; forma *pubescens* H.Huber  
Climber, NAM, 11, 29, 50
- stapeliiformis** Haw. **#** **Mp**  
Succulent, RDL, NNP, GAU, MPU, ECP, 33
- stenantha** K.Schum. **Mp ★**  
*Ceropegia angustiloba* De Wild., *C. infausta* N.E.Br., *C.*  
*mazoensis* S.Moore, *C. quarrei* De Wild., *C.*  
*stenantha* K.Schum. var. *parviflora* N.E.Br., *C.*  
*tenuissima* S.Moore, *Riocreuxia longiflora*  
K.Schum.  
Climber, RDL, NAM, KZN, 28, 50

## CYNANCHUM L.

- ellipticum** (Harv.) R.A.Dyer **Mp ♀**  
*Bimburia elliptica* Harv., *Cynanchum capense* Thunb.

- Climber, KZN, 30, 48, 88, 89, 102, 103
- gerrardii** (Harv.) Liede **Mp ♀**  
*Cynanchum edule* Jum. & Perrier, *C. sarcostemnatoides*  
K.Schum., *C. tetrapterum* (Turcz.) R.A.Dyer,  
*Sarcoclyphula gerrardii* Harv.  
Climber, NNP, MPU, ECP, 30, 68, 103
- obtusifolium** L.f. **★ ♀**  
*Cynanchum capense* R.Br., *C. dregeanum* Decne., *C.*  
*obtusifolium* L.f. var. *pilosum* Schltr., *Cynoctonum*  
*brownii* Meisn., *Vincetoxicum dregeanum*  
(Decne.) Kuntze  
Climber, KZN, ECP, WCP, 37, 38, 48, 88, 89,  
103
- orangeanum** (Schltr.) N.E.Br. **Mp**  
*Flanaganiana orangeana* Schltr.  
Herb, NAM, BOT, FST, ECP, NCP, 35

## DREGA E.Mey.

- macrantha** Klotzsch **Mp**  
*Marsdenia macrantha* (Klotzsch) Schltr., *M. zambesiaca*  
Schltr., *Periploca petersiana* Vatke  
Climber, NAM, BOT, NNP, 35, 42, 63, 98

## DUVALIA Haw.

- polita** N.E.Br. **#** **Mp**  
Herb, succulent, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,  
GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, 23

## GOMPHOCARPUS R.Br.

- cancellatus** (Burm.f.) Bruyns **Mp**  
*Asclepias cancellata* Burm.f., *A. rotundifolia* Mill.  
Herb, succulent, ECP, NCP, WCP, 3, 4, 54
- fruticosus** (L.) W.T.Aiton **M ★ ♀**  
*Asclepias abyssinica* (Hochst.) N.E.Br., *A. albida* N.E.Br.,  
*A. crassifolia* Decne., *A. crinita* (Bertol.) N.E.Br.,  
*A. euphorbioides* A.Chev., *A. flavida* N.E.Br., *A.*  
*fruticosa* L., *A. fruticosa* L. var. *angustissima*  
(Engl.) Schltr., *A. glabra* Mill., *A. lanata* (E.Mey.)  
Druce, *A. philipsiae* N.E.Br., *A. pubiseta* N.E.Br.,  
*A. setosa* Forssk., *Gomphocarpus abyssinicus*  
Hochst., *G. cornutus* Decne., *G. crinitus* Bertol.,  
*G. frutescens* E.Mey., *G. fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton  
var. *angustissimus* Engl.; var. *purpureus* Schweinf.,  
*G. lanatus* E.Mey., *G. purpurascens* A.Rich., *G.*  
*setosus* (Forssk.) Decne., *G. verticillatus* Turcz.  
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,  
WCP, 4, 12, 19, 28, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40,  
42, 48, 50, 57, 59, 72, 75, 82, 84, 85,  
86, 89, 91, 96, 98, 103, 104, 106
- glaucophyllus** Schltr. **Mp**  
*Asclepias glaucophylla* (Schltr.) Schltr.  
Herb, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 28
- physocarpus** E.Mey. **M ★ ♀**  
*Asclepias denticulata* Schltr., *A. kassueri* N.E.Br., *A. physo-*  
*carpa* (E.Mey.) Schltr., *A. semilunata* (A.Rich.)  
N.E.Br., *Gomphocarpus semilunatus* A.Rich.  
Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
WCP, 19, 37, 38, 42, 48, 50, 82, 89, 96,  
101, 103, 104, 106
- tomentosus** Burch. **Mp ★ ♀**  
*Asclepias burchellii* Schltr., *Gomphocarpus fruticosus*  
(L.) W.T.Aiton var. *tomentosus* K.Schum.  
Herb, succulent, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,  
NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,  
NCP, 35, 56, 83, 98



**GYMNEMA R.Br.****sylvestre** (Retz.) Schult.

*Asclepias geminata* Roxb., nom. nud., *Periploca sylvestris* Retz.

Dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 12, 21, 30, 40, 71, 98, 103

**HOODIA Sweet ex Decne.****currorii** (Hook.) Decne. #

Succulent, NAM, BOT, NNP, 95

**gordonii** (Masson) Sweet ex Decne.

*Hoodia albispina* N.E.Br., *H. bainii* Dyer, *H. barklyi* Dyer, *H. burkei* N.E.Br., *H. lusabensis* Nel ex A.C.White & B.Sloane, *H. langii* Oberm. & Letty, *H. pillansii* N.E.Br., *H. rosea* Oberm. & Letty, *H. whitesloaneana* Dinter ex A.C.White & B.Sloane, *Trichocaulon grande* N.E.Br.

Succulent, NAM, NCP, WCP, 84

**officinalis** (N.E.Br.) Plowes subsp. **officinalis**

*Trichocaulon officinale* N.E.Br., *T. pubiflorum* Dinter, *T. rusticum* N.E.Br.

Succulent, NAM, FST, NCP, 88, 103

**pedicellata** (Schinz) Plowes

*Trichocaulon pedicellatum* Schinz

Succulent, NAM, 95

**pilifera** (L.f.) Plowes subsp. **pilifera**

*Trichocaulon piliferum* (L.f.) N.E.Br.

Succulent, RDL, WCP, 88, 103

subsp. **pillansii** (N.E.Br.) Bruyns

*Trichocaulon pillansii* N.E.Br.

Succulent, RDL, ECP, WCP, 103

**HUERNIA R.Br.****hystrix** (Hook.f.) N.E.Br. #

Succulent, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, WCP, 20, 23, 37, 38

**pendula** E.A.Bruce

Succulent, RDL, ECP, 103

**stapelioides** Schltr.

*Huernia vogtsii* E.Phillips

Succulent, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 23

**zebrina** N.E.Br. #

Succulent, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, 23

**KANAHIA R.Br.****laniflora** (Forssk.) R.Br.

*Asclepias coarctata* S.Moore, *A. fluvialis* A.Chev., nom. nud., *A. glaberrima* (Oliv.) Schltr., *A. laniflora* Delile, non Forssk., nom. illegit., *A. rivalis* S.Moore, *Gomphocarpus glaberrimus* Oliv., *Kanahia monroi* S.Moore, *K. consimilis* N.E.Br., *K. delilei* Kotschy ex Decne., *K. forskalii* Decne., nom. illegit. superfl., *K. glaberrima* (Oliv.) N.E.Br., *K. kanahia* Schult., nom. illegit. superfl.

Herb, NNP, MPU, 12, 91

**LAVRANIA Plowes****marlothii** (N.E.Br.) Bruyns

*Larryleachia marlothii* (N.E.Br.) Plowes, *Leachia marlothii* (N.E.Br.) Plowes, *Leachiella marlothii* (N.E.Br.) Plowes, *Trichocaulon keetmanshoopense* Dinter, *T. marlothii* N.E.Br.

Succulent, NAM, BOT, NCP, 88

**MICROLOMA R.Br.****sagittatum** (L.) R.Br.

*Microlooma gibbosum* N.E.Br., *M. glabratum* E.Mey. subsp. *glabratum*; subsp. *subglabratum* Wanntorp, *M. sagittatum* (L.) R.Br. subsp. *pillansii* Wanntorp

Climber, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 103

**ORBEA Haw.****paradoxa** (I.Verd.) L.C.Leach

*Stultitia paradoxa* I.Verd.

Succulent, RDL, SWZ, MPU, 23

**variegata** (L.) Haw. ★

*Stapelia variegata* L., *S. variegata* L. var. *brevicornis* N.E.Br.

Succulent, GAU, ECP, NCP, WCP, 37, 38

**ORBEOPSIS L.C.Leach****gerstneri** (Letty) L.C.Leach subsp. **gerstneri** Mp

*Caralluma gerstneri* Letty

Succulent, RDL, KZN, 23

**ORTHANTHERA Wight****albida** Schinz

Herb, NAM, 95

**jasminiflora** (Decne.) Schinz

*Barrowia jasminiflora* Decne., *Orthanthera browniana* Schinz

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, ECP, NCP, 83

**PACHYCARPUS E.Mey.****appendiculatus** E.Mey.

Herb, SWZ, KZN, ECP, WCP, 106

**asperifolius** Meisn.

*Gomphocarpus validus* Schltr., *Pachycarpus inconstans* N.E.Br., *P. validus* (Schltr.) N.E.Br.

Herb, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 30, 37, 38, 103, 109

**concolor** E.Mey.

Herb, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 28, 106

**grandiflorus** (L.f.) E.Mey. var. **grandiflorus** Mp

*Pachycarpus grandiflorus* (L.f.) E.Mey. var. *chrysanthus* N.E.Br.; var. *elatocarinatus* N.E.Br.

Herb, MPU, KZN, ECP, 8

**natalensis** N.E.Br.

Herb, RDL, KZN, 37, 38

**rigidus** E.Mey.

*Gomphocarpus rigidus* (E.Mey.) Decne., *Pachycarpus rigidus* E.Mey. var. *tridens* E.Mey.

Herb, LES, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, 30, 39, 75, 103, 106, 109

**scaber** (Harv.) N.E.Br.

Herb, SWZ, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 37, 38

**schinzianus** (Schltr.) N.E.Br.

*Asclepias schinzianus* (Schltr.) Schltr., *Gomphocarpus schinzianus* Schltr.

Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 30, 46, 58, 88, 103

**vexillaris** E.Mey.

Herb, LES, ECP, 39

**PACHYCYMBIUM L.C.Leach****keithii** (R.A.Dyer) L.C.Leach

*Caralluma carnosus* sensu Schweik., *C. fosteri* Pillans, C. *keithii* R.A.Dyer, C. *schweickerdii* Oberm.

Succulent, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 23

**rogersii** (L.Bolus) M.G.Gilbert ★

*Caralluma rogersii* (L.Bolus) E.A.Bruce & R.A.Dyer, *Stapelia rogersii* (Kuntze) Cogn.

Succulent, BOT, 35

**ubomboense** (I.Verd.) M.G.Gilbert

*Angolhuma ubomboense* (I.Verd.) M.G.Gilbert, *Caralluma ubomboensis* I.Verd.



**PACHYCYMBIUM ubomboense** (cont.)

Succulent, RDL, SWZ, 23

**PENTARRHINUM** E.Mey.**abyssinicum** Decne. #

Mp

Climber, NAM, MPU, 50

**insipidum** E.Mey.

Mp ♀

Climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 12, 103, 107

**PERGULARIA** L.**daemia** (Forssk.) Chiov. #

Mp ★ ♀

Climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 1, 12, 35, 42, 50, 51, 57, 68, 71, 103

var. **daemia**

Mp ♀

*Asclepias daemia* Forssk., *Pergularia daemia* (Forssk.) Chiov. var. *macrantha* Chiov., *P. extensa* N.E.Br. Climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 21, 71, 83, 95, 98var. **leiocarpa** (K.Schum.) H.Huber

Mp ♀

*Pergularia garipensis* (E.Mey.) N.E.Br. Climber, NAM, NCP, 95, 98, 103**QUAQUA** N.E.Br.**incarnata** (L.f.) Bruyns var. **incarnata**

Mp ♀

*Caralluma hottentotorum* (N.E.Br.) N.E.Br. var. *hottentotorum*; var. *major* N.E.Br.; var. *minor* C.A.Lückh.; var. *mbata* C.A.Lückh. *C. incarnata* (L.f.) N.E.Br. var. *alba* (G.Don) N.E.Br.; var. *incarnata* Succulent, NAM, NCP, WCP, 88**RIOCREUXIA** Decne.**torulosa** Decne.

Mp

*Ceropegia effusa* H.Huber p.p., *Riocrenxia torulosa* Decne. var. *longidens* N.E.Br.; var. *obsoleta* N.E.Br.; var. *tomentosa* N.E.Br. Climber, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 101**SARCOSTEMMA** R.Br.**viminale** (L.) R.Br. #

M ★ ♀

Climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 1, 4, 9, 12, 20, 21, 28, 30, 33, 34, 35, 38, 42, 43, 48, 50, 56, 59, 68, 71, 86, 87, 88, 98, 103, 105

**SCHIZOGLOSSUM** E.Mey.**atropurpureum** E.Mey. #

★

Herb, SWZ, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38

**SECAMONE** R.Br.**gerrardii** Harv. ex Benth.

Mp ♀

Climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 30, 38, 103, 104, 106

**parvifolia** (Oliv.) Bullock

Mp

*Gynemna parvifolium* Oliv., *Secamone emetica* (Retz.) R.Br. ex Schult. var. *glabra* K.Schum., *S. mombasiana* N.E.Br., *S. schweinfurthii* K.Schum., *S. usambarica* N.E.Br., *S. zambesiaca* Schltr. var. *parvifolia* N.E.Br., *S. zambesiaca* Schltr., *S. zambesiaca* Schltr. var. *parvifolia* N.E.Br. Climber, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 35, 50**SISYRANTHUS** E.Mey.**huttoniae** (S.Moore) S.Moore

★

Herb, SWZ, MPU, KZN, 38

**imberbis** Harv.

★

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75

**saundersiae** N.E.Br.

Mp

Herb, KZN, 37, 38

**trichostomus** K.Schum.

★

Herb, RDL, KZN, 37, 38

**STAPELIA** L.**gettliffei** R.Pott

★

Succulent, BOT, NNP, NWP, MPU, NCP, 35

**gigantea** N.E.Br.

Mp ★

*Stapelia cycista* C.A.Lückh., *S. cyclista* C.A.Lückh., *S. gigantea* N.E.Br. var. *pallida* E.Phillips, *S. marlotii* N.E.Br., *S. nobilis* N.E.Br., *S. youngii* N.E.Br.

Succulent, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, WCP, 8, 19, 23, 30, 37, 38, 59, 103, 106

**grandiflora** Masson

Mp

*Stapelia ambigua* Masson var. *ambigua*; var. *fulva* Sweet. *S. desmetiana* N.E.Br., *S. desmetiana* N.E.Br. var. *apicalis* N.E.Br.; var. *desmetiana*; var. *fergusoniae* R.A.Dyer; var. *pallida* N.E.Br. *S. flavirostris* N.E.Br., *S. scutellata* N.E.Br.

Succulent, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 85, 103

**unicornis** C.A.Lückh.

Mp

Succulent, SWZ, KZN, 23

**STOMATOSTEMMA** N.E.Br.**monteiroae** (Oliv.) N.E.Br.

Mp ★

*Cryptolepis monteiroae* Oliv.

Shrub, climber (tree), BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 35

**TAVARESIA** Welw.**barklyi** (Dyer) N.E.Br.

Mp ★

*Decabelone barklyi* Dyer, *D. elegans* sensu Eyles, non Decne., *D. grandiflora* Dinter, *Euphorbia antunesii* Pax, *Tavaresia grandiflora* (K.Schum.) A.Berger; var. *recta* van Son

Succulent, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, FST, NCP, 83

**TELOSMA** Coville**africana** (N.E.Br.) N.E.Br.

Mp

Climber, KZN, 12

**TRACHYCALYMMA** Bullock**cucullatum** (Schltr.) Bullock

Mp ★

*Asclepias cucullata* (Schltr.) Schltr.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 37, 38, 106

**TYLOPHORA** R.Br.**flanagani** Schltr.

Mp

Climber, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 49, 106

**XYSMALOBIMUM** R.Br.**involutum** (E.Mey.) Decne.

★

Herb, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38

**XYSMALOBIMUM involucratum** (cont.)

- parviflorum** Harv. ex Scott-Elliot **Mp**  
Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,  
ECP, 39, 75, 103
- undulatum** (L.) W.T.Aiton **Mp ★ ☿**  
*Asclepias leucotricha* Schltr., *A. undulata* L., *Woodia trilobata* Schltr., *Xysmalobium amplifolium* Weim., *X. angolense* Scott-Elliot, *X. barbigerrum* N.E.Br., *X. dilatatum* Weim., *X. dispar* N.E.Br., *X. ensifolium* Burch. ex Scott-Elliot, *X. lapathifolium* K.Schum., non Decne., *X. leucotrichum* (Schltr.) N.E.Br., *X. prismatostigma* K.Schum., *X. trilobatum* (Schltr.) N.E.Br.
- Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 28, 30, 37, 38, 46, 72, 82, 85, 87, 88, 96, 98, 101, 103, 106

**ASPARAGACEAE****ASPARAGUS L.**

- africanus** Lam. **Mp ★ ☿**  
*Protasparagus africanus* (Lam.) Oeberm.  
Shrub, climber, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN,  
ECP, WCP, 1, 2, 9, 21, 27, 38, 39, 50,  
68, 75, 82, 83, 93, 98, 101, 103, 105
- asparagoides** (L.) W.Wight **Mp ★**  
*Asparagus medeoloides* (L.f.) Thunb., *Medeola asparagoides* L., *Myrsiphyllum asparagoides* (L.) Willd.  
Climber, NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 19, 28, 38, 39, 75, 98, 103, 106
- aspergillus** Jessop **Mp**  
*Protasparagus aspergillus* (Jessop) Oeberm.  
Climber, NNP, MPU, 83
- buchananii** Baker **Mp**  
*Protasparagus buchananii* (Baker) Oeberm.  
Climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 50, 59, 98, 103
- capensis** L. # **Mp**  
Dwarf shrub, NAM, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88, 98, 103
- var. **capensis** **Mp**  
*Protasparagus capensis* (L.) Oeberm.  
Shrub, NAM, ECP, NCP, WCP, 84
- cooperi** Baker **Mp ★ ☿**  
*Asparagus africanus* sensu Jessop, non Lam., p.p., *A. burkei* Baker, *A. rivalis* Burch. ex Kies, *Protasparagus cooperi* (Baker) Oeberm.  
Climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 103
- declinatus** L. ★  
*Asparagus crispus* Lam., *Myrsiphyllum declinatum* (L.) Oeberm.  
Shrub, NAM, NCP, WCP, 75, 103
- exuvialis** Burch. # **Mp**  
Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 29, 35
- falcatus** L. **Mp**  
*Protasparagus falcatus* (L.) Oeberm.  
Climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 28, 30, 50, 59, 93, 101, 103, 106
- laricinus** Burch. **Mp ★**  
*Protasparagus laricinus* (Burch.) Oeberm.

- Shrub, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 35, 38, 93, 98, 103, 105
- macowanii** Baker **Mp**  
*Asparagus macowanii* Baker var. *zuluensis* (N.E.Br.) Jessop, *Protasparagus macowanii* (Baker) Oeberm.  
Shrub, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 23
- microraphis** (Kunth) Baker **Mp ★**  
*Asparagopsis microraphis* Kunth, *Asparagus microraphis* Kunth, *Protasparagus microraphis* (Kunth) Oeberm.  
Shrub, LES, FST, KZN, 39
- mucronatus** Jessop **Mp**  
*Protasparagus mucronatus* (Jessop) Oeberm.  
Shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 86
- nelsii** Schinz **Mp**  
*Protasparagus nelsii* (Schinz) Oeberm.  
Climber, NAM, BOT, NNP, NCP, 29
- plumosus** Baker **Mp ★ ☿**  
*Protasparagus plumosus* (Baker) Oeberm.  
Climber, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 43, 52, 78, 80, 81, 103
- racemosus** Willd. **Mp**  
*Asparagus saundersiae* Baker, *Protasparagus racemosus* (Willd.) Oeberm.  
Shrub, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 26, 28, 35, 41, 50, 52, 57, 61, 104
- ramosissimus** Baker **Mp ★**  
*Asparagus scandens* Thunb. var. *deflexus* Baker, *Myrsiphyllum ramosissimum* (Baker) Oeberm.  
Herb, scrambler, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 19, 38, 39, 106
- retrofractus** L. **Mp**  
*Protasparagus retrofractus* (L.) Oeberm.  
Climber, NAM, NWP, ECP, NCP, WCP, 86, 88, 98, 103
- scandens** Thunb. **Mp ★**  
*Myrsiphyllum scandens* (Thunb.) Oeberm.  
Dwarf shrub, ECP, WCP, 75, 103
- schroederi** Engl. **Mp**  
*Asparagus obermeyeriae* Jessop, *Protasparagus schroederi* (Engl.) Oeberm.  
Shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, 35
- setaceus** (Kunth) Jessop **Mp ★**  
*Asparagopsis setaceus* Kunth, *Protasparagus setaceus* (Kunth) Oeberm.  
Shrub (scrambler), SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 28, 38, 50, 62, 106
- spinescens** Steud. ex Roem. & Schult. **Mp**  
*Asparagus stipulaceus* Lam. var. *spinescens* Steud. ex Roem. & Schult., *A. suaveolens* sensu Jessop, non Burch., p.p., *Protasparagus spinescens* (Steud. ex Roem. & Schult.) Oeberm.  
Shrub, ECP, 87
- stellatus** Baker **Mp ★**  
*Asparagus microraphis* sensu Jessop, non (Kunth) Baker, p.p., *Protasparagus stellatus* (Baker) Oeberm.  
Dwarf shrub, LES, ECP, 75, 103
- stipulaceus** Lam. **Mp**  
*Protasparagus stipulaceus* (Lam.) Oeberm.  
Dwarf shrub, WCP, 87, 88, 103
- striatus** (L.f.) Thunb. **Mp**  
*Protasparagus striatus* (L.f.) Oeberm.  
Shrub, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 44, 98, 103

## ASPARAGUS (cont.)

**suaveolens** Burch.

*Asparagus suaveolens* sensu Jessop, non Burch., p.p.,  
*Protasparagus suaveolens* (Burch.) Oberm.

Shrub (scrambler), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES,  
NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,  
ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 35, 98, 103

**subulatus** Thunb.

*Protasparagus subulatus* (Thunb.) Oberm.  
Climber, ECP, 103

**undulatus** (L.f.) Thunb.

*Myrsiphyllum undulatum* (L.f.) Oberm.  
Dwarf shrub, NAM, NCP, WCP, 98

**virgatus** Baker

*Protasparagus virgatus* (Baker) Oberm.

Dwarf shrub, NAM, SWZ, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 9,  
38, 56, 83, 84, 88, 103

Mp

Mp

Mp

M ★

## ASPHODELACEAE

## ALOE L.

**affinis** A.Berger

Herb, succulent, NNP, GAU, MPU, WCP, 23

**africana** Mill.

Tree, shrub, succulent, ECP, WCP, 88, 103

**arborescens** Mill.

*Aloe arborescens* Mill. var. *frutescens* (Salm-Dyck) Link  
Shrub, succulent, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 18, 23, 33,  
37, 38, 45, 74, 77, 79, 96, 103

**aristata** Haw.

Herb, succulent, RDL, LES, FST, KZN, ECP,  
WCP, 19, 38, 39, 46, 74, 79, 103, 106

**asperifolia** A.Berger

Herb, succulent, NAM, 95

**barberae** Dyer

*Aloe bainesii* Dyer

Tree, succulent, RDL, SWZ, KZN, ECP, 23

**boylei** Baker

Herb, succulent, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU,  
FST, KZN, ECP, 74

**broomii** Schönland #

Succulent, LES, FST, ECP, NCP, 79, 86, 103

**buettneri** A.Berger

*Aloe bulbicaulis* Christian

Geophyte, succulent, NAM, 1, 68

**burgersfortensis** Reynolds

Herb, succulent, NNP, MPU, 79, 103

**candelabrum** A.Berger

Tree, shrub, succulent, KZN, 15, 38, 79, 103

**chabaudii** Schönland #

Succulent, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 23, 28,  
59, 64, 68

**ciliaris** Haw. #

Succulent, ECP, 9

**cooperi** Baker #

Succulent, SWZ, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, 19,  
20, 23, 38, 74, 79, 101, 103, 109

**cryptopoda** Baker

*Aloe pianaarii* Pole-Evans, *A. wickensii* Pole-Evans var.  
*lutea* Reynolds; var. *wickensii*

Mp

Mp

M ★

Mp ★

M

Mp

Mp

Ma

Mp

Mp

Mp

M

Mp ★

M ★

Mp

Shrub, dwarf shrub, succulent, BOT, SWZ,  
NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 23

**davyana** Schönland #

Mp

[*Aloe davyana* Schönland var. *davyana* and var. *subolifera* Groenew. = *Aloe greatheadii* Schönland var.  
*davyana* (Schönland) Glen & D.S.Hardy]

Herb, succulent, 79, 81, 82, 103

**dewetii** Reynolds

Mp

Dwarf shrub, succulent, RDL, MPU, 23

**dichotoma** Masson

Mp

Tree, succulent, NAM, NCP, 4, 95

**ecklonis** Salm-Dyck

Mp ★

*Aloe boylei* Baker subsp. *major* Hilliard & B.L.Burtt  
Herb, succulent, SWZ, LES, GAU, MPU,  
FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 103

× **esculenta** L.C.Leach

Mp ★

Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, 83

**excelsa** A.Berger

M

Tree, succulent, NNP, 28, 64, 68

**ferox** Mill.

M ★

*A. candelabrum* A. Berger

Tree, succulent, LES, ECP, WCP, 9, 14, 15,  
24, 25, 30, 38, 39, 45, 46, 68, 72, 75,  
77, 79, 81, 82, 84, 87, 88, 96, 103, 106

**fosteri** Pillans

Mp

Herb, succulent, NNP, NWP, MPU, 79, 103

**globuligemma** Pole-Evans

Mp

Dwarf shrub, succulent, NNP, MPU, 28, 64,  
68

**gracilis** Haw.

★

*Aloe gracilis* Haw. var. *decumbens* Reynolds, *A. laxiflora* N.E.Br.

Shrub, succulent, ECP, WCP, 37, 38

**greatheadii** Schönland #

M

Herb, succulent, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, 11, 28, 41, 64, 68, 93, 96

var. **davyana** (Schönland) Glen & D.S.Hardy

Mp

*Aloe barbertoniae* Pole-Evans, *A. davyana* Schönland  
var. *davyana*; var. *subolifera* Groenew., *A. graciliflora* Groenew., *A. longibracteata* Pole-Evans, *A. mutans* Reynolds, *A. verdoorniae* Reynolds

Herb, succulent, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
79, 103

**hereroensis** Engl. #

M

Succulent, NAM, FST, KZN, NCP, 63, 95, 98

**humilis** (L.) Mill.

Mp ★

*Aloe humilis* (L.) Mill. var. *acuminata* (Haw.) Baker; var.  
*echinata* (Willd.) Baker; var. *incurva* (Haw.)  
Baker; var. *subtuberculata* (Haw.) Baker

Herb, succulent, ECP, WCP, 9, 75, 103

**keithii** Reynolds

Mp

Herb, succulent, R, SWZ, 23

**kraussii** Baker

Mp ★

Herb, succulent, SWZ, LES, KZN, ECP, 74,  
75, 79, 85, 101, 103

**linearifolia** A.Berger

Mp

Herb, succulent, RDL, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19,  
38

**macracantha** Baker (doubtful species)

Mp

Succulent, Uncertain, 103

**maculata** Ait.

M ★

*Aloe latifolia* Haw., *A. saponaria* (Aiton) Haw., *A. saponaria* (Aiton) Haw. var. *ficksburgensis* Reynolds



**ALOE maculata** (cont.)

Herb, succulent, SWZ, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 30, 38, 39, 72, 74, 75, 79, 85, 87, 101, 103, 109

**marlothii** A.Berger # Mp ★ ☿

Succulent, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 15, 19, 23, 33, 38, 59, 79, 82, 84, 96, 103

subsp. **marlothii** Mp

*Aloe marlothii* A.Berger var. *bicolor* Reynolds; var. *marlothii*

Tree, succulent, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 59, 62, 77

**microcantha** Haw. Mp ★

Herb, succulent, R, KZN, ECP, WCP, 59, 106

**mutabilis** Pillans Mp

Shrub, dwarf shrub, succulent, NNP, NWP, GAU, 79, 103

**parvibracteata** Schönland M

*Aloe parvibracteata* Schönland var. *zuluensis* Reynolds, *A. pongolensis* Reynolds

Herb, succulent, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 20, 23

**pearsonii** Schönland M

Shrub, succulent, RDL, NAM, NCP, 4

**plicatilis** (L.) Mill. Mp ☿

Tree, shrub, succulent, WCP, 88, 103

**rupestris** Baker Mp ★

*Aloe uitenus* Baker

Tree, succulent, SWZ, MPU, KZN, WCP, 23, 38

**sessiliflora** Pole-Evans Mp

Shrub, succulent, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 23, 38

**speciosa** Baker Mp

Tree, shrub, succulent, ECP, WCP, 103

**spectabilis** Reynolds Mp

Tree, succulent (shrub), KZN, 38, 77

**spicata** L.f. Mp

Shrub, succulent, SWZ, 103

**striatula** Haw. # Mp

Succulent, ECP, 46, 85

**succotrina** Lam. Mp

Shrub, succulent, WCP, 88

**suprafoliata** Pole-Evans Mp

Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, succulent, RDL, SWZ, KZN, 23

**tenuior** Haw. Mp ★ ☿

*Aloe tenuior* Haw. var. *decidua* Reynolds; var. *densiflora* Reynolds; var. *rubriflora* Reynolds

Shrub, succulent, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 30, 37, 38, 79, 87, 103

**thraskii** Baker Mp

Tree, shrub, succulent, RDL, KZN, 38

**transvaalensis** Kuntze Mp

Herb, succulent, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 35

**variegata** L. Mp

Herb, succulent, NAM, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 8, 79, 86, 88, 103

**zebrina** Baker Mp

*Aloe angustifolia* Groenew.

Herb, succulent, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 29

**BULBINE** Willd.

**abyssinica** A.Rich. Mp

Herb, succulent, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 35, 39

**alooides** (L.) Willd. Mp ☿

Geophyte, succulent, NCP, WCP, 30, 38, 84, 87, 88, 96, 103

**angustifolia** Poelln. Mp

*Bulbine tortifolia* L.Verd.

Herb, succulent, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 103

**asphodeloides** (L.) Willd. M ★

*Athericum altissimum* Mill., *Bulbine altissima* (Mill.) Fourc.

Herb, succulent, NWP, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 38, 39, 75, 84, 87, 96, 103, 106, 108, 109

**flexicaulis** Baker Mp

*Bulbine inops* N.E.Br.

Herb, succulent, R, WCP, 88

**frutescens** (L.) Willd. M ★

*Bulbine caulescens* L., *B. rostrata* Willd.

Herb, succulent, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 24, 37, 38, 73, 75, 82, 96, 101, 103, 106

**latifolia** (L.f.) Roem. & Schult. Mp ★ ☿

*Bulbine brunsvigiaefolia* Baker, *B. natalensis* Baker

Geophyte, succulent, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 4, 19, 30, 38, 72, 84, 87, 88, 96, 103, 106

**narcissifolia** Salm-Dyck M ☿

Herb, succulent, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 84, 85, 96, 103, 108

**GASTERIA** Duval

**croucheri** (Hook.f.) Baker Mp ★

Herb, succulent, R, KZN, ECP, 19, 20, 36, 37, 38, 103, 106

**nitida** (Salm-Dyck) Haw. var. **nitida** Mp

*Gasteria decipiens* Haw., *G. nitida* (Salm-Dyck) Haw. var. *grandipunctata* (Salm-Dyck) Berger, *G. obtusa* (Salm-Dyck) Haw.

Herb, succulent, ECP, WCP, 103

**HAWORTHIA** Duval

**fasciata** (Willd.) Haw. # Mp ★

Succulent, RDL, ECP, 38

**koelmaniorum** Oberm. & D.S.Hardy Mp

*Haworthia macmurtryi* C.L.Scott

Succulent, RDL, MPU, 36

**limifolia** Marloth # Mp ★

Succulent, RDL, SWZ, MPU, 19, 20, 33, 38, 106

var. **gigantea** M.B.Bayer Mp

Succulent, KZN, 36

var. **limifolia** Mp

Succulent, RDL, MPU, 36

var. **ubomboensis** (J.Verd.) G.G.Sm. Mp

*Haworthia ubomboensis* J.Verd.

Succulent, RDL, SWZ, 36

**KNIPHOFIA** Moench

**buchananii** Baker ★

Herb, RDL, KZN, 37, 38



**KNIPHOFIA** (cont.)

- caulescens** Baker ★  
Herb, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, 8, 39
- gracilis** Harv. ex Baker ★  
Herb, KZN, ECP, 101
- laxiflora** Kunth Mp  
*Kniphofia natalensis* Baker  
Herb, MPU, KZN, ECP, 37, 38
- linearifolia** Baker Mp  
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 28
- multiflora** J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans Mp  
Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, 23
- parviflora** Kunth ★  
*Kniphofia modesta* Baker  
Herb, KZN, ECP, 37, 38
- porphyrantha** Baker Mp  
Herb, SWZ, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 23
- praecox** Baker Mp ★  
Herb, GAU, ECP, WCP, 23, 101
- ritualis** Codd Mp  
Herb, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 85
- rooperi** (Moore) Lem. Mp ★  
Herb, RDL, KZN, ECP, 9, 37, 38
- sarmentosa** (Andrews) Kunth Mp ★  
Herb, R, NCP, WCP, 75, 103
- triangularis** Kunth subsp. **triangularis** ★  
*Kniphofia macowanii* Baker, *K. nelsonii* Mast.  
Herb, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 9, 75
- tysonii** Baker # Mp ★  
Herb, RDL, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 23, 38, 75, 101
- umbrina** Codd Mp  
Herb, R, SWZ, 23
- uvaria** (L.) Oken Mp ★ ☿  
*Kniphofia alooides* Moench  
Herb, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38, 86, 103, 109

**TRACHYANDRA** Kunth

- arvensis** (Schinz) Oberm. Mp ☿  
Herb, NAM, BOT, 35, 83
- ciliata** (L.f.) Kunth Mp  
Herb, WCP, 82
- gerrardii** (Baker) Oberm. Mp  
*Anthericum gerrardii* Baker  
Herb, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 37, 38
- revoluta** (L.) Kunth Mp  
Herb, NAM, NCP, WCP, 82
- thyrsioidea** (Baker) Oberm. Mp  
Herb, RDL, WCP, 86

**ASPLENIACEAE****ASPLENIUM** L.

- adiantum-nigrum** L. # Mp  
Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 75, 103
- aethiopicum** (Burm.f.) Bech. Mp  
*Asplenium furcatum* Thunb., *A. praemorsum* Sw.  
Herb, epiphyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 75, 91, 103

**monanthes** L. Mp

- Asplenium monanthemum* L.  
Herb, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 75, 103

**rutifolium** (P.J.Bergius) Kunze Mp ★

- Herb, epiphyte, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38

**trichomanes** L. Mp

- Herb, LES, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 75, 86, 91, 103

**CETERACH** DC.

- cordatum** (Thunb.) Desv. Mp  
*Gymnogramma cordata* (Thunb.) Schltdl.  
Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 75, 98, 103

**ASTERACEAE****ACANTHOSPERMUM** Schrank

- australe** (Loefl.) Kuntze \* Mp  
*Acanthospermum brasiliense* Schrank  
Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 28, 38, 99
- hispidum** DC. \* Mp ☿  
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 12, 19, 21, 38, 68, 103, 104

**ACHILLEA** L.

- millefolium** L. sens. lat. \* Mp ☿  
*Achillea millefolium* L. subsp. *lanulosa* (Nutt.) Piper  
Herb, BOT, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 14, 72, 78, 80, 81

**ACHYROCLINE** (Less.) DC.

- stenoptera** (DC.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt Mp ★  
*Helichrysum gerrardii* Harv., *H. hochstetteri* (A.Rich.) Hook.f., *H. stenopterum* DC.  
Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 23, 30, 38, 96, 103, 106

**ADENOSTEMMA** J.R. & G.Forst.

- caffrum** DC. Mp ★  
Herb, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 12, 38
- viscosum** J.R. & G.Forst. Mp ★  
*Adenostemma dregei* DC., *A. natalense* DC., *A. perrot-tetii* DC.  
Herb, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 12, 19, 38, 50, 106

**AGERATUM** L.

- conyzoides** L. \* M ★ ☿  
Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 21, 26, 27, 30, 34, 40, 50, 51, 60, 68, 71, 78, 84, 90, 99, 103

**ANTHEMIS** L.

- cotula** L. \* Mp ☿  
Herb, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 52, 103, 104

**ASPHODELACEAE**

## ANTIPHIONA Merxm.

- fragrans** (Merxm.) Merxm. Mp  
*Iphiaona fragrans* Merxm.  
 Shrub, NAM, 95  
**pinnatisecta** (S.Moore) Merxm. Mp  
*Iphiaona pinnatisecta* S.Moore  
 Shrub, NAM, 98

## ARCTOTHECA J.C.Wendl.

- calendula** (L.) Levyns Mp ♀  
*Arctotheca calendulaceum* (L.) Lewin, *Arctotis calendula* L., *Cryptostemma calendulaceum* (L.) R.Br.  
 Herb, LES, NWP, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 52, 101, 103, 104

## ARCTOTIS L.

- arctotoides** (L.f.) O.Hoffm. Mp  
*Osteospermum arctotoides* L.f., *Venidium arctotoides* (L.f.) Less., *V. decurrens* Less.  
 Herb, NAM, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 87, 103  
**aspera** L. # Mp  
 Herb, NCP, WCP, 4

## ARTEMISIA L.

- afra** Jacq. ex Willd. Mp ★ ♀  
 Herb (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 24, 25, 28, 30, 31, 35, 38, 39, 40, 46, 50, 57, 69, 72, 73, 75, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 91, 96, 98, 101, 103, 106, 108  
**vulgaris** L. Mp ★ ♀  
 Herb, ECP, 14, 72, 78, 99

## ASPILIA Thouars

- mossambicensis** (Oliv.) Wild Mp ★  
*Wedelia diversipapposa* S.Moore, *W. mossambicensis* Oliv.  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 41, 50, 51  
**natalensis** (Sond.) Wild Mp ★ ♀  
*Aspilia welwitschii* O.Hoffm., *Wedelia natalensis* Sond.  
 Herb, KZN, ECP, 19, 30, 38, 72, 73, 103, 104, 106  
**plurisetata** Schweinf. # Mp ★  
 Herb, NNP, 11, 26, 28, 50, 51  
 subsp. **plurisetata** Mp  
*Aspilia brachyphylla* S.Moore, *A. vulgaris* N.E.Br.  
 Herb, NNP, 28

## ASTER L.

- bakerianus** Burt Davy ex C.A.Sm. Mp ★ ♀  
*Aster asper* J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans, *A. bakerianus* Burt Davy ex C.A.Sm. subsp. *angustifolius* Lippert; subsp. *intermedius* Lippert; subsp. *ovalis* Lippert; subsp. *septentrionalis* Lippert. *A. graui* Lippert. *A. hispidus* (Thunb.) Baker. *Diplopappus asper* Less., *D. natalensis* Sch.Bip., *Felicia asper* Burt Davy  
 Herb, SWZ, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 18, 19, 37, 38, 39, 75, 96, 101, 103, 106, 109  
**serrulatus** Harv. % Mp ♀  
 {*Aster serrulatus* Harv.  
 var. *glaber* (DC.) Harv. = *Felicia hyssopifolia* (P.J.Bergius) Nees subsp. *glabra* (DC.) Grau;  
 var. *densus* Harv. and var. *polyphyllus* Harv. = *Felicia hyssopifolia* (P.J.Bergius) Nees subsp. *polyphylla* (Harv.) Grau;

var. *setosus* Harv. = *Felicia zeyheri* (Less.) Nees subsp. *zeyheri*)

Shrub, 103

## ATHANASIA L.

- minuta** (L.f.) Källersjö subsp. **minuta** Mp ♀  
*Asaenia axillaris* (Thunb.) Harv. ex Hoffm., *A. minuta* (L.f.) K.Bremer subsp. *minuta*, *Pteronia geigerioides* Muschl. ex Dinter, *P. minuta* L.f.  
 Dwarf shrub (shrub), NAM, NCP, 48, 88, 103  
**trifurcata** (L.) L. Mp ♀  
 Shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 48, 99

## ATHRIXIA Ker Gawl.

- angustissima** DC. Mp ★  
 Herb, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103  
**elata** Sond. Mp ★  
 Dwarf shrub (shrub), SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, 38, 39, 75, 88, 101, 103  
**heterophylla** (Thunb.) Less. # Mp  
 Dwarf shrub, ECP, WCP, 8, 87, 88, 103, 109  
**phylicoides** DC. Mp  
 Shrub, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 38, 59, 72, 76, 82, 88, 101, 103, 109

## BACCHAROIDES Moench

- adoensis** (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) H.Rob. Mp  
 var. **kotschyana** (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.)  
 Isawumi, El-Ghazaly & B.Nord.  
*Vernonia adoensis* Sch.Bip. ex Walp. var. *kotschyana* (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) G.V.Pope, *V. leptolepis* Baker, *V. woodii* O.Hoffm.  
 Herb, SWZ, KZN, 30, 38, 101  
 var. **mossambiquensis** (Steetz) Isawumi, Mp  
 El-Ghazaly, B.Nord.  
*Vernonia adoensis* Sch.Bip. ex Walp. var. *mossambiquensis* (Steetz) G.V.Pope, *V. fulviseta* S.Moore, *V. mossambiquensis* (Steetz) Oliv. & Hiern, *V. shirensis* Oliv. & Hiern, *V. whyteana* Britten  
 Herb, 'Tweefontein, Transvaal', KZN, 103  
**anthelmintica** (L.) Moench Mp  
*Vernonia anthelmintica* (L.) Willd., *V. stenolepis* Oliv.  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, 104

## BERKHEYA Ehrh.

- bipinnatifida** (Harv.) Roessler # Mp  
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 50  
**carlinoides** (Vahl) Willd. Mp  
*Berkheya ecklonis* Harv., *B. pungens* (Thunb.) Willd., *Rolria carlinoides* Vahl  
 Herb, WCP, 103  
**cirsiiifolia** (DC.) Roessler ★  
*Berkheya alba* E.Phillips, *Stobaea cirsiiifolia* DC.  
 Herb, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, 75, 103  
**decurrens** (Thunb.) Willd. Mp  
*Berkheya echinopoda* (DC.) Schönland, *B. glabriuscula* (DC.) Schönland, *B. membranifolia* (DC.) F.T.Hubb., *B. petiolata* (DC.) Schönland, *B. polyacantha* (DC.) Schönland, *Rolria decurrens* Thunb., *Stobaea echinopoda* DC., *S. glabriuscula* DC., *S. helianthiflora* DC., *S. membranifolia* DC., *S. petiolata* DC., *S. polyacantha* DC., *S. scolymoides* DC.  
 Herb, ECP, 9  
**discolor** (DC.) O.Hoffm. & Muschl. Mp  
*Berkheya kunzei* O.Hoffm., *B. microcephala* (DC.) R.A.Dyer, *B. polyacantha* S.Moore, *B. spinulosa* N.E.Br., *Stobaea acarnoides* DC., *S. discolor* DC., *S. microcephala* DC.

**BERKHEYA discolor** (cont.)

- Herb, LES, NWP, FST, ECP, 39, 75, 103  
**echinacea** (Harv.) O.Hoffm. ex Burt Davy # Mp  
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 103  
 subsp. **echinacea** Mp  
*Stobaea echinacea* Harv., *S. gerrardii* Harv.  
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 38  
**heterophylla** (Thunb.) O.Hoffm. var. **radiata** Mp  
 (DC.) Roessler  
*Stobaea heterophylla* Thunb. var. *radiata* DC.  
 Herb, ECP, WCP, 86  
**insignis** (Harv.) Thell. Mp  
*Berkheya subulata* auct. non Harv., J.M.Wood, *Stobaea insignis* Harv.  
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 101  
**montana** J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans Mp ★  
*Berkheya arctifolia* O.Hoffm., *B. bilabiata* N.E.Br.  
 Herb, SWZ, LES, FST, KZN, 39, 75, 103  
**multijuga** (DC.) Roessler Mp  
*Stobaea grandifolia* DC., *S. multijuga* DC.  
 Herb, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 106  
**onopordifolia** (DC.) O.Hoffm. ex Burt Davy # Mp  
 Herb, SWZ, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 103  
 var. **onopordifolia** Mp ★  
*Stobaea onopordifolia* DC.  
 Herb, SWZ, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 106  
**radula** (Harv.) De Wild. Mp ★  
*Berkheya adlamii* Hook.f., *Stobaea radula* Harv.  
 Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, 103  
**rhapontica** (DC.) Hutch. & Burt Davy # Mp  
 Herb, SWZ, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 101  
 subsp. **aristosa** (DC.) Roessler var. **aristosa** Mp  
*Stobaea aristosa* DC.  
 Herb, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, 38, 103  
**seminivea** Harv. & Sond. Mp ★  
*Crocodylodes harveyanum* Kuntze  
 Herb, NWP, GAU, MPU, 38, 58, 103  
**setifera** DC. Mp ★  
*Crocodylodes setiferum* (DC.) Kuntze  
 Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 23, 30, 39, 85, 101, 103  
**speciosa** (DC.) O.Hoffm. # Mp  
 Herb, SWZ, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 30, 37, 38, 103  
**subulata** Harv. # Mp  
 Herb, MPU, KZN, 37, 38  
**zeyheri** (Sond. & Harv.) Oliv. & Hiern ★  
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 28

**BIDENS L.**

- bipinnata** L. \* Mp ♀  
 Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 12, 21, 30, 98, 103  
**biternata** (Lour.) Merr. & Sherff \* Mp  
*Coreopsis biternata* Lour.  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 28

**pilosa** L. \*

M ★ ♀

*Bidens leucantha* (L.) Willd.

- Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 21, 26, 30, 38, 40, 50, 52, 59, 71, 72, 78, 80, 84, 91, 93, 98, 99, 101, 103, 104  
**schimperii** Sch.Bip. ex Walp. Mp  
*Bidens prolixa* S.Moore  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, KZN, 50

**BLAINVILLEA** Cass.**gayana** Cass.

Mp ♀

*Wedelia gossweileri* S.Moore

Herb, BOT, NNP, 12

**BLUMEA** DC.**mollis** (D.Don) Merr.

Mp

*Bhunea lacera* sensu Harv., *Erigeron molle* D.Don

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 50

**BRACHYLAENA** R.Br.**discolor** DC.

M ★

*Brachylaena discolor* DC. subsp. *discolor* var. *mossambicensis* Paiva, *B. natalensis* Sch.Bip.

Tree, shrub, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 20, 30, 38, 45, 59, 103, 106

**elliptica** (Thunb.) DC.

M ♀

*Tarchonanthus ellipticus* Thunb.

Tree, shrub, KZN, ECP, 15, 30, 38, 45, 77, 84, 87, 88, 103

**glabra** (L.f.) Druce

Mp

*Brachylaena dentata* (Thunb.) Less., *Tarchonanthus glaber* L.f.

Tree (shrub), KZN, ECP, WCP, 88

**ilicifolia** (Lam.) E.Phillips & Schweick.

Mp

*Baccharis ilicifolia* Lam., *Brachylaena racemosa* (Thunb.) Less.

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 15, 38, 45, 77, 88, 103

**rotundata** S.Moore

Mp

*Brachylaena rhodesiana* S.Moore

Tree, shrub, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 28

**transvaalensis** E.Phillips & Schweick.

Mp

*Brachylaena discolor* DC. subsp. *transvaalensis* (E.Phillips & Schweick.) Paiva

Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 97

**CALLILEPIS** DC.**laureola** DC.

M ★ ♀

*Callilepis glabra* DC., *C. hispida* DC.

Herb, SWZ, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 20, 30, 37, 38, 46, 72, 73, 74, 101, 103, 106

**leptophylla** Harv.

Mp ♀

Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 58, 72, 88, 103

**CARTHAMUS** L.**lanatus** L. \*

Mp

*Kentrophyllum lanatum* (L.) DC.

Herb, WCP, 91, 103

**CENTAUREA** L.**calcitrapa** L. \*

Mp ♀

Herb, FST, ECP, WCP, 103, 104



**CENTAUREA** (cont.)

- cyanus** L. \* Mp  
*Cyanus segetum* Hill  
 Herb, ECP, 14, 80, 81, 103
- melitensis** L. \* Mp ♀  
 Herb, NWP, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,  
 WCP, 52, 103, 104
- solstitialis** L. \* Mp ♀  
 Herb, GAU, ECP, 103

**CHROMOLAENA** DC.

- odorata** (L.) R.M.King & H.Rob. \* Mp ♀  
*Eupatorium odoratum* L.  
 Shrub, NNP, KZN, 1, 7, 99

**CHRYSANTHEMOIDES** Tourn. ex Medik.

- monilifera** (L.) Norl. # Mp ★ ♀  
 Shrub, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,  
 ECP, NCP, WCP, 15, 19, 38, 39, 45, 77,  
 82, 88, 103
- subsp. **monilifera** Mp ★  
*Lepisiphon dentatus* Turcz., *Osteospermum moniliferum* L.  
 Shrub, ECP, WCP, 75, 106

**CHRYSANTHEMUM** L.

- coronarium** L. \* Mp ♀  
 Herb, ECP, 78
- segetum** L. \* M! ♀  
 Herb, WCP, 103

**CHRYSOCOMA** L.

- ciliata** L. Mp ♀  
*Aster discoideus* Sond., *Chrysocoma microcephala* DC.,  
*C. tenuifolia* P.J.Bergius  
 Shrub, NAM, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
 FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 44, 48,  
 55, 84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 98, 103, 106

**CICHORIUM** L.

- intybus** L. \* Mp ♀  
 Herb, NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 14,  
 52, 81, 84, 88, 96, 103

**CINERARIA** L.

- aspera** Thunb. Mp ♀  
 Herb, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP,  
 WCP, 39, 75, 85, 88, 103
- lyrata** DC. Mp ★  
 Herb, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,  
 ECP, NCP, WCP, 75, 103

**CIRSIIUM** Mill. emend. Scop.

- arvense** (L.) Scop. \* Mp ♀  
*Serratula arvensis* L.  
 Herb, ECP, 103
- vulgare** (Savi) Ten. \* M ♀  
*Carduus vulgaris* Savi  
 Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
 KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 40, 84, 86, 88,  
 103

**CNICUS** L.

- benedictus** L. \* Mp ♀  
 Herb, NNP, GAU, WCP, 14, 72, 84, 88, 96,  
 103, 104

**CONYZA** Less.

- aegyptiaca** (L.) Aiton Mp

*Conyza stricta* auct. non Willd., Dinter, *C. transvaalen-*  
*sis* Bremek., *Erigeron aegyptiacus* L.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
 MPU, KZN, 12, 30

**albida** Spreng. \* Mp

*Conyza floribunda* Kunth, *C. sumatrensis* (Retz.) E.Walker,  
*Erigeron floribundus* (Kunth) Sch.Bip., *E. suma-*  
*trensis* Retz.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
 MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 2,  
 12, 50

**attenuata** DC. Mp

*Conyza persicifolia* (Benth.) Oliv. & Hiern, *Erigeron*  
*persicifolius* Benth.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 12, 50

**bonariensis** (L.) Cronquist \* Mp ♀

*Erigeron bonariensis* L., *E. crispus* Pourr., *E. linifolius*  
 Willd.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,  
 GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,  
 WCP, 6, 7, 12, 14, 39, 50, 78, 104

**canadensis** (L.) Cronquist \* Mp ♀

*Erigeron canadensis* L.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
 FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 12, 39,  
 75, 103, 104

**gouanii** (L.) Willd. Mp

*Conyza hochstetteri* Sch.Bip. ex A.Rich., *Erigeron*  
*gouanii* L.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
 NCP, 40

**obscura** DC. Mp ★

*Webbia kraussii* Sch.Bip.

Herb, SWZ, LES, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
 39, 75, 101, 103

**pinnata** (L.f.) Kuntze ★

*Conyza pinnatilobata* DC., *Erigeron pinnatus* L.f.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
 KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 103

**podocephala** DC. Mp ★

Herb, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,  
 ECP, NCP, WCP, 38, 39, 75, 103

**scabrida** DC. M ★ ♀

*Baccharis ivaeifolia* L., *Conyza ivifolia* (L.) Less.

Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,  
 GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,  
 WCP, 30, 38, 84, 86, 87, 88, 98, 103

**ulmifolia** (Burm.f.) Kuntze Mp

*Baccharis ulmifolia* Burm.f., *Conyza incisa* Aiton,  
*Erigeron incisum* Thunb.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
 KZN, ECP, WCP, 30, 38, 103

**COSMOS** Cav.**bipinnatus** Cav. \* Mp

*Bidens formosa* (Bonato) Sch.Bip., *Coreopsis formosa*  
 Bonato

Herb, LES, FST, KZN, 74, 80, 101

**COTULA** L.**anthemoides** L. Mp

*Cotula microcephala* DC.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,  
 GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,  
 WCP, 12, 38, 39, 75, 98, 103, 106



## COTULA (cont.)

- nicellifolia** (DC.) Bremer & Humphries var. **Mp**  
**tenuior** (DC.) Herman  
*Matricaria nicellifolia* DC. var. *tenuior* DC.  
 Herb, KZN, 38, 46
- sericea** L.f. **Mp**  
*Cenia sericea* (L.f.) DC.  
 Herb, ECP, 9
- villosa** DC. **Mp**  
*Cotula multifida* DC.  
 Herb, ECP, 88, 103

## CRASSOCEPHALUM Moench

- crepidioides** (Benth.) S.Moore **Mp ★**  
*Gynura crepidioides* Benth.  
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 2, 12,  
 13, 21, 30, 50, 51, 103
- × **picridifolium** (DC.) S.Moore **Mp**  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
 MPU, KZN, ECP, 12, 50
- rubens** (Juss. ex Jacq.) S.Moore **Mp ♀**  
*Crassocephalum cernuum* (L.f.) Moench, *Gynura cer-*  
*nua* (L.f.) Benth., *G. rubens* (Jacq.) Muschl.,  
*Senecio cernuus* L.f., *S. rubens* Juss. ex Jacq.  
 Herb, KZN, 1, 12, 21, 30, 34, 37, 38, 50, 107
- sarcobasis** (DC.) S.Moore **Mp**  
*Gynura sarcobasis* DC.  
 Herb (dwarf shrub), RDL, KZN, 12

## CREPIS L.

- hypochoeridea** (DC.) Thell. **Mp**  
*Anisoramphus hypochoerideus* DC., *Crepis hypochoeridea*  
 (DC.) Thell. var. *genuina* Thell.; var. *jimodiana*  
 Thell.; var. *woodii* Thell., *C. polyodon* (Fr.) E.Phil-  
 lips, *Hieracium polyodon* Fr.  
 Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
 FST, KZN, ECP, 103

## DICHROCEPHALA L'Hér. ex DC.

- integrifolia** (L.f.) Kuntze # **Mp**  
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP,  
 12, 40, 50
- subsp. **integrifolia** **Mp**  
*Cotula bicolor* Roth, *Dichrocephala capensis* (Less.)  
 DC., *D. latifolia* (Lam.) DC., *Grangea latifolia*  
 Lam., *Hippia integrifolia* L.f.  
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 78

## DICOMA Cass.

- anomala** Sond. **M ★ ♀**  
*Dicoma anomala* Sond. subsp. *cirsoides* (Harv.) Wild;  
 var. *cirsoides* Harv.; var. *latifolia* O.Hoffm.; var.  
*sonderi* Harv.  
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
 KZN, ECP, 11, 28, 30, 35, 38, 39, 50,  
 64, 72, 75, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88, 96, 98,  
 103, 106
- capensis** Less. **Mp**  
 Herb, NAM, NNP, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 4,  
 86, 96, 98, 103
- gerrardii** Harv. ex F.C. Wilson **M**  
*Dicoma anomala* sensu Wild, *D. anomala* Sond. var.  
*microcephala* Harv.  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
 MPU, KZN, NCP, 103
- macrocephala** DC. **Mp**  
 Herb, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
 KZN, NCP, 35

- schinzii** O.Hoffm. **Mp**  
*Dicoma arenicola* Muschl. ex Dinter, *D. lanata* Muschl.  
 ex Dinter  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, FST, NCP,  
 WCP, 35
- sessiliflora** Harv. # **Mp**  
 Herb, BOT, 12, 28, 50
- subsp. **kirkii** (Harv.) Wild **★**  
*Dicoma kirkii* Harv.  
 Herb, BOT, 28
- speciosa** DC. **Mp**  
 Herb, KZN, 21, 30, 38, 101, 103
- tomentosa** Cass. **Mp**  
 Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, 12,  
 30, 83
- zeyheri** Sond. # **Mp**  
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN,  
 ECP, 23, 38, 58, 59, 72, 82, 88, 103

## DIMORPHOTHECA Vaill. ex Moench

- acutifolia** Hutch. **★**  
*Dimorphotheca tragus* DC., *Osteospermum acutifolium*  
 (Hutch.) Norl., *O. pulchrum* Norl.  
 Herb, succulent, WCP, 103
- cuneata** (Thunb.) Less. **Mp ♀**  
*Calendula cuneata* Thunb.  
 Shrub, BOT, NWP, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP,  
 48, 86, 89, 102, 103
- jucunda** E.Phillips **Mp ♀**  
*Osteospermum jucundum* (E.Phillips) Norl.  
 Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, FST, KZN, 37, 38, 74

## DISTEPHANUS Cass.

- angolensis** (O.Hoffm.) H.Rob. & B.Kahn **Mp ♀**  
*Antunesia angolensis* (O.Hoffm.) O.Hoffm., *Gongro-*  
*thamnus angolensis* (O.Hoffm.) Hiern, *Newtonia*  
*angolensis* O.Hoffm., *Vernonia angolensis*  
 (O.Hoffm.) N.E.Br., *V. lutea* N.E.Br.  
 Shrub, climber, NAM, 103 (as *V. angola*  
 O.Hoffm.)
- angulifolius** (DC.) H.Rob. & B.Kahn **Mp**  
*Vernonia angulifolia* DC.  
 Shrub, climber, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 101
- anisochaetoides** (Sond) H.Rob. & B.Kahn **Mp**  
*Vernonia anisochaetoides* Sond.  
 Shrub, climber, KZN, ECP, 19, 38

## DITTRICHIA Greuter

- graveolens** (L.) Greuter **Mp ♀**  
*Erigeron graveolens* L., *Inula graveolens* (L.) Desf.  
 Shrub, WCP, 48, 103

## DOLICHOTHRIX Hilliard &amp; B.L.Burt

- ericoides** (Lam.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt **Mp**  
*Helichrysum ericoides* (Lam.) Pers., *Xeranthemum eri-*  
*coides* Lam.  
 Dwarf shrub, ECP, WCP, 99

## ECLIPTA L.

- prostrata** (L.) L. \* **Mp ★ ♀**  
*Eclipta alba* (L.) Hassk., *E. erecta* L.  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,  
 KZN, 1, 7, 12, 19, 21, 30, 38, 71, 78,  
 99, 104, 106

## ELYTROPAPPUS Cass.

- glandulosus** Less. **Mp ♀**  
*Elytropappus glandulosus* Less. var. *microphyllus* DC. p.p.

- ELYTROPAPPUS glandulosus** (cont.)  
Shrub, dwarf shrub, WCP, 103
- rhinocerotis** (L.f.) Less. **M**  
*Stoebe rhinocerotis* L.f.  
Shrub, dwarf shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 72, 73, 82, 84, 86, 88, 96, 103
- scaber** (L.f.) Levyns **Mp**  
*Elytropappus glandulosus* Less. var. *microphyllus* DC. p.p., *Stoebe scabra* L.f.  
Shrub, NCP, WCP, 88
- ERIGERON L.**
- karvinskianus** DC. \* **Mp**  
Herb, SWZ, GAU, MPU, WCP, 7
- ERIOCEPHALUS L.**
- africanus** L. **Mp**  
*Eriocephalus umbellatus* DC.  
Shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 24, 30, 72, 82, 84, 96, 103
- ericoides** (L.f.) Druce **Mp** ♂  
*Eriocephalus glaber* Thunb., *Tarchonanthus ericoides* L.f.  
Shrub, NAM, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 44, 48, 82, 96, 103
- punctulatus** DC. **Mp** ★  
Shrub, LES, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 31, 39, 75, 86, 103
- racemosus** L. **Mp**  
Shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 84, 96, 103
- ERLANGEA Sch.Bip.**
- misera** (Oliv. & Hiern) S.Moore **Mp**  
*Erlangea schinzii* O.Hoffm., *Vernonia merenskiana* Dinter ex Merxm. nom. nud., *V. misera* Oliv. & Hiern  
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, NCP, 83
- ETHULIA L.f.**
- conyzoides** L.f. # **Mp** ♂  
Herb (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 12, 21, 30, 34, 38, 78, 98, 103
- EURYOPS Cass.**
- annae** E.Phillips **Mp** ★  
*Euryops oligoglossus* DC. p.p., *E. racemosus* auct. non DC.  
Shrub, LES, FST, ECP, WCP, 39, 75, 103
- anthemoides** B.Nord. subsp. **astrotrichus** **Mp**  
B.Nord.  
Dwarf shrub, ECP, 55
- evansii** Schltr. # **Mp**  
Shrub, LES, KZN, 39, 75, 103
- multifidus** (Thunb.) DC. **Mp** ♂  
*Eriocephalus petrophiloides* DC., *Lasiocoma petrophiloides* (DC.) Bolus, *Othonna multifida* Thunb.  
Shrub, NCP, WCP, 88, 108
- munitus** (L.f.) B.Nord. **Mp**  
*Gamolepis munita* (L.f.) Less., *Othonna munita* L.f.  
Shrub, ECP, 9
- pinnatipartitus** (DC.) B.Nord. **Mp**  
*Euryops abrotanifolius* auct. non (L.) DC., Fourc., *Gamolepis pectinata* Less., *G. pinnatipartita* (DC.) Harv., *Osteospermum pinnatipartitum* DC.  
Shrub, ECP, WCP, 88, 103
- speciosissimus** DC. **Mp**  
*Euryops athanasiae* (L.f.) Harv., *E. megalanthus* Gand.  
Shrub, NCP, WCP, 88
- trifidus** (L.f.) DC. **Mp**  
*Othonna trifida* L.f.  
Shrub, NCP, 84
- FELICIA Cass.**
- erigeroides** DC. **Mp**  
*Aster erigeroides* (DC.) Harv.; var. *schultesii* Harv.; var. *trinervius* (Turcz.) Harv., *Felicia natalensis* Sch.Bip. ex Walp.  
Shrub, KZN, ECP, 19, 37, 38, 101, 103
- filifolia** (Vent.) Burt Davy subsp. **filifolia** **Mp** ♂  
*Aster filifolius* Vent., *Diplopappus filifolius* (Vent.) DC., *D. teretifolius* Less., *Diplostephium filifolium* (Vent.) Nees  
Shrub, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 103
- muricata** (Thunb.) Nees # **M**  
Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 75, 86
- subsp. **muricata** **M** ★  
*Aster muricatus* Thunb.; var. *chrysocomoides* Sond., *A. villosus* Thunb. p.p., *Felicia frutescens* R.E.Fr.  
Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 96, 103
- petiolata** (Harv.) N.E.Br. ★  
*Aster petiolatus* Harv.  
Herb, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75
- FLAVERIA Juss.**
- bidentis** (L.) Kuntze \* **Mp**  
*Flaveria contrayerba* (Cav.) Pers.  
Herb, NAM, BOT, NWP, NCP, 98
- GALINSOGA Ruiz & Pav.**
- parviflora** Cav. \* **M** ♂  
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 12, 40, 50, 51, 57, 103
- GARULEUM Cass.**
- bipinnatum** (Thunb.) Less. **Mp** ♂  
*Dimorphotheca multifida* DC., *Osteospermum bipinnatum* Thunb.  
Shrub (herb), ECP, NCP, WCP, 44, 72, 84, 86, 88, 103
- schinzii** O.Hoffm. subsp. **crinitum** (Dinter) **Mp**  
Merxm.  
*Garuleum bipinnatum* Dinter, *G. crinitum* Dinter  
Herb, NAM, 98
- GAZANIA Gaertn.**
- krebsiana** Less. # ★  
Herb, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 74, 101
- subsp. **serrulata** (DC.) Roessler **Mp** ★  
*Gazania bracteata* N.E.Br., *G. canescens* Harv., *G. montana* Spreng., *G. munroi* E.Phillips, *G. nivea* auct. non Less., *G. pygmaea* Sond., *G. schinzii* O.Hoffm., *G. serrulata* DC.  
Herb, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 39, 74, 75, 103
- linearis** (Thunb.) Druce # **Mp** ★  
Herb, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 46, 74

**GAZANIA linearis** (cont.)var. **linearis**

*Gazania kraussii* Sch.Bip., *G. longiscapa* DC., *G. pin-nata* (Thunb.) Less. var. *multijuga* (DC.) Harv., *G. subulata* R.Br., *Gorteria linearis* Thunb.

Herb, KZN, ECP, WCP, 30, 39, 103

**pinnata** (Thunb.) Less. %

[*Gazania pinnata* (Thunb.) Less.

var. *grandis* (DC.) Harv. and var. *speciosa* (Willd.) Harv. = *Gazania pectinata* (Thunb.) Spreng.;

var. *leiopodia* DC. = *Gazania leiopodia* (DC.) Roessler;

var. *multijuga* (DC.) Harv. = *Gazania linearis* (Thunb.) Druce var. *linearis*;

var. *scabra* (DC.) Harv. = *Gazania jurineifolia* DC. subsp. *scabra* (DC.) Roessler;

var. *serrata* (DC.) Harv. = *Gazania serrata* DC.]

Herb, 30, 46, 103

**rigens** (L.) Gaertn. var. **uniflora** (L.f.) Roessler ★

*Gazania uniflora* (L.f.) Sims excl. var. *leucolaena* (DC.) Harv., *Gorteria uniflora* L.f.

Herb, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 37, 38

**GEIGERIA** Griess.**alata** (Hochst. & Steud.) Benth. & Hook.f. Mp ★ ♀

ex Oliv. & Hiern

*Diplostemma alatum* DC., *Geigeria macdougallii* S.Moore

Herb, NAM, 12

**aspera** Harv. #

Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 88, 89, 103

**filifolia** Mattf.

*Geigeria africana* Griess. subsp. *filifolia* (Mattf.) Merxm., *G. passerinoides* Harv. p.p.

Herb, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 86, 103

**nianganensis** Dinter ex Merxm.

*Geigeria schoenfelderi* Dinter ex Merxm.

Herb, NAM, 35

**ornativa** O.Hoffm.

*Geigeria africana* Griess., *G. africana* Griess. subsp. *ornativa* (O.Hoffm.) Merxm., *G. appendiculata* O.Hoffm. & Muschl., *G. eenii* S.Moore, *G. luederitziana* O.Hoffm., *G. nonikamensis* Heering, *G. passerinoides* Harv. p.p.

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 48, 55, 88, 108

**passerinoides** Harv. %

[*Geigeria passerinoides* Harv. p.p. = *Geigeria filifolia* Mattf., *Geigeria passerinoides* Harv. p.p. = *Geigeria ornativa* O.Hoffm.]

Herb, 75, 89, 102

**schinzii** O.Hoffm. subsp. **schinzii**

Dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, 83

**GERBERA** L.**ambigua** (Cass.) Sch.Bip.

*Gerbera discolor* Harv., *G. elegans* Muschl., *G. kraussii* Sch.Bip., *G. lynchii* Dummer, *G. nervosa* Sond., *Lasiopus ambiguus* Cass.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 28, 30, 37, 38, 85, 101, 103

**crocea** (L.) Kuntze

*Arnica crocea* L., *Gerbera burmannii* Cass., *G. integrifolia* Sond. ex Harv., *G. sinuata* (Thunb.) Spreng.

Herb, WCP, 88

Mp

Mp

★

Mp ♀

Mp ♀

Mp

Mp ♀

Mp ♀

Mp ★

Mp

Mp

**piloselloides** (L.) Cass.

*Arnica piloselloides* L., *Piloselloides hirsuta* (Forssk.) C.Jeffrey

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 12, 19, 37, 38, 39, 50, 75, 84, 99, 101, 103, 106

**viridifolia** (DC.) Sch.Bip. #

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 11, 28, 39, 50, 75, 101, 103

Mp ★

M ★

**GNAPHALIUM** L.**gnaphalodes** (DC.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt

*Amphidoxa gnaphalodes* DC.

Herb, ECP, 75, 103

★

**GORTERIA** L.**diffusa** Thunb. #

Herb, NAM, NCP, WCP, 4

Mp

**GRANGEA** Adans.**maderaspatana** (L.) Poir.

*Artemisia maderaspatana* L.

Herb, NAM, KZN, 1, 12, 30, 34, 78

Mp ♀

**GUIZOTIA** Cass.**abyssinica** (L.f.) Cass. \*

*Guizotia oleifera* DC., *Verbesina sativa* Roxb.

Herb, GAU, MPU, 40, 91

Mp

**HAPLOCARPHA** Less.**scaposa** Harv.

*Haplocarpha thunbergii* DC.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 12, 30, 39, 75, 84, 85, 88, 103

Mp ★ ♀

**HELIANTHUS** L.**annuus** L. \*

Herb, KZN, 14, 78, 80, 103

Mp ♀

**HELICHRYSUM** Mill.**acutatum** DC.

*Helichrysum acutatum* DC. var. *rhombifolium* Moeser, *H. danae* S.Moore, *H. floccosum* Klatt, *H. schlechteri* Bolus

Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 106

Mp

**adenocarpum** DC. #

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 101, 103

Mp

**agrostophilum** Klatt %

[*Helichrysum agrostophilum* Klatt p.p. = *Helichrysum griseum* Sond., *Helichrysum agrostophilum* Klatt p.p. = *Helichrysum pallidum* DC.]

Herb, 75

★

**appendiculatum** (L.f.) Less.

*Gnaphalium appendiculatum* L.f.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 30, 87, 88, 101, 103

Mp

**argyrophyllum** DC.

Herb, ECP, 101

Mp

**athrxiifolium** (Kuntze) Moeser

*Gnaphalium athrxiifolium* O.Hoffm. ex Kuntze

Herb, SWZ, GAU, MPU, KZN, 39, 75, 103

Mp

**aureonitens** Sch.Bip.

*Helichrysum helodes* Hiern

Mp ★



**HELICHRYSUM aureonitens** (cont.)

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 39, 75, 101, 103

**aureum** (Houtt.) Merr. var. **monocephalum** (DC.) Hilliard **Mp**

*Helichrysum fulgidum* (L.f.) Willd. var. *monocephalum* DC.; var. *nanum* DC.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 85

**caespititium** (DC.) Harv. **Mp** ♂

*Helichrysum lineare* DC. var. *caespititium* DC.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 28, 39, 75, 85, 103

**callicomum** Harv. **Mp** ★

Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 85, 103

**calocephalum** Klatt **Mp** ★

Herb, SWZ, MPU, 9, 39, 75, 103

**cochleariforme** DC. **Mp**

*Helichrysum inubricatum* (L.) Less., *H. stellatum* (L.) Less. var. *globiferum* Harv.

Dwarf shrub, R, NCP, WCP, 88, 103

**cooperi** Harv. **Mp** ★

Herb, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 38, 85, 101, 103

**crispum** (L.) D.Don **M**

*Gnaphalium crispum* L., *Helichrysum crassifolium* auct. non (L.) D.Don, *H. rotundifolium* sensu Moeser

Herb, ECP, WCP, 88

**cyosum** (L.) D.Don # **Mp**

Dwarf shrub, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 12, 50, 96

subsp. **calvum** Hilliard **Mp**

*Helichrysum infaustum* J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans var. *discolor* Moeser

Dwarf shrub, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 106

**dasymallum** Hilliard **Mp**

*Helichrysum lanatum* Harv.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, NCP, WCP, 58, 88

**decorum** DC. ★

Herb, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38

**dregeanum** Sond. & Harv. **Mp**

Dwarf shrub, LES, NWP, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 103

**epapposum** Bolus **Mp** ★

*Helichrysum flavum* Burtt Davy, *H. inerme* Moeser excl. var. *brachycladum* Moeser

Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 106

**foetidum** (L.) Moench **Mp** ★

*Gnaphalium foetidum* L.

Herb, ECP, WCP, 9, 12, 38, 50, 82, 103

**fulgidum** (L.f.) Willd. % **Mp**

[*Helichrysum fulgidum* (L.f.) Willd.

var. *angustifolium* DC. and var. *heterotrichum* DC. = *Helichrysum aureum* (Houtt.) Merr. var. *aureum*;

var. *monocephalum* DC. and var. *nanum* DC. = *Helichrysum aureum* (Houtt.) Merr. var. *monocephalum* (DC.) Hilliard;

var. *subnudatum* DC. = *Helichrysum tenax* M.D.Hend. var. *tenax*]

Herb (shrub), 9, 39, 75, 103

**gerberifolium** Sch.Bip. ex A.Rich. **M**

*Helichrysum brunneum* Burtt Davy, *H. davyi* S.Moore

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, FST, 30, 50, 103

**gymnocomum** DC. **Mp** ★

Herb, LES, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 75, 106

**herbaceum** (Andrews) Sweet **Mp** ★

*Helichrysum squamosum* auct. non (Jacq.) Thunb., *Xeranthemum herbaceum* Andrews

Herb, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38

**indicum** (L.) Grierson ★

*Gnaphalium indicum* L., *Helichrysum expansum* (Thunb.) Less.

Herb, WCP, 39

**kraussii** Sch.Bip. **Mp** ★

*Helichrysum steetzii* (Vatke) O.Hoffm.

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, WCP, 28, 59, 101, 103

**litorale** Bolus **Mp**

*Leontonyx angustifolius* DC., *L. spatulatus* Less.

Herb, KZN, ECP, WCP, 88, 103

**melanacme** DC. **Mp**

*Helichrysum kuntzei* (Kuntze) Moeser, *H. pulchrum* Burtt Davy, *H. tenuicolum* sensu Hilliard, non DC.

Dwarf shrub, herb, SWZ, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 88

**miconiifolium** DC. **Mp**

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 88

**mundtii** Harv. **Mp**

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103

**natalitium** DC. **Mp** ★

Herb, KZN, 19, 38, 106

**nudifolium** (L.) Less. **M** ★

*Gnaphalium nudifolium* L., *Helichrysum asperifolium* Moeser, *H. leiopodium* DC., *H. leiopodium* DC. var. *denudatum* Harv., *H. nudifolium* (L.) Less. var. *leiopodium* (DC.) Moeser; var. *obovatum* Harv.; var. *quinquenerve* (Thunb.) Moeser., *H. quinquenerve* (Thunb.) Less.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 12, 23, 25, 30, 38, 39, 50, 59, 72, 75, 82, 84, 87, 88, 96, 103

**odoratissimum** (L.) Sweet **Mp** ★

*Gnaphalium odoratissimum* L.

Herb (shrub), SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 12, 19, 23, 38, 39, 46, 50, 82, 85, 88, 96, 103, 106

**oxyphyllum** DC. ★

*Helichrysum amoenum* Moeser, *H. undatum* Less.

Herb, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38

**pallidum** DC. ★

*Helichrysum agrostophilum* Klatt p.p.; var. *nemorosum* Bolus, *H. undatum* Less. var. *agrostophilum* (Klatt) Moeser; var. *pallidum* (DC.) Harv.

Herb, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39

**pandurifolium** Schrank **Mp**

*Helichrysum auriculatum* Less.

Shrub, herb, WCP, 84, 88, 103

**patulum** (L.) D.Don **M**

*Gnaphalium patulum* L., *Helichrysum crispum* (L.) D.Don var. *citrinum* Harv., *H. crispum* auct. non (L.) D.Don

Shrub (herb), NWP, WCP, 103



**HELICHRYSUM** (cont.)

- pedunculare** (L.) DC. %  
[*Helichrysum pedunculare* (L.) DC. var. *pilosellum* (L.f.) Harv. = *Helichrysum pilosellum* (L.f.) Less.]  
Herb, 9, 30, 87, 88, 103
- pedunculatum** Hilliard & B.L.Burt  
*Helichrysum pedunculare* auct. non (L.) DC.  
Herb, LES, FST, ECP, 30, 38, 46, 84, 87, 88
- petiolare** Hilliard & B.L.Burt  
*Helichrysum petiolatum* auct. non (L.) DC.  
Shrub, herb, ECP, WCP, 24, 72, 82, 96
- pilosellum** (L.f.) Less.  
*Gnaphalium pilosellum* L.f., *Helichrysum latifolium* (Thunb.) Less.; var. *reticulatum* Harv., *H. pedunculare* (L.) DC. var. *pilosellum* (L.f.) Harv.  
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 39, 75, 101, 103
- platypterum** DC.  
*Cassinia alba* O.Hoffm., *Gnaphalium anplum* Kuntze  
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103
- psilolepis** Harv.  
Herb, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103
- rugulosum** Less.  
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 23, 39, 75, 103
- setosum** Harv.  
Herb (shrub), NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, WCP, 39, 58, 75, 103
- splendidum** (Thunb.) Less.  
*Gnaphalium splendidum* Thunb., *Helichrysum strictum* (Lam.) Druce  
Shrub (herb), SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 23, 39
- sutherlandii** Harv.  
*Helichrysum pulvinatum* O.Hoffm. ex Kuntze, *H. sutherlandii* Harv. var. *semiglabrum* N.E.Br.  
Dwarf shrub (shrub, herb), LES, FST, KZN, 39, 75, 85, 103

**HELIPTERUM** DC.

- speciosissimum** (L.) DC. %  
[*Helipterum speciosissimum* (L.) DC.  
var. *angustifolium* DC. = *Syncarpha speciosissima* (L.) B.Nord. subsp. *angustifolia* (DC.) B.Nord.;  
var. *speciosissimum* = *Syncarpha speciosissima* (L.) B.Nord. subsp. *speciosissima*]  
Herb, 103

**HIRPICUM** Cass.

- gorterioides** (Oliv. & Hiern) Roessler subsp.  
**schinzii** (O.Hoffm.) Roessler  
*Berkheyopsis schinzii* O.Hoffm.  
Herb, NAM, NNP, NWP, 83

**INULA** L.

- glomerata** Oliv. & Hiern  
Herb (climber), NNP, MPU, 28, 103, 107

**INULANTHERA** Källersjö

- thodei** (Bulus) Källersjö  
*Athanasia thodei* Bulus  
Shrub, LES, KZN, ECP, 39

**KLEINIA** Mill.

- longiflora** DC.  
*Senecio longiflorus* (DC.) Sch.Bip.

Mp

Mp

Mp

M ★

Mp

Mp

Mp ★

Mp ★

Mp

Mp

Mp

Mp

Mp ★

★

Mp ★

Shrub, succulent, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 33, 35, 40, 59, 63, 83, 91, 95, 98, 103

**LACTUCA** L.

- inermis** Forssk. M  
*Lactuca capensis* Thunb., *L. pallidicoernea* Dinter  
Herb, NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 12, 28, 50
- sativa** L. Mp ☿  
Herb, Cult. widespread, 14, 78, 103
- serriola** L. \* Mp ☿  
*Lactuca scariola* L., *L. virosa* auct. non L.  
Herb, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 52, 72, 104

**LAGGERA** Sch.Bip. ex W.D.J.Koch

- crispata** (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I.Wood Mp ★ ☿  
*Blumea alata* (D.Don) DC., *B. crispata* (Vahl) Merxm., *B. pterodonta* DC., *Erigeron alatum* D.Don, *Laggera alata* (D.Don) Sch.Bip. ex Oliv., *L. pterodonta* (D.Don) Sch.Bip. ex Oliv.  
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 12, 28, 34, 40, 37, 38, 50, 83, 84, 101, 103
- decurrens** (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I.Wood Mp ☿  
*Blumea gariepina* DC., *Laggera gariepina* (DC.) Randeria  
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, KZN, NCP, 12, 35, 56, 83, 103

**LASIOSPERMUM** Lag.

- bipinnatum** (Thunb.) Druce Mp ★ ☿  
*Lasiospermum radiatum* Trevir., *Lidbeckia bipinnata* Thunb.  
Herb, LES, FST, ECP, WCP, 9, 39, 48, 75, 82, 85, 103

**LAUNAEA** Cass.

- intybacea** (Jacq.) P.Beauv. Mp  
*Lactuca intybacea* Jacq., *Launaea goraeensis* (Lam.) O.Hoffm., *Sonchus goraeensis* Lam.  
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, 99
- nana** (Baker) Chiov. Mp ☿  
*Lactuca nana* Baker  
Herb, NNP, MPU, KZN, 12, 28
- rarifolia** (Oliv. & Hiern) Boulos # Mp  
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 35

**LEUCANTHEMUM** Mill.

- vulgare** Lam. \* Mp ☿  
*Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* L.  
Herb, MPU, KZN, ECP, 14, 103

**LEYSERA** L.

- gnaphalodes** (L.) L. Mp  
*Asteropterus dinteri* Rothm., *A. gnaphalodes* (L.) Rothm., *A. gracilis* Rothm., *A. incanus* (Thunb.) Rothm., *Callisia gnaphalodes* L., *Leysera incana* Thunb., *L. tenuifolia* Salisb.  
Dwarf shrub, NAM, ECP, NCP, WCP, 25, 84, 88, 98, 103

**LITOGYNE** Harv.

- gariepina** (DC.) Anderb. Mp ★ ☿  
*Epaltes alata* (Sond.) Steetz, *E. gariepina* (DC.) Steetz, *Ethulia alata* Sond., *E. gariepina* DC., *Litogyne glabra* Harv., *L. scabra* Harv.

**LITOGYNE gariepina** (cont.)

Herb (shrub), NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, NCP,  
12, 38, 56, 83, 88, 89, 93, 98, 103, 104

**LOPHOLAENA** DC.

**coriifolia** (Sond.) E. Phillips & C.A. Sm. **Mp ★ ♀**

*Lopholaena bainesii* (Oliv. & Hiern) S. Moore, *L. randii*  
S. Moore, *Othonna coriifolia* Sond.

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, 28, 103

**disticha** (N.E.Br.) S. Moore **★**

*Othonna disticha* N.E.Br.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 103

**MATRICARIA** L.

**nigellifolia** DC. **%** **Mp ♀**

[*Matricaria nigellifolia* DC.

var. *nigellifolia* = *Cotula nigellifolia* (DC.) Bremer &  
Humphries var. *nigellifolia*;

var. *tenuior* DC. = *Cotula nigellifolia* (DC.) Bremer &  
Humphries var. *tenuior* (DC.) Herman]

Herb, 9, 19, 38, 48, 87, 88, 89, 103

**MELANTHERA** Rohr

**biflora** (L.) Wild **Mp ♀**

*Verbesina biflora* L., *Wedelia biflora* (L.) Wight

Climber, KZN, 50, 78

**scandens** (Schumach. & Thonn.) Roberty # **Mp ★ ♀**

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,  
ECP, 12, 50, 57, 103

subsp. **dregei** (DC.) Wild **Mp ★**

*Lipotriche brownii* auct. non DC., Harv., *Psathurochaeta*  
*dregei* DC., *Trigonotheca natalensis* Sch.Bip.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38

subsp. **madagascariensis** (Baker) Wild **Mp**

*Melanthera madagascariensis* Baker

Herb, NAM, BOT, 34, 98

**METALASIA** R.Br.

**muricata** (L.) D. Don **M ★**

*Gnaphalium muricatum* L., *Metalasia ericoides* Sieber  
ex DC., *M. umbellata* Cass.

Shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 85, 103

**MICROGLOSSA** DC.

**mespilifolia** (Less.) B.L. Rob. **M ♀**

*Aster mespilifolius* Less., *Erigeron natalensis* Sch.Bip.,  
*Nidorella mespilifolia* (Less.) DC.

Shrub, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 101, 103

**MIKANIA** Willd.

**capensis** DC. **M ♀**

Climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 30,  
38, 103

**natalensis** DC. **M**

*Mikania cordata* Hilliard, non (Burm.f.) B.L. Rob.

Climber, SWZ, MPU, KZN, 38

**sagittifera** B.L. Rob. **Mp**

*Mikania angustifolia* (O.Hoffm.) R.E. Fr.

Climber, NAM, BOT, 98

**MIKANIOPSIS** Milne-Redh.

**cissampelina** (DC.) C. Jeffrey **Mp ♀**

*Cacalia cissampelina* DC., *Senecio cissampelinus* (DC.)  
Sch. Bip.

Herb, climber, NNP, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38

**NICOLASIA** S. Moore

**stenoptera** (O.Hoffm.) Merxm. subsp. **stenop-ter** **Mp**

*Laggera stenoptera* O.Hoffm.

Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, 83

**NIDORELLA** Cass.

**anomala** Steetz **★ ♀**

*Nidorella angustifolia* O.Hoffm., *N. depauperata* Harv.,  
*N. solidaginea* auct. non DC., Wild

Herb, SWZ, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
KZN, ECP, 103

**foetida** (L.) DC. **Mp**

*Inula foetida* L.

Herb (shrub), NWP, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38

**hottentotica** DC. **★**

*Nidorella hottentotica* DC. var. *lanata* Harv.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
NCP, 58

**resedifolia** DC. subsp. **resedifolia** **★**

*Nidorella densifolia* O.Hoffm., *N. lirta* DC., *N. krookii*  
O.Hoffm., *N. pinnatilobata* DC., *N. rapunculoides* DC., *N. resedifolia* DC. var. *subvillosa*  
Merxm., *N. solidaginea* DC.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,  
WCP, 39, 75, 83, 103

**NOLLETIA** Cass.

**ciliaris** (DC.) Steetz **Mp ★**

*Leptothamnium ciliaris* DC.

Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 39, 75, 103

**ONCOSIPHON** Källersjö

**africanum** (P.J.Bergius) Källersjö **Mp**

*Matricaria africana* P.J.Bergius, *M. capensis* L., *M.*  
*lirta* (Thunb.) DC.

Herb, WCP, 82, 88

**glabratum** (Thunb.) Källersjö **Mp**

*Matricaria glabrata* (Thunb.) DC.

Herb, WCP, 72, 82, 84, 88, 103

**piluliferum** (L.f.) Källersjö **Mp ♀**

*Cotula globifera* Thunb., *C. pilulifera* L.f., *Matricaria*  
*globifera* (Thunb.) Fenzl ex Harv., *M. pilulifera*  
(L.f.) Druce, *Pentzia globifera* (Thunb.) Hutch.,  
*P. pilulifera* (L.f.) Fourc.

Herb, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,  
ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 38, 87, 103

**suffruticosum** (L.) Källersjö **Mp**

*Cotula tanacetifolia* L., *Pentzia suffruticosa* (L.) Hutch.  
ex Merxm., *P. tanacetifolia* (L.) Hutch.,  
*Tanacetum suffruticosum* L.

Herb, NAM, GAU, MPU, ECP, NCP, WCP,  
72, 84, 88, 98, 103

**OSMITOPSIS** Cass. emend. K. Bremer

**afra** (L.) K. Bremer **Mp**

*Anthemis afra* L., *Osmites hirsuta* Less., *O. leucantha*  
(L.) Druce

Herb, WCP, 88

**asteriscoides** (P.J.Bergius) Less. **Mp**

*Leucanthemum asteriscoides* (L.) Kuntze, *Osmites*  
*asteriscoides* P.J.Bergius, *Osmitopsis aster-*  
*iscoides* (L.) Cass., *O. calva* Gand.

Shrub, WCP, 84, 88, 96, 101, 103

**dentata** Thunb. **Mp**

*Osmites dentata* (Thunb.) K. Bremer

Herb, WCP, 88

**osmitoides** (Less.) K. Bremer **Mp**

*Bellidistrum osmitoides* Less., *Osmites bellidistrum*  
Thunb.

Herb, WCP, 88

**OSTEOSPERMUM L.****grandidentatum DC.**

*Osteospermum grandidentatum* DC. var. *hispidum* Harv.; var. *natalense* Sch.Bip.

Herb, SWZ, KZN, ECP, NCP, 38

**imbricatum L. #**

Shrub (dwarf shrub), KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19

subsp. **nervatum (DC.) Norl. var. nervatum**

*Osteospermum glaberrimum* O.Hoffm., *O. nervatum* DC.

Shrub (dwarf shrub), KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 38, 103, 106

**muricatum E.Mey. ex DC. #**

Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88, 103

**OTHONNA L.****arbuscula (Thunb.) Sch.Bip.**

*Cacalia arbuscula* Thunb., *Doria arbuscula* (Thunb.) DC.

Shrub, succulent, NCP, 84, 88

**furcata (Lindl.) Druce**

*Ceradia furcata* Lindl., *Doria ceradia* Harv., *Othonna acenioides* Dinter

Shrub, succulent, NAM, NCP, WCP, 30

**natalensis Sch.Bip.**

*Othonna scapigera* Harv.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 20, 30, 38, 39, 75, 103, 106

**PARTHENIUM L.****hysterothorus L. \***

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 7, 69, 99

**PECHUEL-LOESCHEA O.Hoffm.****leubnitziae (Kuntze) O.Hoffm.**

*Pluchea leubnitziae* (Kuntze) N.E.Br.

Herb (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, NCP, 63, 83, 95, 98, 103

**PEGOLETTIA Cass.****baccaridifolia Less.**

*Iphiona baccaridifolia* (Less.) Benth. & Hook.f. ex Dinter

Shrub, NAM, ECP, WCP, 94

**PENTZIA Thunb.****calva S.Moore**

*Pentzia microcephala* Dinter ex Range

Dwarf shrub (shrub), NAM, BOT, 98

**cooperi Harv.**

Shrub, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, 85

**globosa Less.**

*Pentzia globifera* Licht. ex Less.

Shrub, LES, NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 84, 86, 88, 103

**incana (Thunb.) Kuntze**

*Chrysanthemum incanum* Thunb., *Pentzia virgata* Less.

Shrub, NAM, BOT, NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 44, 72, 86, 98, 103

**PHYMASPERMUM Less. emend. Källersjö****acerosum (DC.) Källersjö**

*Athanasia acerosa* (DC.) Harv., *Morysia acerosa* DC.

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 74, 101, 103

**PICRIS L.****echioides L. \***

Herb, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 103

**PLATYCARPHA Less.****glomerata (Thunb.) Less.**

*Cynara glomerata* Thunb., *Stobaea glomerata* (Thunb.) Spreng.

Herb, KZN, ECP, 38

**PLECOSTACHYS Hilliard & B.L.Burtt****serpyllifolia (P.J.Bergius) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt**

*Helichrysum orbiculare* (Thunb.) Druce, *H. serpyllifolium* (P.J.Bergius) Pers.

Dwarf shrub, KZN, ECP, WCP, 88, 103

**PLEIOTAXIS Steetz****antunesii O.Hoffm.**

*Vernonia schoenfeldiana* Dinter ex Merxm.

Herb, NAM, 29, 99

**eximia O.Hoffm. #**

Herb, BOT, 28

**PLUCHEA Cass.****dioscoridis (L.) DC.**

*Baccharis dioscoridis* L.

Shrub (herb), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 50, 103

**PRINTZIA Cass.****aromatica (L.) Less.**

*Imula aromatica* L.

Dwarf shrub, WCP, 103

**pyrifolia Less.**

Shrub, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, 38, 39, 75, 103

**PSEUDOCONYZA Cuatrec.****viscosa (Mill.) D'Arcy**

*Blumea aurita* (L.f.) DC., *B. viscosa* (Mill.) V.M.Badillo, *Conyza aurita* L.f., *Laggera aurita* (L.f.) Sch.Bip. ex C.B.Clarke, *L. lyrata* (Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth) Leins

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 1, 12, 21, 56, 103

**PSEUDOGNAPHALIUM Kirp.****luteo-album (L.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt**

*Gnaphalium luteo-album* L.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 12, 39, 50, 52, 75, 78, 88, 99, 103, 104

**undulatum (L.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt**

*Gnaphalium undulatum* L., *Helichrysum monticola* Gand.

Herb, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 103

**PSIADIA Jacq.****punctulata (DC.) Oliv. & Hiern ex Vatke**

*Nidorella punctulata* DC., *Psidium aparine* Muschl., *P. arabica* Jaub. & Spach, *P. resiniflora* (Hochst. & Steud. ex DC.) Schweinf. & Asch., *P. vernicosa* Schinz

Shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, MPU, NCP, 40, 50

**PTERONIA L.****adenocarpa Harv.**

*Pteronia viscosa* DC.

Shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 84, 86



**PTERONIA** (cont.)**camphorata** L. #

Dwarf shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 103

**lucilioides** DC.*Pteronia bromioides* S.Moore, *P. gymnocline* E.Mey., *P. quadrifaria* Dinter, *P. roesemania* Dinter ex Merxm.

Shrub, NAM, NCP, 4

**onobromoides** DC.

Shrub, NAM, ECP, NCP, WCP, 103

**stricta** Aiton #

Dwarf shrub, ECP, WCP, 103

**succulenta** Thunb.

Dwarf shrub, WCP, 88

**PTEROTHRIX** DC.**spinescens** DC.*Amphiglossa triflora* DC., *Helichrysum armatum* Dinter ex Merxm.

Shrub, NAM, LES, NWP, FST, ECP, NCP, 88

**PULICARIA** Gaertn.**scabra** (Thunb.) Druce*Erigeron scabrum* Thunb., *hula capensis* Spreng., *Pulicaria capensis* DC.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 38, 98, 103, 106

**SCHISTOSTEPHIUM** Less.**crataegifolium** (DC.) Fenzl ex Harv.*Schistostephium villosum* Hutch., *Tanacetum consanguineum* DC., *T. crataegifolium* DC.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 88, 103

**flabelliforme** Less.*Schistostephium argyreum* (DC.) Fenzl ex Harv., *Tanacetum argyreum* DC.

Shrub, ECP, 87, 103

**hippiifolium** (DC.) Hutch.*Tanacetum hippifolium* DC.

Shrub, KZN, ECP, 38

**umbellatum** (L.f.) Bremer & Humphries*Cotula umbellata* L.f., *Peyrousea argentea* Compton, *P. calycina* DC., *P. oxylepis* DC., *P. umbellata* (L.f.) Fourc.

Shrub, WCP, 9, 88

**SCHKUHRIA** Roth**pinnata** (Lam.) Cabrera \**Schkuhria bonariensis* Hook. & Arn.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 11, 28, 50, 68, 98, 99, 103

**SCLEROCARPUS** Jacq.**africanus** Jacq. ex Murray

Herb, NAM, BOT, 12, 21

**SENECIO** L.**affinis** DC.*Hertia natalensis* O.Hoffm. ex Kuntze, *Senecio albanensis* DC. var. *leiophyllus* Harv.; var. *pseudodecurrens* Thell., *S. paucicephalus* R.A.Dyer

Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 75

**albanensis** DC. #

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 103

**angulatus** L.f.*Senecio macropodus* DC.

Herb, climber, succulent, ECP, WCP, 18, 52

**arenarius** Thunb.*Senecio cakilefolius* DC. var. *hispidulus* Thell., *S. elegans* Thunb., *S. myrrhifolius* Thunb., *S. volkmeri* Sch.Bip.

Herb, NAM, NNP, NWP, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88

**articulatus** (L.) Sch.Bip.*Kleinia articulata* (L.) Haw.

Herb, succulent, GAU, ECP, WCP, 103

**asperulus** DC.

Herb, LES, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 85, 103

**brachypodus** DC.*Senecio natalensis* Sch.Bip.

Shrub, climber, succulent, LES, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103

**bupleuroides** DC.*Senecio bupleuroides* DC. var. *denticulatus* DC.; var. *falcatus* Sch.Bip.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 37, 38, 39, 74, 75, 99, 103

**cinerascens** Aiton*Cineraria semiunda* Klatt, *Senecio namaquanus* Bolus, *S. tomentosus* Salisb.

Shrub (dwarf shrub), NAM, NCP, WCP, 99

**coronata** (Thunb.) Harv.*Cineraria coronata* Thunb., *Senecio lasiorhizoides* Sch.Bip., *S. lasiorhizus* DC.

Herb, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 28, 38, 39, 46, 75, 82, 103, 106

**deltoides** Less.*Cacalia scandens* Thunb., *Mikania auriculata* Willd., *Senecio durbanensis* Gand., *S. fimbriifolius* B.L.Rob., *S. mikaniae* DC., *S. mikaniaeformis* DC.

Herb, climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 87, 101, 103

**discodegleanus** Hilliard & B.L.Burt*Senecio dregeanus* DC. var. *discoides* DC.

Herb, SWZ, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103

**dregeanus** DC.

Herb, RDL, KZN, 101

**elegans** L.*Senecio elegans* Willd., *S. pseudo-elegans* Less.

Herb, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 72, 82

**erubescens** Aiton #

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 37, 38, 39, 75, 103

var. **erubescens***Senecio erubescens* Aiton var. *dichotomus* DC.; var. *lyratus* Harv., *S. vernonioides* Sch.Bip.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 101

**gerrardii** Harv.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, 39, 75, 103

**glaberrimus** DC.*Senecio bupleuriformis* Sch.Bip., *S. bupleuroides* DC. var. *latifolius* Harv., *S. inophyllus* E.Phillips &



**SENECIO glaberrimus (cont.)**

- C.A.Sm., *S. kintzei* O.Hoffm., *S. swaziensis* Compton  
Herb, SWZ, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 101, 103
- glanduloso-pilosus** Volkens & Muschl. **Mp**  
*Senecio serratus* (Thunb.) Sond.  
Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, 39, 75, 103
- gregatus** Hilliard **Mp**  
*Senecio serratiloides* DC. var. *dieterleniae* Thell.; var. *gracilis* Harv.; var. *holubii* Thell.; var. *rehmannii* Thell.  
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 106
- halimifolius** L. **Mp** ☿  
*Senecio populifolius* L., *S. sessilis* Thunb., *S. solidagineus* Spreng., *S. solidaginoides* P.J.Bergius  
Shrub, WCP, 84, 89, 103
- haworthii** (Sweet) Sch.Bip. **Mp**  
*Kleinia haworthii* (Sweet) DC.  
Shrub, R, NCP, WCP, 103
- inaequidens** DC. **Mp** ☿  
*Senecio burchellii* DC. p.p.  
Herb (shrub), SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 89, 98, 103
- inornatus** DC. **M**  
*Senecio cantolpiteris* DC., *S. diversidentatus* Muschl., *S. fraudulentus* E.Phillips & C.A.Sm., *S. macroalatus* M.D.Hend., *S. ommanei* S.Moore, *S. serra* Sond., *S. sneeuwbergensis* Bolus  
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 38, 58, 103
- lanceus** Aiton **Mp**  
Shrub, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38
- latifolius** DC. **Mp** ★ ☿  
*Senecio scleratus* Schweick.  
Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 11, 28, 30, 48, 89, 102, 103, 105
- littoreus** Thunb. # **Mp**  
Herb, WCP, 88
- macrocephalus** DC. **Mp**  
*Senecio gyrophyllus* Klatt, *S. macrocephalus* DC. var. *hirsutissimus* Harv.  
Herb, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103
- macroglossus** DC. **Mp** ★  
Herb, climber, succulent, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 101
- macrospermus** DC. ★  
Herb, LES, KZN, ECP, 39, 75
- microglossus** DC. **Mp**  
*Senecio cupulatus* Volkens & Muschl.  
Shrub, herb, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 103
- othonniflorus** DC. **Mp** ☿  
*Brachyrhynchlos eupatorioides* Less., *Doria denticulata* Thunb.  
Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 39, 75, 88, 103
- oxyriifolius** DC. **M** ★  
*Senecio orbicularis* Sond. ex Harv., *S. peltatus* DC., *S. peltiformis* DC., *S. subnudus* DC., *S. subpeltatus* Steud.  
Herb, succulent, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 35, 38, 58, 101, 103

- purpureus** L. **Mp** ★  
*Senecio micronulatus* Sch.Bip.  
Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 82
- quinquelobus** (Thunb.) DC. **Mp** ★  
*Cacalia quinqueloba* Thunb.  
Herb, climber, succulent, NNP, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 37, 38, 103
- radicans** (L.f.) Sch.Bip. **Mp**  
*Kleinia radicans* (L.f.) Harv., *Senecio adenocalyx* Dinter, *S. rhopalodenia* Dinter nom. nud.  
Herb, succulent, NAM, LES, NNP, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9
- retrorsus** DC. **Mp** ☿  
*Senecio graminicolus* C.A.Sm., *S. latifolius* DC. var. *barbellatus* (DC.) Harv.; var. *retrorsus* (DC.) Harv., *S. retrorsus* DC. var. *subdentatus* DC.  
Herb, LES, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 48, 87, 88, 89, 103, 105
- rhomboideus** Harv. **Mp**  
*Senecio dieterleniae* E.Phillips  
Herb, succulent, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 103
- rhyncholaenus** DC. **Mp** ★  
*Senecio pseudo-rhyncholaenus* Thell. var. *auriculatus* Thell.  
Herb, RDL, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 75, 103
- ruwenzoriensis** S.Moore **Mp** ☿  
*Senecio othonniformis* Fourc., *S. paucifolius* DC.  
Herb, succulent, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 12, 103
- serratuloides** DC. # **M** ☿  
Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 20, 30, 49, 96, 101, 103
- var. **serratuloides** **Mp** ☿  
*Senecio serratuloides* DC. var. *glabratus* DC.  
Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 106
- speciosus** Willd. **Mp** ☿  
*Senecio concolor* DC.  
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 30, 37, 38, 74, 87, 96, 101, 103, 106
- subcoriaceus** Schltr. **Mp** ★  
*Senecio basitensis* Thell.  
Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103
- tamoides** DC. **M** ★  
Herb, climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 37, 38, 82, 101, 103
- tanacetopsis** Hilliard **Mp**  
*Senecio tanacetoides* Sond. ex Harv.  
Shrub, dwarf shrub, LES, MPU, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103
- venosus** Harv. **Mp** ☿  
Herb, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 103
- viminalis** Bremek. **Mp**  
Shrub, climber, succulent, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 19, 38
- vulgaris** L. \* **Mp** ☿  
Herb, LES, GAU, ECP, 14, 80, 88, 89, 91, 103, 104

**SIGESBECKIA L.**

- orientalis L.** \* M ♂  
Herb, NNP, KZN, ECP, 2, 12, 40, 52, 84, 101, 103

**SILYBUM Adans.**

- marianum (L.) Gaertn.** \* Mp ♂  
*Carduus marianus* L.  
Herb, GAU, ECP, 52, 103, 104

**SOLANECIO (Sch.Bip.) Walp.**

- angulatus (Vahl) C.Jeffrey** Mp  
*Crassocephalum bojeri* (DC.) Robyns, *C. subscandens* (A.Rich.) S.Moore  
Shrub, climber, succulent, NNP, KZN, 28, 50, 103

**SONCHUS L.**

- asper (L.) Hill** \*# Mp  
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 12  
**maritimus L.** \* Mp  
*Sonchus otaviensis* Dinter  
Herb, NAM, NNP, GAU, KZN, WCP, 30  
**oleraceus L.** \* M ♂  
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 2, 12, 30, 50, 52, 72, 78, 80, 82, 84, 88, 98, 99, 103, 104

**SPLANTHES Jacq.**

- mauritiana (Pers.) DC.** Mp ♂  
*Spilanthes acmella* auct. non (L.) Murray, *S. africana* DC., *S. filicaulis* (Schum. & Thonn.) C.D. Adams.  
Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 2, 12, 19, 26, 34, 38, 40, 50, 56, 57, 60, 101, 103, 104, 106

**STEIRODISCUS Less.**

- speciosus (Pillans) B.Nord.** Mp  
*Gamolepis speciosa* Pillans, *Psilothoma speciosa* (Pillans) E.Phillips  
Herb, R, WCP, 84, 88

**STOEBE L.**

- cinerea (L.) Thunb.** Mp  
*Seriphium chierium* L.  
Shrub, dwarf shrub, ECP, WCP, 103

**STOMATANTHES R.M.King & H.Rob.**

- africanus (Oliv. & Hiern) R.M.King & H.Rob.** Mp  
*Eupatorium africanum* Oliv. & Hiern  
Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, 12, 28

**SYNCARPHA DC.**

- eximia (L.) B.Nord.** Mp  
*Gnaphalium eximium* L., *Helichrysum eximium* (L.) Less., *Helipterium eximium* (L.) DC.  
Shrub, ECP, WCP, 18, 103  
**variegata (P.J.Bergius) B.Nord.** Mp  
*Helichrysum variegatum* Thunb., *Helipterium variegatum* (P.J.Bergius) DC.  
Herb, NCP, WCP, 103  
**vestita (L.) B.Nord.** Mp  
*Helichrysum vestitum* (L.) Willd.  
Shrub, ECP, WCP, 103

**TAGETES L.**

- erecta L.** \* Mp ♂  
Herb, GAU, MPU, 50, 78  
**minuta L.** \* M ★ ♂  
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 28, 39, 40, 52, 57, 59, 64, 72, 80, 86, 88, 95, 98, 99, 103, 104

**TARAXACUM F.H.Wigg.**

- officinale Weber sensu lato** \* Mp ♂  
Herb, SWZ, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 14, 50, 72, 78, 80, 84, 99, 103, 104

**TARCHONANTHUS L.**

- camphoratus L.** Mp ★ ♂  
*Tarchonanthus abyssinicus* Sch.Bip., *T. camphoratus* L. var. *litakumensis* (DC.) Harv., *T. minor* Less.  
Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 15, 35, 38, 39, 45, 72, 75, 77, 82, 84, 85, 86, 88, 96, 97, 98, 103, 108

**TITHONIA Desf. ex Juss.**

- diversifolia (Hemsl.) A.Gray** \* Mp ♂  
*Mirasolia diversifolia* Hemsl.  
Herb, SWZ, NNP, KZN, 50, 103  
**rotundifolia (Mill.) S.F.Blake** \* Mp  
*Tagetes rotundifolia* Mill.  
Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 99

**TRAGOPOGON L.**

- porrifolius L.** \* Mp  
Herb, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 72, 103

**TRIDAX L.**

- procumbens L.** \* Mp  
Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 12, 50

**TRIPTERIS Less.**

- aghillana DC. var. aghillana** Mp ♂  
*Osteospermum picridioides* DC., *O. scariosum* DC. var. *scariosum*, *Tripteris flexuosa* Harv., *T. glandulosa* Turcz. var. *dentata* Harv., *T. humilis* Turcz., *T. natalensis* Harv.  
Herb, NAM, LES, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 38

**TROGLOPHYTON Hilliard & B.L.Burt**

- capillaceum (Thunb.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt** Mp  
subsp. **capillaceum**  
*Helichrysum capillaceum* (Thunb.) Less., *H. oreophilum* Dinter  
Herb, NAM, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 103

**URSINIA Gaertn.**

- abrotanifolia (R.Br.) Spreng.** Mp  
*Sphenogyne abrotanifolia* R.Br.  
Herb (shrub), WCP, 25, 30, 88, 103  
**anthemoides (L.) Poir. subsp. anthemoides** Mp  
*Arctotis anthemoides* L., *Sphenogyne anthemoides* (L.) R.Br., *S. foeniculacea* (Jacq.) Less., *S. speciosa* Knowles & Westc., *Ursinia foeniculacea* (Jacq.) Spreng., *U. pulchra* N.E.Br., *U. pusilla* (DC.) N.E.Br.  
Herb, ECP, NCP, WCP, 37, 38

**URSINIA** (cont.)**nana** DC. #

Herb. NAM, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 85, 103

subsp. **nana**

*Ursinia abyssinica* Sch.Bip. ex Walp., *U. affinis* Harv.,  
*U. annua* Less. ex Harv., *U. engleriana* Muschl.,  
*U. indecora* DC., *U. matricariifolia* Dinter, *U.*  
*schinzii* Dinter

Herb. NAM, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 75

**tenuifolia** (L.) Poir. #

Dwarf shrub, WCP, 30

**tenuiloba** DC.

*Ursinia montana* DC. subsp. *tenuiloba* (DC.) Prassler,  
*U. natalensis* (Sch.Bip.) N.E.Br., *U. tysoniana*  
E. Phillips

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 103

**Mp****Mp****Mp****Mp****VERBESINA** L.**encelioides** (Cav.) Benth. & Hook. #

Herb. NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, FST, ECP,  
NCP, 12, 52, 104

**Mp** ☼**VERNONIA** Schreb.**adoensis** Sch.Bip. ex Walp. %

[*Vernonia adoensis* Sch.Bip. ex Walp.

var. *kotschyana* (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) G.V.Pope = Baccharoides *adoensis* (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) H.Rob.  
var. *kotschyana* (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) Isawumi,  
El-Ghazaly & B.Nord.;

var. *mossambiquensis* (Steetz) G.V.Pope = Baccharoides *adoensis* (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) H.Rob.  
var. *mossambiquensis* (Steetz) Isawumi, El-Ghazaly & B.Nord.]

Shrub, 12, 19, 23, 28, 96, 106

**M** ★**amygdalina** Delile

*Vernonia randii* S.Moore

Tree, shrub, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,  
1, 2, 6, 10, 12, 15, 21, 23, 28, 30, 40,  
47, 50, 64, 68, 71, 91, 103, 104, 107

**M** ★ ☼**capensis** (Houtt.) Druce

*Vernonia pinifolia* (Lam.) Less.

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, MPU, FST,  
KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 39, 75, 85, 88, 103

**Mp** ★**cinerea** (L.) Less. #

Herb, NNP, KZN, 1, 12, 21, 30, 50, 68, 71,  
78, 99, 103, 104

**Mp** ☼**colorata** (Willd.) Drake #

Tree, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 12,  
15, 21, 23, 38, 50, 68, 71, 77, 103, 104

**M** ★ ☼subsp. **colorata**

*Vernonia senegalensis* (Pers.) Less.

Tree, shrub, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,  
30, 38

**Mp****glabra** (Steetz) Vatke #

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,  
KZN, 11, 12, 28, 107

**Mp****hirsuta** (DC.) Sch.Bip. ex Walp.

*Vernonia hirsuta* (DC.) Sch.Bip. ex Walp. var. *obtusifolia* Harv.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
KZN, ECP, WCP, 30, 37, 38, 39, 74,  
75, 85, 101, 103

**Mp****mespilifolia** Less.

Shrub (climber), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,  
ECP, WCP, 38

**Mp** ★**myriantha** Hook.f.**M** ★ ☼

*Vernonia ampla* O.Hoffm., *V. podocoma* Sch.Bip. ex  
Vatke, *V. stipulacea* Klatt

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 15,  
23, 40, 50, 57, 59, 65, 68, 77, 104, 105

**natalensis** Sch.Bip. ex Walp.**Mp** ★

*Vernonia pseudonatalensis* Wild

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 23, 28, 30, 38, 96,  
101, 103, 106, 109

**nestor** S.Moore**Mp**

Herb, KZN, 12

**oligocephala** (DC.) Sch.Bip. ex Walp.**Mp** ★

*Vernonia kraussii* Sch.Bip. ex Walp.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP,  
19, 28, 30, 37, 38, 39, 72, 75, 82, 84,  
85, 88, 96, 98, 103

**staehelinoides** Harv.**Mp**

Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, 88

**tigna** Klatt**M** ☼

*Vernonia corymbosa* (L.f.) Less., *V. neocorymbosa*  
Hilliard

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,  
WCP, 19, 23, 38, 59, 96, 103, 106

**wollastonii** S.Moore**Mp**

*Vernonia transvaalensis* Hutch., *V. umbratica* Oberm.

Shrub, climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 2

**XANTHIUM** L.**spinosum** L. \***Mp** ☼

Herb, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 48, 52,  
86, 103, 104

**strumarium** L. \***Mp** ☼

*Xanthium natalense* Widder, *X. pungens* Wallr.

Herb, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 48,  
103, 104

**BALANITACEAE****BALANITES** Delile**aegyptiaca** (L.) Delile #**M** ★ ☼

Tree, BOT, 1, 6, 10, 12, 15, 21, 30, 38, 40, 47,  
50, 57, 65, 68, 71, 91, 93, 103, 105

**maughamii** Sprague**Mp** ★ ☼

*Balanites dawei* Sprague

Tree, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN,  
15, 19, 23, 38, 43, 56, 59, 68, 77, 88,  
93, 96, 103, 105, 106

**pedicellaris** Mildbr. & Schltr. #**Mp** ★

*Balanites australis* Bremek.

Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 23

**BALANOPHORACEAE****SARCOPHYTE** Sparrm.**sanguinea** Sparrm. #**Mp** ★

Herb, parasite, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19,  
45, 46



**SARCOPHYTE sanguinea** (cont.)

subsp. **sanguinea** Mp ♀  
Herb, parasite, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 106

**BALSAMINACEAE****IMPATIENS** L.

**hochstetteri** Warb. # Mp  
Herb (dwarf shrub), SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 101

subsp. **hochstetteri** Mp  
*Impatiens capensis* Thunb., *I. duthieae* L.Bolus, *I. marlothiana* G.M.Schulze

Herb (dwarf shrub), SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 37, 38

**sodenii** Engl. & Warb. Mp

*Impatiens oliveri* C.H.Wright ex W.Watson  
Herb (dwarf shrub), WCP, 57

**walleriana** Hook.f. \* Mp  
Herb (dwarf shrub), NNP, GAU, 43, 50, 103

**BASELLACEAE****BASELLA** L.

**paniculata** Volkens \* Mp  
Climber, KZN, 19, 38, 106

**BEGONIACEAE****BEGONIA** L.

**dregei** Otto & A.Dietr. Mp  
*Begonia natalensis* Hook., *B. richardsiana* T.Moore  
Herb, R, KZN, ECP, 106

**hirtella** Link Mp  
Herb, KZN, 7

**homonyma** Steud. Mp ★ ♀  
*Begonia caffra* Meisn.

Herb, R, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 106

**sutherlandii** Hook.f. # Mp ★  
Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 30, 38, 74, 84, 101, 103

**BIGNONIACEAE****CATOPHRACTES** D.Don

**alexandri** D.Don Mp  
*Catophractes welwitschii* Seem.  
Shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NCP, 95, 98

**JACARANDA** Juss.

**mimosifolia** D.Don \* Mp ♀  
*Jacaranda ovalifolia* R.Br.  
Tree, MPU, 12, 68

**KIGELIA** DC.

**africana** (Lam.) Benth. M ★ ♀  
*Bignonia africana* Lam., *Kigelia aethiopica* Decne., *K. pinnata* (Jacq.) DC.

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 2, 6, 10, 12, 15, 19, 21, 23, 27, 28, 30, 37, 38, 40, 43, 47, 50, 51, 53, 56, 59, 65, 68, 71, 77, 78, 82, 84, 88, 96, 97, 98, 103, 106, 107

**MARKHAMIA** Seem. ex Baill.

**obtusifolia** (Baker) Sprague Mp  
*Dolichandra obtusifolia* Baker

Shrub, NAM, BOT, GAU, 43, 50, 65, 103, 107

**zanzibarica** (Bojer ex DC.) K.Schum. Mp

*Markhamia acuminata* (Klotzsch) K.Schum., *Spathodea acuminata* Klotzsch

Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 15, 35, 50, 59

**RHIGOZUM** Burch.

**brevispinosum** Kuntze ★

*Rhigozum linifolium* S.Moore, *R. spinosum* Burch. ex Sprague

Shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, NCP, 83

**TECOMA** Juss.

**capensis** (Thunb.) Lindl. Mp ★ ♀

*Bignonia capensis* Thunb., *Tecomaria capensis* (Thunb.) Spach subsp. *capensis*, *T. krebssii* Klotzsch, *T. petersii* Klotzsch

Shrub (tree), SWZ, KZN, ECP, 12, 38

**TECOMARIA** Spach

**capensis** (Thunb.) Spach % Mp ★ ♀

[*Tecomaria capensis* (Thunb.) Spach subsp. *capensis* = *Tecoma capensis* (Thunb.) Lindl.]

Shrub (tree), 8, 9, 30, 45, 82, 97, 103, 109

**BLECHNACEAE****BLECHNUM** L.

**punctulatum** Sw. # Mp

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 83, 103

var. **punctulatum** Mp

*Lomaria punctulata* (Sw.) Kunze

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 75

**BOMBACACEAE****ADANSONIA** L.

**digitata** L. Mp ★

Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, 1, 10, 12, 15, 21, 28, 30, 34, 40, 42, 43, 50, 59, 65, 68, 71, 82, 83, 84, 88, 93, 96, 98, 103, 107

**BORAGINACEAE****ANCHUSA** L.

**azurea** Mill. \* Mp ♀

*Anchusa italica* Retz.

Herb, NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, WCP, 14

**ANCHUSA** (cont.)

- capensis** Thunb. **Mp ★**  
Herb, NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 85

**BUGLOSSOIDES** Moench

- arvensis** (L.) I.M.Johnst. \* **Mp ♂**  
*Lithospermum arvense* L., *L. incrassatum* Guss.  
Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, ECP, NCP, WCP, 52, 103, 104

**CORDIA** L.

- africana** Lam. **M**  
*Cordia abyssinica* R.Br.  
Tree, NNP, 10, 12, 21, 26, 40, 47, 50, 65, 91
- caffra** Sond. **Mp ★**  
Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 45, 77, 103
- monoica** Roxb. **M ★**  
*Cordia ovalis* R.Br. ex DC.  
Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 28, 30, 38, 47, 50, 51, 65, 77, 84, 103
- sinensis** Lam. **M**  
*Cordia gharaf* Ehrenb. ex Aschers.  
Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, KZN, 12, 21, 38, 40, 47, 50, 65, 83, 84, 103

**CYNOGLOSSUM** L.

- geometricum** Baker & C.H.Wright **Mp**  
*Cynoglossum lanceolatum* Forssk. subsp. *geometricum* (Baker & C.H.Wright) Brand  
Herb, KZN, 12, 50
- hispidum** Thunb. **Mp ★**  
*Cynoglossum enerve* Turcz.  
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 37, 38, 39, 75, 88, 103
- lanceolatum** Forssk. **Mp ★**  
*Cynoglossum lanceolatum* Forssk. subsp. *lanceolatum*, *C. micrauthum* Desf.  
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 12, 30, 39, 40, 43, 58, 75, 84, 103

**ECHIUM** L.

- vulgare** L. \* **Mp**  
Herb, LES, MPU, FST, ECP, WCP, 14

**EHRETIA** P.Browne

- amoena** Klotzsch **Mp**  
Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 50, 103
- obtusifolia** Hochst. ex DC. **Mp**  
Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 35, 38, 43, 77
- rigida** (Thunb.) Druce **M ★**  
*Capraria rigida* Thunb., *Elvettia hottentotica* Burch.  
Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 15, 38, 39, 59, 75, 77, 84, 86, 97, 103, 106

**HELIOTROPIMUM** L.

- ciliatum** Kaplan **Mp**  
*Heliotropium gibbosum* Friedr.-Holzh., *H. pustulatum* Kaplan, *Tournefortia tuberculosa* Cham.

- Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 83
- indicum** L. \* **Mp ★**  
Herb, NAM, BOT, KZN, 1, 7, 12, 21, 30, 50, 68, 78, 104
- lineare** (A.DC.) Gürke **Mp**  
*Heliotropium lineare* A.DC., *Heliotropium kuitzei* Gürke  
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, FST, NCP, 35
- ovalifolium** Forssk. **Mp ♂**  
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, NCP, 1, 12, 21, 40, 83, 104
- steudneri** Vatke **Mp ♂**  
*Heliotropium dissimile* N.E.Br., *H. nelsonii* C.H.Wright, *H. rogersii* Kaplan  
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 35, 98
- strigosum** Willd. **Mp ★**  
*Heliotropium constrictum* Kaplan  
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, 1, 12, 21
- supinum** L. **Mp ♂**  
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NCP, WCP, 12, 52, 83
- zeylanicum** (Burm.f.) Lam. **Mp**  
*Heliotropium inconspicuum* Dinter ex Vaupel, *H. subulatum* (Hochst. ex A.DC.) Vatke, *Tournefortia subulata* Hochst. ex A.DC.  
Herb, NAM, SWZ, NNP, KZN, 12, 21, 50

**LAPPULA** Moench

- squarrosa** (L.) Dumort. subsp. *heteracantha* **Mp**  
(Ledeb.) Chater \*  
*Echinopserrum lappula* Lehm., *Lappula eclinata* Gilib.  
Herb, LES, NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, 39, 75

**LITHOSPERMUM** L.

- cinereum** DC. **Mp**  
Herb, NAM, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 106

**LOBOSTEMON** Lehm.

- argenteus** (P.J.Bergius) H.Buek **Mp**  
*Echium argenteum* P.J.Bergius, *E. pilicaule* (C.H.Wright) I.M.Johnst., *Lobostemon zeyheri* H.Buek  
Shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 86
- fruticosus** (L.) H.Buek **M**  
*Echium fruticosum* L., *E. obovatum* (DC.) I.M.Johnst., *Lobostemon lasiophyllum* DC.  
Shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 8, 72, 82, 84, 88, 96, 103

**MYOSOTIS** L.

- afropalustris** C.H.Wright **Mp ★**  
Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 38, 75, 84, 103
- sylvatica** Hoffm. **Mp ★**  
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 85

**TRICHODESMA** R.Br.

- africanum** (L.) R.Br. **Mp**  
*Borago africana* L.  
Herb, NAM, NNP, NCP, WCP, 1, 12, 21, 30
- ambacense** Welw. subsp. *hockii* (De Wild.) **Mp ★**  
Brummitt  
*Trichodesma hockii* De Wild.  
Herb, BOT, 28, 43

**TRICHODESMA** (cont.)

- angustifolium** Harv. **M**  
*Trichodesma lanceolatum* Schinz  
 Dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP,  
 GAU, FST, KZN, NCP, 35, 84, 98, 103
- physaloides** (Fenzl) A.DC. **M** ♀  
*Friedrichsthalia physaloides* Fenzl  
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 11, 28,  
 43, 50, 64, 76
- zeylanicum** (Burm.) R.Br. **Mp** ♀  
*Borago zeylanica* Burm.  
 Herb, NAM, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 28, 50,  
 51, 52, 61, 78, 91, 103, 104, 105

**BRASSICACEAE****BRASSICA** L.

- junceae** (L.) Czern. & Coss. in Czern. \* **M** ★ ♀  
*Sinapis juncea* L.  
 Herb, BOT, NNP, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 12,  
 52, 93, 103
- nigra** (L.) W.D.J.Koch \* **Mp** ♀  
*Sinapis nigra* L.  
 Herb, MPU, 7, 40 (as *Brassica nigra* (L.)  
 W.D.J.Koch var. *abyssinica* A.Braun),  
 52, 80, 81, 91, 103
- rapa** L. \* **Mp** ♀  
*Brassica campestris* L.  
 Herb, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, WCP,  
 12, 48, 89, 103

**CAPSELLA** Medik.

- bursa-pastoris** (L.) Medik. \* **Mp** ★ ♀  
*Thlaspi bursa-pastoris* L.  
 Herb, NAM, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
 KZN, ECP, WCP, 12, 14, 39, 40, 72,  
 80, 84, 88, 103, 104

**CARDAMINE** L.

- hirsuta** L. \* **Mp**  
 Herb, GAU, WCP, 12

**CORONOPUS** Zinn

- didymus** (L.) Sm. \* **Mp**  
*Lepidium didymus* (L.) Sm., *Senebiera didyma* (L.) Pers.  
 Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
 KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 91

**ERUCA** Mill.

- sativa** Mill. \* **Mp**  
*ErUCA vesicaria* (L.) Cav. subsp. *sativa*  
 Herb, GAU, FST, 12

**ERUCASTRUM** (DC.) C.Presl

- arabicum** Fisch. & C.A.Mey. **Mp**  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, WCP, 2

**HELIOPHILA** L.

- carnosa** (Thunb.) Steud. ★  
*Heliophila abrotanifolia* Banks ex DC. p.p.; var. *tenuilo-*  
*bra* Sond., *H. chamaemifolia* Eckl. & Zeyh., *H.*  
*crithmifolia* Eckl. & Zeyh., *H. grandiflora* Schltr.,  
*H. platysiliqua* R.Br., *H. sulcata* Conrath, *H. sul-*  
*cata* Conrath var. *modestior* O.E.Schulz, *H. tri-*  
*partita* Thunb.

Dwarf shrub, NAM, LES, GAU, MPU, FST,  
 KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 75

**elongata** (Thunb.) DC. **Mp**

*Heliophila stylosa* Burch. ex DC., *H. virgata* Burch. ex  
 DC.

Dwarf shrub, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 101

**suavissima** Burch. ex DC. ★

*Heliophila basutica* E.Phillips, *H. fascicularis* DC.  
 Dwarf shrub, NAM, LES, FST, ECP, NCP,  
 WCP, 103, 109

**subulata** Burch. ex DC. **Mp**

*Cleome capensis* L., *Heliophila natalensis* O.E.Schulz,  
*H. subulata* Burch. var. *glabrata* Sond., *H. wood-*  
*ii* Conrath

Dwarf shrub, herb, KZN, ECP, WCP, 37, 38

**LEPIDIDIUM** L.**africanum** (Burm.f.) DC. # **M** ♀

Herb, NAM, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
 FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 72, 80,  
 82, 88

**capense** Thunb. **Mp** ♀

*Lepidium africanum* auct. non (Burm.f.) DC., *L. africanum*  
 sensu DC.; *L. africanum* Thunb. var. *capense* (Thunb.)  
 Thell.; var. *serratum* Thell.; var. *typicum* Thell.

Herb, ECP, WCP, 30, 38, 103

**pinnatum** Thunb. **Mp**

Herb, WCP, 38

**schinzii** Thell. **Mp**

*Lepidium trifurcum* sensu Thell.

Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,  
 ECP, NCP, 30, 38, 103

**virginicum** L. \* **Mp**

Herb, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, WCP, 7, 99

**MATTHIOLA** R.Br.**torulosa** (Thunb.) DC. **Mp**

Dwarf shrub, NAM, LES, FST, ECP, NCP,  
 WCP, 108

**RAPHANUS** L.**raphanistrum** L. \* **Mp** ♀

Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
 KZN, ECP, WCP, 48, 52, 88, 89, 101,  
 103, 104, 109

**sativus** L. \* **Mp** ♀

Herb, NNP, 12, 40, 78, 81, 103

**RORIPPA** Scop.**humifusa** (Guill. & Perr.) Hiern **Mp**

*Nasturtium humifusum* Guill. & Perr.

Herb, NAM, 12

**nasturtium-aquaticum** (L.) Hayek \* **Mp** ♀

*Nasturtium officinale* R.Br.

Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
 KZN, ECP, WCP, 7, 14, 34, 78, 81, 84,  
 103

**SINAPIS** L.**alba** L. \* **Mp** ♀

Herb, ECP, 103

**SISYMBRIUM** L.**capense** Thunb. **Mp**

Herb, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,  
 ECP, NCP, WCP, 84



**SISYMBRIUM** (cont.)

- officinale** (L.) Scop. \* **Mp**  
*Erysimum officinale* L.  
 Herb, KZN, ECP, WCP, 14, 91

**BRUNIACEAE****BERZELIA** Brongn.

- intermedia** (D.Dietr.) Schtdl. **Ma**  
 Shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88

**BUDDLEJACEAE****BUDDLEJA** L.

- glomerata** H.L.Wendl. **Mp** ♀  
*Chilianthus lobulatus* (Benth.) A.DC., *Buddleja lobulata*  
 (Benth.) E.Phillips  
 Shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 73, 88, 103
- saligna** Willd. **Mp** ♀  
*Chilianthus oleaceus* Burch.  
 Tree, shrub, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
 KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 15, 30, 38, 45,  
 77, 84, 88, 97, 103
- salviifolia** (L.) Lam. **Mp** ★ ♀  
 Tree, shrub, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
 MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 30,  
 38, 39, 45, 75, 77, 82, 85, 88, 97, 103,  
 106

**GOMPHOSTIGMA** Turcz.

- virgatum** (L.f.) Baill. **Mp**  
*Gomphostigma scoparioides* Turcz.  
 Shrub (dwarf shrub, herb), NAM, LES, NNP,  
 NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,  
 NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 103

**NUXIA** Comm. ex Lam.

- congesta** R.Br. ex Fresen. **Mp** ★  
*Lachnopylis congesta* (R.Br. ex Fresen.) C.A.Sm.  
 Tree, shrub, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
 MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 10, 47, 50, 57,  
 88, 103
- floribunda** Benth. **Mp**  
*Lachnopylis floribunda* (Benth.) C.A.Sm.  
 Tree (shrub), NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
 WCP, 19, 23, 38, 50, 88
- oppositifolia** (Hochst.) Benth. ★  
*Lachnopylis oppositifolia* Hochst.  
 Tree, shrub, NAM, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,  
 KZN, 38

**BURSERACEAE****COMMIPHORA** Jacq.

- africana** (A.Rich.) Engl. # **Mp** ★ ♀  
 Tree, shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ,  
 NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, 1, 10, 15, 21,  
 29, 30, 38, 40, 43, 47, 50, 51, 57, 65,  
 71, 77, 83, 84, 91, 98, 103, 106

var. **africana**

- Commiphora calcitcola* Engl., *C. pilosa* (Engl.) Engl.,  
*Heudelotia africana* A.Rich.  
 Tree, shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ,  
 NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, 12

**edulis** (Klotzsch) Engl. #

- Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, 43 **Mp**

**harveyi** (Engl.) Engl.

- Protium africanum* Harv. **Mp**  
 Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
 106

**kraeuseliana** Heine

- Shrub, NAM, 95 **Mp** ★

**marlothii** Engl.

- Tree, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, 35, 59 **Mp** ★

**merkeri** Engl.

- Commiphora viminea* Burt Davy **Mp**  
 Tree, NAM, NNP, GAU, MPU, 15, 59, 93,  
 103

**mollis** (Oliv.) Engl.

- Commiphora welwitschii* Engl. **Mp**  
 Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 28

**mossambicensis** (Oliv.) Engl.

- Commiphora fischeri* Engl. **Mp**  
 Tree, NAM, BOT, 28

**pyracanthoides** Engl.

- Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
 MPU, KZN, 63, 98, 103 **M** ♀

**schimperi** (O.Berg) Engl.

- Commiphora betschanica* Engl. **Mp**  
 Tree (shrub), BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
 KZN, 35, 40

**schlechteri** Engl.

- Tree, SWZ, 103 **Mp**

**woodii** Engl.

- Commiphora caryaefolia* Oliv. **Mp**  
 Tree, KZN, ECP, 30, 103, 106

**zanzibarica** (Baill.) Engl.

- Tree, MPU, KZN, 38, 77, 106 **Mp**

**ZANHA** Hiern

- africana** (Radlk.) Exell **Mp** ★ ♀  
 Tree, BOT, 15, 28, 35, 50, 64, 68, 103

**BUXACEAE****BUXUS** L.

- macowanii** Oliv. **Mp**  
*Notobuxus macowanii* (Oliv.) E.Phillips  
 Tree, shrub, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
 106
- natalensis** (Oliv.) Hutch. **Mp**  
*Notobuxus natalensis* Oliv.  
 Tree, shrub, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 106

**CACTACEAE****OPUNTIA** Mill.

- dillenii** (Ker Gawl.) Haw. \* **Mp**  
 Shrub, succulent, KZN, 7

**BRASSICACEAE**

**OPUNTIA** (cont.)

**ficus-indica** (L.) Mill. \* **Mp** ☿  
Tree, shrub, succulent, FST, KZN, 14, 40, 43,  
59, 68, 84, 88, 91, 98, 104

**vulgaris** Mill. \* **Mp** ☿  
Shrub, succulent, KZN, ECP, 34, 43, 68, 80,  
81, 85, 88, 103

**RHIPSALIS** Gaertn.

**baccifera** (J.Mill.) Stearn # **Mp** ☿  
Herb, climber, succulent, SWZ, KZN, ECP,  
19, 38, 50, 106

**CAMPANULACEAE****ROELLA** L.

**glomerata** A.DC. **Mp**  
Dwarf shrub (herb), KZN, ECP, 9, 19, 38

**WAHLENBERGIA** Schrad. ex Roth

**abyssinica** (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Thulin subsp. **Mp**  
**abyssinica**

*Lightfootia abyssinica* Hochst. ex A.Rich.  
Herb, KZN, WCP, 40, 50

**androsacea** A.DC.

*Wahlenbergia arenaria* DC., *W. inhambanensis*  
Klotzsch, *W. nudicaulis* A.DC., *W. perennis*  
Brehmer, *W. rosulata* Brehmer

Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39,  
75, 103

**banksiana** A.DC.

*Wahlenbergia foliolosa* Brehmer, *W. gracillima* Moore, *W.*  
*multiflora* Conrath, *W. okavangensis* N.E.Br.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, KZN, 30, 103

**denticulata** (Burch.) A.DC. #

Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 28

var. **denticulata**

*Campanula denticulata* Burch., *Lightfootia denticulata*  
(Burch.) Sond., *L. dinteri* Engl. ex Dinter, *L.*  
*intricata* Dinter & Markgr.-Damm.

Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75

**depressa** J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans

Herb, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, 39, 75

**grandiflora** Brehmer

Herb, NNP, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 74

**procumbens** (Thunb.) A.DC.

*Campanula procumbens* Thunb.

Herb, NAM, ECP, WCP, 103

**rivularis** Diels

*Wahlenbergia tysonii* Zahlbr.

Herb, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9

**stellarioides** Cham. & Schltdl.

Herb, ECP, 9

**undulata** (L.f.) A.DC.

*Campanula undulata* L.f., *Wahlenbergia caledonica*  
Sond., *W. dinteri* Brehmer, *W. scoparia* Brehmer

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,  
WCP, 37, 38, 74, 101, 103, 109

**CANELLACEAE****WARBURGIA** Engl.

**salutaris** (Bertol.f.) Chiov. **M** ★ ☿

*Clitacca salutaris* Bertol.f., *Warburgia breyeri* Pott

Tree, R, NNP, MPU, KZN, 15, 19, 20, 28, 38,  
43, 50, 59, 64, 73, 77, 84, 96, 97, 103,  
106

**CANNABACEAE****CANNABIS** L.

**sativa** L. \*# **M** ★ ☿

Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN,  
ECP, WCP, 1, 7, 12, 14, 19, 26, 38, 39,  
43, 52, 62, 68, 71, 72, 75, 83, 85, 87,  
88, 89, 91, 96, 103, 105, 107

var. **indica** (Lam.) Wehmer **M** ☿

*Cannabis indica* Lam.

Herb, MPU, 30, 43, 71, 75

**CANNACEAE****CANNA** L.

**edulis** L. \* **Mp**

Herb, KZN, 7

**indica** L. \* **M** ★

*Canna bidentata* Bertol.

Herb, NNP, KZN, 1, 7, 12, 21, 78

**CAPPARACEAE****BOSCIA** Lam.

**albitrunca** (Burch.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben. # **M** ★ ☿

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 4, 15,  
19, 23, 38, 45, 84, 88, 93, 95, 103, 106

var. **albitrunca** **M** ★

*Boscia peuchellii* Kuntze, *B. transvaalensis* Pestal.,  
*Capparis albitrunca* Burch., *C. oleoides* sensu  
Marloth, *C. punctata* Burch.

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 30, 77,  
97

**angustifolia** A.Rich. # **M** ★

Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, 12, 21, 28, 50, 68

var. **corymbosa** (Gilg) DeWolf **Mp**

*Boscia corymbosa* Gilg

Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, 28

**foetida** Schinz # **Mp** ☿

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, 30, 38, 88,  
98, 103

subsp. **foetida** **M** ☿

*Boscia rautanenii* Schinz

Shrub (tree), NAM, NNP, NWP, NCP, 95

**BOSCIA foetida** (cont.)subsp. **longipedicellata** (Gilg) Toelken Mp ★*Boscia longipedicellata* Gilg

Tree, KZN, 77

subsp. **rehmanniana** (Pestal.) Toelken Mp ★*Boscia rehmanniana* Pestal.

Tree, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, NCP, 38, 77

**mossambicensis** Klotzsch Mp*Boscia welwitschii* Gilg

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 43

**oleoides** (Burch. ex DC.) Toelken M ★ ☼*Capparis clutiaefolia* Burch. ex DC., *C. oleoides* Burch. ex DC.

Tree, ECP, NCP, 77, 103

**salicifolia** Oliv. M ☼

Tree, BOT, 1, 12, 28, 43, 50, 65, 68, 91, 103

**CADABA** Forssk.**aphylla** (Thunb.) Wild Mp ★ ☼*Cadaba juncea* (Sparrr.) Harv. ex Hook.f. nom. illegit.

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 15, 38, 59, 86, 88, 98, 103

**natalensis** Sond. Mp ★

Shrub (tree), BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 43, 106

**termitaria** N.E.Br. Mp ☼

Shrub, BOT, NNP, NWP, MPU, 35, 38, 103, 108

**CAPPARIS** L.**brassii** DC. Mp ★*Capparis guinezi* Sond., *C. thonningii* Schumacher.

Climber, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 12, 19, 21, 38, 43, 103, 104, 106

**fascicularis** DC. # Mp ☼

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 23, 43, 50

var. **fascicularis** Mp*Capparis flanaganii* Gilg & Gilg-Ben., *C. rudatisii* Gilg & Gilg-Ben., *C. transvaalensis* Schinz; var. *calvescens* (Gilg & Gilg-Ben.) Marais

Climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 56

**sepiaria** L. # M ★

Climber (shrub), SWZ, NNP, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 45, 50, 77, 78

var. **citrifolia** (Lam.) Toelken Ma ★*Capparis citrifolia* Lam., *C. volkameriae* sensu DC.

Climber (shrub), SWZ, KZN, ECP, WCP, 87, 103

**tomentosa** Lam. M ★ ☼*Capparis corymbifera* E.Mey. ex Sond.

Climber (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 10, 12, 15, 19, 20, 21, 23, 28, 30, 38, 40, 41, 43, 45, 50, 56, 59, 64, 68, 77, 91, 96, 98, 103, 104, 106

**CLADOSTEMON** A.Braun & Vatke**kirkii** (Oliv.) Pax & Gilg Mp*Euclea kirkii* Oliv.

Shrub (tree), SWZ, KZN, 19, 38, 43, 77, 103

**CLEOME** L.**angustifolia** Forssk. subsp. **petersiana** Mp

(Klotzsch ex Sond.) Kers

*Cleome diandra* sensu auct. mult., non Burch., *Dianthella petersiana* (Klotzsch ex Sond.) Pax

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, NCP, 98

**gynandra** L. Mp ☼*Gynandropsis gynandra* (L.) Briq., *G. pentaphylla* (L.) Briq.

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 1, 2, 12, 21, 28, 30, 40, 43, 50, 72, 78, 84, 88, 93, 99, 103, 104, 108

**hirta** (Klotzsch) Oliv. Mp

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, 50

**monophylla** L. Mp ★

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 12, 21, 37, 38, 101, 103

**rubella** Burch. Mp ☼*Cleome rupestris* Sond.

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, NCP, 88

**MAERUA** Forssk.**angolensis** DC. Mp ★ ☼

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 12, 21, 30, 35, 40, 50, 56, 59, 68, 77, 91, 97, 103

**cafra** (DC.) Pax Mp ★ ☼*Maerua triphylla* (Thunb.) T.Durand & Schinz, *Niebulria triphylla* (Thunb.) H.L.Wendl.

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 26, 51, 59, 65, 103

**edulis** (Gilg & Gilg-Ben.) DeWolf Mp ☼*Courbonia edulis* Gilg & Gilg-Ben., *C. glauca* (Klotzsch) Gilg & Gilg-Ben.

Shrub, NNP, MPU, KZN, 28, 43, 50, 64, 68

**juncea** Pax # ★

Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 63

subsp. **juncea** M*Maerua angustifolia* Schinz, nom. illegit., *M. flagellaris* (Oliv.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben., *M. guerichii* Pax, *M. maschonica* Gilg p.p. quoad specim. Engler 3157

Shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, 83, 98

**parvifolia** Pax Mp*Maerua legatii* Burt Davy

Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, 50, 56

**rosmarinoides** (Sond.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben. Mp*Niebulria rosmarinoides* Sond.

Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 43

**schinzii** Pax Mp ★

Tree, NAM, NCP, 83, 95, 98

**THYLACHIUM** Lour.**africanum** Lour. Mp ☼

Shrub (tree), NNP, MPU, KZN, 19, 38, 43, 50, 103

**CARYOPHYLLACEAE****AGROSTEMMA** L.**githago** L. # Mp ☼

Herb, NNP, GAU, WCP, 52, 88, 89, 103



## DIANTHUS L.

- albens** Aiton Mp  
*Dianthus incurvus* Thunb.  
 Herb, ECP, WCP, 9
- basuticus** Burtt Davy # Ma ★  
 Herb, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 85
- var. **basuticus** Mp  
*Dianthus micropetalus* Ser. var. *galpinii* Burtt Davy  
 Herb, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 106
- subsp. **basuticus** var. **grandiflorus** Hooper Mp  
 Herb, LES, MPU, KZN, 106
- subsp. **fourcadei** Hooper Mp  
 Herb, ECP, WCP, 106
- caespitosus** Thunb. subsp. **pectinatus** (Sond.) Hooper Mp ★  
*Dianthus crenatus* Edwards non Thunb., *D. pectinatus* E.Mey. ex Sond., *D. prostratus* Jacq. Hort.  
 Herb, WCP, 39, 88
- crenatus** Thunb. Mp ★  
 Herb, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 37, 38, 103, 106
- micropetalus** Ser. Mp  
 Herb, BOT, LES, NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 86, 103
- mooiensis** F.N.Williams # Mp ★  
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 23, 103
- subsp. **kirkii** (Burtt Davy) Hooper Mp ★  
*Dianthus kirkii* Burtt Davy  
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 58, 106
- subsp. **mooiensis** var. **dentatus** Burtt Davy Mp  
 Herb, GAU, MPU, ECP, 106
- var. **mooiensis** Mp  
*Dianthus nelsonii* F.N.Williams  
 Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 106
- thunbergii** Hooper forma **thunbergii** Mp ★  
*Dianthus scaber* Thunb.  
 Herb, ECP, WCP, 75, 103, 108
- zeyheri** Sond. # Mp ★  
 Herb, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 88, 101
- subsp. **natalensis** Hooper Mp  
*Dianthus colensoi* F.N.Williams, *D. prostratus* auct. non Jacq.  
 Herb, BOT, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 106
- subsp. **zeyheri** Mp  
*Dianthus mecostocalyx* F.N.Williams, *D. serpa* Ficalho & Hiern  
 Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 106

## DRYMARIA Willd. ex Roem. &amp; Schult.

- cordata** (L.) Willd. ex Roem. & Schult. # Mp ☿  
 Herb, NNP, KZN, ECP, WCP, 2, 7, 12, 21, 30, 50, 52, 101, 103

## POLYCARPAEA Lam.

- corymbosa** (L.) Lam. \*# Mp ★  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 12, 83, 98, 103
- eriantha** Hochst. ex A.Rich. # Mp  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, 12, 50

## SILENE L.

- bellidioides** Sond. Mp ★  
 Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38, 106
- burchellii** Otth # Mp ★  
 Herb, NAM, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 30, 37, 38, 39, 75, 85, 87, 98, 101, 103
- primuliflora** Eckl. & Zeyh. # Mp  
 Herb, LES, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38
- undulata** Aiton Mp ★  
*Silene capensis* Oth  
 Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 103

## SPERGULA L.

- arvensis** L. \* Mp  
 Herb, LES, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 103

## STELLARIA L.

- media** (L.) Vill. \* Mp ☿  
 Herb, BOT, LES, NNP, GAU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 12, 14, 72, 80, 103, 104

## VACCARIA Medik.

- hispanica** (Mill.) Rauschert var. **hispanica** Mp ☿  
*Saponaria vaccaria* L., *Vaccaria pyramidata* Medik. var. *pyramidata*, *V. vulgaris* Host  
 Herb, GAU, MPU, FST, NWP, NCP, WCP, 103, 104

## CASUARINACEAE

## CASUARINA Adans.

- equisetifolia** L. \* Mp  
 Tree, MPU, KZN, 12, 40, 52, 61, 78, 103, 104

## CELASTRACEAE

## CASSINE L.

- burkeana** (Sond.) Kuntze ★  
*Mystroxydon burkeanum* Sond.  
 Tree, shrub, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, ECP, 23
- peragua** L. # Mp ☿  
 Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 106
- subsp. **barbara** (L.) R.H.Archer Mp  
*Cassine barbara* L., *C. capensis* sensu Davison, non L.  
 Shrub, WCP, 106

## CATHA Forssk. ex Scop.

- edulis** (Vahl) Forssk. ex Endl. Mp ★ ☿  
*Methyscophyllum glaucum* Eckl. & Zeyh.  
 Tree (shrub), RDL, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 10, 15, 23, 28, 30, 38, 40, 45, 47, 50, 65, 77, 84, 88, 93, 96, 97, 103, 106

**ELAEODENDRON** Jacq.**croceum** (Thunb.) DC.

Mp ★ ♀

*Cassine crocea* (Thunb.) Kuntze, *C. papillosa* (Hochst.) Kuntze, *Crocoxylon croceum* (Thunb.) N.Robson, *Elaeodendron capense* Eckl. & Zeyh., *E. papillosum* Hochst., *Ilex crocea* Thunb.

Tree, KZN, WCP, 15, 19, 30, 38, 45, 77, 87, 88, 96, 103, 106

**matabelicum** Loes.

Mp

*Cassine matabelicum* (Loes.) Steedman, *Elaeodendron fruticosum* N.Robson

Tree, BOT, 15, 28

**transvaalense** (Burt Davy) R.H. Archer

Mp ★ ♀

*Cassine transvaalensis* (Burt Davy) Codd, *Crocoxylon transvaalense* (Burt Davy) N.Robson, *Elaeodendron croceum* (Thunb.) DC. var. *heterophyllum* Loes., *E. croceum* (Thunb.) DC. var. *triandrum* Dinter nom. nud., *Hippocratea seineri* Seiner nom. nud., *Pseudocassine transvaalensis* (Burt Davy) Bredell, *Salacia transvaalensis* Burt Davy

Tree, KZN, ECP, 15, 19, 23, 28, 38, 59, 63, 77, 96, 98, 103, 106

**GYMNOSPORA** (Wight & Arn.) Hook.f.**heterophylla** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Loes. #

M ★ ♀

*Celastrus heterophyllus* Eckl. & Zeyh., *Gymnosporia crataegiflora* Davidson, *Maytenus heterophylla* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) N.Robson subsp. *heterophylla* p.p.

Shrub, MPU, KZN, ECP, 29, 30, 35, 38, 39, 45, 50, 75, 77, 98, 101, 103, 106, 108

**mossambicensis** (Klotzsch) Loes. #

Mp

*Gymnosporia harveyana* Loes., *Maytenus mossambicensis* (Klotzsch) Blakelock var. *mossambicensis*

Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38

**putterlickioides** Loes.

Mp

*Maytenus putterlickioides* (Loes.) Exell & Mendonça

Shrub, NNP, 50

**senegalensis** (Lam.) Loes.

M ★ ♀

*Maytenus senegalensis* (Lam.) Exell

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 6, 10, 12, 15, 21, 26, 28, 29, 30, 35, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 50, 59, 68, 77, 83, 91, 103, 107

**tenuispina** (Sond.) Szyszyl.

M ★

*Celastrus tenuispinus* Sond., *Gymnosporia botsabelensis* Loes., *Maytenus tenuispina* (Sond.) Marais

Shrub, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 35, 59

**MAYTENUS** Molina**acuminata** (L.f.) Loes. #

Mp

Tree, shrub, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 49, 77, 106

var. **acuminata**

Mp

*Celastrus acuminatus* L.f., *Gymnosporia acuminata* (L.f.) Szyszyl.

Tree, shrub, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38

**peduncularis** (E.Mey. ex Sond.) Loes.

Mp

*Celastrus peduncularis* Sond., *Gymnosporia peduncularis* (Sond.) Loes.

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 59

**undata** (Thunb.) Blakelock

Mp

*Celastrus undatus* Thunb., *Gymnosporia albata* (N.E.Br.) Sim, *G. deflexa* Sprague, *G. fasciculata* (Tul.) Loes., *G. ilicina* Burch., *G. undata* (Thunb.) Szyszyl., *Maytenus ilicina* (Burch.) Loes.

Tree, shrub, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 10, 12, 19, 38, 40, 47, 50, 106

**MYSTROXYLON** Eckl. & Zeyh.**aethiopica** (Thunb.) Loes. var. **aethiopica**

M ★

*Cassine aethiopica* Thunb., *C. pubescens* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Kuntze, *C. sphaerophylla* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Kuntze, *C. velutinum* (Harv.) Loes., *Mystroxylon confertiflorum* Tul.

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 19, 38, 45, 59, 77, 97, 103

**aethiopicum** (Thunb.) Loes. subsp. **schlechteri** (Loes.) R.H. Archer

M

*Cassine aethiopica* Thunb. var. *burkeana* auct. non. Sond. concept invalid, *C. holstii* Loes., *C. schlechteri* (Loes.) Davison, *Mystroxylon aethiopicum* (Thunb.) Loes. var. *burkeanum* (Sond.) Loes., *M. englerianum* (Loes.) Loes., *M. goetzei* Loes., *M. holstii* (Loes.) Loes., *M. schlechteri* Loes., *M. ussangnense* Loes.

Tree, shrub, NNP, MPU, KZN, 12, 50

**PLEUROSTYLIA** Wight & Arn.**capensis** (Turcz.) Loes.

Mp ★

*Cathastrum capense* Turcz.

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 45, 59, 106

**PTEROCELASTRUS** Meisn.**echinatus** N.E.Br.

Mp

*Pterocelastrus galpinii* Loes., *P. rehmannii* Davidson, *P. variabilis* sensu Sim

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 45, 77, 106

**rostratus** Walp.

Mp ★

Tree, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 19, 30, 38, 77, 103, 106

**tricuspidatus** (Lam.) Sond.

Mp ★

*Pterocelastrus litoralis* Walp., *P. stenopterus* Walp., *P. tetrapterus* Walp.

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 77, 106

**CHENOPODIACEAE****ATRIPLEX** L.**hortensis** L.

Mp

Herb, NCP, 104

**nummularia** Lindl. #

Ma

Shrub, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 61

**semibaccata** R.Br. #

Mp ♀

Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 52, 91, 103

**vestita** (Thunb.) Aellen #

Mp

Herb, NAM, NWP, ECP, NCP, WCP, 98, 103

**BETA** Smook**vulgaris** L. \*#

M ♀

Herb, ECP, WCP, 48, 78, 89, 103

**CHENOPODIUM L.****album L. \***

M ☼

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38, 40, 51, 52, 72, 80, 82, 103, 104

**ambrosioides L. \***

M ★ ☼

Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 1, 7, 12, 21, 26, 28, 30, 34, 35, 38, 40, 50, 64, 69, 71, 72, 73, 78, 83, 84, 87, 88, 91, 98, 99, 103, 104, 106

**hircinum Schrad.**

Mp

Herb, MPU, 99

**mucronatum Thunb.**

M ☼

*Chenopodium vulvaria* L., *C. vulvaria* Range, non L.  
Herb, NAM, SWZ, LES, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 34, 87, 98, 103

**opulifolium Schrad. ex W.D.J.Koch & Ziz \***

Mp ☼

p.p. #

Herb, BOT, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 50, 51, 103

**pumilio R.Br. \***

Mp ☼

Herb, NAM, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, WCP, 51, 52

**schraderianum Roem. & Schult. \***

Mp

*Chenopodium botrys* Schinz, non L., *C. foetidum* Schrad.; subsp. *gracile* Aellen; subsp. *pseudomultiflorum* Murr

Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 40, 50, 88, 98, 103

**EXOMIS Fenzl****microphylla (Thunb.) Aellen var. axyrioides (Fenzl) Aellen**

Mp ☼

*Exomis axyrioides* Drège, *E. axyrioides* Fenzl, *E. axyrioides* Wright

Shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 87, 103, 108

**LOPHIOCARPUS Turcz.****tenuissimus Hook.f.**

Mp

*Microtea tenuissima* N.E.Br.

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 83

**SALSOLA L.****fulinosa nom. nud.**

Mp

Herb, NAM, 88

**kali L.**

Mp ☼

*Salsola australis* R.Br., *S. kali* L. subsp. *austroriparica* Aellen, *S. ruthenica* (Iljin) Soó

Herb, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 103, 104

**SARCOCORNIA A.J.Scott****natalensis (Bunge ex Ung.-Sternb.) A.J.Scott var. natalensis**

Mp ☼

*Arthrocnemum affine* Moss, *A. africanum* Moss, *A. natalense* (Bunge ex Ung.-Sternb.) Moss var. *natalense*, *Salicornia natalensis* Bunge ex Ung.-Sternb.

Herb, succulent, NCP, WCP, ECP, 88

**SUAEDA Forssk.****fruticosa (L.) Forssk.**

M ☼

Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 12, 55, 88, 103, 104

**CHRYSOBALANACEAE****PARINARI Aubl.****capensis Harv. #**

Mp

Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 23, 28, 103

**curatellifolia Planch. ex Benth.**

Mp ★ ☼

*Parinari chapelieri* Baill., *P. curatellifolia* Planch. ex Benth. subsp. *mobola* (Oliv.) R.A.Graham, *P. gardineri* Hemsl., *P. mobola* Oliv.

Tree, NAM, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 12, 15, 28, 41, 43, 59, 65, 93, 98, 103, 106

**CLUSIACEAE****GARCINIA L.****gerrardii Harv. ex Sim**

Mp ★ ☼

Tree (shrub), SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 77, 106

**livingstonei T.Anderson**

M ★ ☼

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 13, 19, 20, 38, 41, 50, 59, 65, 77, 97, 103, 106

**COLCHICACEAE****ANDROCYMBIUM Willd.****longipes Baker**

Mp

*Androcymbium decipiens* N.E.Br., *A. natalense* Baker  
Geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 39, 75, 103

**melanthioides Willd. #**

Mp ★ ☼

Geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 103

**GLORIOSA L.****superba L.**

M ★ ☼

*Gloriosa simplex* L., *G. superba* L. forma *superba*, *G. virescens* Lindl.

Geophyte, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 2, 9, 11, 19, 21, 26, 28, 30, 35, 37, 38, 50, 52, 57, 64, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 82, 89, 98, 99, 101, 103, 106, 109

**LITTONIA Hook.****modesta Hook.**

Mp ★ ☼

Geophyte, climber, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 37, 38, 72, 74, 106

**SANDERSONIA Hook.****aurantiaca Hook.**

Mp ★ ☼

Herb, geophyte (climber), R, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 37, 38, 72, 74, 106



---

**COMBRETACEAE**


---

**COMBRETUM** Loefl.**adenogonium** Steud. ex A.Rich. **Mp***Combretum fragrans* F.Hoffm.

Shrub (tree), BOT, 12, 15, 28, 50, 65

**apiculatum** Sond. # **Mp**

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 15, 28, 30, 38, 50, 51, 103

subsp. **apiculatum** **M** ☹

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 38, 63, 77, 97

**bracteosum** (Hochst.) Brandis ex Engl. **Mp** ☹*Poivrea bracteosa* Hochst.

Shrub (tree), NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 77, 88, 103

**caffrum** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Kuntze **Mp** ★*Combretum salicifolium* E.Mey. ex Hook.

Tree, KZN, ECP, 15, 38, 45, 103, 106

**collinum** Fresen. # **Mp** ★

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, 10, 47, 50

subsp. **gazense** (Swynn. & Baker f.) Okafor **Mp***Combretum gazense* Swynn. & Baker f., *C. mechowiana* O.Hoffm.

Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 83

subsp. **suluense** (Engl. & Diels) Okafor **M** ★*Combretum suluense* Engl. & Diels

Tree, RDL, NAM, SWZ, NNP, MPU, 103

**erythrophyllum** (Burch.) Sond. **M** ☹*Combretum glomeruliflorum* Sond.

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 19, 20, 28, 30, 38, 45, 59, 64, 97, 98, 103, 106

**hereroense** Schinz # **Mp** ☹

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 28, 29, 35, 38, 50, 59, 77, 97

**imberbe** Wawra **Mp** ★*Combretum imberbe* Wawra var. *petersii* (Klotzsch) Engl. & Diels

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 15, 28, 29, 35, 59, 83, 95, 97, 98, 99, 103

**kraussii** Hochst. **Mp** ☹

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 15, 19, 38, 59, 96, 103, 106

**microphyllum** Klotzsch **Mp** ★*Combretum paniculatum* Vent. subsp. *microphyllum* (Klotzsch) Wickens

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 28, 103

**mkuzense** Carr & Retief **Mp**Shrub, R, KZN, 15 (as *C. xanthothyrsus* sensu Coates-Palgrave)**molle** R.Br. ex G.Don **M** ★*Combretum guenzii* Sond., *C. holosericeum* Sond.

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 10, 12, 15, 19, 20, 28, 30, 38, 47, 50, 51, 59, 65, 68, 77, 88, 91, 103

**mossambicense** (Klotzsch) Engl. **Mp** ★

Shrub (tree, climber), NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 50, 59, 63

**padoides** Engl. & Diels **Mp**

Shrub (tree), NNP, MPU, 50

**paniculatum** Vent. % **M**[*Combretum paniculatum* Vent. subsp. *microphyllum* (Klotzsch) Wickens = *Combretum microphyllum* Klotzsch]

Shrub, scrambler, 15, 40, 50, 59, 68

**platypetalum** Welw. ex M.A.Lawson # **Mp**

Dwarf shrub (shrub), NAM, BOT, 28, 103

subsp. **oatesii** (Rolfe) Excell **Mp** ☹*Combretum oatesii* Rolfe

Dwarf shrub (shrub), BOT, 11, 28, 38, 64, 76, 105

**psidioides** Welw. # **Mp**

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, 15

**schumannii** Engl. **Mp**

Shrub (tree), BOT, 50, 65

**zeyheri** Sond. **Mp** ★ ☹

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 15, 28, 38, 50, 53, 59, 68, 77, 82, 83, 84, 98, 103

**LUMNITZERA** Willd.**racemosa** Willd. # **Mp**

Tree, KZN, 78

**PTELEOPSIS** Engl.**myrtifolia** (M.A.Lawson) Engl. & Diels **Mp**

Tree, NNP, KZN, 38, 50, 77

**TERMINALIA** L.**brachystemma** Welw. ex Hiern # **Mp**

Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 15, 28

**phanerophlebia** Engl. & Diels **Mp** ★

Tree, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 19, 23, 38, 106

**prunioides** M.A.Lawson **Mp**

Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 35, 63, 95, 98

**sericea** Burch. ex DC., non Cambess. **M** ★ ☹

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, 15, 19, 23, 28, 30, 35, 38, 41, 42, 50, 56, 59, 64, 65, 68, 77, 83, 84, 88, 96, 98, 103, 104, 106

**trichopoda** Diels **Mp**

Tree, NAM, BOT, 50

---

**COMMELINACEAE**


---

**ANEILEMA** R.Br.**aequinoctiale** (P.Beauv.) Loudon **Mp**

Herb (hydrophyte), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 12, 50

**hockii** De Wild. ★

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, 28

**COMMELINA** L.**africana** L. # **Mp** ★

Herb (hydrophyte), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 12, 26, 27, 28, 30, 38, 39, 50, 57, 58, 75, 80, 82, 93, 101, 103, 109

**COMMELINA africana** (cont.)var. **krebsiana** (Kunth) C.B.Clarke*Commelina africana* L. var. *boelmiana* (K.Schum.)  
Brenan; var. *brevipila* Brenan; var. *milleri*  
Brenan; var. *villosior* (C.B.Clarke) BrenanHerb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 35

Mp

**benghalensis** L.Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,  
WCP, 12, 21, 26, 28, 30, 38, 39, 40, 50,  
72, 75, 78, 80, 91, 93, 99, 103

Mp ★

**diffusa** Burm.f. #Herb, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,  
GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 1, 6, 7,  
12, 78, 99

Mp ★ ♀

**erecta** L.*Commelina bracteosa* Hassk., *C. gerrardii* C.B.Clarke,  
*C. undulata* R.Br.Herb (hydrophyte), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,  
NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 12, 68, 99

M ★

**forskaolii** VahlHerb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, KZN, 12, 21,  
50

M ♀

**imberbis** Hassk.*Commelina kotschyi* Hassk.

Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 12, 50

Mp ★

**livingstonii** C.B.Clarke*Commelina albescens* sensu C.B.Clarke, non Hassk.Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, ECP, NCP, 9

Mp

**zambesica** C.B.Clarke

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, 12

Mp

**CYANOTIS** D.Don**lanata** Benth.Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, 12, 21,  
50, 68

M ♀

**longifolia** Benth.

Herb, NAM, 12

Mp

**speciosa** (L.f.) Hassk.*Cyanotis nodiflora* KunthHerb, NAM, BOT, NNP, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 9,  
19, 38, 58, 74, 75, 98, 101, 103, 106

Mp ★

**MURDANNIA** Royle**simplex** (Vahl) Brenan*Murdannia sinicum* (Ker Gawl.) G.Brückn.

Herb, NAM, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 12

Mp ♀

**CONNARACEAE****CNESTIS** Juss.**polyphylla** Lam.*Cnestis natalensis* (Hochst.) Planch. & Sond.,  
*Zanthoxylum natalense* Hochst. ex C.KraussClimber, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 68, 77, 103,  
105

Mp ♀

**ROUREA** Baill.**orientalis** Baill.*Byrsocarpus coccineus* sensu Eyles, *B. orientalis* (Baill.)  
Baker, *B. tomentosus* G.Schellenb.

Mp

Shrub (climber, dwarf shrub), NAM, BOT,  
34 (as *Rourea orientalis* Baill. var.  
*madagascariensis*), 41, 43, 50, 105**CONVOLVULACEAE****ASTRIPOMOEAE** A.Mecuse**lachnosperma** (Choisy) A.Mecuse*Astroclilaena lachnosperma* (Choisy) Hallier f.,  
*Ipomoea lachnosperma* Choisy

Shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, 30

Mp

**malvacea** (Klotzsch) A.Mecuse*Astroclilaena malvacea* (Klotzsch) Hallier f., *Breweria*  
*malvacea* KlotzschDwarf shrub (herb), NAM, KZN, 12, 28, 30,  
50, 76, 103

Mp ♀

**rotundata** (Pilg.) A.Mecuse*Astroclilaena rotundata* Pilg.

Herb, NAM, 98

Mp

**CALYSTEGIA** R.Br.**sepium** (L.) R.Br. \**Convolvulus sepium* L.

Herb, climber, WCP, 104

Mp ♀

**CONVOLVULUS** L.**arvensis** L. \*Herb, climber, LES, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP,  
WCP, 14, 38, 52, 80, 99, 103, 104

Mp ♀

**aschersonii** Engl.*Convolvulus penicellatus* Hallier f., *C. sagittatus* Thunb.  
var. *abyssinicus* (Hallier f.) Rendle; var. *ascher-*  
*sonii* (Engl.) Verdc.

Herb, climber, NNP, NWP, GAU, 28

M

**bidentatus** Bernh. apud C.Krauss*Convolvulus hastatus* Thunb.

Herb, climber, ECP, WCP, 30, 75, 84, 103

Mp

**farinosus** L.*Convolvulus cordifolius* Thunb., *C. penicellatus* A.Rich.,  
*C. quinqueflorus* Vahl, *C. schweinfurthii* Engl.Herb, climber, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU,  
MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 84, 103

Mp

**sagittatus** Thunb.*Convolvulus hirtellus* Hallier f., *C. luillensis* (Baker)  
Rendle, *C. phyllosepalus* Hallier f., *C. sagittatus*  
Thunb. subsp. *grandiflorus* (Hallier f.) A.Mecuse  
var. *graminifolius* (Hallier f.) Baker &  
C.H.Wright; var. *grandiflorus*; var. *linearifolius*  
(Hallier f.) Baker & C.H.Wright; subsp. *grandi-*  
*florus* (Hallier f.) A.Mecuse var. *subcordata*  
(Hallier f.) Baker, *C. sagittatus* Thunb. subsp.  
*sagittatus* var. *hirtellus* (Hallier f.) A.Mecuse;  
var. *namaquensis* A.Mecuse; var. *phyllosepalus*  
(Hallier f.) A.Mecuse; var. *ulosepalus* (Hallier f.)  
Verdc., *C. sagittatus* Thunb. var. *grandiflorus*  
Hallier f. subvar. *graminifolia* Hallier f.; subvar.  
*linearifolia* Hallier f., *C. sagittatus* Thunb. var.  
*latifolius* C.H.Wright, *C. ulosepalus* Hallier f.

Mp

Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP,  
NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,  
NCP, WCP, 11, 19, 38, 39, 75, 103, 106subsp. **sagittatus** #Herb, climber, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 106

Mp

**CUSCUTA L.****australis** R.Br. **Mp ★ ♀***Cuscuta cordofana* (Engelm.) Yunc., *C. obtusiflora* Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth var. *australis* (R.Br.) Engelm.; var. *cordofana* Engelm.

Herb, parasite, BOT, NNP, GAU, 1, 12, 104

**campestris** Yunc. \* **Mp ♀**

Herb, parasite, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 26, 52, 99

**epithymum** Murray \* **Mp ♀***Cuscuta trifolii* Bab.

Herb, parasite, GAU, MPU, FST, 14, 103

**planiflora** Ten. # **M**

Herb, parasite, NAM, NNP, GAU, 63, 98, 99

**EVOLVULUS L.****alsinoides** (L.) L. # **Mp ★***Convolvulus alsinoides* L., *C. limifolius* L., *Evolvulus alsinoides* (L.) L. var. *limifolius* (L.) Baker

Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, NCP, 1, 21, 12, 28, 34, 35, 40, 50, 52, 59, 61, 78, 104

**nummularius** (L.) L. **Mp***Convolvulus nummularius* L.

Herb, KZN, 12

**HEWITTIA Wight & Arn.****malabarica** (L.) Suresh **Mp***Convolvulus malabaricus* L., *C. snoblobatus* L.f., *Hewittia bicolor* (Vahl) Wight & Arn., *H. scandens* (Milne) Mabb., *H. snoblobata* (L.f.) Kuntze, *Shuterea sublobata* (L.f.) House

Herb, climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 12

**IPOMOEA L.****adenioides** Schinz **Ma***Ipomoea marlothii* Engl.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, 63

**alba** L. \* **Mp ★ ♀***Calonyction aculeatum* (L.) House, *C. bona-nox* (L.) Bojer, *C. speciosum* Choisy, *Convolvulus aculeatus* L.

Herb, climber, KZN, ECP, 1, 12, 68, 99

**albivenia** (Lindl.) Sweet **Mp***Convolvulus albiveniens* Lindl., *Ipomoea gerrardii* Hook.f.

Climber (shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, 38, 103

**aquatica** Forssk. **Mp ♀***Ipomoea natans* Dinter & Suess., *I. reptans* Poir., *I. sagittaeifolia* Hochr.

Herb, NAM, BOT, MPU, KZN, 2, 12, 68, 78, 104

**batatas** (L.) Lam. \* **Mp ♀***Convolvulus batatas* L.

Herb, NAM, NNP, 1, 2, 7, 12, 21, 78, 84, 91, 93, 103, 104, 107

**cairica** (L.) Sweet **Mp ★ ♀***Convolvulus cairicus* L., *Ipomoea palmata* Forssk.

Herb, climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 12, 19, 30, 38, 103, 104, 109

**coptica** (L.) Roth ex Roem. & Schult. **Mp ♀***Convolvulus copticus* L., *Ipomoea dissecta* Willd.

Herb (climber), NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 12, 21

**crassipes** Hook.**Mp ★***Ipomoea adumbrata* Rendle & Britten, *I. bellecomans* Rendle, *I. calystegioides* (E.Mey. ex Choisy) Hallier f., *I. crassipes* Hook. var. *longipedunculata* Hallier f., *I. greenstockii* Rendle, *I. sarmentacea* Rendle

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 30, 38, 39, 58, 75, 101, 103

**dichroa** Choisy **Mp***Ipomoea arachnosperma* Welw., *I. pilosa* (Roxb.) Sweet

Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 21, 30

**eriocarpa** R.Br. **M ♀***Ipomoea hispida* (Vahl) Roem. & Schult., *Jacquemontia thomensis* Henriq.

Herb (climber), BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, 12

**ficifolia** Lindl. **Mp***Convolvulus trilobus* Thunb., *Ipomoea aitonii* Choisy, *I. holosericea* E.Mey. ex Choisy

Herb, climber, SWZ, KZN, ECP, 1, 8, 9, 30, 38, 103, 109

**indica** (Burm.f.) Merr. **Mp***Convolvulus indicus* Burm.f., *Ipomoea congesta* R.Br., *I. purpurea* Baker & C.H. Wright p.p. non (L.) Roth

Herb, climber, SWZ, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 99

**involutrata** P.Beauv. **Mp ★**

Herb, climber, NNP, 1, 12, 21

**mauritiana** Jacq. **Mp ★ ♀***Ipomoea digitata* auct. non L., *I. paniculata* (L.) R.Br.

Climber, KZN, 1, 12, 68, 71, 99

**nil** (L.) Roth \* **Mp ★***Convolvulus nil* L., *Ipomoea hederacea* auct. non (L.) Jacq.

Herb, climber, KZN, 1, 12

**oblongata** E.Mey. ex Choisy **M ★***Ipomoea altherstonei* Baker, *I. lambtoniana* Rendle, *I. oblongata* E.Mey. ex Choisy var. *hirsuta* Rendle, *I. randii* Rendle, *Turbina oblongata* (E.Mey. ex Choisy) A.Meeuse

Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 39, 75, 85, 103, 106

**obscura** (L.) Ker Gawl. # **Mp ♀**

Herb, climber, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, 12, 23, 35, 50

**ommaneyi** Rendle **Mp**

Herb, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, 28

**papilio** Hallier f. **M!**

Herb (climber), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 103

**pellita** Hallier f. **Mp ★***Ipomoea ovata* E.Mey. ex Rendle

Herb, SWZ, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 30, 38, 103

**pes-caprae** (L.) R.Br. # **Mp**

Herb, KZN, ECP, 7, 21, 50, 61, 71, 78, 84, 103, 104

subsp. **brasiliensis** (L.) Ooststr. **Mp***Convolvulus brasiliensis* L.

Herb, KZN, ECP, 1, 12, 52

**pes-tigridis** L. # **Mp**

Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, 12, 78



## IPOMOEAE (cont.)

- purpurea** (L.) Roth ★ ♀  
*Convolvulus purpureus* L., *Ipomoea gerrardiana* Rendle  
 Herb, climber, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
 KZN, ECP, 12, 30, 37, 38, 80, 84, 101,  
 103
- sinensis** (Desr.) Choisy # Mp  
 Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,  
 NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 40
- verbascoidea** Choisy Mp ♀  
*Ipomoea couceiroi* Rendle, *I. dammarana* Rendle  
 Shrub, climber, NAM, BOT, 28, 29
- welwitschii** Vatke ex Hallier f. Mp ★  
*Ipomoea aspericaulis* Baker, *I. hystrix* Hallier f., *I.*  
*inamoena* Pilg., *I. semisecta* Merxm.  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, 28, 93
- wightii** (Wall.) Choisy Mp ♀  
*Convolvulus wightii* Wall.  
 Herb (climber), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,  
 ECP, 34, 50, 68

## JACQUEMONTIA Choisy

- tamniifolia** (L.) Griseb. Mp ♀  
*Ipomoea tamniifolia* L., *Jacquemontia capitata* (Desr.)  
 G. Don  
 Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,  
 MPU, KZN, 1, 12, 21, 50, 83

## MERREMIA Dennst.

- kentrocaulos** (C.B. Clarke) Rendle Mp  
*Ipomoea kentrocaulos* C.B. Clarke, *Operculina kentro-*  
*caulos* (C.B. Clarke) Hallier f.  
 Climber (herb), BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, 2,  
 12, 50, 68, 103
- tridentata** (L.) Hallier f. % Mp  
 [*Merremia tridentata* (L.) Hallier f.  
 subsp. *angustifolia* (Jacq.) Ooststr. var. *angustifolia* and  
 subsp. *hastata* (Desr.) Ooststr. = *Xenostegia tridentata*  
 (L.) D.F. Austin & Staples subsp. *angustifolia*  
 (Jacq.) A. Meeuse]  
 Herb, 28
- subsp. **angustifolia** (Jacq.) Ooststr. % Mp ★  
 [*Merremia tridentata* (L.) Hallier f. subsp. *angustifolia*  
 (Jacq.) Ooststr. var. *angustifolia* = *Xenostegia tri-*  
*dentata* (L.) D.F. Austin & Staples subsp. *angus-*  
*tifolia* (Jacq.) A. Meeuse]  
 Herb, 12, 83, 103

## SEDDERA Hochst.

- suffruticosa** (Schinz) Hallier f. Mp  
*Bonania suffruticosa* (Schinz) Burt Davy, *Breweria suf-*  
*fruticosa* Schinz, *Seddera welwitschii* Hallier f.  
 Dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,  
 NWP, GAU, MPU, NCP, 35

## XENOSTEGIA D.F. Austin &amp; Staples

- tridentata** (L.) D.F. Austin & Staples subsp. Mp  
**angustifolia** (Jacq.) A. Meeuse  
*Ipomoea angustifolia* Jacq., *Merremia angustifolia*  
 (Jacq.) Hallier f., *M. tridentata* (L.) Hallier f.  
 subsp. *angustifolia* (Jacq.) Ooststr. var. *angusti-*  
*folia*; subsp. *hastata* (Desr.) Ooststr.  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
 MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 21, 38

## CORNACEAE

## CURTISIA Aiton

- dentata** (Burm.f.) C.A.Sm. Mp  
 Tree, RDL, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
 WCP, 19, 38, 77, 96, 106

## CRASSULACEAE

## ADROMISCHUS Lem.

- maculatus** (Salm-Dyck) Lem. Mp  
*Adromischus rhombifolius* sensu C.A.Sm., non (Haw.)  
 Lem., *Cotyledon maculata* Salm-Dyck  
 Dwarf shrub, succulent, WCP, 84
- mammillaris** (L.f.) Lem. Mp ♀  
*Cotyledon mammillaris* L.f.  
 Dwarf shrub, succulent, R, NCP, 103

## COTYLEDON L.

- barbeyi** Schweinf. ex Baker Mp ♀  
*Cotyledon wickensii* Schönland, *C. wickensii* Schönland  
 var. *glandulosa* Poelln.  
 Shrub, succulent, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,  
 KZN, 33, 50
- orbiculata** L. # Mp ★ ♀  
 Shrub, succulent, NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP,  
 NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,  
 NCP, WCP, 4, 8, 18, 24, 25, 30, 38, 39,  
 48, 58, 72, 73, 75, 80, 81, 82, 84, 86,  
 87, 88, 96, 98, 103,
- var. **flanaganii** (Schönland & Baker f.) Toelken Mp ★  
*Cotyledon flanaganii* Schönland & Baker f.  
 Shrub, succulent, R, ECP, 75
- var. **oblonga** (Haw.) DC. Mp ★ ♀  
*Cotyledon cornicans* Haw., *C. decussata* sensu Jacot  
 Guill., non Sims, *C. leucophylla* C.A.Sm., *C.*  
*oblonga* Haw., *C. mdulata* Haw., *C. virescens*  
 Schönland & Baker f.  
 Dwarf shrub, succulent, SWZ, LES, NNP,  
 NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,  
 NCP, WCP, 8, 33, 80, 82, 84, 85, 88,  
 89, 103
- var. **orbiculata** Mp ★ ♀  
*Cotyledon decussata* Sims, *C. micronata* Lam., *C. orbi-*  
*culata* L. var. *ansana* (Dinter) H. Jacobsen nom.  
 illegit.; var. *dinteri* H. Jacobsen; var. *oophylla*  
 Dinter, *C. ramosissima* Mill. non Haw.  
 Shrub, succulent, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
 MPU, ECP, NCP, WCP, 4, 39, 88, 89,  
 98, 103, 108

## CRASSULA L.

- alba** Forsk. # Mp ★  
 Herb, succulent, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU,  
 MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 101
- var. **alba** Mp ★  
*Crassula recurva* N.E.Br., *C. rubicunda* Drège ex Harv.,  
*C. stewartiae* Burt Davy  
 Herb, succulent, SWZ, LES, FST, KZN,  
 ECP, NCP, 30, 39, 109
- arborescens** (Mill.) Willd. # Mp ♀  
 Herb, succulent, GAU, MPU, WCP, 88, 103

## CRASSULA (cont.)

**barbata** Thunb. subsp. **barbata***Crassula lettyae* E. Phillips

Herb, succulent, GAU, MPU, NCP, WCP, 38

**dependens** Bolus*Crassula alpestris* sensu Harv., Keissl. non Thunb., *C. harveyi* Britten & Baker f., *C. laxa* Schönland

Dwarf shrub, succulent, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38, 75, 103

**elegans** Schönland & Baker f. subsp. **elegans***Crassula dinteri* Schönland, *C. globosa* N.E.Br., *C. humilis* N.E.Br.Herb, succulent, NAM, NCP, 4 (as *C. elegans* Schönland & Baker f.) var. *elegans*)**ericoides** Haw. #

Herb, succulent, KZN, ECP, WCP, 88, 103

**lanceolata** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Endl. ex Walp. Mp ★subsp. **transvaalensis** (Kuntze) Toelken*Crassula schimperii* Fisch. & C.A.Mey. var. *schimperii* p.p. excl. type, *C. transvaalensis* (Kuntze) K.Schum.

Herb, succulent, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 39, 75, 103

**multicava** Lem. subsp. **multicava***Crassula quadrifida* Baker f.

Herb, succulent, GAU, ECP, WCP, 38

**muscosa** L.var. **muscosa***Crassula anguina* Harv., *C. lycopodioides* Lam.

Herb, succulent, NAM, LES, GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 4, 30, 88, 98, 103

var. **obtusifolia** (Harv.) G.D.Rowley*Crassula muscosa* L. var. *rigida* Toelken, *C. propinqua* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Endl. ex Walp.

Herb, succulent, NCP, WCP, 88

**natalensis** Schönland*Crassula rubescens* Schönland & Baker

Herb, succulent, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103

**natans** Thunb. #

Herb, succulent, hydrophyte, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 85

**orbicularis** L.*Crassula rosularis* Haw.

Herb, succulent, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 103

**ovata** (Mill.) Druce*Crassula arborescens* sensu Keissl., Marloth, non (Mill.) Willd., *C. argentea* Thunb., *C. portulacae* Lam.

Shrub, succulent, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 30, 77, 84, 88, 103

**peploides** Harv.*Crassula galpinii* Schönland

Herb, succulent, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 85, 103

**sarcocaulis** Eckl. & Zeyh. #

Herb, succulent, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38

**setulosa** Harv. #

Herb, succulent, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75

**subaphylla** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv. #

Herb, succulent, NAM, FST, NCP, WCP, 86

**tetragona** L. #

Herb, succulent, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88, 103

**turrita** Thunb. %[*Crassula turrita* Thunb. var. *latifolia* Harv. = *Crassula capitella* Thunb. subsp. *capitella*]

Herb, succulent, 39, 75, 103

**vaginata** Eckl. & Zeyh. #

Succulent, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 74, 101, 103

## KALANCHOE Adans.

**brachyloba** Welw. ex Britten*Kalanchoe multiflora* Schinz, *K. pyramidalis* Schönland  
Shrub, succulent, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, NCP, 28, 29, 35, 59, 88**crenata** (Andrews) Haw. #

Shrub, succulent, KZN, ECP, 12, 19, 21, 28, 38, 106

var. **crenata***Kalanchoe hirta* Harv., *K. integra* (Medic.) Kuntze var. *crenata* (Andrews) Cufod.

Shrub, succulent, KZN, ECP, 28, 37, 103

**laciniata** (L.) DC.*Kalanchoe schweinfurthii* Penz.

Shrub, succulent, NAM, 12, 78, 103

**lanceolata** (Forssk.) Pers.*Kalanchoe glandulosa* Hochst. ex Rich.; var. *tomentosa* Keissl., *K. gregaria* Dinter, *K. penzleri* Schltr.

Shrub, succulent, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, 28, 33, 40, 48, 50, 91, 105

**paniculata** Harv.*Kalanchoe oblongiflora* Harv.

Shrub, succulent, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 33, 38, 103

**rotundifolia** (Haw.) Haw.*Kalanchoe huebertaina* Engl.

Dwarf shrub, succulent, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 37, 38, 58, 72, 83, 98, 101, 103

**thyrsiflora** Harv.

Shrub, succulent, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 30, 33, 38, 39, 74, 75, 84, 85, 103

## TYLECODON Toelken

**cacalioides** (L.f.) Toelken*Cotyledon cacalioides* L.f.

Shrub, succulent, GAU, WCP, 84, 88, 89

**wallichii** (Harv.) Toelken #

Dwarf shrub, succulent, NAM, MPU, NCP, WCP, 4, 48, 86

subsp. **wallichii***Cotyledon wallichii* Harv.

Dwarf shrub, succulent, MPU, NCP, WCP, 88, 89, 103

## CUCURBITACEAE

## ACANTHOSICYOS Welw. ex Hook.f.

**horridus** Welw. ex Hook.f.

Shrub, NAM, NNP, NCP, 84, 88, 95, 103

## ACANTHOSICYOS (cont.)

- naudinianus** (Sond.) C.Jeffrey **Mp** ☼  
*Citrullus nandinianus* (Sond.) Hook.f., *Colocynthis nandinianus* (Sond.) Kuntze, *Cucumis nandinianus* Sond.  
 Herb (climber), NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, KZN, NCP, WCP, 29, 35, 68, 83, 103

## CITRULLUS Eckl. &amp; Zeyh.

- ecirrhosus** Cogn. **M** ☼  
 Herb, NAM, NCP, 83, 88, 98  
**lanatus** (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai **M** ★ ☼  
*Citrullus vulgaris* Eckl. & Zeyh., *Colocynthis citrullus* (L.) Kuntze, *Momordica lanata* Thunb.  
 Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 7, 12, 21, 28, 39, 68, 75, 78, 84, 86, 88, 93, 98, 103, 104

## COCCINIA Wight &amp; Arn.

- adoensis** (A.Rich.) Cogn. **M**  
*Coccinia parvifolia* Cogn., *C. pubescens* (Sond.) Eyles, *Momordica adoensis* A.Rich.  
 Herb (climber), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 12, 28, 50

- hirtella** Cogn. ★  
 Herb, climber, LES, NWP, FST, KZN, 39, 75

- palmata** (Sond.) Cogn. **Mp** ☼  
*Cephalandra palmata* E.Mey. ex Sond.  
 Herb, climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 101, 103, 107

- quinqueloba** (Thunb.) Cogn. **Mp** ★ ☼  
*Bryonia quinqueloba* Thunb., *Cephalandra quinqueloba* (Thunb.) Schrad. apud Eckl. & Zeyh.  
 Herb, climber, ECP, 9, 107

- rehmannii** Cogn. ★  
*Coccinia ovifera* Dinter & Gilg, *C. rehmannii* Cogn. var. *littoralis* A.Meeuse  
 Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 35

- sessilifolia** (Sond.) Cogn. ★ ☼  
*Cephalandra sessilifolia* Sond., *Coccinia schinzii* Cogn.  
 Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 35, 103

## CORALLOCARPUS Hook.f.

- boehmii** (Cogn.) C.Jeffrey **Mp**  
*Kedrostis boehmii* Cogn.  
 Herb, climber, NAM, 12, 50

## CTENOLEPIS Hook.f.

- cerasiformis** (Stocks) Hook.f. **Mp**  
*Blastania cerasiformis* (Stocks) A.Meeuse, *Zelmeria cerasiformis* Stocks  
 Climber, BOT, NNP, 12

## CUCUMIS L.

- africanus** L.f. **M** ★ ☼  
*Cucumis hookeri* Naudin  
 Herb (climber), NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 28, 30, 38, 48, 59, 64, 68, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 98, 103, 108

- anguria** L. # (usually refering to *Cucumis longaculeatus* Kirkbride) **Mp** ☼

Herb. (climber), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, 28, 64, 83, 99

- hirsutus** Sond. **Mp** ☼  
*Cucumis sonderi* Cogn.

Herb (climber), BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 28, 30, 35, 38, 58, 64, 84, 103

- humifructus** Stent **Mp**  
 Herb, R, NAM, NNP, GAU, NCP, 103

- meeusei** C.Jeffrey **Mp** ☼  
*Cucumis ficifolius* non A.Rich.  
 Herb (climber), NAM, BOT, NCP, 68, 98

- melo** L. # **Mp** ☼  
 Herb, NNP, GAU, MPU, 12, 78, 103

- metuliferus** E.Mey. ex Naudin **Mp** ☼  
 Herb (climber), NNP, GAU, MPU, ECP, 12, 28, 29, 64, 93, 103

- myriocarpus** Naudin # **M** ★ ☼  
 Herb (climber), BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 28, 30, 38, 39, 52, 64, 72, 75, 86, 88, 89, 103, 104, 105, 109

- subsp. **myriocarpus** **M** ☼  
*Cucumis dissectifolius* Naudin, *C. merxmülleri* Suess.  
 Herb (climber), BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38, 48, 75, 103

- prophetarum** L. % **M** ☼  
 [*Cucumis prophetarum* L. subsp. *zeyheri* (Sond.) C.Jeffrey = *Cucumis zeyheri* Sond.]  
 Herb, 12, 21, 40, 91

- zeyheri** Sond. **Mp** ☼  
*Cucumis africanus* L.f. var. *zeyheri* (Sond.) Burt Davy, *C. prophetarum* L. subsp. *zeyheri* (Sond.) C.Jeffrey  
 Herb (climber), BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 39, 59

## GERRARDANTHUS Harv. ex Benth. &amp; Hook.f.

- macrorhizus** Harv. ex Benth. & Hook.f. **Mp**  
*Gerrardanthus megarhiza* Decne. & Harv  
 Climber, KZN, ECP, 38

## KEDROSTIS Medik.

- africana** (L.) Cogn. **Mp**  
*Bryonia africana* L., *Coniandra africana* (L.) Sond., *C. digitata* (Thunb.) Sond., *C. glauca* Schrad. apud Eckl. & Zeyh., *C. punctulata* Sond., *Kedrostis digitata* (Thunb.) Cogn., *K. glauca* (Schrad.) Cogn., *K. punctulata* (Sond.) Cogn.

Climber, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 84, 86, 88, 103

- capensis** (Sond.) A.Meeuse **Mp** ★  
*Pisospasma capense* Sond.  
 Climber, NAM, BOT, LES, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, 39, 75, 103

- crassirostrata** Bremek. **Mp**  
 Herb, climber, BOT, NWP, GAU, NCP, 88

- foetidissima** (Jacq.) Cogn. **Mp**  
*Kedrostis foetidissima* (Jacq.) Cogn. subsp. *obtusiloba* (Sond.) A.Meeuse, *Trichosanthes foetidissima* Jacq.



**KEDROSTIS foetidissima** (cont.)

Herb, climber, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
NCP, 19, 38, 50

**hirtella** (Naudin) Cogn.

Mp ☼

*Kedrostis natalensis* (Hook.f.) A.Meeuse

Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,  
GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 103

**nana** (Lam.) Cogn. #

Mp ☼

Herb, climber, LES, KZN, ECP, WCP, 84, 103

**LAGENARIA** Ser.**siceraria** (Molina) Standl.

M ★ ☼

*Cucurbita siceraria* Molina, *Lagenaria vulgaris* Ser.

Herb (climber), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,  
NWP, GAU, MPU, 12, 21, 28, 46, 52,  
61, 78, 83, 84, 103, 104

**sphaerica** (Sond.) Naudin

Mp ★ ☼

*Lagenaria marsearena* Naudin, *Luffa sphaerica* Sond.,  
*Sphaerosicyos sphaericus* (Sond.) Cogn.

Herb (climber), BOT, NNP, GAU, KZN,  
ECP, WCP, 19, 37, 38, 101, 103

**MOMORDICA** L.**balsamina** L.

M ★ ☼

*Momordica involucreata* E.Mey. ex Sond., *M. schinzii*  
Cogn.

Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,  
NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,  
NCP, 1, 6, 12, 21, 23, 30, 35, 37, 38,  
52, 59, 68, 83, 89, 98, 103, 104

**boivinii** Baill.

Mp

*Raphanocarpus boivinii* (Baill.) Chiov., *R. tuberosus*  
Dinter

Herb, climber, NAM, SWZ, NNP, MPU,  
KZN, 59

**cardiospermoides** Klotzsch

Mp

*Momordica clematidea* Sond.

Herb, climber, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU,  
MPU, KZN, 23, 35

**charantia** L. \*

Mp ☼

Herb, climber, NAM, MPU, KZN, 1, 6, 7, 12,  
21, 30, 34, 38, 46, 68, 71, 78, 103, 104

**foetida** Schumacher.

Mp ☼

*Momordica cordifolia* E.Mey. ex Sond.

Herb, climber, NAM, SWZ, NNP, MPU,  
KZN, ECP, 1, 2, 12, 19, 21, 23, 30, 38,  
40, 50, 59, 71, 91, 103, 106

**repens** Bremek.

Mp

*Momordica marlotlii* Harms

Herb (climber), BOT, NNP, GAU, 35

**MUKIA** Arn.**maderaspatana** (L.) M.Roem.

Mp ★ ☼

*Cucumis maderaspatanus* L., *Melotiria maderaspatana*  
(L.) Cogn., *Mukia scabrella* (L.) Arn.

Climber, NNP, MPU, KZN, 12, 30, 50, 78,  
103

**OREOSYCE** Hook.f.**africana** Hook.f.

Mp ★ ☼

*Oreosyce subsericea* (Hook.f.) A.Meeuse

Climber, BOT, NNP, 12, 68

**TROCHOMERIA** Hook.f.**macrocarpa** (Sond.) Hook.f. #

Mp ★ ☼

Herb (climber), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,  
NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 12

subsp. **vitifolia** (Hook.f.) R. & A.Fern.

Mp

*Trochomeria vitifolia* Hook.f.

Herb (climber), NAM, 103

**ZEHNERIA** Endl.**marlothii** (Cogn.) R. & A.Fern.

Mp

*Melotiria acutifolia* Cogn., *M. marlothii* Cogn.

Climber, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, 29,  
35

**scabra** (L.f.) Sond. #

M ☼

Herb, climber, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,  
WCP, 2, 12, 26, 40, 50, 68, 91

subsp. **scabra**

Mp ☼

*Bryonia scabra* L.f., *Melotiria cordata* (Thunb.) Cogn.,  
*M. punctata* Cogn., *M. velutina* Cogn.

Climber, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88,  
89, 103

**CUNONIACEAE****CUNONIA** L.**capensis** L.

Mp ★

Tree, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 77, 106

**CUPRESSACEAE****WIDDRINGTONIA** Endl.**nodiflora** (L.) Powrie

Mp

*Widdringtonia cupressoides* (L.) Endl., *W. dracomon-*  
*tana* Stapf, *W. whytei* Rendle

Tree, shrub, RDL, NNP, NWP, MPU, FST,  
KZN, ECP, WCP, 59, 103, 106

**CYATHEACEAE****CYATHEA** Sm.**capensis** (L.f.) Sm.

Mp

*Alsophila capensis* (L.f.) J.Sm., *Hemitelia capensis*  
(L.f.) Kaulf.

Tree, RDL, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
WCP, 23

**dregei** Kunze

Mp ★ ☼

*Alsophila dregei* (Kunze) R.M.Tryon

Tree, RDL, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 23, 38, 45

**CYPERACEAE****BOLBOSCHOENUS** Palla**maritimus** (L.) Palla

Mp ☼

*Scirpus maritimus* L.

Herb, graminoid, hydrophyte, NAM, SWZ,  
FST, ECP, WCP, 12, 78

**BULBOSTYLIS** Kunth**capillaris** (L.) C.B.Clarke %

Mp

**CUCURBITACEAE**

**BULBOSTYLIS capillaris** (cont.)

[*Bulbostylis capillaris* (L.) C.B.Clarke var. *trifida* (Nees) C.B.Clarke = *Bulbostylis densa* (Wall.) Hand.-Mazz.]

Herb, graminoid, 99

**contexta** (Nees) M.Bodard

*Bulbostylis collina* (Kunth) C.B.Clarke, *B. kirkii* C.B.Clarke, *B. zeyheri* C.B.Clarke

Herb, graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 83

**hispidula** (Vahl) R.W.Haines

*Funbristylis exilis* (Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth) Roem. & Schult., *F. hispidula* (Vahl) Kunth

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, FST, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 12

**CLADIUM** P.Browne**mariscus** (L.) Pohl subsp. **jamaicense**

(Crantz) Kük.

*Cladium jamaicense* Crantz

Herb, graminoid, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 7

**CYPERUS** L.**angolensis** Boeck.

Herb, graminoid, NNP, 28

**articulatus** L.

Herb, graminoid, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 7, 12, 21, 26, 30, 38, 50, 69, 98, 103, 104

**digitatus** Roxb. subsp. **auricomus** (Sieber ex Spreng.) Kük.

*Cyperus auricomus* Sieber ex Spreng.

Herb, graminoid, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 83

**distans** L.f.

Herb, graminoid, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 12

**esculentus** L. #

Herb, graminoid, geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 1, 4, 5, 12, 21, 30, 34, 38, 39, 72, 82, 93, 98, 103

**fastigiatus** Rottb.

Herb, graminoid, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 103

**iria** L.

Herb, graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, 78

**longus** L. #

Herb, graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38, 91, 103

var. **tenuiflorus** (Rottb.) Boeck.

Herb, graminoid, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 75, 84

**maculatus** Boeck.

Herb, graminoid, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, KZN, 12

**marginatus** Thunb.

Herb, graminoid, NAM, SWZ, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 4

**obtusiflorus** Vahl #

Herb, graminoid, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 50

**papyrus** L.

Herb, graminoid, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, KZN, 2, 12, 50, 68, 82

**prolifer** Lam.

*Cyperus prolifer* Lam. var. *isocladus* (Kunth) Kük.

Herb, graminoid, KZN, ECP, 34

**rigidifolius** Steud.

Herb, graminoid, SWZ, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 40, 91

**rotundus** L. #

Herb, graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 1, 7, 12, 21, 50, 68, 69, 71, 78, 95, 98, 103, 104

**sexangularis** Nees

Herb, graminoid, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 38, 59, 103

**sphaerospermus** Schrad.

*Cyperus denudatus* L.f. var. *sphaerospermus* Schrad.

Herb, graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 83

**ELEOCHARIS** R.Br.**dulcis** (Burm.f.) Hensch.

*Eleocharis plantaginea* R.Br.

Herb, graminoid, hydrophyte, BOT, KZN, 12, 52

**FUIRENA** Rottb.**umbellata** Rottb.

Herb, graminoid, BOT, NNP, KZN, 12

**ISOLEPIS** R.Br.**cernua** (Vahl) Roem. & Schult.

*Scirpus cernuus* Vahl

Herb, graminoid, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 103

**KYLLINGA** Rottb.**alba** Nees

Herb, graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 83, 103

**brevifolia** Rottb.

Herb, graminoid, KZN, WCP, 78, 104

**erecta** Schumach. var. **erecta**

Herb, graminoid, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 12

**triceps** Rottb. %

[*Kyllinga triceps* Rottb. var. *ciliata* Boeck. = *Kyllinga welwitschii* Ridl.]

Herb, graminoid, 104

**LIPOCARPHA** R.Br.  
**chinensis** (Osbeck) Kern **Mp ★**  
*Lipocarpia argentea* (Vahl) R.Br., *L. senegalensis* (Lam.) T. & H. Durand  
Herb, graminoid, hydrophyte, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 12

**MARISCUS** Gaertn.  
**sumatrensis** (Retz.) J. Raynal \* **Mp**  
*Mariscus nossibeensis* Steud., *M. sieberanus* Nees  
Herb, graminoid, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 78

**PYCREUS** P. Beauv.  
**nitidus** (Lam.) J. Raynal **Mp ♀**  
*Pycreus lanceus* Turrill, *P. umbrosus* Nees  
Herb, graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 12, 39, 75, 103

**RHYNCHOSPORA** Vahl  
**corymbosa** (L.) Britton **Mp**  
*Rhynchospora aurea* Vahl, *R. spectabilis* Hochst.  
Herb, graminoid, BOT, KZN, ECP, 12

**SCHOENOPLECTUS** Palla  
**articulatus** (L.) Palla var. **articulatus** **Mp**  
*Scirpus articulatus* L.  
Herb, graminoid, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, MPU, KZN, 50, 78  
**lacustris** (L.) Palla **Mp ♀**  
*Scirpus lacustris* L.  
Herb, graminoid, hydrophyte, NWP, GAU, ECP, NCP, 78, 104  
**paludicola** (Kunth) Palla ex J. Raynal **Mp**  
*Scirpus paludicola* Kunth  
Herb, graminoid, hydrophyte, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 75, 103

**SCIRPUS** L.  
**burkei** C.B. Clarke **★**  
Herb, graminoid, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 103

**SCLERIA** Berg  
**foliosa** Hochst. ex A. Rich. **Mp**  
Herb, graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, 12  
**melanophala** Kunth **Mp**  
Herb, graminoid, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 12

DAVALLIACEAE

**NEPHROLEPIS** Schott  
**biserrata** (Sw.) Schott **Mp**  
Herb, MPU, KZN, 12

DENNSTAEDTIACEAE

**PTERIDIUM** Gled. ex Scop.  
**aquilinum** (L.) Kuhn **Mp ★ ♀**

CYPERACEAE

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 7, 38, 48, 82, 88, 89, 103, 104, 105

DIOSCOREACEAE

**DIOSCOREA** L.  
**asteriscus** Burkill **Mp**  
Climber (herb), NAM, BOT, 50  
**cochleari-apiculatus** De Wild. **M**  
Climber (herb), NAM, 28  
**cotinifolia** Kunth **Mp ★ ♀**  
*Dioscorea malifolia* Baker  
Climber (herb), BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 23, 101, 103  
**diversifolia** Griseb. **Mp**  
*Dioscorea digitaria* R. Knuth, *D. multiloba* Kunth  
Climber (herb), SWZ, KZN, ECP, 38, 84, 103  
**dregeana** (Kunth) T. Durand & Schinz **M ★ ♀**  
Climber (herb), NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 23, 38, 68, 84, 96, 103, 106  
**dumetorum** (Kunth) Pax **Mp ★ ♀**  
Climber (herb), NNP, 1, 12, 21, 28, 38, 50, 68, 71, 103  
**elephantipes** (L'Hér.) Engl. **Mp ♀**  
*Testudinaria elephantipes* Lindl.  
Climber (herb), R, ECP, NCP, WCP, 82, 84, 96, 103  
**hirtiflora** Benth. **Mp ♀**  
Climber (herb), NAM, 12  
**quartiniana** A. Rich. # **M ♀**  
Climber (herb), NAM, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, 12, 26, 28, 50, 68, 91  
**rupicola** Kunth **Mp ♀**  
Climber (herb), SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 30, 38, 103, 106  
**sylvatica** (Kunth) Eckl. # **M ♀**  
Climber (herb), RDL, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 28, 38, 64, 84, 88, 96, 101, 103  
var. **sylvatica** **Mp**  
*Testudinaria sylvatica* Kunth  
Climber (herb), SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 106

DIPSACACEAE

**CEPHALARIA** Roem. & Schult.  
**attenuata** (L.f.) Roem. & Schult. **Mp ★**  
*Cephalaria lavendulacea* Sond., *Scabiosa attenuata* L.f.  
Herb, NNP, WCP, 37, 38, 39  
**decurrens** (Thunb.) Roem. & Schult. **Mp**  
*Cephalaria ustulata* (Thunb.) Roem. & Schult., *Scabiosa decurrens* Thunb.  
Herb, WCP, 103  
**humilis** (Thunb.) Roem. & Schult. **Mp**  
*Scabiosa humilis* Thunb.  
Herb, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 106  
**natalensis** Kuntze **M!**  
Herb, LES, FST, KZN, 74



**CEPHALARIA** (cont.)

- oblongifolia** (Kuntze) Szabó **Mp**  
*Cephalaria attenuata* (L.f.) Roem. & Schult. var. *oblongifolia* Kuntze  
 Herb, SWZ, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 74, 101
- zeyheriana** Szabó **Mp ★**  
*Cephalaria ustulata* (Thunb.) Roem. & Schult. var. *villosa* Sond.  
 Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 38, 58, 75, 103

**DIPSACUS** L.

- fullonum** L. \* **Mp**  
 Herb, Proclaimed weed RSA, 14

**SCABIOSA** L.

- africana** L. **Mp**  
 Herb, WCP, 82, 84
- columbaria** L. **M ★**  
*Scabiosa anthemifolia* Eckl. & Zeyh. *S. austro-africana* Heine  
 Herb, NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 11, 19, 30, 38, 39, 40, 58, 72, 74, 75, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 96, 98, 101, 103, 106
- incisa** Mill. **Mp**  
 Herb, ECP, WCP, 82
- transvaalensis** S.Moore **Mp**  
 Herb, NNP, 82, 103

**DIPTEROCARPACEAE**

**MONOTES** A.DC.

- glaber** Sprague **Mp**  
 Tree, BOT, 15, 28, 103

**DRACAENACEAE**

**DRACAENA** Vand. ex L.

- aletriformis** (Haw.) Bos **★ Mp**  
*Dracaena hookeriana* K.Koch bis  
 Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 23
- mannii** Baker **Mp ★ ♀**  
*Dracaena usambarensis* Engl.  
 Shrub (tree), KZN, 1, 38, 41, 43, 50, 65, 68, 71

**SANSEVIERIA** Thunb.

- aethiopica** Thunb. **Mp ★ ♀**  
*Sansevieria scabrifolia* Dinter  
 Geophyte, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, 19, 29, 35, 38, 68, 84, 96, 98, 103
- hyacinthoides** (L.) Druce **Mp ★**  
*Sansevieria angustiflora* Lindb., *S. grandis* Hook.f. var. *zuluensis* N.E.Br., *S. guineensis* (L.) Willd., *S. thyrsiflora* Thunb.  
 Geophyte, NAM, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 7, 19, 25, 30, 38, 59, 72, 82, 84, 87, 88, 96, 103
- pearsonii** N.E.Br. **Mp ★**  
*Sansevieria cylindrica* Bojer. *S. deserti* N.E.Br.

Geophyte, NAM, NNP, MPU, KZN, 28, 83, 103

**DROSERACEAE**

**DROSERA** L.

- indica** L. **Mp**  
 Herb, NAM, NNP, MPU, 12, 71
- madagascariensis** DC. **Mp**  
*Drosera curvipes* Planch., *D. madagascariensis* DC. var. *major* Burt Davy, *D. ramentacea* Burch. ex DC. var. *curvipes* (Planch.) Sond., *D. ramentacea* sensu Oliv.  
 Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 12
- ramentacea** Burch. ex DC. % **Mp**  
 [*Drosera ramentacea* Burch. ex DC. var. *curvipes* (Planch.) Sond. = *Drosera madagascariensis* DC.]  
 Herb, 34

**DRYOPTERIDACEAE**

**CYSTOPTERIS** Bernh.

- fragilis** (L.) Bernh. **Mp**  
 Herb (hydrophyte), LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 75, 103

**DRYOPTERIS** Adans.

- athamantica** (Kunze) Kuntze **M ♀**  
*Aspidium athamanticum* Kunze, *Nephrodium athamanticum* (Kunze) Hook.  
 Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 30, 38, 39, 75, 88, 103, 106
- inaequalis** (Schltdl.) Kuntze **M ★**  
*Nephrodium inaequale* (Schltdl.) Hook.  
 Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 39, 50, 57, 75, 103

**POLYSTICHUM** Roth

- alticola** Schelpe & N.C.Anthony **★**  
*Polystichum amitifolium* (Poir.) C.Ch.  
 Herb, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39
- pungens** (Kaulf.) C.Presl **M**  
*Aspidium aculeatum* Sw. var. *pungens* Kaulf., *Polystichum lucidum* sensu Schelpe, non (Burn.f.) Bech.  
 Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 75, 103

**EBENACEAE**

**DIOSPYROS** L.

- austro-africana** De Winter var. **austro-africana** **Mp ♀**  
*Royena hirsuta* L.  
 Shrub, MPU, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 88, 103

**DIOSPYROS** (cont.)

- batocana** Hiern **Mp** ☿  
*Diospyros odorata* Hiern ex Greves, *D. odorata* Hiern ex Greves var. *rhodesiana* Rendle, *D. xanthocarpa* Gürke  
 Tree, NAM, BOT, 15, 103
- galpinii** (Hiern) De Winter **Mp**  
*Royena galpinii* Hiern  
 Dwarf shrub (shrub), MPU, KZN, 19, 38, 106
- glabra** (L.) De Winter **Mp**  
*Royena glabra* L.  
 Shrub, tree, NCP, WCP, 88
- lycioides** Desf. # **Mp** ☿  
 Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 4, 35, 38, 44, 45, 59, 68, 77, 84
- subsp. **guerkei** (Kuntze) De Winter **Mp**  
*Royena guerkei* Kuntze, *R. lycioides* (Desf.) A.DC. subsp. *guerkei* (Kuntze) De Winter  
 Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, 84
- subsp. **lycioides** **Mp** ★ ☿  
*Royena decidua* Burch., *R. lycioides* (Desf.) A.DC.  
 Shrub, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88, 98, 103
- subsp. **sericea** (Bernh.) De Winter **Mp** ★ ☿  
*Royena lycioides* (Desf.) A.DC. subsp. *sericea* (Bernh.) De Winter, *R. sericea* Bernh.  
 Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 28, 83, 88
- mespiliformis** Hochst. ex A.DC. **M** ★ ☿  
*Diospyros bicolor* Klotzsch 1861, non H.J.P.Winkl. 1908, *D. holtzii* Gürke, *D. sabiensis* Hiern, *D. senegalensis* Perr. ex DC.  
 Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, 1, 10, 13, 15, 21, 28, 30, 35, 40, 47, 50, 59, 63, 65, 68, 71, 84, 88, 93, 97, 98, 103, 107
- pallens** (Thunb.) F.White **Mp**  
*Royena pallens* Thunb.  
 Shrub, MPU, ECP, WCP, 30, 38
- usambarensis** F.White # **Mp**  
 Tree, shrub, MPU, 50
- villosa** (L.) De Winter var. **villosa** **Mp** ☿  
*Royena villosa* L.  
 Shrub, KZN, ECP, 38, 103, 106
- whyteana** (Hiern) F.White **Mp** ☿  
*Royena lucida* L., *R. lucida* L. var. *whyteana* (Hiern) De Winter & Brenan, *R. whyteana* Hiern  
 Shrub, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 30, 38, 45, 59, 97, 103

- subsp. **crispa** **M** ★ ☿  
*Enclea bakerana* Brenan, *E. baumii* Gürke, *E. dekindtii* Gürke, *E. lanceolata* E.Mey. ex A.DC., *Gymnosporia ferruginea* Baker  
 Tree, shrub, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 38, 39, 75, 77, 85, 87, 103, 106
- divinorum** Hiern **M** ★  
*Enclea huilensis* Gürke, *E. katangensis* De Wild., *E. kivuensis* Gürke, *E. oleifolia* S.Moore  
 Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 15, 19, 20, 23, 26, 28, 35, 38, 50, 57, 59, 65, 77, 83, 91, 106
- linearis** Zeyh. ex Hiern **Mp**  
*Enclea eylesii* Hiern  
 Shrub (tree), NNP, MPU, NCP, WCP, 59
- natalensis** A.DC. # **Mp** ★ ☿  
 Shrub (tree), BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 15, 19, 23, 30, 38, 42, 45, 50, 59, 77, 84, 99, 103, 106
- subsp. **natalensis** **Mp**  
*Enclea multiflora* Hiern, *Royena macrophylla* E.Mey. ex A.DC.  
 Shrub (tree), BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 103
- pseudebenus** E.Mey. ex A.DC. **Mp**  
*Diospyros pseudebenus* (E.Mey. ex A.DC.) Parm., *Enclea angustifolia* Benth.  
 Tree (shrub), NAM, NCP, 4
- racemosa** Murray # **Mp**  
 Tree, shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 106
- schimperii** (A.DC.) Dandy # **Mp** ☿  
 Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 23, 40, 50, 68, 84, 88, 91, 103
- var. **daphnoides** (Hiern) De Winter **Mp**  
*Enclea daphnoides* Hiern  
 Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 84, 103
- var. **schimperii** **Mp** ☿  
*Enclea racemosa* Murray subsp. *schimperii* (A.DC.) Dandy  
 Tree, shrub, SWZ, KZN, ECP, WCP, 68
- undulata** Thunb. # **Mp** ☿  
 Shrub, Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 15, 35, 38, 45, 77, 84, 96, 98, 103

**ROYENA** L.

- hirsuta** L. % **Mp**  
 [*Royena hirsuta* L. var. *rubriflora* De Winter = *Diospyros austro-africana* De Winter var. *rubriflora* (De Winter) De Winter]  
 Shrub, 30, 103

**ELATINACEAE**

- BERGIA** L.  
**capensis** L. ★  
 Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, 13
- decumbens** Planch. ex Harv. **Mp**  
 Dwarf shrub, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 35, 83, 103

**BERGIA** (cont.)**pentheriana** Keissl.

Mp

*Bergia prostrata* Schinz

Herb, NAM, BOT, NWP, NCP, 35, 83

**EQUISETACEAE****EQUISETUM** L.**ramosissimum** Desf.

Mp ★ ♀

Herb (hydrophyte), NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 19, 30, 34, 38, 39, 48, 59, 72, 75, 78, 82, 88, 89, 102, 103, 106

**ERICACEAE****ERICA** L.**hirtiflora** Curtis #

Mp

Shrub, dwarf shrub, WCP, 82 (as *E. hirtifolia*)**ERIOSPERMACEAE****ERIOSPERMUM** Jacq. ex Willd.**abyssinicum** Baker

M

*Eriospermum burchellii* Baker, *E. elatum* Baker, *E. fleckii* Schinz, *E. luteorubrum* Baker, *E. schinzii* Engl. & K.Krause

Geophyte, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 19, 28, 38, 64, 98, 106

**capense** (L.) Thunb. #

Mp

Geophyte, ECP, NCP, WCP, 84, 88

subsp. **capense**

Mp

*Eriospermum albucoides* Baker, *E. latifolium* Jacq., *E. ovalifolium* Schltr. ex Poelln., *E. thyrsoides* Baker

Geophyte, ECP, NCP, WCP, 103

**cooperi** Baker #

Mp

Geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 49, 106

**mackenii** (Hook.f.) Baker #

Mp ★

Geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 37, 38, 101, 106

**ornithogaloides** Baker

Mp ★

*Eriospermum coerulescens* Poelln., *E. haygarthii* Baker, *E. microphyllum* Baker

Geophyte, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 39, 75, 85, 106

**ERYTHROXYLACEAE****ERYTHROXYLUM** P.Browne**pictum** E.Mey. ex Sond.

Mp

Tree (shrub), KZN, ECP, 106

**EUPHORBIACEAE****ACALYPHA** L.**angustata** Sond.

Mp

*Acalypha angustata* Sond. var. *glabra* Sond.

Dwarf shrub, herb, R, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 23, 38

**caperonioides** Baill.

Mp

Dwarf shrub, herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 23

**ciliata** Forssk.

Mp ★

Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 13, 21, 50

**fruticosa** Forssk. #

Mp

Herb, NAM, BOT, WCP, 30, 50, 98, 103

**glabrata** Thunb.

Mp

Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 45

**glandulifolia** Buchinger ex Meisn.

Mp

*Acalypha entumenica* Prain

Dwarf shrub, herb, SWZ, MPU, KZN, 19, 23, 38, 106

**indica** L. #

Mp ♀

Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 13, 50, 78, 90, 98, 103, 104

**ornata** Hochst. ex A.Rich.

Mp ★ ♀

*Acalypha moggii* Compton

Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, MPU, 13, 42, 50, 51, 68, 103

**peduncularis** E.Mey. ex Meisn.

Mp

Dwarf shrub, herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 28, 30, 37, 38, 101, 103

**punctata** Meisn. #

Mp

Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 23, 38, 103

**schinzii** Pax

Mp

*Acalypha depressinerva* (Kuntze) K.Schum.

Herb (dwarf shrub), SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 19, 23, 38, 106

**villicaulis** Hochst. ex A.Rich.

Mp ★

*Acalypha petiolaris* Hochst., *A. senensis* Klotzsch

Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 13, 19, 23, 28, 30, 35, 38, 42, 50, 51, 64, 98, 103, 106, 107

**wilmsii** Pax ex Prain & Hutch.

Mp

Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 23

**ALCHORNEA** Sw.**hirtella** Benth. #

Mp

Tree, shrub, RDL, NNP, KZN, ECP, 13, 21

**laxiflora** (Benth.) Pax & K.Hoffm.

Mp ★

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, 13, 50

**ALEURITES** J.R. & G.Forst.**moluccana** (L.) Willd. \*#

Mp ♀

Tree, GAU, MPU, KZN, 13, 28, 64, 78, 99, 104



**ANDRACHNE L.**

- ovalis** (Sond.) Müll.Arg. **M** ☼  
*Clusia ovalis* (Sond.) Scheele, as *Clusia ovalis*, non  
*Clusia ovalis* Sond., *Phyllanthus ovalis* Sond.  
 Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP,  
 15, 19, 30, 38, 45, 77, 103, 106

**ANDROSTACHYS Prain**

- johnsonii** Prain **Mp** ☼  
 Tree, NNP, 15, 89, 103

**ANTIDESMA L.**

- venosum** E.Mey. ex Tul. **M** ★ ☼  
 Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU,  
 KZN, ECP, 1, 13, 15, 21, 26, 30, 38,  
 42, 43, 45, 50, 59, 77, 83, 84, 97, 101,  
 103, 107

**BRIDELIA Willd.**

- cathartica** Bertol.f. **Mp** ★ ☼  
*Bridelia cathartica* Bertol.f. subsp. *melanthesoides*  
 (Klotzsch) J.Léonard, *B. schlechteri* Hutch.  
 Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,  
 28, 38, 41, 50, 69, 77, 103, 106

- micrantha** (Hochst.) Baill. **M** ★ ☼  
*Bridelia stenocarpa* Müll.Arg.  
 Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 6, 10,  
 13, 15, 19, 21, 28, 30, 38, 45, 47, 50,  
 56, 59, 65, 72, 77, 84, 91, 93, 97, 103,  
 106, 107

- mollis** Hutch. **Mp**  
 Tree, shrub, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
 35, 59

**CAVACOA J.Léonard**

- aurea** (Cavaco) J.Léonard **Mp**  
*Grossera aurea* Cavaco  
 Tree, RDL, KZN, 15, 38, 77, 84

**CEPHALOCROTON Hochst.**

- mollis** Klotzsch **Mp** ☼  
*Cephalocroton depauperatus* Pax, *C. puechellii* Pax  
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, NNP,  
 MPU, KZN, 35, 98

**CHAMAESYCE Gray**

- hirta** (L.) Millsp. **M** ★ ☼  
*Euphorbia hirta* L.  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,  
 KZN, ECP, 1, 6, 7, 13, 21, 28, 40, 50,  
 51, 64, 68, 71, 72, 73, 84, 90, 98, 99,  
 103, 104

- hypericifolia** (L.) Millsp. \* **Mp** ☼  
*Euphorbia hypericifolia* L.  
 Herb, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, ECP,  
 WCP, 30, 103

- inaequilatera** (Sond.) Soják **Mp** ☼  
*Euphorbia inaequilatera* Sond. var. *inaequilatera*; var.  
*peruviana* N.E.Br., *E. sanguinea* Hochst. & Steud.  
 ex Boiss.  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,  
 GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,  
 WCP, 39, 50, 51, 68, 75, 84, 88, 98, 103

- prostrata** (Aiton) Small \* **Mp**  
*Euphorbia chamaesyce* L., *E. prostrata* Aiton  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
 MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 62, 103

- serpens** (Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth) Small \* **Mp**  
*Euphorbia uinnitiflora* N.E.Br., *E. serpens* Humb.,  
 Bonpl. & Kunth  
 Herb, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
 KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13, 99

**CLEISTANTHUS Hook.f. ex Planch.**

- schlechteri** (Pax) Hutch. # **Mp**  
 Tree, NNP, MPU, KZN, 77  
 var. **schlechteri** **Mp**  
*Cleistanthus holtzii* Pax, *Securinega schlechteri* Pax  
 Tree, NNP, MPU, KZN, 38

**CLUTIA L.**

- abyssinica** Jaub. & Spach # **Mp**  
 Tree, shrub, NWP, KZN, ECP, 15, 26, 30, 50,  
 57, 77, 91, 103

- affinis** Sond. **Mp**  
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU,  
 KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38

- heterophylla** Thunb. **Ma**  
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, ECP, NCP, 38, 103

- hirsuta** E.Mey. ex Sond. # **M** ★  
 Herb, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 30,  
 38, 84, 87, 88, 103

- natalensis** Bernh. ex C.Krauss **Mp**  
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, LES, GAU, MPU, FST,  
 KZN, ECP, 39, 85, 103

- platyphylla** Pax & K.Hoffm. **Mp** ★  
 Dwarf shrub, herb, ECP, 38, 103

- pulchella** L. # **M** ★ ☼  
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, BOT, SWZ, LES,  
 NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,  
 ECP, WCP, 19, 30, 38, 39, 77, 84, 87,  
 88, 103, 109

- var. **pulchella** **Mp**  
*Clusia galpinii* Pax  
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, BOT, SWZ, LES,  
 NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,  
 ECP, WCP, 106

**CROTON L.**

- gratissimus** Burch. # **M** ★ ☼  
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,  
 GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, 15, 19, 28,  
 30, 35, 38, 59, 77, 84, 88, 96, 98, 103,  
 108

- var. **gratissimus** **Mp**  
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,  
 GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, 29

- var. **subgratissimus** (Prain) Burtt Davy **Mp** ★  
*Croton subgratissimus* Prain  
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,  
 GAU, MPU, 88, 103, 106

- megalobotrys** Müll.Arg. **Mp** ★ ☼  
*Croton gubonga* S.Moore  
 Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, 15, 28,  
 53, 56, 59, 64, 68, 72, 84, 97, 98, 103,  
 105

- menyhartii** Pax **Mp**  
 Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU,  
 KZN, 50

- pseudopulchellus** Pax **M** ☼  
 Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, KZN, 13, 15, 19,  
 30, 38, 50, 77, 103

**CROTON** (cont.)

- scheffleri** Pax **Mp**  
Shrub, NAM, 103
- steenkampianus** Gerstner **Mp**  
Shrub (tree), BOT, NNP, KZN, 23, 38, 77
- sylvaticus** Hochst. ex C.Krauss **M ★ ♀**  
Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 13, 15,  
19, 30, 38, 45, 47, 50, 77, 84, 96, 97,  
101, 103, 106
- zambesicus** Müll.Arg. **M ★**  
Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, KZN, 1, 13, 103

**DALECHAMPIA** L.

- capensis** A.Spreng. **Mp**  
*Dalechampia kirkii* Prain  
Dwarf shrub, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, KZN, ECP, 38
- scandens** L. # **Mp ★**  
Dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, 50
- var. **cordofana** (Webb) Müll.Arg. **Mp ♀**  
Dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, 13

**DRYPETES** Vahl

- gerrardii** Hutch. **Mp**  
Tree, SWZ, NNP, KZN, ECP, 19

**ERYTHROCOCCA** Benth.

- menyharthii** (Pax) Prain **Ma**  
Shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
35

**EUPHORBIA** L.

- hupleurifolia** Jacq. **Mp ♀**  
Dwarf shrub, succulent, RDL, KZN, ECP, 8,  
9, 38, 66, 87, 103, 106
- clavarioides** Boiss. # **Mp**  
Dwarf shrub, succulent, LES, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP,  
39, 43, 66, 103
- var. **clavarioides** **Mp**  
*Euphorbia basutica* Marloth  
Dwarf shrub, succulent, LES, MPU, FST,  
KZN, ECP, WCP, 75, 85
- var. **truncata** (N.E.Br.) A.C.White, R.A.Dyer & B.Sloane **M ♀**  
*Euphorbia truncata* N.E.Br.  
Dwarf shrub, succulent, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, 58, 66, 84, 88, 103Q
- coerulescens** Haw. **M! ♀**  
Dwarf shrub, ECP, 84, 103
- cooperi** N.E.Br. ex A.Berger # **Mp ♀**  
Tree, succulent, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, KZN, 15, 23, 33, 35, 59, 66, 68,  
77, 103, 105
- crotonoides** Boiss. # **Mp**  
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, 50
- davyi** N.E.Br. **Mp ★**  
Dwarf shrub, succulent, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
35
- duseimata** R.A.Dyer **Mp**  
Dwarf shrub, succulent, BOT, NWP, FST,  
NCP, 35
- espinosa** Pax **Mp ♀**  
Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, 28, 50, 64

- evansii** Pax **Mp**  
Tree, succulent, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 23
- flanaganii** N.E.Br. **Mp**  
Dwarf shrub, succulent, ECP, 45
- forskalii** J.Gay in Webb & Berthel. **M ♀**  
*Euphorbia austro-occidentalis* Thell.  
Herb, NAM, 13
- fusca** Marloth **Ma**  
*Euphorbia eendornensis* Dinter  
Dwarf shrub, succulent, NCP, 108
- gorgonis** A.Berger **Mp ♀**  
Dwarf shrub, succulent, ECP, WCP, 66, 88,  
103
- grandicornis** Goebel ex N.E.Br. # **Mp**  
Succulent, KZN, 23
- grandidens** Haw. **Mp ★ ♀**  
Tree, shrub, succulent, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
WCP, 15, 38, 66, 77, 103
- guerichiana** Pax **Mp**  
*Euphorbia commiphoroides* Dinter, *E. frutescens* N.E.Br.  
Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NCP, 35
- helioscopia** L. \* **Mp ♀**  
Herb, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 84, 88,  
99, 103
- heterophylla** L. \* **Mp ♀**  
*Euphorbia geniculata* Ortega, *Poinsettia geniculata*  
(Ortega) Klotzsch & Garcke  
Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, NNP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, ECP, 7, 13, 50, 78, 99, 103
- ingens** E.Mey. ex Boiss. **Mp ★ ♀**  
*Euphorbia natalensis* sensu A.Berger, non Bernh., *E. similis* A.Berger  
Tree, succulent, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,  
KZN, WCP, 11, 15, 23, 28, 30, 33, 38,  
48, 59, 64, 66, 68, 77, 84, 88, 103, 105
- lathyris** L. \* **Mp ♀**  
Dwarf shrub, herb, WCP, 14, 30, 52, 72, 104
- matabelensis** Pax **M ♀**  
Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, 11, 28, 30, 64
- meloformis** Aiton **Mp**  
*Euphorbia falsa* N.E.Br., *E. infausta* N.E.Br. 1915, non  
N.E.Br. 1912, *E. pyriformis* N.E.Br.  
Dwarf shrub, succulent, R, ECP, 9
- monteiri** Hook.f. # **Mp ★ ♀**  
Dwarf shrub, succulent, NAM, BOT, NNP,  
GAU, 29, 33, 35, 66, 103
- subsp. **monteiri** **M**  
*Euphorbia marlothii* Pax  
Dwarf shrub, succulent, NAM, BOT, NNP,  
83
- namibensis** Marloth **Mp**  
*Euphorbia argillicola* Dinter  
Dwarf shrub, succulent, NAM, 35
- natalensis** Bernh. **Mp**  
Dwarf shrub, LES, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
WCP, 19, 38, 106
- peplus** L. \* **Mp ♀**  
Herb, LES, NWP, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP,  
WCP, 40, 52, 88, 99, 104
- pubescens** Vahl **Mp ♀**  
Herb, GAU, 103
- pugniformis** Boiss. **Mp ♀**  
Dwarf shrub, succulent, ECP, WCP, 38, 66,  
87, 88, 103

**EUPHORBIA** (cont.)

- pulvinata** Marloth **Mp**  
Dwarf shrub, succulent, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 106
- restituta** N.E.Br. **Mp**  
*Euphorbia graveolens* N.E.Br.  
Dwarf shrub, succulent, R, NCP, 66, 88, 103
- schinzii** Pax **Mp** ☿  
Dwarf shrub, succulent, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 28, 64
- sekukuniensis** R.A.Dyer **Mp**  
Tree, shrub, succulent, R, MPU, 66, 103
- spartaria** N.E.Br. **Mp**  
Dwarf shrub, succulent, NAM, NCP, WCP, 98
- striata** Thunb. # **Mp** ☿  
Dwarf shrub, herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 68, 83, 103
- systyloides** Pax # **Mp**  
Herb, NAM, 103
- tetragona** Haw. **M** ★ ☿  
Tree, succulent, KZN, ECP, 15, 45, 66, 77, 88, 103
- tirucalli** L. **Mp** ★ ☿  
Tree, shrub, succulent, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 7, 10, 13, 15, 26, 28, 30, 33, 38, 40, 45, 47, 50, 57, 59, 62, 64, 65, 66, 68, 71, 77, 78, 103, 105, 107
- triangularis** Desf. **Mp** ★ ☿  
*Euphorbia evansii* sensu N.E.Br. p.p., non Pax  
Tree, succulent, SWZ, GAU, KZN, ECP, 15, 23, 38, 66, 68, 77, 103
- woodii** N.E.Br. **Mp**  
*Euphorbia discreta* N.E.Br., *E. passa* N.E.Br., *E. procumbens* sensu N.E.Br. 1925  
Dwarf shrub, succulent, R, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 106
- EXCOECARIA** L.
- bussei** (Pax) Pax **Mp** ☿  
*Sapium bussei* Pax  
Tree, NAM, BOT, 15, 28, 64, 103
- FLUEGGEA** Willd.
- virosa** (Roxb. ex Willd.) Voigt # **Mp** ☿  
Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 10, 21, 35, 38, 52, 68, 77, 99, 103
- subsp. **virosa** **Mp** ★ ☿  
*Flueggea microcarpa* Blume, *Phyllanthus virosus* Roxb. ex Willd., *Securinega virosa* (Roxb. ex Willd.) Pax & K.Hoffm.  
Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 13, 15, 28, 30, 41, 42, 43, 50, 59, 71, 78, 84, 93
- HOMALANTHUS** A.Juss.
- populifolius** R.A.Graham \* **Mp** ☿  
Tree, shrub, WCP, 104
- HYMENOCARDIA** Wall. ex Lindl.
- ulmoides** Oliv. **Mp**  
*Hymenocardia capensis* Hutch., *H. ulmoides* Oliv. var. *capensis* (Hutch.) Pax  
Tree, shrub, NNP, KZN, 60

**JATROPHA** L.

- capensis** (L.f.) Sond. **Mp**  
Shrub, dwarf shrub, MPU, ECP, 9, 30, 103
- curcas** L. \* **Mp** ☿  
Tree, shrub, NAM, NNP, GAU, MPU, 1, 6, 7, 13, 15, 19, 21, 28, 30, 34, 38, 40, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 56, 59, 68, 71, 78, 84, 88, 89, 96, 99, 103, 104, 105, 107
- decumbens** Pax & K.Hoffm. **Mp**  
Geophyte, succulent, R, NAM, 29
- erythropoda** Pax & K.Hoffm. **Mp** ☿  
Dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NCP, 29, 35
- gossypifolia** L. **Mp** ★ ☿  
Tree, NNP, MPU, 1, 7, 13, 21, 52, 71, 78, 99, 104, 107
- hirsuta** Hochst. ex C.Krauss \* **Mp** ★  
Dwarf shrub, herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 30, 38, 103
- var. **oblongifolia** Prain **Mp**  
Dwarf shrub, herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 106
- multifida** L. **Mp** ★ ☿  
Shrub, KZN, 1, 7, 13, 21, 28, 47, 48, 52, 78, 103, 104
- seineri** Pax # **Mp**  
Geophyte, succulent, NAM, BOT, 35
- spicata** Pax **Mp**  
*Jatropha messinica* E.A.Bruce  
Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, NNP, 50
- zeyheri** Sond. # **Mp** ☿  
Dwarf shrub, herb, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 30, 35, 38, 84, 96, 103
- MACARANGA** Thouars
- capensis** (Baill.) Benth. ex Sim **Mp**  
Tree, GAU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 77, 106
- MANIHOT** Mill.
- esculenta** Crantz \* **M** ★ ☿  
*Manihot milissima* Pohl  
Tree, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 7, 13, 21, 28, 34, 48, 52, 59, 64, 71, 78, 88, 93, 103, 105
- MAPROUNEA** Aubl.
- africana** Müll.Arg. **Mp** ★ ☿  
Tree, NAM, 13, 41, 43, 50, 103
- MARGARITARIA** L.f.
- discoidea** (Baill.) G.L.Webster # **Mp** ★ ☿  
Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, KZN, 1, 13, 38, 50, 69, 77
- var. **discoidea** **Mp** ☿  
*Margaritaria discoidea* (Baill.) G.L.Webster subsp. *discoidea*, *Phyllanthus discoideus* (Baill.) Müll.Arg.  
Tree, KZN, ECP, 15, 21, 30, 60, 71, 103, 106
- var. **fagifolia** (Pax) Radcl.-Sm. **Mp**  
*Margaritaria discoidea* (Baill.) G.L.Webster subsp. *nitida* (Pax) G.L.Webster p.p., *Phyllanthus amaponensis* Sim  
Tree, SWZ, KZN, 106
- var. **nitida** (Pax) Radcl.-Sm. **Mp**  
*Margaritaria discoidea* (Baill.) G.L.Webster subsp. *nitida* (Pax) G.L.Webster p.p., *Phyllanthus flacourtioides* Hutch.



**MARGARITARIA discoidea** var. **nitida** (cont.)

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, KZN, 28, 106

**MERCURIALIS** L.**annua** L. \*

Mp ♀

Herb, WCP, 52, 103

**MICROCOCCA** Benth.**mercurialis** (L.) Benth.

Mp

Dwarf shrub, BOT, 13

**MONADENIUM** Pax**lugardiae** N.E.Br.

M ★ ♀

Shrub, dwarf shrub, succulent, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 28, 33, 35, 38, 64, 103

**PHYLLANTHUS** L.**maderaspatisensis** L.

Mp ♀

Herb (dwarf shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13, 35, 50

**meyerianus** Müll.Arg.

Mp

*Phyllanthus woodii* Hutch.

Shrub (dwarf shrub, herb), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 75, 103, 106

**nummulariifolius** Poir.

Mp

Dwarf shrub, herb, BOT, NNP, MPU, KZN, 50

**pentandrus** Schumach. & Thonn.

Mp

Dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 13, 21, 103

**reticulatus** Poir. #

Mp ★ ♀

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 13, 15, 21, 38, 41, 50, 68, 77, 78, 84, 98, 99, 103

var. **reticulatus**

Mp ♀

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1

**PSEUDOLACHNOSTYLIS** Pax**maprouneifolia** Pax #

M ★

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, 15, 28, 30, 41, 50, 59, 65, 83, 100, 103, 107

var. **dekintii** (Pax) Radcl.-Sm.

Mp

*Pseudolachnostylis dekiintii* Pax

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, 29, 83

**RICINUS** L.**communis** L. \*

M ★ ♀

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 14, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30, 34, 38, 40, 42, 43, 45, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 56, 57, 59, 64, 65, 68, 71, 72, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 87, 88, 89, 91, 95, 96, 98, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107

**SAPIUM** P.Browne**ellipticum** (Hochst. ex C.Krauss) Pax

Mp ♀

*Sapium mannianum* (Müll.Arg.) Benth.

Tree, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 13, 21, 30, 38, 45, 47, 50, 68, 77, 103

**integerrimum** (Hochst. ex C.Krauss) J.Léonard Mp*Sapium reticulatum* Pax

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, GAU, KZN, ECP, 15, 38, 45, 77

**SCHINZIOPHYTON** Hutch. ex Radcl.-Sm.**rautanenii** (Schinz) Radcl.-Sm.

Mp ★ ♀

*Riciodendron rautanenii* Schinz

Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, 28, 83

**SPIROSTACHYS** Sond.**africana** Sond.

M ★ ♀

*Excoecaria africana* (Sond.) Müll.Arg.

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 15, 19, 20, 23, 28, 30, 38, 42, 43, 59, 63, 64, 68, 69, 77, 83, 84, 88, 97, 98, 103, 105, 106

**SUREGADA** Roxb. ex Rottler**zanzibariensis** Baill.

Mp

*Gelonium serratum* Pax & K.Hoffm., *G. zanzibariense* (Baill.) Müll.Arg.

Tree, shrub, KZN, 38, 50, 68, 77, 103

**SYNADENIUM** Boiss.**cupulare** (Boiss.) L.C.Wheeler

M ★ ♀

*Synadenium arborescens* Boiss.

Tree, shrub, succulent, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 15, 19, 23, 30, 38, 48, 59, 72, 73, 77, 88, 103, 106

**TRAGIA** L.**meyeriana** Müll.Arg.

Mp

Herb, KZN, ECP, 19, 30, 38, 103, 106

**okanyua** Pax

Mp ★ ♀

Dwarf shrub, herb, climber, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, 28, 29, 83, 105

**rupestris** Sond.

Mp ♀

Dwarf shrub, herb, climber (shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 19, 38, 59, 88, 103, 106

**VERNICIA** Lour.**fordii** (Hemsl.) Airy Shaw \*

Mp ♀

*Aleurites fordii* Hemsl.

Tree, GAU, MPU, KZN, 103, 104

## FABACEAE

**ABRUS** Adans.**laevigatus** E.Mey.

★ ♀

Climber, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 23, 101

**precatorius** L. #

Mp ★ ♀

Climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 5, 6, 7, 21, 23, 30, 38, 40, 41, 50, 52, 61, 64, 71, 78, 83, 84, 88, 89, 98, 103, 104, 105, 107

subsp. **africanus** Verdc.

Mp ★ ♀

*Abrus squamulosus* E.Mey.

Climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 28, 35, 38, 48, 83, 106

**ACACIA** Mill.**arabica** (Lam.) Willd. %

Mp

[*Acacia arabica* (Lam.) Willd. var. *kraussiana* Benth. = *Acacia nilotica* (L.) Willd. ex Delile subsp. *kraussiana* (Benth.) Brenan]

Tree, 21, 30, 104

## ACACIA (cont.)

- arenaria** Schinz Mp  
*Acacia hibernanii* Baker f., *A. rufobrunnea* N.E.Br.  
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, 35, 83
- ataxacantha** DC. Mp ★  
*Acacia eriadenia* Benth., *A. lugardiae* N.E.Br.  
 Tree, shrub, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 28, 29, 59
- brevispica** Harms # M  
 Tree (shrub), SWZ, KZN, ECP, 10, 50, 51, 57
- burkei** Benth. Mp  
*Acacia ferox* Benth.  
 Tree, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 38, 77
- caffra** (Thunb.) Willd. Mp ★ ☼  
*Acacia caffra* Willd. var. *longa* Glover; var. *namaquensis* Eckl. & Zeyh.; var. *tonnentosa* Glover; var. *transvaalensis* Glover, *A. fallax* E.Mey., *A. multijuga* Meisn.  
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 19, 30, 38, 45, 48, 77, 92, 97, 103, 106
- catechu** (L.f.) Willd. % Mp ☼  
 [Acacia catechu (L.f.) Willd.  
 subsp. *summa* (Roxb.) Roberty = *Acacia polyacantha* Willd. subsp. *campylacantha* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Brenan;  
 subsp. *summa* (Roxb.) Roberty var. *baumii* Roberty = *Acacia fleckii* Schinz]  
 Tree (shrub), 103
- decurrens** (Wendl.) Willd. \* Mp ☼  
*Mimosa decurrens* J.C.Wendl.  
 Tree, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 103, 104
- erioloba** E.Mey. Mp ★ ☼  
*Acacia giraffae* sensu auct. mult., non *A. giraffae* Willd., *A. giraffae* Willd. var. *espinosa* Kuntze  
 Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, NCP, WCP, 4, 15, 29, 35, 48, 53, 83, 84, 92, 95, 97, 98
- × **A. haematoylon** Willd. Mp ★ ☼  
*Acacia giraffae* Willd., *A. giraffae* Willd. × *A. haematoylon* Willd.  
 Tree, NWP, NCP, 30, 83, 88, 103
- erubescens** Welw. ex Oliv. ★  
*Acacia caffra* Willd. var. *pechuelii* Kuntze, *A. dulcis* Marloth & Engl., *A. kwebeensis* N.E.Br., *A. longipetiolata* Schinz  
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 35
- farnesiana** (L.) Willd. \* Mp ☼  
*Mimosa farnesiana* L.  
 Tree, shrub, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 21, 30, 68, 71, 78, 99, 103
- gerrardii** Benth. # Mp ★  
 Tree (shrub), BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 30, 47, 50, 103
- var. **gerrardii** Mp ★  
*Acacia hebecladoides* Harms  
 Tree (shrub), BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 38, 77, 92
- hebeclada** DC. # Mp  
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, NCP, 35, 63, 92, 103
- subsp. **hebeclada** Mp ☼  
*Acacia hebeclada* DC. var. *stolonifera* (Burch.) Dinter, *A. stolonifera* Burch.
- Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, NCP, 29, 98, 103
- implexa** Benth. \* M! ☼  
 Tree, WCP, 52, 61, 104
- karroo** Hayne M ★ ☼  
*Acacia capensis* (Burm.f.) Burch., *A. hirtella* E.Mey., *A. hirtella* Willd. var. *inermis* Walp., *A. horrida* Willd.; var. *transvaalensis* Burt Davy, *A. inconflagrabilis* Gerstner, *A. karroo* Hayne var. *transvaalensis* (Burt Davy) Burt Davy, *A. reticulata* (L.) Willd., *Mimosa capensis* Burm.f., *M. leucacantha* Jacq., *M. nilotica* sensu Burm.f., non L., *M. nilotica* sensu Thunb. in Fl. Cap. ed. Schult., 1823, non L.  
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 4, 9, 15, 28, 30, 38, 39, 41, 43, 45, 59, 68, 72, 75, 77, 82, 84, 88, 92, 93, 96, 97, 98, 103, 106
- kirkii** Oliv. # Mp  
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, 21, 50, 103
- subsp. **kirkii** # Mp  
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, 92
- luederitzii** Engl. Mp  
 var. **luederitzii**  
*Acacia goeringii* Schinz  
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NWP, NCP, 29, 92
- var. **retinens** (Sim) J.H.Ross & Brenan Mp  
*Acacia gillettiae* Burt Davy, *A. retinens* Sim  
 Tree, shrub, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 38, 77, 88, 103
- mearnsii** De Wild. \* Mp  
 Tree, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 10, 65
- mellifera** (Vahl) Benth. # Mp  
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, NCP, 26, 28, 47, 50, 57, 65, 83, 91
- subsp. **detinens** (Burch.) Brenan Mp ★ ☼  
*Acacia detinens* Burch., *A. tenax* Marloth  
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, NCP, 28, 29, 68, 83, 84, 92, 97, 98, 103 (as *A. mellifera* (Vahl) Benth. var. *detinens* Burch.)
- nigrescens** Oliv. Mp ★  
*Acacia nigrescens* Oliv. var. *pallens* Benth., *A. pallens* (Benth.) Rolfe, *A. passargei* Harms, *Albizia lugardii* N.E.Br.  
 Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, 28, 77
- nilotica** (L.) Willd. ex Delile # Mp ★ ☼  
 Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 10, 13, 38, 43, 47, 48, 50, 65, 71, 84, 103
- subsp. **kraussiana** (Benth.) Brenan Mp ☼  
*Acacia arabica* (Lam.) Willd. var. *kraussiana* Benth., *A. benthamii* Roehrb., *A. nilotica* (L.) Willd. ex Delile var. *kraussiana* (Benth.) A.F.Hill, *Mimosa nilotica* sensu Thunb. in Prodr. Pl. Cap., 1800, non L.  
 Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 15, 30, 38, 48, 77, 92, 97, 98, 103
- polyacantha** Willd. # Mp  
 Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, 50, 51, 65

**ACACIA polyacantha** (cont.)subsp. **campylacantha** (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) **Mp ★ ♀**

Brenan

*Acacia caffra* (Thunb.) Willd. var. *campylacantha* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Roberty, *A. campylacantha* Hochst. ex A.Rich., *A. catechu* (L.f.) Willd. subsp. *sama* (Roxb.) Roberty

Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, 1, 10, 15, 21, 92, 103, 107

**pycnantha** Benth. \* **Mp**

Tree, shrub, ECP, WCP, 52, 61, 103

**reficiens** Wawra # **Mp**

Tree, shrub, NAM, 50, 63

**rehmanniana** Schinz **Mp**

Tree, shrub, NNP, 28

**robusta** Burch. # **Mp ♀**

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 38, 103

subsp. **clavigera** (E.Mey.) Brenan **Mp ★ ♀***Acacia clavigera* E.Mey.; subsp. *clavigera*, *A. sambesica* Schinz

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 38, 50, 77, 106

subsp. **robusta** **Mp ★ ♀**

Tree, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 38, 77, 92, 106

**schweinfurthii** Brenan & Exell var. **schweinfurthii** **Mp ♀**

Shrub, climber, BOT, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 92

**senegal** (L.) Willd. # **Mp**

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 10, 21, 30, 40, 47, 50, 65, 92, 103, 104

var. **rostrata** Brenan **Mp***Acacia rostrata* Sim, *A. senegal* (L.) Willd. subsp. *trispinosa* (Stokes) Roberty, *A. spinosa* Marloth & Engl., *A. trispinosa* Marloth & Engl., *A. volkii* Suess.

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 98

**sieberiana** DC. # **Mp ♀**

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 6, 12, 15, 28, 30, 38, 50, 68, 98, 103, 105

var. **woodii** (Burt Davy) Keay & Brenan **Mp ♀***Acacia amboensis* Schinz, *A. sieberiana* DC. subsp. *vermoesonii* (De Wild.) Troupin var. *vermoesonii*; var. *woodii* (Burt Davy) Keay & Brenan, *A. sieberiana* DC. var. *vermoesonii* (De Wild.) Keay & Brenan, *A. vermoesonii* De Wild., *A. woodii* Burt Davy

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 38, 48, 77, 92, 106

**tortilis** (Forssk.) Hayne # **Mp ★**

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 21, 30, 50

subsp. **heteracantha** (Burch.) Brenan **Mp ♀***Acacia heteracantha* Burch., *A. litakimensis* Burch., *A. maras* Engl., *A. spirocarpoides* Engl.

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 38, 77, 83, 103

subsp. **spirocarpa** (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Brenan # **Mp ♀**

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, 35

**xanthophloea** Benth. **Mp ★**

Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 19, 23, 38, 41, 43, 65, 77, 92, 103, 106

**ADENOPODIA** C.Presl**spicata** (E.Mey.) C.Presl **M ★***Entada natalensis* Benth. var. *aculeata* Harv., *E. spicata* (E.Mey.) Druce, *Mimosa spicata* E.Mey.

Shrub, climber, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 103

**AFZELIA** Sm.**quanzensis** Welw. **M ★ ♀***Afrazelia quanzensis* (Welw.) Pierre, *Afzelia attenuata* Klotzsch, *A. petersiana* Klotzsch, *Intsia quanzensis* (Welw.) Kuntze, *Paludina quanzensis* (Welw.) Prain

Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 15, 19, 23, 28, 38, 41, 43, 50, 59, 65, 68, 77, 97, 103, 106

**ALBIZIA** Durazz.**adanthifolia** (Schumach.) W.Wight # **Mp ★ ♀**

Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 15, 19, 38, 45, 59, 68, 77, 83, 96, 101, 103, 106

var. **adanthifolia** **Mp***Albizia fastigiata* (E.Mey.) Oliv., *Inga fastigiata* (E.Mey.) Oliv., *Mimosa adanthifolia* Schumach., *Zygia fastigiata* E.Mey.

Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 30, 34

**amara** (Roxb.) Boivin # **Mp**

Tree, BOT, NNP, 15, 28, 30, 65, 103

subsp. **sericocephala** (Benth.) Brenan **Mp ★***Acacia sericocephala* Fenzl, *Albizia sericocephala* Benth., *A. struthiophylla* Milne-Redh., *Inga sericocephala* A.Rich.

Tree, BOT, NNP, 28, 91

**anthelmintica** (A.Rich.) Brongn. **M ♀***Acacia inermis* Marloth, *A. marlothii* Engl., *Albizia anthelmintica* (A.Rich.) Brongn. var. *australis* Baker f.; var. *pubescens* Burt Davy, *A. umbaluisiana* Sim, *Besemia anthelmintica* A.Rich.

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, NCP, 15, 19, 20, 26, 28, 29, 30, 35, 38, 40, 50, 57, 59, 68, 77, 83, 91, 96, 98, 103, 107

**antunesiana** Harms **Mp**

Tree, NAM, 28, 30, 64, 98, 103

**brevifolia** Schinz **Mp***Albizia parvifolia* Burt Davy, *A. rogersii* Burt Davy

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, 59

**forbesii** Benth. **★**

Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 38

**harveyi** E.Fourn. **Mp ♀***Albizia hypoleuca* Oliv., *A. pallida* Harv.

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, 35, 103

**lebbeck** (L.) Benth. \* **Mp ♀***Acacia lebbeck* (L.) Willd., *Mimosa lebbeck* L.

Tree, GAU, KZN, 10, 20, 34, 47, 65, 71, 78, 103

**petersiana** (Bolle) Oliv. # **Mp**

Tree (shrub), NNP, MPU, KZN, 19, 50

subsp. **evansii** (Burt Davy) Brenan **Mp ♀***Albizia evansii* Burt Davy

Tree (shrub), NNP, MPU, KZN, 38, 77



**ALBIZIA** (cont.)

**suluensis** Gerstner **Mp** ☞  
Tree, R, KZN, 15, 19, 38, 77, 103

**tanganyicensis** Baker f. # **Mp** ★ ☞  
Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, NCP, 28, 38, 48, 59, 103

subsp. **tanganyicensis** **Mp** ☞  
*Albizia lebbeck* (L.) Benth. var. *australis* Burtt Davy, A. *rhodesica* Burtt Davy  
Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, NCP, 97

**versicolor** Welw. ex Oliv. **M** ★ ☞  
*Albizia mossambicensis* Sim  
Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 15, 20, 23, 28, 30, 38, 47, 48, 50, 53, 56, 59, 65, 68, 77, 83, 97, 98, 100, 103, 105, 106, 107

**ALYSICARPUS** Desv.

**glumaceus** (Vahl) DC. # **Mp**  
Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 30, 50, 103

**rugosus** (Willd.) DC. # **Mp**  
Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 30, 103

subsp. **perennirufus** J.Léonard **Mp** ☞  
*Alysicarpus glaber* E.Mey., A. *violaceus* (Forssk.) Schindl., A. *wallichii* Wight & Arn.  
Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 12, 21, 38, 103

**vaginalis** (L.) DC. # **Mp** ☞  
Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 50, 103

**zeyheri** Harv. **Mp**  
Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 28, 30, 103

**AMBLYGONOCARPUS** Harms

**andongensis** (Welw. ex Oliv.) Exell & Torre **Mp** ★ ☞  
*Amblygonocarpus obtusangulus* (Welw. ex Oliv.) Harms, A. *schweinfurthii* Harms  
Tree, NAM, BOT, 1, 21, 68, 103

**ARACHIS** L.

**hypogaea** L. \* **Mp** ☞  
Herb, NAM, MPU, KZN, 14, 21, 28, 34, 71, 78, 89, 93, 103

**ARGYROLOBIUM** Eckl. & Zeyh.

**longifolium** (Meisn.) Walp. ★  
*Argyrolobium natalense* Dummer  
Dwarf shrub, RDL, KZN, 37, 38

**lotoides** Harv. **Mp** ★  
*Argyrolobium leptocladum* Harms, A. *variopile* N.E.Br.  
Herb, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 75

**marginatum** Bolus **Mp**  
Herb, KZN, ECP, 30, 38, 103

**sandersonii** Harv. ★  
Dwarf shrub, herb, KZN, ECP, 101

**speciosum** Eckl. & Zeyh. **Mp**  
Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 37, 38

**stipulaceum** Eckl. & Zeyh. **Mp**  
Herb, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38

**tomentosum** (Andrews) Druce ★  
*Argyrolobium andrewsianum* (E.Mey.) Steud.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 37, 38

**transvaalense** Schinz **Mp**  
Shrub, dwarf shrub, NNP, MPU, 103

**tuberosum** Eckl. & Zeyh. **Mp**  
*Argyrolobium angustifolium* Eckl. & Zeyh.  
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 106

**ASPALATHUS** L.

**chortophila** Eckl. & Zeyh. ★  
*Aspalathus frankenioides* DC., A. *chortophila* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv.  
Shrub, dwarf shrub, NWP, KZN, ECP, WCP, 101

**commutata** (Vogel) R.Dahlgren **Mp**  
*Borbonia commutata* Vogel, B. *undulata* Thunb., B. *undulata* Thunb. var. *ciliata* E.Phillips  
Shrub, WCP, 103

**cordata** (L.) R.Dahlgren **Mp**  
*Borbonia cordata* L., B. *cordifolia* Lam.  
Shrub, ECP, WCP, 88, 103

**crenata** (L.) R.Dahlgren **Mp**  
*Aspalathus leiantha* (E.Phillips) R.Dahlgren, *Borbonia alata* Willd. ex Spreng., B. *crenata* L., B. *leiantha* E.Phillips, B. *parviflora* Lam., B. *ruscifolia* Sims, B. *serrulata* Thunb.  
Shrub, WCP, 88, 103

**laricifolia** P.J.Bergius # ★  
Dwarf shrub, KZN, ECP, WCP, 37

**linearis** (Burm.f.) R.Dahlgren **Mp**  
*Aspalathus cognata* C.Presl, A. *contaminata* (Thunb.) Druce, A. *corymbosa* E.Mey., A. *linearis* (Burm.f.) R.Dahlgren subsp. *pinifolia* (Marloth) R.Dahlgren, A. *tenuifolia* DC., *Borbonia pinifolia* Marloth, *Lebeckia linearis* (Burm.f.) DC., *Pso-ralea linearis* Burm.f.  
Shrub, dwarf shrub, NCP, WCP, 24, 72, 80, 84, 96, 103

**mollis** Lam. % **Mp**  
[*Aspalathus mollis* Lam. var. *flexuosa* (Thunb.) E.Mey. = *Aspalathus flexuosa* Thunb.]  
Dwarf shrub, 103

**ASTRAGALUS** L.

**atropilosulus** (Hochst.) Bunge # **Mp**  
Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 50

**BAIKIAEA** Benth.

**plurijuga** Harms **Mp**  
Tree, RDL, NAM, BOT, 53, 83, 98

**BAPHIA** Afzel. ex Lodd.

**massaiensis** Taub. subsp. **obovata** (Schinz) **Mp**  
Brummitt var. **obovata**  
*Baphia henriquesiana* Taub., B. *obovata* Schinz  
Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, 103

**racemosa** (Hochst.) Baker **Mp**  
*Bracteolaria racemosa* Hochst.  
Tree, shrub, KZN, ECP, 106

**BAUHINIA** L.

**bowkeri** Harv. **Mp**  
*Locellaria bowkeri* (Harv.) A.Schmitz, *Pauletia bowkeri* (Harv.) A.Schmitz  
Tree, shrub, R, GAU, ECP, NCP, 106

**galpinii** N.E.Br. **Mp**  
*Bauhinia punctata* Bolle, *Pauletia galpinii* (N.E.Br.) A.Schmitz, *Perlebia galpinii* (N.E.Br.) A.Schmitz

**BAUHINIA galpinii** (cont.)

Shrub (climber), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 23, 28, 43, 59

**petersiana** Bolle #

Mp

Tree, shrub (scrambler), NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, 15, 35, 65

subsp. **macrantha** (Oliv.) Brummitt & J.H.Ross Mp

*Bauhinia macrantha* Oliv., *B. petersiana* Bolle subsp. *serpae* (Ficalho & Hiern) Brummitt & J.H.Ross, *B. serpae* Ficalho & Hiern, *Pauletia macrantha* (Oliv.) A.Schmitz, *Perlebia macrantha* (Oliv.) A.Schmitz

Tree, shrub (scrambler), NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, WCP, 83, 97, 98, 103

subsp. **petersiana**

Mp ★

*Perlebia petersiana* (Bolle) A.Schmitz

Tree, shrub, NAM, 28

**tomentosa** L.

Mp

*Bauhinia tomentosa* L. var. *glabrata* Hook.f., *Locellaria tomentosa* (L.) A.Schmitz, *Pauletia tomentosa* (L.) A.Schmitz

Tree, shrub, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 78, 97, 103

**variegata** L. \*#

Mp

Tree, NNP, MPU, 71, 103

**BOLUSANTHUS** Harms**speciosus** (Bolos) Harms

Mp

Tree, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 15, 23, 28, 56, 59, 77, 97, 109

**BRACHYSTEGIA** Benth.**boehmii** Taub.

M

*Brachystegia filiformis* Burt & Hutch.

Tree, BOT, 28

**BURKEA** Benth.**africana** Hook.

Mp ♀

*Burkea africana* Hook. var. *andongensis* Oliv.; var. *cordata* Welw. ex Oliv.

Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 1, 15, 21, 28, 30, 43, 59, 65, 68, 103, 107

**CAESALPINIA** L.**bonduc** (L.) Roxb.

Mp ★

*Caesalpinia bunducella* (L.) Fleming, *C. crista* L., *Guilandina bonduc* L., *G. bonducella* L.

Shrub (tree, climber), RDL, KZN, ECP, 1, 7, 21, 30, 34, 68, 71, 78, 103, 104

**decapetala** (Roth) Alston \*

Mp ★

*Caesalpinia septaria* Roxb., *Reichardia decapetala* Roth  
Shrub, climber, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 10, 30, 34, 40, 47, 65, 78

**gilliesii** (Wall. ex Hook.) Benth. \*

Mp ♀

*Poinciana gilliesii* Wall. ex Hook.

Shrub, NAM, NNP, NWP, FST, NCP, WCP, 89, 103

**pulcherrima** (L.) Sw. \*

Mp ♀

*Poinciana pulcherrima* L.

Shrub, GAU, MPU, KZN, WCP, 65, 71, 78, 99, 103, 104

**CAJANUS** DC.**cajan** (L.) Millsp. \*

Mp ★ ♀

*Cajanus indicus* Spreng., *Cytisus cajan* L.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, WCP, 1, 7, 21, 27,

28, 30, 34, 43, 47, 50, 65, 71, 78, 99, 107

**CALPURNIA** E.Mey.**aurea** (Aiton) Benth. \*

M ♀

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 2, 38, 40, 45, 50, 68, 91

subsp. **aurea**

M ♀

*Calpurnia lasiogyne* E.Mey., *C. subdecandra* (L'Hér.) Schweick., *Podalyria aurea* (Aiton) Willd., *Robinia subdecandra* L'Hér., *Sophora aurea* Aiton, *Virgilia aurea* (Aiton) Lam.

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 30, 38, 68, 77, 97, 103

subsp. **sylvatica** (Burch.) Brummitt

M

*Calpurnia sylvatica* E.Mey., *Sophora sylvatica* Burch.

Tree, shrub, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 38, 77, 106

**glabrata** Brummitt

Mp

*Calpurnia floribunda* Harv.

Tree, shrub, SWZ, MPU, ECP, 77

**villosa** Harv. var. **intrusa** (R.Br. ex W.T.Aiton.) Ma ♀

E.Mey.

*Calpurnia intrusa* (R.Br. ex W.T.Aiton.) E.Mey., *Virgilia intrusa* R.Br.

Shrub, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 38, 39, 75, 103

**CANAVALIA** DC.**ensifomis** (L.) DC.

Mp ♀

*Dolichos ensiformis* L.

Shrub (climber), NNP, GAU, 50, 71, 99, 103, 104, 105, 107

**gladiata** (Jacq.) DC. #

Mp ♀

Climber, NWP, GAU, MPU, 88, 104

**rosea** (Sw.) DC.

Mp ♀

*Canavalia maritima* Thouars, *C. obtusifolia* (Lam.) DC., *Dolichos maritimus* Aubl., *D. roseus* Sw.

Climber, MPU, KZN, ECP, 52, 103, 104

**CASSIA** L. emend. Gaertn.**abbreviata** Oliv. #

Mp ★

Tree (shrub), NAM, NNP, MPU, 28, 30, 50, 59, 64, 88, 103

subsp. **beareana** (Holmes) Brenan

Mp ★ ♀

*Cassia abbreviata* Oliv. var. *grauitica* (Baker f.) Baker f., *C. beareana* Holmes, *C. grauitica* Baker f.

Tree (shrub), NAM, NNP, MPU, 15, 30, 68, 97, 98, 103, 106

**falcinella** Oliv. %

Mp

[*Cassia falcinella* Oliv.

var. *longifolia* Ghesq. = *Chamaecrista parva* (Steyart) Lock.;

var. *parviflora* Steyart = *Chamaecrista falcinella* (Oliv.) Lock. var. *parviflora* (Steyart) Lock]

Herb, 50

**italica** (Mill.) F.W.Andrews %

M ♀

[*Cassia italica* (Mill.) F.W.Andrews

subsp. *arachoides* (Burch.) Brenan = *Senna italica* Mill. subsp. *arachoides* (Burch.) Lock.;

subsp. *micrantha* Brenan = *Senna italica* Mill. subsp. *micrantha* (Brenan) Lock.]

Herb, 35, 40, 50, 68, 88

**kirkii** Oliv. %

Ma

[*Cassia kirkii* Oliv. var. *quarrei* Ghesq. = *Chamaecrista stricta* E.Mey.]

Herb, 50

**CASSIA (cont.)**

- obovata** Collad. % **Mp** ☹  
 [Cassia obovata Collad.  
 var. *micronata* Burtt Davy and var. *pilosa* Burtt Davy  
 = *Senna italica* Mill. subsp. *arachoides* (Burch.)  
 Lock.;  
 var. *pallidiflora* Dinter = *Senna italica* Mill. subsp.  
*micrantha* (Brenan) Lock.]  
 Herb, 21, 30, 35, 88, 103, 108

**CERATONIA L.**

- siliqua** L. \* **Mp**  
 Tree, NAM, GAU, 14, 84, 103

**CHAMAECRISTA Moench**

- absus** (L.) Irwin & Barneby **Mp** ☹  
*Cassia absus* L.  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
 1, 30, 40, 50, 59, 61, 71, 98, 103, 104

- biensis** (Steyaert) Lock **Mp** ★  
*Cassia biensis* (Steyaert) Mendonça & Torre, *C. katan-*  
*gensis* (Ghesq.) Steyaert var. *biensis* Steyaert  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
 FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 29, 35

- mimosoides** (L.) Greene **Mp** ★ ☹  
*Cassia mimosoides* L.  
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN,  
 ECP, WCP, 1, 9, 21, 30, 37, 38, 50, 68,  
 72, 78, 87, 91, 98, 103, 109

- plumosa** E.Mey. # **★**  
 Herb, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 101

- stricta** E.Mey. **Mp**  
*Cassia kirkii* Oliv. var. *quarrei* Ghesq., *C. mimosoides* L.  
 var. *stricta* (E.Mey.) Harv., *C. quarrei* (Ghesq.)  
 Steyaert, *C. stricta* (E.Mey.) Steud.  
 Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
 KZN, ECP, 88

**CLITORIA L.**

- ternatea** L. \*# **Mp** ☹  
 Herb, climber, NAM, GAU, MPU, 1, 30, 34,  
 78, 104

**COLOSPERMUM J.Kirk ex J.Léonard**

- mopane** (J.Kirk ex Benth.) J.Kirk ex J.Léonard **M** ★  
*Copaiba mopane* (J.Kirk ex Benth.) Kuntze, *Copaifera*  
*mopane* J.Kirk ex Benth.  
 Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 28, 30, 59, 63,  
 83, 95, 97, 98, 103

**CORDYLA Lour.**

- africana** Lour. **Mp** ★  
 Tree, MPU, KZN, 21, 23, 38

**CROTALARIA L.**

- brevioides** Benth. \*# **Mp** ☹  
 Herb, SWZ, GAU, MPU, 30, 50  
 var. **intermedia** (Kotschy) Polhill \* **Mp**  
*Crotalaria intermedia* Kotschy  
 Herb, SWZ, GAU, MPU, 21, 103

- burkeana** Benth. **Mp** ☹  
*Crotalaria burkeana* Benth. var. *sparsipila* Harv.  
 Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
 FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 30, 35, 48, 88, 89,  
 102, 103

- capensis** Jacq. **Mp** ☹  
*Crotalaria capensis* Jacq. var. *obscura* E.Mey., *C.*  
*cecilaea* I.Verd.

- Tree, shrub, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
 NCP, WCP, 15, 88, 101

- dinteri** Schinz **Mp**  
 Herb, NAM, 35

- distans** Benth. # **★** ☹  
 Shrub, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
 MPU, FST, KZN, 39, 75, 88, 103

- globifera** E.Mey. **Mp** ☹  
*Crotalaria cinerea* Burtt Davy ex I.Verd., *C.*  
*macrostachya* Sond., *C. pentheri* Gand.

- Shrub, herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN,  
 ECP, 19, 38, 48, 88, 89, 103, 104, 106,  
 109

- juncea** L. \* **Mp** ☹  
 Herb, NNP, KZN, 48, 78, 103, 104, 105

- laburnifolia** L. # **Mp** ☹  
 Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
 MPU, KZN, NCP, 50, 52, 104

- subsp. **laburnifolia** **Mp**  
 Shrub, BOT, NNP, 28

- lanceolata** E.Mey. # **★**  
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 37, 101

- subsp. **lanceolata** **★**  
*Crotalaria mossambicensis* Klotzsch  
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38

- natalitia** Meisn. # **Mp**  
 Shrub, NNP, MPU, KZN, 50, 101, 103

- pallida** Aiton # **Mp** ☹  
 Shrub, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 50, 52

- var. **pallida** **Mp** ★ ☹  
*Crotalaria micronata* Desv., *C. striata* DC.  
 Herb, NNP, MPU, KZN, 21, 103, 104

- spinosa** Hochst. ex Benth. % **Mp**  
 [Crotalaria spinosa Hochst. ex Benth. var. *schlechteri*  
 Baker f. = *Crotalaria eremicola* Baker f. subsp.  
*eremicola*]  
 Herb, 34, 50, 91

**CULLEN Medik.**

- obtusifolia** (DC.) C.H.Stirt. **M** ☹  
*Psoralea obtusifolia* DC.  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, FST, NCP,  
 WCP, 88, 95, 98, 108

**CYCLOPIA Vent.**

- aurescens** Kies # **Mp**  
 Shrub, WCP, 103

- bowieana** Harv. **Mp**  
*Cyclopia ashtonii* Hofmeyr & E.Phillips  
 Shrub, WCP, 103

- burtonii** Hofmeyr & E.Phillips **Mp**  
 Shrub, R, WCP, 103

- buxifolia** (Burm.f.) Kies **Mp**  
*Cyclopia cordifolia* Benth., *C. latifolia* Benth., *C. latifo-*  
*lia* DC., *Genista buxifolia* Burm.f.

- Shrub, WCP, 103

- genistoides** (L.) R.Br. # **Mp**  
 Shrub, WCP, 24, 30, 72, 82, 84, 88, 96, 103

- intermedia** E.Mey. **Mp**  
*Cyclopia aurea* Fourc., *C. brachypoda* Hofmeyr &  
 E.Phillips var. *intermedia* Hofmeyr & E.Phillips,  
*C. subternata* Hofmeyr & E.Phillips p.p., *C.*  
*vogelii* Harv. var. *intermedia* Harv.

- Shrub, WCP, 96, 103  
**longifolia** Vogel **Mp**  
 Dwarf shrub, R, ECP, 103



**CYCLOPIA (cont.)**

- maculata** (Andrews) Kies Mp  
*Cyclopia larinica* E.Mey., *C. tenuifolia* Lehm.,  
*Gompholobium maculata* Andrews  
 Shrub, WCP, 103
- sessiliflora** Eckl. & Zeyh. Mp  
*Cyclopia brachypoda* Benth., *C. brachypoda* Hofmeyr  
 & E.Phillips p.p., *C. vogelii* Harv. var. *brachypoda*  
 Harv., *Rafnia retroflexa* var. *b.* Thunb. ex Kies  
 Shrub, WCP, 103
- subternata** Vogel # Mp  
 Shrub, ECP, WCP, 18, 30, 96, 103

**CYTISUS L.**

- scoparius** L. \* Mp ♀  
*Sarothamnus scoparius* (L.) Wimm. ex W.D.J.Koch  
 Shrub, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 103

**DALBERGIA L.f.**

- armata** E.Mey. ★  
 Shrub, climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,  
 ECP, WCP, 15
- melanoxylon** Guill. & Perr. Mp ♀  
 Tree, shrub, RDL, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,  
 MPU, 10, 15, 28, 30, 38, 42, 43, 47, 50,  
 51, 59, 65
- nitidula** Baker Mp ★ ♀  
*Dalbergia mossambicensis* Harms  
 Tree, shrub, NAM, NNP, KZN, 15, 28, 38,  
 43, 50, 64, 65, 107
- obovata** E.Mey. Mp ★  
*Dalbergia sessiliflora* Harms  
 Tree, shrub, climber, NNP, GAU, MPU,  
 KZN, ECP, NCP, 15, 19, 38, 45, 77,  
 103, 106
- sissoo** Roxb. Mp ♀  
 Tree (shrub), NWP, GAU, MPU, 10, 65, 71

**DECORSEA Vig.**

- schlechteri** (Harms) Verdc. Mp  
*Dolichos schlechteri* Harms ex Burt Davy, *Phaseolus*  
*schlechteri* Harms  
 Herb, climber, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU,  
 KZN, 93

**DERRIS Lour.**

- trifoliata** Lour. Mp ♀  
*Deguelia trifoliata* (Lour.) Taub., *D. uliginosa* (Willd.)  
 Baill., *Derris uliginosa* (Willd.) Benth., *Robinia*  
*uliginosa* Willd.  
 Climber, KZN, 30, 52, 61, 78, 103, 104

**DESMODIUM Desv.**

- adscendens** (Sw.) DC. # Mp  
 Herb, NNP, KZN, 6, 7, 21, 30, 68
- barbatum** (L.) Benth. # Mp ★ ♀  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 28
- gangeticum** (L.) DC. Mp  
*Desmodium gangeticum* (L.) DC. var. *maculatum* (L.)  
 Baker, *D. natalitum* Sond., *Hedysarum gangeticum*  
 L., *H. maculatum* L.  
 Dwarf shrub, herb, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 6,  
 21, 71, 78, 103
- incanum** DC. Mp  
*Desmodium canum* (J.F.Gmel.) Schinz & Thell.,  
*Hedysarum canum* J.F.Gmel., *H. incanum* Sw.,  
*H. racemosum* Aubl.  
 Dwarf shrub, herb, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 7, 12

- repandum** (Vahl) DC. Mp  
*Desmodium cafferum* Eckl. & Zeyh., *D. scalpe* DC., *D.*  
*strangulatum* Wight & Arn., *Hedysarum repand-*  
*um* Vahl  
 Shrub, herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
 KZN, ECP, WCP, 21, 30, 50
- salicifolium** (Poir.) DC. # Mp  
 Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, MPU, KZN, 50
- tortuosum** (Sw.) DC. Mp  
*Desmodium spirale* sensu Baker, *Hedysarum tortuosum*  
 Sw.  
 Dwarf shrub, herb, MPU, KZN, 2
- velutinum** (Willd.) DC. Mp ♀  
*Desmodium lasiocarpum* (P.Beauv.) DC., *Hedysarum*  
*lasiocarpum* P.Beauv., *H. velutinum* Willd.  
 Dwarf shrub, herb, NNP, MPU, 1, 21, 99

**DIALIUM L.**

- englerianum** Henrig. Mp ♀  
*Dialium simii* E.Phillips  
 Tree, NAM, BOT, 15, 28, 64, 68, 103
- schlechteri** Harms Mp  
*Andradia arborea* Sim  
 Tree, MPU, KZN, 15, 38, 77

**DICHILUS DC.**

- strictus** E.Mey. ★  
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, LES, GAU, MPU,  
 FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75

**DICHROSTACHYS (A.DC.) Wight & Arn.**

- cinerea** (L.) Wight & Arn. # M ★ ♀  
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,  
 GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 1, 10,  
 15, 19, 20, 28, 35, 41, 47, 50, 51, 59,  
 64, 65, 77, 91, 101, 103
- subsp. **africana** Brenan & Brummitt # M ★ ♀  
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,  
 GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, 38, 72, 82,  
 97, 98
- subsp. **africana** Brenan & Brummitt var. Mp  
**africana**  
*Acacia engleri* Schinz, *A. spinosa* E.Mey., *Cailliea*  
*dichrostachys* Guill. & Perr., *C. dichrostachys*  
 Guill. & Perr. var. *leptostachys* (DC.) Guill. &  
 Perr., *Desmanthus leptostachys* DC., *D. nutans*  
 (Pers.) DC., *D. trichostachys* DC., *Dichrostachys*  
*caffra* Meisn. ex Benth., *D. lugardiae* N.E.Br., *D.*  
*nutans* (Pers.) Benth.  
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,  
 GAU, MPU, KZN, 5, 30
- subsp. **nyassana** (Taub.) Brenan Mp  
*Dichrostachys glomerata* (Forssk.) Chiov. subsp. *nyas-*  
*sana* (Taub.) Brenan, *D. major* Sim, *D. nyassana*  
 Taub.  
 Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN,  
 ECP, 103
- glomerata** (Forssk.) Chiov. % Mp ♀  
 [*Dichrostachys glomerata* (Forssk.) Chiov. subsp. *nyas-*  
*sana* (Taub.) Brenan = *Dichrostachys cinerea*  
 (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. *nyassana* (Taub.)  
 Brenan]  
 Tree, shrub, 21, 30, 40, 71, 107

**DOLICHOS L.**

- angustifolius** Eckl. & Zeyh. ★  
 Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
 KZN, ECP, WCP, 39

**DOLICHOS** (cont.)

- pratensis** (E.Mey.) Taub. ★  
*Dolichos chloryllis* Harv.  
 Herb (climber), LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, 39, 75
- sericeus** E.Mey. # Mp  
 Scrambler, MPU, KPU, ECP, 50, 57

**DUMASIA** DC.

- villosa** DC. # Mp  
 Herb, climber, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19
- var. **villosa** Mp  
 Herb, climber, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 106

**ELEPHANTORRHIZA** Benth.

- burkei** Benth. Mp  
*Elephantorrhiza elephantina* (Burch.) Skeels var. *burkei* (Benth.) Merr.  
 Tree, shrub, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 28, 35, 59, 76, 97, 103
- elephantina** (Burch.) Skeels M ★ ☿  
*Acacia elephantina* Burch., *A. elephantorrhiza* DC., *Elephantorrhiza burchellii* Benth., *E. dinteri* E.Phillips, *Prosopis elephantina* (Burch.) E.Mey., *P. elephantorrhiza* (DC.) Spreng.  
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 15, 19, 20, 23, 28, 30, 35, 38, 39, 43, 48, 59, 76, 88, 89, 96, 98, 103, 105, 106
- goetzei** (Harms) Harms # Mp ☿  
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 28, 35, 64, 76, 107
- suffruticosa** Schinz Mp ★  
 Tree, shrub, NAM, 28, 63

**ENTADA** Adans.

- arenaria** Schinz # M!  
 Dwarf shrub, NAM, 83
- natalensis** Benth. % Mp  
 [*Entada natalensis* Benth. var. *aculeata* Harv. = *Adenopodia spicata* (E.Mey.) C.Presl.]  
 Shrub, climber, 30
- rheedii** Spreng. Mp ★ ☿  
*Adenantha gogo* Blanco, *Entada gogo* (Blanco) I.M.Johnst., *E. monostachya* DC., *E. pusaetha* DC.  
 Climber, KZN, 1, 19, 38, 103, 106

**ERIOSEMA** (DC.) G.Don

- cordatum** E.Mey. M  
*Eriosema cordatum* E.Mey. var. *guenzii* (Sond.) Harv., *E. guenzii* Sond.  
 Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 37, 38, 39, 75, 106
- distinctum** N.E.Br. Mp  
 Herb, MPU, KZN, ECP, 37, 38
- parviflorum** E.Mey. # Mp ☿  
 Dwarf shrub, NNP, KZN, ECP, 39, 50
- psoraleoides** (Lam.) G.Don M ☿  
*Crotalaria psoraleoides* Lam., *Eriosema cajanoides* (Guill. & Perr.) Hook.f., *E. polystachyum* E.Mey., *Rhynchosia cajanoides* Guill. & Perr.  
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 2, 21, 30, 38, 68, 74, 76, 103

- rossii** C.H.Stirt. Mp  
 Herb, RDL, KZN, 19, 38
- salignum** E.Mey. M  
 Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 30, 37, 38, 39, 74, 75, 87, 101, 103, 106
- squarrosus** (Thunb.) Walp. Mp  
*Crotalaria lineata* Thunb., *Desmodium squarrosus* (Thunb.) DC. var. *acutifolium* Eckl. & Zeyh., *Eriosema zeyheri* E.Mey., *Hedysarum squarrosus* Thunb.  
 Herb, GAU, MPU, ECP, WCP, 101

**ERYTHRINA** L.

- abyssinica** Lam. \* M ★ ☿  
*Erythrina huillensis* Welw. ex Baker, *E. mossambicensis* Sim. *E. suberifera* Welw. ex Baker  
 Tree, BOT, 2, 10, 15, 26, 28, 30, 38, 40, 47, 50, 51, 57, 65, 91, 105, 107
- acanthocarpa** E.Mey. ★  
 Shrub, ECP, 9
- caffra** Thunb. Mp ★ ☿  
*Erythrina constantiana* Micheli, *E. fissa* C.Presl  
 Tree, NNP, GAU, KZN, ECP, 8, 15, 30, 37, 38, 77, 88, 96, 101
- decora** Harms Mp  
 Tree, NAM, 98
- humeana** Spreng. Mp  
*Erythrina humei* E.Mey., *E. humei* E.Mey. var. *raja* (Meisn.) Harv.  
 Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 15, 30, 45, 77, 87, 88, 97, 101
- latissima** E.Mey. Mp ★ ☿  
*Erythrina gibbsiae* Baker f., *E. sandersonii* Harv.  
 Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 15, 38, 45, 97, 101
- lysisstemon** Hutch. Mp ★ ☿  
*Erythrina caffra* Thunb. var. *mossambicensis* Baker f.  
 Tree, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 15, 38, 45, 59, 77, 82, 96, 97, 101
- zeyheri** Harv. Mp ★  
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, WCP, 39, 58, 75, 103

**ERYTHROPHLEUM** Afzel. ex G.Don

- africanum** (Welw. ex Benth.) Harms Mp ☿  
*Caesalpinia africana* (Welw. ex Benth.) Kuntze, *Erythrophleum africanum* (Welw. ex Benth.) Harms var. *stenocarpum* Harms, *E. pubistamineum* Henn.; var. *parvifolium* Schinz, *Gleditsia africana* Welw. ex Benth.  
 Tree, NAM, BOT, 1, 15, 21, 28, 30, 50, 68, 83, 103
- guineense** G.Don % Mp ★ ☿  
 [*Erythrophleum guineense* G.Don var. *swaziense* Burt Davy = *Erythrophleum lasianthum* Corbisley]  
 Tree, 21, 30, 34, 71, 103, 104, 105, 107
- lasianthum** Corbisley M ★ ☿  
*Erythrophleum guineense* G.Don var. *swaziense* Burt Davy, *E. suaveolens* sensu Compton  
 Tree, SWZ, KZN, 1, 15, 19, 20, 21, 30, 38, 47, 64, 77, 89, 96, 103, 106

**FAIDHERBIA** A.Chev.

- albida** (Delile) A.Chev. Mp ★ ☿  
*Acacia albida* Delile, *A. mossambicensis* Bolle

- FAIDHERBIA** *albida* (cont.)  
Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, KZN, NCP, 1, 10, 21, 30, 38, 47, 50, 59, 65, 68, 77, 92, 95, 97, 98, 103, 107
- FLEMINGIA** Roxb. ex W.T.Aiton  
*grahamiana* Wight & Arn. Mp  
*Flemingia rhodocarpa* Baker  
Shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 28, 30
- GALACTIA** P.Browne  
*dubia* DC. Mp  
Herb, shrub, Uncertain, 7
- GLEDITSIA** L.  
*triacanthos* L. \* Mp ♀  
Tree, shrub, GAU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 103
- GLYCYRRHIZA** L.  
*glabra* L. \* Mp ♀  
*Glycyrrhiza glandulifera* Waldst. & Kit.  
Herb, ECP, WCP, 14, 84, 96, 103
- GUIBOURTIA** Benn.  
*coleosperma* (Benth.) J.Léonard Mp ♀  
*Copaiba coleosperma* (Benth.) Kuntze, *Copaifera coleosperma* Benth., *Copaiva coleosperma* (Benth.) Britton  
Tree, NAM, BOT, 53, 83, 103
- HOFFMANNSEGGIA** Cav.  
*burchellii* (DC.) Benth. ex Oliv. subsp. Mp  
*burchellii*  
*Caesalpinia melanosticta* Spreng., *Melanosticta burchellii* DC.  
Dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, NWP, NCP, 29  
*sandersonii* (Harv.) Engl. Mp  
*Melanosticta sandersonii* Harv.  
Dwarf shrub, RDL, KZN, ECP, 19, 106
- INDIGASTRUM** Jaub. & Spach  
*argyraeum* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Schrire Mp  
*Indigofera argyraea* Eckl. & Zeyh., *I. burchellii* E.Mey. var. *multifolia* E.Mey.; var. *paucifolia* E.Mey., *I. collina* Eckl. & Zeyh., *I. nivea* Willd. ex Spreng.  
Herb, NAM, NWP, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 86, 88  
*fastigiatum* (E.Mey.) Schrire Mp ★  
*Indigofera fastigiata* E.Mey.; var. *angustata* Harv., *I. rostrata* Conrath  
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 39, 75, 103
- INDIGOFERA** L.  
*arrecta* Hochst. ex A.Rich. M ♀  
Shrub, dwarf shrub, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, 2, 28, 30, 40, 50, 51, 57, 59, 64, 68, 83, 103  
*astragalina* DC. Mp ★ ♀  
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 21, 28, 83  
*bainesii* Baker Mp  
*Indigofera variabilis* N.E.Br. p.p.  
Shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 35  
*circinnata* Benth. ex Harv. Mp  
Dwarf shrub, herb, BOT, NNP, NWP, MPU, 35  
*cryptantha* Benth. ex Harv. # Mp ♀  
Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, NCP, WCP, 35, 103
- daleoides* Benth. ex Harv. # ★  
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, NCP, 83  
*demissa* Taub. Mp  
*Indigofera bakeriana* Vig.  
Herb, NAM, 28  
*dimidiata* Vogel ex Walp. Mp  
Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 75  
*eriocarpa* E.Mey. Mp  
Shrub, dwarf shrub, NNP, MPU, KZN, NCP, 38  
*flavicans* Baker Mp ★  
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, FST, NCP, 35, 68, 83  
*frutescens* L.f. M  
*Indigofera cylindrica* DC.  
Shrub, GAU, NCP, WCP, 9, 15, 30, 38, 45, 88, 103  
*hedyantha* Eckl. & Zeyh. Mp ★  
*Indigofera secunda* E.Mey.  
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 28, 75, 88  
*hilaris* Eckl. & Zeyh. # Mp ♀  
Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 28, 38, 101, 103  
*hirsuta* L. # Mp ♀  
Herb, NAM, BOT, GAU, 1, 21, 50, 52, 68, 78, 104  
*lupatana* Baker f. Mp  
*Indigofera commiphoroides* Chiov., *I. goniocarpa* Baker f.  
Shrub, NNP, MPU, 50  
*lyalli* Baker # Mp  
Shrub (tree), NNP, MPU, 34  
*melanadenia* Benth. ex Harv. Mp  
*Indigofera malacostachys* Benth. ex Harv., *I. malacostachys* Benth. ex Harv. var. *macrura* Conrath ex Baker f.  
Herb, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, 103  
*micrantha* E.Mey. Mp  
Shrub, KZN, ECP, 38  
*nigromontana* Eckl. & Zeyh. Mp ★  
*Indigofera dealbata* Harv., *I. heterophylla* Thunb. var. *montana* Eckl. & Zeyh., *I. spinescens* E.Mey.  
Shrub, dwarf shrub, LES, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 39, 75, 103  
*oxytropis* Benth. ex Harv. Mp  
Herb, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 103  
*sessilifolia* DC. Mp ♀  
*Indigofera falcata* E.Mey.; var. *glaberrima* E.Mey.; var. *pubescens* E.Mey., *I. hedranophylla* Eckl. & Zeyh., *I. patens* Eckl. & Zeyh.  
Dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, NWP, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 48, 87, 88, 103  
*spicata* Forssk. # Mp ♀  
Shrub, herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 28, 50, 52, 68, 91  
*suffruticosa* Mill. Mp ♀  
*Indigofera anil* L.  
Shrub, NAM, BOT, 1, 68, 78, 99  
*swaziensis* Bolus # Mp  
Shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 50, 65



**INDIGOFERA** (cont.)

- tenuissima** E.Mey. **Mp**  
*Anila tenuifolia* (Lam.) Kuntze var. *filifolia* Kuntze,  
*Indigofera longipes* N.E.Br.  
 Herb, KZN, 37, 38
- tinctoria** L. # **Mp** ♂  
 Herb, BOT, MPU, 34, 50, 68, 78, 103
- tristis** E.Mey. **Mp**  
*Indigofera corniculata* E.Mey.  
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, MPU, FST, KZN,  
 ECP, WCP, 9, 75, 101, 103
- tristoides** N.E.Br. **Mp** ★  
 Shrub, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,  
 103
- trita** L.f. # **Mp**  
 Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,  
 KZN, WCP, 50
- velutina** E.Mey. **Mp**  
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 101
- vicioides** Jaub. & Spach var. **rogersii** (R.E.Fr.) **Mp**  
 J.B.Gilllett  
*Indigofera cognata* N.E.Br., *I. dissimilis* N.E.Br., *I.*  
*rogersii* R.E.Fr., *I. varia* E.Mey.  
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 28
- zeyheri** Spreng. ex Eckl. & Zeyh. **Mp** ♂  
*Anila zeyheri* (Spreng.) Kuntze var. *normalis* Kuntze,  
*Indigofera acutispala* Conrath ex Baker f., *I.*  
*cinerascens* Eckl. & Zeyh., *I. nana* Eckl. &  
*Zeyh.*, *I. stricta* L.f. var. *pedunculata* Eckl. &  
*Zeyh.*, *I. vininea* E.Mey.  
 Dwarf shrub, herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,  
 GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,  
 WCP, 9, 30, 68, 87, 88, 103
- JULBERNARDIA** Pellegr.  
**globiflora** (Benth.) Troupin **M** ★ ♂  
 Tree (shrub), BOT, 28, 65, 68, 103
- LABLAB** Adans.  
**purpureus** (L.) Sweet # **M** ★  
 Climber, NAM, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
 MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 26, 50,  
 84, 93
- subsp. **purpureus** \* **Mp** ♂  
*Dolichos lablab* L., *D. purpureus* L., *Lablab uiger*  
 Medik., *L. vulgaris* Savi  
 Climber, ECP, 7, 9, 78, 103
- LEBECKIA** Thunb.  
**sericea** Thunb. **Mp** ★  
*Lebeckia decipiens* E.Mey., *L. flexuosa* E.Mey.  
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, NCP, WCP, 103
- LESSERTIA** DC.  
**argentea** Harv. **Mp**  
*Lessertia villosa* E.Mey.  
 Herb, WCP, 103
- inflata** Harv. **Mp**  
*Lessertia versicaria* E.Mey.  
 Herb, NCP, WCP, 103
- macrostachya** DC. var. **atomaria** Harv. **Mp**  
 Herb, shrub, BOT, NAM, NCP, 35
- obtusata** DC. – imperfectly known species **Mp**  
 Herb, Uncertain, 103
- perennans** (Jacq.) DC. # **Mp** ★  
 Herb, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,  
 NCP, 75

- prostrata** DC. **Mp**  
*Colutea prostrata* Thunb.  
 Herb, BOT, FST, 88
- stricta** L.Bolus **Mp**  
 Herb, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,  
 39, 75
- tomentosa** DC. **Mp**  
 Herb, WCP, 88, 103
- LEUCAENA** Benth.  
**leucocephala** (Lam.) de Wit \* **Mp** ★ ♂  
*Mimosa leucocephala* Lam.  
 Tree, shrub, KZN, 7, 10, 27, 47, 50, 51, 52,  
 65, 99
- LONCHOCARPUS** Kunth  
**bussei** Harms **Mp**  
*Lonchocarpus fischeri* Harms, *L. uenylhartii* Schinz  
 Tree, MPU, 50, 103
- capassa** Rolfe **Mp** ★ ♂  
*Capassa violacea* Klotzsch, *Derris violacea* (Klotzsch)  
 Harms, *Lonchocarpus violaceus* (Klotzsch) Oliv.  
 Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,  
 15, 35, 38, 50, 56, 59, 65, 68, 77, 97,  
 103, 106
- nelsii** (Schinz) Heering & Grimme # **Mp**  
 Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, 98
- LOTONONIS** (DC.) Eckl. & Zeyh.  
**calycina** (E.Mey.) Benth. **Mp**  
*Lipozygis calycina* E.Mey., *Lotononis calycina* (E.Mey.)  
 Benth. var. *acuta* Dummer; var. *hirsutissima* Dum-  
 mer, *L. orthorrhiza* Conrath, *L. tenella* Harv. var.  
*hirsutissima* Harv.  
 Herb, NAM, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
 FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 75, 103
- carinata** (E.Mey.) Benth. **Mp**  
*Lotononis florifera* Dummer, *L. pauciflora* Dummer  
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
 103
- corymbosa** (E.Mey.) Benth. **Mp** ★  
*Lotononis eriantha* Benth. var. *obovata* Scott-Elliot  
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
 19, 38, 75, 101
- decumbens** (Thunb.) B.-E.van Wyk **Mp**  
 subsp. **decumbens**  
*Lotononis humifusa* Burch. ex Benth., *L. versicolor*  
 Benth.  
 Herb, ECP, 39, 75, 103
- subsp. **rehmannii** (Dummer) B.-E.van Wyk **Mp**  
*Lotononis rehmannii* Dummer  
 Herb, LES, NNP, FST, 75, 103
- eriantha** Benth. ★  
 Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
 KZN, ECP, 39
- foliosa** Bolus ★  
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
 KZN, 37, 38
- lanceolata** (E.Mey.) Benth. **Mp**  
*Aspalathus lanceolata* Benth.  
 Herb, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, 39, 75,  
 103
- mucronata** Conrath **Mp**  
*Lotononis ornata* Dummer  
 Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
 FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103

**LOTONONIS (cont.)**

- viminea** (E.Mey.) B.-E.van Wyk ★  
*Aspalathus viminea* N.E.Br., *Bucheroedera viminea* C.Presl  
 Dwarf shrub, KZN, ECP, 39, 75

**LOTUS L.**

- corniculatus** L. # Mp ☿  
 Herb, GAU, ECP, 14, 104  
**discolor** E.Mey. # Mp  
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 37  
 subsp. **discolor** Mp  
*Lotus tigrensis* Baker  
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38

**MACROTYLOMA** (Wight & Arn.) Verdc.

- axillare** (E.Mey.) Verdc. # M  
 Scrambler, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 34, 37, 38

**MEDICAGO L.**

- lacinata** (L.) Mill. ★  
*Medicago aschersoniana* Urb., *M. polymorpha* L. var. *lacinata* L.  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75  
**polymorpha** L. Mp ☿  
*Medicago denticulata* Willd., *M. hispida* Gaertn., *M. nigra* Krock.  
 Herb, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 48, 52, 89, 91, 103, 104  
**sativa** L. # Mp ☿  
 Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 48, 52, 71, 80, 81, 89, 103 (as *M. hispida* Gaertn. var. *denticulata*), 104

**MELILOTUS** Mill.

- indica** (L.) All. \* Mp ☿  
*Melilotus parviflora* Desf., *Trifolium melilotus-indica* L.  
 Herb, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 40, 48, 88, 89, 103, 104  
**officinalis** (L.) Pall. \* Mp ☿  
*Trifolium melilotus-officinalis* L.  
 Herb, GAU, WCP, 14, 84, 89

**MEOLOBIUM** Eckl. & Zeyh.

- alpinum** Eckl. & Zeyh. Mp ★  
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103  
**calycinum** Benth. Mp  
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, BOT, NWP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88  
**microphyllum** (L.f.) Eckl. & Zeyh. Mp ★  
*Dichilus microphyllum* E.Mey.  
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, LES, NWP, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 103

**MILLETTIA** Wight & Arn.

- grandis** (E.Mey.) Skeels Mp ★ ☿  
*Millettia affra* Meisn.  
 Tree, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 19, 38, 45, 77, 88, 97, 103

- sutherlandii** Harv. Mp  
 Tree, RDL, KZN, ECP, 106

**MIMOSA L.**

- pigra** L. Mp ★  
*Mimosa asperata* L.  
 Shrub (climber), NAM, BOT, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 12, 19, 21, 30, 38, 50, 63, 98, 103, 106  
**pudica** L. \*# Mp ☿  
 Herb, NNP, KZN, 1, 7, 19, 21, 30, 34, 78, 90, 99, 104  
 var. **hispida** Brenan \* Mp ☿  
 Herb, NNP, KZN, 38, 106

**MUCUNA** Adans.

- coriacea** Baker # M ☿  
 Herb, climber, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, 59, 88, 103  
 subsp. **irritans** (Burt Davy) Verdc. Mp ☿  
 Herb, climber, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, 11, 76, 105, 106  
**gigantea** (Willd.) DC. # Mp ☿  
 Climber, KZN, 61, 68, 104  
**pruriens** (L.) DC. # Mp ★ ☿  
 Herb, climber, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 7, 21, 30, 34, 40, 50, 68, 76, 78, 103  
 var. **pruriens** Mp ☿  
*Dolichos pruriens* L., *Stizolobium pruriens* (L.) Medik.  
 Herb, climber, GAU, KZN, 1, 11, 71, 88

**MUNDULEA** (DC.) Benth.

- sericea** (Willd.) A.Chev. Mp ★ ☿  
*Cytisus sericeus* Willd., *Mundulea suberosa* (DC.) Benth., *Tephrosia suberosa* DC.  
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 15, 21, 28, 30, 34, 38, 50, 59, 64, 68, 71, 76, 77, 83, 88, 89, 97, 98, 103, 106, 107

**NEONOTONIA** J.A.Lackey

- wightii** (R.Grah. ex Wight & Arn.) J.A.Lackey Mp  
*Glycine wightii* (R.Grah. ex Wight & Arn.) Verdc. subsp. *wightii* var. *longicauda* (Schweinf.) Verdc.  
 Climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 40

**NEORAUTANENIA** Schinz

- amboensis** Schinz Mp ★ ☿  
*Dolichos brachypus* Engl., *Neorautanenia brachypus* (Harms) C.A.Sm., *N. coriacea* C.A.Sm., *N. edulis* C.A.Sm., *N. seineri* (Harms) C.A.Sm.  
 Dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 35, 88, 103  
**mitis** (A.Rich.) Verdc. Mp ★ ☿  
 Herb, climber, NAM, 28, 29, 50, 57, 64, 68  
**Note:** This species has so far not been recorded from the FSA region. Ref. 29 considers *N. amboensis* to be synonymous with it, so information may be referring to *N. amboensis* Schinz.

**NEWTONIA** Baill.

- hildebrandtii** (Vatke) Torre # Mp  
 Tree, SWZ, MPU, KZN, 50  
 var. **hildebrandtii** Mp ★  
 Tree, SWZ, MPU, KZN, 38, 77

**ORMOCARPUM** P.Beauv.**kirkii** S.Moore**Mp ★**

*Diphaca discolor* (Vatke) Chiov., *D. kirkii* (S.Moore) Taub., *Ormocarpum affine* De Wild., *O. discolor* Vatke, *O. mimosoides* S.Moore

Tree, shrub, NAM, NNP, MPU, 50, 63

**trichocarpum** (Taub.) Engl.**Mp ★**

*Diphaca trichocarpa* Taub., *Ormocarpum setosum* Burt Day

Tree, shrub, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 28, 38, 50, 59, 103

**OTHOLOBIUM** C.H.Stirt.**decumbens** (Aiton) C.H.Stirt.**Mp**

*Psoralea decumbens* Aiton, *P. ononoides* Lam.

Dwarf shrub, ECP, WCP, 84, 88, 103

**polystictum** (Benth. ex Harv.) C.H.Stirt.**Mp ★**

*Psoralea polysticta* Benth. ex Harv.

Shrub, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 19, 38, 39, 75, 101, 103

**OTOPTERA** DC.**burchellii** DC.**Mp**

*Vigna burchellii* (DC.) Harv.

Shrub, herb, climber, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, NCP, 35, 83

**PARASERIANTHES** I.C.Nielsen**lophantha** (Willd.) I.C.Nielsen subsp.**Mp****lophantha** \*

*Acacia lophantha* Willd., *Albizia distachya* (Vent.) J.F.Macbr., *A. lophantha* (Willd.) Benth., *Mimosa distachya* Vent.

Tree (shrub), ECP, WCP, 30, 103

**PARKINSONIA** L.**aculeata** L. \***Mp ★**

Tree, shrub, NAM, MPU, ECP, NCP, 21, 65, 103

**PELTOPHORUM** (Vogel) Benth.**africanum** Sond.**M ★ ☿**

*Brasilettia africana* (Sond.) Kuntze

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, WCP, 15, 28, 30, 35, 38, 59, 63, 64, 77, 83, 84, 97, 98, 103, 104, 106

**PILIOSTIGMA** Hochst.**thonningii** (Schumach.) Milne-Redh.**M ★**

*Bauhinia thonningii* Schumach., *Gigasiphon bauhinoides* Welw., *Locellaria bauhinoides* Welw.

Tree (shrub), NAM, NNP, MPU, 1, 2, 6, 7, 10, 12, 13, 15, 21, 28, 43, 47, 50, 59, 65, 68, 83, 88, 91, 97, 98, 100, 103, 106, 107

**PROSOPIS** L.**glandulosa** Torr. var. **glandulosa** \***Mp**

*Prosopis juliflora* auct. non (Sw.) DC.

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NWP, ECP, NCP, WCP, 10, 47, 65

**PSEUDARTHRIA** Wight & Arn.**hookeri** Wight & Arn. #**Mp**

Dwarf shrub, herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 2, 28, 50

**PSORALEA** L.**aphylla** L.**Mp**

*Psoralea decidua* P.J.Bergius.

Shrub, WCP, 88

**bracteata** L. %**Mp**

[*Psoralea bracteata* L. var. *brevibracteata* E.Mey. and var. *bracteolata* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv. = *Otholobium bracteolatum* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) C.H.Stirt.]

Shrub, 88

**glaucina** Harv.**Mp**

*Psoralea axillaris* Eckl. & Zeyh.

Shrub, R, WCP, 88

**oligophylla** Eckl. & Zeyh.**Mp**

Shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88

**pinnata** L.**Mp**

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 19, 30, 38, 101, 103, 106, 109

**PTEROCARPUS** Jacq.**angolensis** DC.**M ★ ☿**

*Pterocarpus bussei* Harms

Tree, RDL, NAM, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 15, 23, 28, 30, 38, 43, 50, 53, 56, 59, 64, 65, 68, 77, 84, 88, 97, 98, 103, 106

**lucens** Lepr. ex Guill. & Perr. #**Mp**

Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, 30

**rotundifolius** (Sond.) Druce #**Mp**

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 28

subsp. **rotundifolius****Mp**

*Dalbergia rotundifolia* Sond.

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 97

**PTEROLOBIUM** R.Br. ex Wright & Arn.**stellatum** (Forssk.) Brenan**Mp**

*Acacia stellata* (Forssk.) Willd., *Cantuffa exosa* J.F.Gmel., *Mimosa stellata* Forssk., *Pterolobium exosum* (J.F.Gmel.) Baker f., *P. lacerans* R.Br., *Quartinia abyssinica* A.Rich.

Shrub, climber, NNP, MPU, 28, 30, 40, 50, 91, 103

**RAFNIA** Thunb.**amplexicaulis** Thunb.**Mp**

*Vascoa amplexicaulis* DC.

Shrub, NCP, WCP, 103

**perfoliata** E.Mey.**Mp**

*Borbonia perfoliata* Thunb., *Vascoa acuminata* E.Mey., *V. perfoliata* DC.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, WCP, 88, 103

**RHYNCHOSIA** Lour.**adenodes** Eckl. & Zeyh.**M**

*Rhynchosia anatymbica* Eckl. & Zeyh.

Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 39, 75

**angulosa** Schinz**Mp**

Herb, SWZ, MPU, 23

**caribaea** (Jacq.) DC.**Mp**

*Glycine caribaea* Jacq., *Rhynchosia congestiflora* Schinz, *R. gibba* E.Mey.



**RHYNCHOSIA caribaea** (cont.)

- Herb, climber, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 21, 30, 39, 75, 87
- hirta** (Andrews) Meikle & Verdec. **Mp**  
*Dolichos hirtus* Andrews, *Rhynchosia cyanosperma* Baker  
 Herb, climber, NNP, MPU, 50
- holosericea** Schinz **Mp**  
 Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, NWP, NCP, 35
- minima** (L.) DC. **Mp**  
 Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 35, 98, 104
- var. **minima** **Mp**  
*Dolichos utinimus* L.  
 Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 5
- monophylla** Schltr. **M (p) ★**  
*Rhynchosia monophylla* Schltr. var. *eylesii* Baker f., *R. prostrata* Suess., *R. reptans* Suess., *R. sigmodes* Benth. ex Harv.  
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 28, 30
- nervosa** Benth. & Harv. **★**  
 Herb, climber, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38
- var. **nervosa** **Mp**  
 Herb, climber, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 106 (as *R. nervosa* forma *nervosa*)
- var. **petiolata** Burt Davy **M!**  
 Herb, NAM, GAU, 83
- resinosa** (A.Rich.) Baker **Mp**  
*Fagelia resinosa* A.Rich.  
 Shrub, climber, NAM, BOT, NNP, 2, 28, 40
- sublobata** (Schumach.) Meikle **Mp**  
*Glycine sublobata* Schumach.  
 Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 29, 50, 98, 107
- totta** (Thunb.) DC. **Mp**  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 39
- venulosa** (Hiern) K.Schum. **Mp ★**  
*Dolichos venulosus* Hiern, *Rhynchosia hirsuta* Schinz  
 Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 35

**ROBINIA** L.

- pseudoacacia** L. **Mp ♀**  
 Shrub, GAU, MPU, 14, 52, 89, 103

**SCHOTIA** Jacq.

- afra** (L.) Thunb. **Mp**  
 Tree, shrub, NAM, ECP, NCP, WCP, 82, 88
- var. **afra** **Mp**  
*Gujacum afrum* L., *Schotia parvifolia* Jacq., *S. speciosa* Jacq.; var. *tamarindifolia* (Afzel. ex Sims) Harv., *S. tamarindifolia* Afzel. ex Sims, *Theodora speciosa* Medik.  
 Tree, shrub, ECP, WCP, 45, 103
- var. **angustifolia** (E.Mey.) Harv. **Mp**  
*Schotia angustifolia* E.Mey.  
 Tree, shrub, NAM, ECP, NCP, 9, 82
- brachypetala** Sond. **Mp ★ ♀**  
*Schotia brachypetala* Sond. var. *pubescens* Burt Davy, *S. rogersii* Burt Davy, *S. semireducta* Merxm.

Tree, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 15, 19, 23, 28, 30, 37, 38, 45, 59, 77, 82, 96, 97, 103, 106

**capitata** Bolle **Mp ★**

*Schotia tamarindifolia* Afzel. ex Sims var. *forbesiana* Baill., *S. transvaalensis* Rolfe, *Theodora capitata* (Bolle) S.Taub

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 23, 38

**SENNA** Mill.**bicapsularis** (L.) Roxb. **M ♀**

*Cassia bicapsularis* L., *C. transversali-seminata* De Wild.

Shrub, MPU, KZN, 7, 40, 50, 104

**didymobotrya** (Fresen.) Irwin & Barneby **M ♀**

*Cassia didymobotrya* Fresen., *C. nairobensis* Aggeler & Musser

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, GAU, KZN, ECP, 2, 10, 26, 28, 30, 47, 50, 51, 57, 68, 103, 109

**hirsuta** (L.) Irwin & Barneby **Mp**

*Cassia hirsuta* L., *C. tomentosa* sensu H.M.L.Forbes

Shrub, MPU, KZN, 7, 68

**italica** Mill. **Mp ♀**

Dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 28

subsp. **arachoides** (Burch.) Lock **Mp ♀**

*Cassia arachoides* Burch., *C. italica* (Mill.) Lam. ex F.W.Andrews subsp. *arachoides* (Burch.) Brenan, *C. obovata* Collad. var. *mucronata* Burt Davy; var. *pilosa* Burt Davy

Dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 38, 48, 63, 68, 89, 98, 103

subsp. **micrantha** (Brenan) Lock **Mp ♀**

*Cassia italica* (Mill.) Lam. ex F.W.Andrews subsp. *micrantha* Brenan, *C. obovata* Collad. var. *paludiflora* Dinter

Herb, NAM, 83

**multijuga** (Rich.) Irwin & Barneby **Mp**

*Cassia multijuga* Rich.

Tree, SWZ, 99

**obtusifolia** (L.) Irwin & Barneby **Mp**

*Cassia obtusifolia* L.

Herb (shrub), NAM, BOT, MPU, 1, 2, 12, 50

**occidentalis** (L.) Link **Mp ★ ♀**

*Cassia occidentalis* L.

Shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 6, 7, 12, 13, 21, 30, 34, 38, 40, 42, 50, 68, 71, 78, 83, 90, 98, 99, 103, 104, 109

**petersiana** (Bolle) Lock **M ★**

*Cassia delagoensis* Harv., *C. petersiana* Bolle

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 15, 28, 30, 41, 43, 50, 59, 77, 93, 103, 107

**septemtrionalis** (Viv.) Irwin & Barneby **Mp ★ ♀**

*Cassia floribunda* sensu Brenan, non Cav., *C. laevigata* Willd.

Shrub, dwarf shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 34, 38, 68, 99, 103, 104

**siamea** (Lam.) Irwin & Barneby **Mp ♀**

*Cassia siamea* Lam.

Tree, MPU, KZN, 1, 10, 47, 65

## SENNA (cont.)

- singueana** (Delile) Lock **Mp ★ ♀**  
*Cassia goratensis* Fresen., *C. singueana* Delile, *C. sinqueana* sensu auct. non Delile, orth. err., *C. zauzibarensis* Vatke  
 Tree, shrub, NAM, 1, 15, 21, 28, 50, 68, 91, 93, 103
- sophera** (L.) Roxb. \* **Mp**  
*Cassia sophera* L.  
 Shrub, KZN, 1, 21, 78

## SESBANIA Scop.

- bispinosa** (Jacq.) W.Wight \*# **Mp**  
 Herb (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, NCP, 47
- var. **bispinosa** \* **Ma**  
*Sesbania aculeata* (Willd.) Pers.  
 Herb (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, NCP, 21
- pachycarpa** DC. # **Mp ★**  
 Herb, NAM, 21
- sesban** (L.) Merr. # **M ♀**  
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 2, 50, 78, 83, 91, 98, 103
- subsp. **sesban** # **Mp**  
 Tree, shrub, NNP, KZN, 77
- subsp. **sesban** var. **nubica** Chiov. **Mp ★**  
*Sesbania aegyptiaca* sensu Baker  
 Tree, shrub, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 21
- subsp. **sesban** var. **sesban** **Mp**  
*Sesbania aegyptiaca* Pers., *S. aegypticus* Poir.  
 Tree, NNP, KZN, 30, 61, 104
- tetraptera** Hochst. ex Baker **Mp**  
*Sesbania hamata* E.Phillips & Hutch., *S. kirkii* E.Phillips & Hutch.  
 Herb, NNP, 50

## SOPHORA L.

- japonica** L. \* **Mp ♀**  
 Tree, GAU, ECP, 103

## SPARTIUM L.

- junceum** L. \* **Mp ♀**  
 Shrub, GAU, ECP, WCP, 14, 99

## SPHENOSTYLIS E.Mey.

- angustifolia** Sond. **Mp**  
*Vigna angustifolia* Benth.  
 Dwarf shrub, herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 37, 38, 101
- marginata** E.Mey. # **M! ♀**  
 Dwarf shrub, herb, climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 64, 93

## STYLOSANTHES Sw.

- fruticosa** (Retz.) Alston **Mp ★**  
*Arachis fruticosa* Retz., *Stylosanthes mucronata* Willd.  
 Dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 50, 103

## SUTHERLANDIA R.Br. ex W.T.Aiton.

- frutescens** (L.) R.Br. **Mp ♀**  
*Colutea frutescens* L., *Sutherlandia frutescens* (L.) R.Br. var. *incana* E.Mey.  
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,

WCP, 3, 4, 9, 24, 25, 30, 39, 54, 55, 72, 75, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 94, 96, 103, 108

- humilis** E.Phillips & R.A.Dyer **Mp**  
 Dwarf shrub, shrub, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 103
- microphylla** Burch. ex DC. **Mp**  
 Shrub, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 3, 72, 82, 84, 86, 88, 103
- montana** E.Phillips & R.A.Dyer **Mp**  
 Shrub, KZN, ECP, WCP, 74
- tomentosa** Eckl. & Zeyh. **Mp**  
 Shrub, WCP, 72, 82, 88

## SWARTZIA Schreb.

- madagascariensis** Desv. **M ♀**  
*Touratea madagascariensis* (Desv.) Baill.  
 Tree (shrub), NAM, 1, 5, 15, 21, 28, 30, 64, 65, 68, 71, 83, 98, 100, 103, 105, 107

## TAMARINDUS L.

- indica** L. \* **M ★ ♀**  
 Tree, KZN, 1, 2, 5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 21, 28, 30, 34, 40, 47, 50, 52, 57, 65, 68, 78, 93, 103, 104, 107

## TEPHROSIA Pers.

- acaciifolia** Baker **Mp**  
*Cracca acaciaefolia* Kuntze, *Tephrosia salicifolia* Schinz  
 Herb, NAM, NNP, GAU, MPU, 35
- aequilata** Baker # **Mp**  
 Shrub, NNP, 50, 103
- capensis** (Jacq.) Pers. # **Mp ♀**  
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 12, 30, 38, 39, 58, 75, 103
- cephalantha** Welw. ex Baker var. **decumbens** **Mp**  
 Welw. ex Baker  
 Shrub, herb, NAM, 35
- elongata** E.Mey. # **Mp**  
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 37, 38, 101
- grandiflora** (Aiton) Pers. **Mp ♀**  
*Apodynoene grandiflora* E.Mey., *Galega grandiflora* Aiton  
 Shrub, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 37, 38, 103
- kraussiana** Meisn. **Mp ★**  
*Tephrosia auoena* E.Mey.  
 Herb, dwarf shrub, SWZ, KZN, ECP, 30, 38, 103
- linearis** (Willd.) Pers. **Mp ♀**  
*Tephrosia discolor* E.Mey., *T. linearis* (Willd.) Pers. subsp. *discolor* (E.Mey.) J.B.Gillett; var. *discolor* (E.Mey.) Brummitt, *T. pulchella* Hook.f., *T. seminuda* Bojer ex Baker  
 Herb, NNP, KZN, 1, 50, 68
- longipes** Meisn. # **★**  
 Herb, dwarf shrub, shrub, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 38

- lupinifolia** DC. **Mp ★ ♀**  
*Cracca lupinifolia* Kuntze, *Galega lupinifolia* Burch.  
 Herb, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 30, 83, 98, 103, 104

## TEPHROSIA (cont.)

- lurida** Sond. % Mp ★  
[*Tephrosia lurida* Sond. var. *drummondii* Brummitt and var. *lissocarpa* Brummitt and var. *lurida* = *Tephrosia longipes* Meisn. subsp. *longipes*]  
Herb, 103 (as *T. lucida* Sond.)
- macropoda** (E.Mey.) Harv. # M ♀  
Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 30, 37, 38, 68, 88, 89, 101, 103, 104, 109
- var. **diffusa** (E.Mey.) Schrire Mp ♀  
*Tephrosia aemula* (E.Mey.) Harv., *T. diffusa* (E.Mey.) Harv.  
Herb, MPU, ECP, 103
- marginella** H.M.L.Forbes Mp  
Herb, KZN, ECP, 106
- noctiflora** Bojer ex Baker Mp  
Dwarf shrub, NNP, MPU, 50
- pumila** (Lam.) Pers. # Mp  
Herb, KZN, 50
- purpurea** (L.) Pers. \*# M ♀  
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, 1, 21, 38, 50, 61, 68, 71, 78, 98, 101, 103, 104
- subsp. **leptostachya** (DC.) Brummitt Mp  
var. **pubescens** Baker  
*Tephrosia laurentii* De Wild., *T. sparsiflora* H.M.L.Forbes, *T. transvaalensis* Hutch. ex Burt Davy  
Herb, NAM, NNP, GAU, MPU, 83
- subsp. **purpurea** \* Mp ♀  
*Tephrosia diffusa* Roxb., *T. wallichii* Graham  
Herb, KZN, 103
- radicans** Baker Mp  
Herb, NAM, NNP, MPU, 28
- semiglabra** Sond. Mp  
*Cracca semiglabra* Kuntze  
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 103
- uniflora** Pers. # Mp  
Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, RSA uncertain, 40
- villosa** (L.) Pers. # Mp  
Dwarf shrub, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 50
- vogelii** Hook.f. M ♀  
Herb, ECP, 1, 12, 21, 28, 30, 38, 50, 64, 68, 71, 76, 89, 103, 104, 107

## TRIFOLIUM L.

- africanum** Ser. # Mp ★  
Herb, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 72, 103
- var. **africanum** Mp  
*Trifolium africanum* Ser. var. *glabellum* (E.Mey.) Harv.  
Herb, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 75, 103
- arvense** L. # Mp  
Herb, WCP, 14
- burchellianum** Ser. # Mp ★  
Herb, LES, NWP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 85, 91
- pratense** L. \*# Mp ♀  
Herb, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, WCP, 48, 72, 103

## TRIGONELLA L.

- foenumgraecum** L. M ♀  
Herb, GAU, 14, 21, 30, 40, 71, 103

## TYLOSEMA (Schweinf.) Torre &amp; Hille.

- fassoglense** (Schweinf.) Torre & Hille. M  
*Bauhinia cissoides* Oliv., *B. fassoglensis* Schweinf., *B. kirkii* Oliv., *B. welwitschii* Oliv.  
Shrub, climber, NAM, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 28, 50, 59, 93, 103

## UMTIZA Sim

- listeriana** Sim Mp ★  
Tree (shrub), R, ECP, 15, 77, 88

## VIGNA Savi

- luteola** (Jacq.) Benth. # Mp ★  
Herb, climber, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 40
- marina** (Burm.) Merr. ★  
*Vigna retusa* (E.Mey.) Walp.  
Herb, KZN, 99
- unguiculata** (L.) Walp. # Mp ★  
Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 28, 38, 40, 50, 68
- subsp. **unguiculata** Mp ★  
*Dolichos sinensis* L., *D. unguiculatus* L., *Vigna sinensis* (L.) Hassk., *V. triloba* (Thunb.) Walp.  
Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 43, 103
- vexillata** (L.) A.Rich. # Mp ★  
Scrambler, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 50
- XERODERRIS** Roberty
- stuhlmannii** (Taub.) Mendonça & E.C.Sousa Mp ♀  
*Deguelia stuhlmannii* Taub., *Derris stuhlmannii* (Taub.) Harms, *Ostryoderris stuhlmannii* (Taub.) Harms  
Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, 1, 15, 28, 30, 42, 50, 65, 68, 97, 103, 105

## ZORNIA J.F.Gmel.

- capensis** Pers. # Mp ★  
Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 38, 106
- glochidiata** DC. Mp  
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, ECP, 28, 50
- milneana** Mohlenbr. Mp  
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 93, 106
- tetraphylla** Michx. % Mp  
[*Zornia tetraphylla* Michx. var. *capensis* (Pers.) Harv. = *Zornia capensis* Pers. subsp. *capensis*]  
Herb, 104

## FAGACEAE

## QUERCUS L.

- robur** L. \* Mp ♀  
Tree, KZN, WCP, 14, 48, 84, 88, 89



---

FLACOURTIACEAE

---

- APHLOIA** (DC.) Benn.  
**theiformis** (Vahl) Benn. Mp  
*Nemmannia myrtiflora* (Galpin) T.Durand  
 Tree (shrub), RDL, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,  
 34, 50, 90
- CASEARIA** Jacq.  
**gladiiformis** Mast. Mp  
 Tree, KZN, ECP, 15, 19, 38, 41, 45, 77, 106
- DOVYALIS** E.Mey. ex Arn.  
**caffra** (Hook.f. & Harv.) Hook.f. Mp ★ ☿  
*Aberia caffra* Hook.f. & Harv.  
 Tree (shrub), NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
 WCP, 23, 59, 103
- rhamnoides** (Burch. ex DC.) Harv. Mp  
 Tree (shrub), SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP,  
 38, 101, 103
- FLACOURTIA** Comm. ex L'Hér.  
**indica** (Burm.f.) Merr. M ★  
 Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
 MPU, 10, 13, 15, 28, 47, 50, 57, 65, 68,  
 78, 84, 93, 99, 103, 107
- KIGGELARIA** L.  
**africana** L. ★  
 Tree (shrub), SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
 MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 15,  
 39, 75, 77, 103
- ONCOBA** Forssk.  
**spinosa** Forssk. # Mp ★  
 Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU,  
 KZN, WCP, 1, 13, 15, 21, 27, 30, 38,  
 50, 59, 77, 103, 107
- SCOLOPIA** Schreb.  
**mundii** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Warb. Mp ☿  
 Tree (shrub), SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU,  
 FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 103, 106
- XYLOTHECA** Hochst.  
**kraussiana** Hochst. Mp ★  
*Oncoba kraussiana* (Hochst.) Planch., *Xylothea kraus-*  
*siana* Hochst. var. *glabrifolia* Wild  
 Tree (shrub), NNP, KZN, 37, 38, 77

---

FLAGELLARIACEAE

---

- FLAGELLARIA** L.  
**guineensis** Schumach. Mp ★ ☿  
 Climber, MPU, KZN, ECP, 13, 30, 50, 103

---

FUMARIACEAE

---

- CYSTICAPNOS** Mill.  
**pruinosa** (Bernh.) Lidén Mp ★  
*Corydalis pruinosa* E.Mey., *Phacocapnos pruinosa*  
 (E.Mey.) Bernh.

Herb, MPU, FST, ECP, WCP, 39, 75

---

FUMARIA L.

---

- muralis** Sond. ex W.D.J.Koch \*# Mp  
 Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP,  
 NCP, WCP, 99
- subsp. **muralis** \* Mp  
*Fumaria officinalis* L. var. *capensis* Harv.  
 Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP,  
 NCP, WCP, 84
- officinalis** L. % Mp ☿  
 [*Fumaria officinalis* L. var. *capensis* Harv. = *Fumaria*  
*muralis* Sond. ex W.D.J.Koch subsp. *muralis*]  
 Herb, 104

---

GENTIANACEAE

---

- ANTHOCLEISTA** Afzel. ex R.Br.  
**grandiflora** Gilg Mp ★  
*Anthocleista zambesiaca* Baker  
 Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, 15, 28, 59,  
 88, 97, 103
- CHIRONIA** L.  
**baccifera** L. M ☿  
 Dwarf shrub, herb, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9,  
 24, 25, 30, 38, 72, 82, 84, 88, 96, 103
- krebsii** Griseb. Mp  
 Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN,  
 ECP, 9, 38, 39, 74, 75, 103
- palustris** Burch. # Mp ☿  
 Herb, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
 MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 8, 9, 11,  
 39, 75, 103
- subsp. **transvaalensis** (Gilg) I.Verd. Mp ☿  
*Chironia transvaalensis* Gilg  
 Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
 KZN, 38, 76, 88, 89, 98, 103, 105
- purpurascens** (E.Mey.) Benth. & Hook.f. Mp  
 subsp. **humilis** (Gilg) I.Verd.  
*Chironia humilis* Gilg  
 Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,  
 38
- ENICOSTEMA** Blume  
**axillare** (Lam.) A.Raynal subsp. **axillare** Mp  
*E. hyssopifolium* (Willd.) I.Verd., *Exacum hyssopifolium*  
 Willd.  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,  
 28, 35, 50
- SEBAEA** Sol. ex R.Br.  
**bojeri** Griseb. ★  
*Sebaea mirabilis* Gilg, *S. saccata* Schinz  
 Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,  
 ECP, WCP, 37, 38
- crassulifolia** Schltr. (species incerta) M  
 Herb, WCP, 30, 87, 103
- exigua** (Oliv.) Schinz Mp  
 Herb, NAM, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
 NCP, 39
- grandis** (E.Mey.) Steud. Mp ★  
*Behnontia grandis* E.Mey., *Exochaenium grande*  
 (E.Mey.) Griseb.

**SEBAEA grandis** (cont.)

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 101

**hymenosepala** Gilg

Herb, ECP, 9

**leiostyla** Gilg

*Sebaea polyantha* Gilg

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
KZN, ECP, WCP, 103

**natalensis** Schinz

*Sebaea imbricata* Hill, *S. rudolfii* Schinz, *S. vitellina*  
Schinz

Herb, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 74

**sedoides** Gilg #

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN,  
ECP, 37, 38

Mp

Mp

★

Mp ★

## GERANIACEAE

**ERODIUM** L'Hér.**cicutarium** (L.) L'Hér. \*

*Erodium praecox* Willd., *Geranium cicutarium* L.

Herb, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP,  
NCP, WCP, 52, 99, 103, 104

Mp ♀

**malacoides** (L.) L'Hér.

*Geranium malacoides* L.

Herb, ECP, 30

Mp

**moschatum** (L.) L'Hér.

*Geranium moschatum* L.

Herb, ECP, NCP, WCP, 52, 72, 103, 104

Mp ♀

**GERANIUM** L.**canescens** L'Hér.

*Geranium glandulosum* Eckl. & Zeyh.

Herb, scrambler, ECP, 30, 39, 75, 96, 103

Mp

**flanaganii** R.Knuth

Herb, SWZ, KZN, ECP, 38

Mp

**incanum** Burm.f. #

Herb, MPU, ECP, WCP, 24, 25, 30, 39, 72,  
75, 82, 84, 85, 88, 96, 103, 109

M ★

**ornithopodon** Eckl. & Zeyh.

*Geranium knysnaense* R.Knuth

Herb, NNP, MPU, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 39,  
75, 101, 103

Mp

**MONSONIA** L.**angustifolia** E.Mey. ex A.Rich.

*Monsonia biflora* DC. var. *angustifolia* Burt Davy

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 50,  
72, 82, 88, 98

M

**brevirostrata** R.Knuth

Geophyte, scrambler, LES, NWP, MPU,  
FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 85

Mp

**burkeana** Planch. ex Harv.

*Monsonia betschuanica* R.Knuth, *M. biflora* DC., *M.*  
*glandulosissima* Schinz, *M. malvaeflora* Schinz

Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, NCP, 9, 11, 30, 39, 68, 72,  
75, 76, 82, 84, 88, 103

M

**emarginata** (L.f.) L'Hér.

*Geranium emarginatum* L.f., *Monsonia ovata* Cav.

Herb, ECP, WCP, 9, 30, 38, 50, 68, 74, 84,  
87, 88, 103, 109

M ♀

**glaucha** R.Knuth

*Monsonia ovata* Cav. subsp. *glaucha* (R.Knuth) Bowden  
& F.S.Mull., *M. stricta* R.Knuth

Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU,  
ECP, NCP, WCP, 98

Mp

**natalensis** R.Knuth

Herb, RDL, KZN, 19, 38, 106

Mp

**senegalensis** Guill. & Perr.

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, 13, 21, 30, 68

Mp ♀

**umbellata** Harv.

*Monsonia rehmlii* Suess.

Herb, NAM, NCP, WCP, 88, 98

Mp

**PELARGONIUM** L'Hér.**abrotanifolium** (L.f.) Jacq.

*Pelargonium incisum* (Andrews) Willd.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP,  
WCP, 72

M!

**acetosum** (L.) L'Hér.

Dwarf shrub, ECP, NCP, 72

M!

**alchemilloides** (L.) L'Hér.

*Pelargonium alchemillifolium* Salisb., *P. alchemilloides*  
(L.) L'Hér. var. *aphanoides* Harv.; var. *dentatum*  
Harv., *P. malvaefolium* Jacq.

Dwarf shrub, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 30, 38, 39,  
50, 72, 75, 87, 88, 103, 106

Mp

**antidysentericum** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Kostel. #

Shrub, NAM, NCP, WCP, 4, 30, 72, 82, 84,  
88, 96, 103

Mp

**aridum** R.A.Dyer

*Pelargonium dissectum* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv.

Dwarf shrub, LES, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88

Mp

**betulinum** (L.) L'Hér.

*Pelargonium georgense* R.Knuth

Shrub, dwarf shrub, WCP, 72, 82, 88, 96

Mp

**bowkeri** Harv.

Geophyte, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103

Mp

**capitatum** (L.) L'Hér.

Dwarf shrub, shrub, KZN, ECP, WCP, 82

Mp

**cordifolium** (Cav.) Curtis

*Pelargonium cordatum* L'Hér.; var. *lanatum* (Thunb.)  
Harv.; var. *rubrocinctum* (Link) Harv.

M!

Shrub, ECP, WCP, 72

**cucullatum** (L.) L'Hér. #

Herb, WCP, 8, 72, 73, 82, 84, 88, 96, 103

Mp

**graveolens** L'Hér.

*Pelargonium intermedium* R.Knuth

Shrub, NNP, GAU, MPU, ECP, WCP, 9, 80,  
81, 82, 84

Mp

**griseum** R.Knuth

Dwarf shrub, ECP, WCP, 86

Mp

**grossularioides** (L.) L'Hér.

*Pelargonium filicaule* R.Knuth

Herb, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 72, 75,  
84, 86, 88, 103

Mp

**hispidum** (L.f.) Willd.

Shrub, WCP, 72

M!

**inquinans** (L.) L'Hér.

Shrub, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 72

Mp

**luridum** (Andrews) Sweet

*Pelargonium aconitophyllum* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Steud., *P.*  
*flabellifolium* Harv., *P. longiscapum* Schltr., *P.*  
*rehmannii* Szyszyl., *P. schlechteri* R.Knuth, *P.*  
*zeyheri* Harv.

M ★

PELARGONIUM *luridum* (cont.)

Geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 28, 37,  
38, 50, 58, 72, 82, 96, 101, 103, 106

**minimum** (Cav.) Willd.

*Pelargonium fumarioides* L'Hér. ex Harv.

Herb, NAM, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
ECP, NCP, WCP, 88, 103

**panduriforme** Eckl. & Zeyh.

*Pelargonium quercifolium* sensu L'Hér.

Shrub, ECP, WCP, 24

**papilionaceum** (L.) L'Hér.

Shrub, ECP, WCP, 72, 88

**peltatum** (L.) L'Hér.

*Pelargonium lateripes* L'Hér., *P. peltatum* (L.) L'Hér.  
var. *scutatum* (Sweet) Harv.

Climber, herb, MPU, ECP, WCP, 9, 72, 82,  
84, 88, 103

**pulverulentum** Colvill ex Sweet

*Pelargonium hollandii* Leigh.

Geophyte, KZN, ECP, 30, 87, 103

**quercifolium** (L.f.) L'Hér.

*Pelargonium karrooense* R.Knuth

Shrub, ECP, WCP, 82

**radens** H.E.Moore

*Pelargonium radula* (Cav.) L'Hér.

Shrub, ECP, WCP, 82

**ramosissimum** (Cav.) Willd.

Dwarf shrub, ECP, WCP, 30, 84, 87, 88, 103

**rapaceum** (L.) L'Hér.

Geophyte, ECP, NCP, WCP, 84, 88, 96

**reniforme** Curtis #

Dwarf shrub, geophyte, ECP, WCP, 9, 30, 39,  
72, 75, 87, 88, 96, 103

**sidioides** DC.

*Pelargonium sidaefolium* (Thunb.) R.Knuth

Dwarf shrub, geophyte, LES, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 46,  
72, 88, 96, 103

**tetragonum** (L.f.) L'Hér.

Succulent, scrambler, ECP, NCP, WCP, 72

**tomentosum** Jacq.

Dwarf shrub, WCP, 82

**transvaalense** R.Knuth

Dwarf shrub, shrub, MPU, 72, 88, 103

**triste** (L.) L'Hér.

*Pelargonium flavum* (Burm.f.) L'Hér.

Geophyte, NCP, WCP, 24, 72, 82, 84, 88, 96,  
103

**vitifolium** (L.) L'Hér.

Shrub, ECP, WCP, 72

Mp

Mp

M!

Mp

M ★

Mp

Mp

Mp

Mp

M ★

M

M!

Mp

Mp

Mp

M!

M

M

SARCOCAULON (DC.) Sweet

**crassicaule** Rehm

*Sarcocaulon burmannii* & *S. spinosum* sensu auct. mult.

Dwarf shrub, succulent, NAM, NCP, WCP, 4,  
30, 84, 88, 103

**pateronii** (DC.) G.Don

*Sarcocaulon rigidum* Schinz

Dwarf shrub, succulent, NAM, NCP, 4, 88

GESNERIACEAE

**STREPTOCARPUS** Lindl.

**prolixus** C.B.Clarke

*Streptocarpus gracilis* B.L.Burtt

Herb, KZN, 37, 38, 101

**rexii** (Hook.) Lindl.

*Didymocarpus rexii* Hook.

Herb, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9

Ma

★

GLEICHENIACEAE

**DICRANOPTERIS** Bernh.

**linearis** (Burm.f.) Underw.

*Gleichenia linearis* (Burm.f.) C.B.Clarke

Herb (climber), SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,  
KZN, 78

Mp

GOODENIACEAE

**SCAEVOLA** L.

**plumieri** (L.) Vahl

*Scaevola lobelia* Murray, *S. thunbergii* Eckl. & Zeyh.

Shrub, KZN, ECP, WCP, 1, 9, 13

Mp ★

GREYIACEAE

**GREYIA** Hook. & Harv.

**flanaganii** Bolus

Shrub, R, ECP, WCP, 9, 15, 77

**sutherlandii** Hook. & Harv.

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 37, 38, 74, 106

Mp ★

Mp

HAEMODORACEAE

**WACHENDORFIA** Burm.

**thyrsiflora** Burm.

Geophyte, ECP, WCP, 9

★

HALORAGACEAE

**GUNNERA** L.

**perpensa** L.

Herb, hydrophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9,  
19, 20, 23, 30, 38, 39, 46, 49, 59, 75,  
84, 85, 87, 96, 103, 106

M ★ ♀

GERANIACEAE



---

## HAMAMELIDACEAE

---

**TRICHOCLADUS** Pers.

- ellipticus** Eckl. & Zeyh. # Mp  
Tree, NNP, KZN, ECP, WCP, 50
- 

---

## HERNANDIACEAE

---

**GYROCARPUS** Jacq.

- americanus** Jacq. # Mp  
Tree, NAM, NNP, 28, 52, 59, 103
- 

---

## HETEROPYXIDACEAE

---

**HETEROPYXIS** Harv.

- dehniae** Suess. Mp ★  
Tree, NNP, 28  
**natalensis** Harv. M ☹  
Tree, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 15, 19,  
23, 38, 59, 77, 82, 84, 88, 96, 97, 101,  
103, 106
- 

---

## HIPPOCRATEACEAE

---

**HIPPOCRATEA** L.

- africana** (Willd.) Loes. # Mp ★  
Shrub, climber (tree), NAM, BOT, NNP,  
WCP, 12  
var. **richardiana** (Cambess.) N. Robson Mp  
*Hippocratea nitida* Oberm., *H. obtusifolia* sensu Oliv.  
Shrub, climber (tree), NAM, BOT, NNP, WCP,  
28  
**indica** Willd. Mp ☹  
*Hippocratea loeseneriana* Hutch. & M.B. Moss  
Shrub, climber (tree), NAM, BOT, NNP, 12, 21  
**parvifolia** Oliv. Mp  
Shrub, climber (tree), NNP, 28
- 

**SALACIA** L.

- kraussii** (Harv.) Harv. Mp  
*Salacia alternifolia* Hochst.  
Shrub (tree), KZN, 103  
**leptoclada** Tul. Mp  
*Salacia wardii* I. Verd.  
Dwarf shrub (shrub), KZN, 38  
**rehmannii** Schinz ★  
Dwarf shrub (shrub), NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
59
- 

---

## HYACINTHACEAE

---

**ALBUCA** L.

- cooperi** Baker Ma ★  
Geophyte, NAM, LES, NCP, WCP, 75, 103, 109
- 

**fastigiata** (L.f.) Dryand.

Mp ★

Geophyte, ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 106

**maxima** Burm.f. ★*Albica altissima* Dryand., *A. canadensis* (L.) Leight., *A. major* L.

Geophyte, ECP, NCP, WCP, 75, 103

**melleri** Baker MpGeophyte, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU,  
28, 64**nelsonii** N.E.Br. Mp ★Geophyte, NNP, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, 38,  
101, 106**setosa** Jacq. M ★*Albica banrii* Baker, *A. pachychlamys* Baker, *A. pater-soniae* SchönlandGeophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP,  
NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,  
NCP, WCP, 23, 39, 85, 106**shawii** Baker Mp ★*Albica elliotii* Baker, *A. minima* Baker, *A. trichophylla* BakerGeophyte, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 74,  
75, 103**BOWIEA** Harv. ex Hook.f.**volubilis** Harv. ex Hook.f. Mp ★ ☹Geophyte, climber, succulent, R, NNP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 19, 23, 28,  
30, 37, 38, 46, 48, 64, 72, 73, 88, 89,  
96, 98, 103, 106**DIPCADI** Mik.**brevifolium** (Thunb.) Fourc. Mp ★*Dipcadi hyacinthoides* (Spreng.) Baker  
Geophyte, NAM, NCP, WCP, 37, 38**gracillimum** Baker Mp ★*Dipcadi polyphyllum* Baker  
Geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP,  
NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP,  
75, 103**marlothii** Engl. Mp ★*Dipcadi oligotrichum* Baker  
Geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP,  
NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,  
NCP, 39**viride** (L.) Moench Mp ★*Dipcadi umbonatum* (Baker) Baker  
Geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP,  
NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,  
NCP, WCP, 9, 11, 37, 38, 58, 75, 101,  
103, 109**DRIMIA** Jacq. ex Willd.**ciliaris** Jacq. Mp ☹Geophyte, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
WCP, 88, 103**elata** Jacq. Mp ★ ☹Geophyte, SWZ, NNP, GAU, FST, KZN,  
ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 96, 101, 103, 106**neriniformis** Baker MpGeophyte, SWZ, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, 39,  
75, 103**robusta** Baker Mp ★ ☹*Drimia alta* R.A. Dyer

**DRIMIA robusta** (cont.)

Geophyte, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 23, 37, 38, 96, 103, 106

**DRIMIOPSIS** Lindl.**maculata** Lindl.

Geophyte, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 37, 38, 46

**EUCOMIS** L'Hér.**autumnalis** (Mill.) Chitt. #

Geophyte, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 19, 74, 76, 85

subsp. **autumnalis**

*Eucomis undulata* Aiton

Geophyte, NNP, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, 30, 38, 39, 75, 80, 82, 84, 96, 103

subsp. **clavata** (Baker) Reyneke

*Eucomis clavata* Baker, *E. regia* auct., *E. robusta* Baker, *E. undulata* sensu Letty & sensu Trauseld, non Aiton

Geophyte, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 58, 96, 103, 106

**bicolor** Baker

Geophyte, LES, FST, KZN, 38, 39, 74, 75, 103, 106

**comosa** (Houtt.) Wehrh. var. **comosa**

*Eucomis pallidiflora* Baker, *E. punctata* L'Hér.

Geophyte, ECP, 9, 38, 103

**pole-evansii** N.E.Br.

Geophyte, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, FST, KZN, 103

**LEDEBOURIA** Roth**cooperi** (Hook.f.) Jessop

*Scilla adlamii* Baker, *S. cinerascens* Van der Merwe, *S. cooperi* Hook.f., *S. galpinii* Baker, *S. glaucescens* Van der Merwe, *S. inandensis* Baker, *S. petiolata* Van der Merwe, *S. pusilla* Baker, *S. rogersii* Baker, *S. rupestris* Van der Merwe, *S. saturata* Baker

Geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 38, 39, 75, 85, 88, 89, 103, 106

**floribunda** (Baker) Jessop

*Scilla floribunda* Baker, *S. livida* Baker, *S. megaphylla* Baker, *S. zebrina* Baker

Geophyte, NAM, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 101

**marginata** (Baker) Jessop

*Scilla marginata* Baker, *S. neglecta* Van der Merwe

Geophyte, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 58

**ovatifolia** (Baker) Jessop

*Scilla cicatricosa* C.A.Sm., *S. climatocarpha* C.A.Sm., *S. elevans* Van der Merwe, *S. ovatifolia* Baker

Geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 98, 103, 106

**revoluta** (L.f.) Jessop

*Scilla albomarginata* Van der Merwe, *S. asperifolia* Van der Merwe, *S. carnosula* Van der Merwe, *S. lanceaeifolia* (Jacq.) Baker

Geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,

NCP, WCP, 19, 38, 39, 75, 89, 98, 103, 105, 106, 108

**undulata** (Jacq.) Jessop

*Scilla rautanenii* Schinz

Geophyte, NAM, WCP, 98

**LITANTHUS** Harv.**pusillus** Harv.

Geophyte, SWZ, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 75, 103

**MASSONIA** Thunb. ex Houtt.**jasminiflora** Burch. ex Baker

*Massonia bowkeri* Baker

Geophyte (succulent), LES, NWP, FST, ECP, NCP, 39, 75, 85, 103

**ORNITHOGALUM** L.**conicum** Jacq. subsp. **conicum**

*Ornithogalum lacteum* Jacq.

Geophyte, ECP, WCP, 48, 88, 89, 103

**dubium** Houtt.

*Ornithogalum flavescens* Jacq., *O. flavissimum* Jacq., *O. minutum* Jacq.

Geophyte, ECP, WCP, 9

**juncifolium** Jacq.

*Ornithogalum brevifolium* Leight., *O. comptonii* Leight., *O. leptophyllum* Baker, *O. oliganthum* Baker, *O. subulatum* Baker

Geophyte, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 37

**longibracteatum** Jacq.

*Ornithogalum caudatum* Aiton

Geophyte, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 26, 38, 48, 50, 103, 106

**tenuifolium** F.Delaroche subsp. **tenuifolium**

*Ornithogalum ecklonii* Sehltdl., *O. inconspicuum* Baker, *O. pretoriense* Baker, *O. virens* Lindl.

Geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 88, 103

**thyrsoides** Jacq.

*Ornithogalum revolutum* sensu Ker Gawl., non Jacq.

Geophyte, ECP, WCP, 8, 48, 88, 89, 102, 103

**SCHIZOBASIS** Baker**intricata** (Baker) Baker

*Schizobasis cuscutoides* (Burch. ex Baker) Benth. & Hook., *S. flagelliformis* (Baker) Baker, *S. macowanii* Baker

Geophyte (climber), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 38

**SCILLA** L.**kraussii** Baker

Geophyte, KZN, 37, 88

**natalensis** Planch.

Geophyte, R, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 19, 24, 38, 39, 48, 73, 74, 75, 84, 88, 96, 101, 103, 106, 109

**nervosa** (Burch.) Jessop

*Ornithogalum nervosum* Burch., *Schizocarpus acerosus* Van der Merwe, *S. gerrardii* (Baker) Van der Merwe, *S. nervosus* (Burch.) Van der Merwe, *S. rigidifolius* (Kunth) Van der Merwe, *Scilla gerrardii* Baker, *S. hispidula* Baker, *S. rigidifolia* Kunth; var. *acerosa* Van der Merwe; var. *gerrardii* (Baker) Baker, *S. rigidifolia* Kunth

**SCILLA nervosa** (cont.)

Geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 19, 23, 30, 35, 38, 39, 48, 75, 88, 103, 106, 108

**THURANTHOS** C.H.Wright

**basuticum** (E.Phillips) Oberm.

*Drinina angustifolia* Baker, *Urginea basutica* E.Phillips  
Geophyte, RDL, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 75

**URGINEA** Steinh.

**altissima** (L.f.) Baker

*Drinina altissima* (L.f.) Ker Gawl., non Hook.f.  
Geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 20, 21, 28, 38, 42, 48, 64, 68, 88, 89, 103, 105, 106, 107

**capitata** (Hook.) Baker

Geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 39, 48, 75, 88, 89, 103

**delagoensis** Baker

Geophyte, SWZ, GAU, MPU, KZN, 19, 23, 38, 103, 106

**epigea** R.A.Dyer

Geophyte, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 23, 96, 103

**indica** (Roxb.) Kunth

*Urginea amboensis* Baker  
Geophyte, RDL, NAM, KZN, 21, 71

**macrocentra** Baker

*Urginea lilacina* Baker  
Geophyte, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 48, 88, 89, 103, 106

**physodes** (Jacq.) Baker

Geophyte, NAM, NCP, WCP, 38, 48

**rubella** Baker

Geophyte, LES, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 39, 48, 75, 103

**sanguinea** Schinz

*Urginea burkei* Baker, *Drinina sanguinea* (Schinz) Jessop  
Geophyte, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, NCP, 21, 28, 29, 30, 35, 48, 64, 68, 88, 89, 96, 98, 102, 103, 105, 106, 108

**VELTHEIMIA** Gled.

**capensis** (L.) DC.

*Velttheimia deasii* P.E.Barnes, *V. glauca* (Aiton) Jacq., *V. roodeae* E.Phillips  
Geophyte, ECP, NCP, WCP, 86, 88

**HYDNORACEAE****HYDNORA** Thunb.

**africana** Thunb.

Herb, parasite, ECP, NCP, WCP, 4, 19, 38, 84, 103, 106

**johannis** Becc. #

Herb, parasite, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, 2, 38, 40

var. **johannis**

*Hydnora solmsiana* Dinter

Herb, parasite, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, 28, 64

**HYDROCHARITACEAE****OTTELIA** Pers.

**ulvifolia** (Planch.) Walp.

Herb, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, 13, 50

**HYDROSTACHYACEAE****HYDROSTACHYS** Thouars

**polymorpha** Klotzsch

*Hydrostachys natalensis* Wedd.

Herb, hydrophyte, RDL, NAM, KZN, 19, 38, 106

**HYPERICACEAE****HYPERICUM** L.

**aethiopicum** Thunb. #

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 19, 30, 38, 48, 74, 75, 76, 81, 89, 96, 101, 103

subsp. **aethiopicum**

Herb, LES, NNP, ECP, WCP, 106

subsp. **sonderi** (Bredell) N.Robson

*Hypericum aethiopicum* Thunb. var. *glaucescens* Sond., *H. sonderi* Bredell

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 39, 74, 84, 85, 88, 89, 103

**lalandii** Choisy

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13, 39, 75, 103

**perforatum** L. \*

Herb, LES, WCP, 14, 48, 52, 68, 80, 81, 84, 89, 96, 103, 104

**revolutum** Vahl #

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 13, 48, 76, 81, 91, 103

**roeperianum** Schimp. ex A.Rich. #

Herb, NNP, WCP, 13, 50

**HYPOXIDACEAE****EMPODIUM** Salisb.

**plicatum** (Thunb.) Garside

*Forbesia plicata* (Thunb.) Nel var. *plicata*  
Geophyte, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38



**FORBESIA** Eckl.**plicata** (Thunb.) Nel %[*Forbesia plicata* (Thunb.) Nel var. *plicata* = *Empodium plicatum* (Thunb.) Garside]

Geophyte, 37

**Mp ★****HYPOXIS** L.**angustifolia** Lam. #

Geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 93, 101

**Mp ★****argentea** Harv. ex Baker #

Geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 82, 84, 88, 103

**M**var. **sericea** Baker*Hypoxis argentea* Harv. ex Baker var. *flaccida* Baker, *H. sericea* Baker

Geophyte, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 75, 87

**M****colchicifolia** Baker*Hypoxis latifolia* Hook., *H. oligotricha* Baker

Geophyte, GAU, KZN, ECP, 19, 30, 38, 103, 106

**Mp ★ ♀****gerrardii** Baker

Geophyte, SWZ, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, 37, 38

**Mp****hemerocallidea** Fisch. & C.A.Mey.*Hypoxis rooperi* S.Moore

Geophyte, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 39, 74, 75, 82, 88, 96, 101, 103, 106

**Mp ★****iridifolia** Baker*Hypoxis nitida* L.Verd., *H. obtusa* Burch. ex Edwards

Geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 11, 28, 40, 43, 74, 76

**Mp****multiceps** Buchinger ex Baker

Geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103

**★****rigidula** Baker #

Geophyte, NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 82, 88, 101, 103

**M****villosa** L.f. #

Geophyte, SWZ, KZN, ECP, WCP, 82, 103

**Mp ★ ♀**var. **obliqua** (Jacq.) Baker*Hypoxis obliqua* Jacq.

Geophyte, SWZ, KZN, ECP, WCP, 88, 103

**Mp****ICACINACEAE****APODYTES** E.Mey. ex Arn.**dimidiata** E.Mey. ex Arn. #

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 19, 30, 45, 50, 84, 103

**Mp**var. **dimidiata**

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 97, 106

**M ★****CASSINOPSIS** Sond.**ilicifolia** (Hochst.) Kuntze*Cassinopsis capensis* Sond.**Mp ♀**

Shrub (tree), SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 103

**tinifolia** Harv.

Tree (shrub), SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38

**Mp****PYRENACANTHA** Wight**grandiflora** Baill.

Shrub, climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 23, 38, 59

**Mp ★****scandens** Planch. ex Harv.

Shrub, climber, KZN, WCP, 30, 38, 103

**Mp ★****ILLECEBRACEAE****POLLICHIA** Aiton**campestris** Aiton

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 28, 30, 35, 38, 39, 50, 58, 72, 82, 84, 86, 88, 101, 103

**M ★****IRIDACEAE****ARISTEA** Aiton**abyssinica** Pax*Aristea cognata* N.E.Br. ex Weim.

Herb, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 23, 37, 38, 74, 101

**Mp ★****africana** (L.) Hoffmanns.

Herb, WCP, 88, 103

**Mp****ecklonii** Baker

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 23, 38, 101

**Mp ★ ♀****gerrardii** Weim.

Herb, KZN, ECP, 19, 38

**Mp****woodii** N.E.Br.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 23, 37, 38, 74, 101

**★****BABIANA** Ker Gawl.**hypogea** Burch. #

Herb, geophyte, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, NCP, 28

**Mp****BOBARTIA** L.**aphylla** (L.f.) Ker Gawl.

Herb, WCP, 9

**★****CROCOSMIA** Planch.**aurea** (Pappe ex Hook.) Planch.

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 13, 19, 23, 38, 106

**Mp ★****paniculata** (Klatt) Goldblatt*Antholyza paniculata* Klatt, *Curtouss paniculatus* (Klatt) N.E.Br.

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, 19, 30, 38, 39, 74, 75, 103

**M****pottsii** (Macnab ex Baker) N.E.Br.

Herb, geophyte, RDL, KZN, ECP, 38

**Mp****HYPOXIDACEAE**

**DIERAMA** K.Koch**argyreum** L.Bolus*Dierama argyreum* L.Bolus var. *majus* N.E.Br.

Herb. geophyte, RDL, KZN, 101

**igneum** Klatt*Dierama pausum* N.E.Br.

Herb. geophyte, KZN, ECP, 39

**pendulum** (L.f.) Baker

Herb. geophyte, ECP, WCP, 38, 74, 75, 82, 103

**robustum** N.E.Br.

Herb. geophyte, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 85

**DIETES** Salisb. ex Klatt**iridioides** (L.) Sweet ex Klatt*Dietes vegeta* (L.) N.E.Br., *Moraea iridioides* L.

Herb. SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 18, 19, 23, 37, 38, 74, 103, 106, 109

**FERRARIA** Burm. ex Mill.**glutinosa** (Baker) Rendle*Ferraria bechuanaica* Baker, *F. welwitschii* Baker

Herb. geophyte, NAM, BOT, NWP, 29, 98, 103

**FREESIA** Klatt**grandiflora** (Baker) Klatt*Anomatheca grandiflora* Baker, *Lapeirousia grandiflora* (Baker) Baker

Herb. geophyte, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 58, 103

**GLADIOLUS** L.**aurantiacus** Klatt

Herb. geophyte, SWZ, MPU, KZN, WCP, 38

**crassifolius** Baker*Gladiolus dieterleniae* E.Phillips, *G. gazensis* Rendle, *G. masikuenensis* Baker, *G. mosambicensis* Baker, *G. thomsonii* Baker, *G. unguiculatus* sensu Tredgold & Biegel

Herb. geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 74, 75, 103

**cruentus** S.Moore

Herb. geophyte, R. KZN, 39

**dalenii** Van Geel #

Herb. geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 13, 38, 59, 82, 85, 101

subsp. **dalenii***Gladiolus affinis* De Wild., *G. angolensis* Welw. ex Baker, *G. barnardii* G.J.Lewis, *G. boelmii* Vaupel, *G. buettneri* Pax, *G. caffensis* Cufod., *G. calothyrsus* Vaupel, *G. coccineus* L.Bolus, *G. cooperi* Baker, *G. cornutus* Oliv., *G. dracocephalus* Hook.f., *G. gallaensis* Vaupel, *G. garnieri* Klatt, *G. garuani* Vaupel, *G. hockii* De Wild., *G. ignescens* Bojer ex Baker, *G. kilimandscharicus* Pax, *G. louwii* L.Bolus, *G. luembensis* De Wild., *G. luteolus* Klatt, *G. natalensis* Reinw. ex Hook., *G. newii* Baker, *G. pageae* L.Bolus, *G. primulinus* Baker, *G. psittacinus* Hook.f.: var. *cooperi* (Baker) Baker, *G. quartianus* A.Rich., *G. saltatorum* Baker, *G. splendidus* Rendle, *G. sulphureus* Baker, *G. taylorianus* Rendle, *Watsonia natalensis* Eckl.

Herb. geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,

ECP, 1, 30, 37, 39, 58, 72, 75, 91, 98, 103, 109

**ecklonii** Lehm. #

Herb. geophyte, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 30, 39, 75, 103

**ludwigii** Pappe ex Baker %[*Gladiolus ludwigii* Pappe ex Baker var. *ludwigii* = *Gladiolus sericeovillosus* Hook.f. subsp. *sericeovillosus*]

Herb. geophyte, 30, 37, 103

**papilio** Hook.f.

Herb. geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38

**permeabilis** D.Delaroche #

Herb. geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38

**saundersii** Hook.f.

Herb. geophyte, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, 8, 75, 103

**sericeovillosus** Hook.f. #

Herb. geophyte, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19

subsp. **sericeovillosus***Gladiolus ludwigii* Pappe ex Baker var. *ludwigii*, *G. sericeovillosus* Hook.f. forma *sericeovillosus*

Herb. geophyte, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 38, 106

**unguiculatus** Baker*Antholyza cabrae* De Wild., *A. djalonenensis* A.Chev., *A. fleuryi* A.Chev., *A. labiata* Pax, *A. sudanica* A.Chev., *A. thomieri* De Wild., *Gladiolus atropurpureus* auct. non Baker, *G. brevicaulis* Baker, *G. brevifolius* sensu Eyles, non Jacq., *G. cabrae* (De Wild.) N.E.Br., *G. cochleatus* Baker, *G. labiatus* (Pax) N.E.Br. *G. thomieri* (De Wild.) Vaupel  
Geophyte, BOT, NNP, NWP, MPU, WCP, 1, 21**HESPERANTHA** Ker Gawl.**baurii** Baker #

Herb. geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 37, 38, 74, 101

**lactea** Baker

Herb. geophyte, RDL, KZN, 37, 38, 101

**HOMERIA** Vent.**pallida** Baker*Homeria glauca* J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans, *H. humilis* N.E.Br., *H. mossii* N.E.Br., *H. pura* N.E.Br., *H. townsendiae* N.E.Br.

Herb. geophyte, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 18, 39, 48, 58, 85, 86, 88, 89, 98, 103, 108

**MORAEA** Mill.**fugax** (D.Delaroche) Jacq. subsp. **fugax***Moraea edulis* (L.f.) Ker Gawl.

Herb. geophyte, NCP, WCP, 75

**spathulata** (L.f.) Klatt*Moraea spathulata* (Thunb.) Ker, *M. spathulata* (L.f.) Klatt subsp. *autumnalis* Goldblatt; subsp. *saxosa* Goldblatt; subsp. *transvaalensis* Goldblatt

MORAEA *spathulata* (cont.)  
Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 18, 37,  
38, 74, 76, 88, 89, 103

ROMULEA Maratti  
*campanuloides* Harms %  
[*Romulea campanuloides* Harms var. *campanuloides*  
and var. *gigantea* M.P.de Vos = *Romulea came-*  
*rooniana* Baker]  
Geophyte, 91

SPARAXIS Ker Gawl.  
*grandiflora* (D.Delaroche) Ker Gawl #  
Herb, geophyte, WCP, 38

TRITONIA Ker Gawl.  
*disticha* (Klatt) Baker #  
Herb, geophyte, SWZ, MPU, FST, KZN,  
ECP, 101  
subsp. *rubrolucens* (R.C.Foster) M.P.de Vos  
*Tritonia rosea* Klatt, *T. rubrolucens* R.C.Foster  
Herb, geophyte, SWZ, MPU, FST, KZN,  
ECP, 37, 38, 74  
*lineata* (Salisb.) Ker Gawl. #  
Herb, geophyte, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,  
37, 38, 74

WATSONIA Mill.  
*densiflora* Baker  
*Watsonia neglecta* N.E.Br., *W. plantii* N.E.Br.  
Herb, geophyte, KZN, ECP, 23, 38, 75, 101,  
103  
*latifolia* N.E.Br. ex Oberm.  
Herb, geophyte, R, SWZ, MPU, KZN, 23  
*lepida* N.E.Br.  
Herb, geophyte, LES, FST, KZN, 39  
*watsonioides* (Baker) Oberm.  
*Watsonia flavida* L.Bolus  
Herb, geophyte, SWZ, GAU, MPU, 23

JUNCACEAE

JUNCUS L.  
*effusus* L.  
Herb, hydrophyte, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 78, 91, 103  
*oxycarpus* E.Mey. ex Kunth  
*Juncus brevistylis* Buchenau, *J. gentilis* N.E.Br., *J. sub-*  
*oxycarpus* Adamson  
Herb, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES,  
NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,  
ECP, NCP, WCP, 50

JUNCAGINACEAE

TRIGLOCHIN L.  
*bulbosa* L.  
*Triglochin compacta* Adamson, *T. elongata* Buchenau,  
*T. tenuifolia* Adamson  
Herb, hydrophyte, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9

LAMIACEAE

ACROTOME Benth.  
*angustifolia* G.Taylor  
*Acrotome lancifolia* Bremek. & Oberm.  
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, NCP, 16

*inflata* Benth.  
*Acrotome amboensis* Briq., *Lasiocorys eenii* (Hiem)  
Baker  
Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, 39, 75, 83, 98,  
103

AEOLLANTHUS Mart. ex K.Spreng.  
*buchnerianus* Briq.  
*Aeollanthus canescens* Gürke  
Dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, LES, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75,  
103  
*suaveolens* Mart. ex K.Spreng.  
*Aeollanthus heliotropioides* Oliv.  
Herb, BOT, NNP, 21, 72

AJUGA L.  
*ophrydis* Burch. ex Benth.  
Herb, SWZ, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,  
ECP, 30, 39, 58, 74, 75, 80, 81, 85, 103

BALLOTA L.  
*africana* (L.) Benth.  
*Marrubium africanum* L.  
Dwarf shrub, NAM, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 3,  
4, 24, 25, 30, 72, 82, 84, 86, 88, 96, 103

BASILICUM Moench  
*polystachyon* (L.) Moench  
*Moschosma polystachyon* (L.) Benth., *Ocimum poly-*  
*stachyon* L.  
Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 50, 78, 104

BECIUM Lindl.  
*angustifolium* (Benth.) N.E.Br.  
*Ocimum angustifolium* Benth.  
Herb (shrub), BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
28

*burchellianum* (Benth.) N.E.Br.  
*Ocimum burchellianum* Benth.  
Shrub, ECP, 72

*filamentosum* (Forssk.) Chiov.  
*Becium knyanum* (Vatke) N.E.Br. ex Broun & R.E.Mas-  
sey, *B. obovatum* (E.Mey. ex Benth.) N.E.Br. var.  
*knyanum* (Vatke) Cufod., *Ocimum fissilabrum*  
Briq., *O. knyanum* Vatke, *O. rautanenii* Briq., *O.*  
*stenoglossum* Briq.  
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,  
KZN, 38, 103

*grandiflorum* (Lam.) Pic.Serm. #  
Herb, 40, 91

*obovatum* (E.Mey. ex Benth.) N.E.Br. #  
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 11, 19, 28,  
37, 58, 74, 91, 103

var. *obovatum*  
*Becium grandiflorum* (Lam.) Pic.Serm. var. *obovatum*  
(E.Mey. ex Benth.) Sebald, *B. obovatum* (E.Mey.  
ex Benth.) N.E.Br. var. *glabrius* (Benth.) Cufod.:



**BECIUM obovatum** var. **obovatum** (cont.)  
var. *hians* (Benth.) N.E.Br.: var. *obovatum*,  
*Ocinum obovatum* E.Mey. ex Benth.  
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 101, 103

**ENDOSTEMON** N.E.Br.

**obtusifolius** (E.Mey. ex Benth.) N.E.Br. **Mp**  
*Ocinum obtusifolium* E.Mey. ex Benth.  
Shrub, herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
28

**tereticaulis** (Poir.) M.Ashby **Mp**  
*Endostemon ocinoides* Bremk., *Ocinum tereticaule*  
Poir.  
Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, 50

**HEMIZYGIA** (Benth.) Briq.

**bracteosa** (Benth.) Briq. **Mp ★**  
*Hemizygia hoepfieri* Briq., *H. serrata* Briq., *Ocinum*  
*bracteosum* Benth., *Orthosiphon bracteosus*  
(Benth.) Baker, *O. schinzianus* Briq.  
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 11, 21, 28

**HOLOSTYLON** Robyns & J.-P.Lebrun

**baumii** (Gürke) G.Taylor **Mp**  
*Plectranthus baumii* Gürke  
Herb, BOT, 103

**HOSLUNDIA** Vahl

**opposita** Vahl **Mp ★ ☼**  
*Hoslundia opposita* Vahl var. *decumbens* (Benth.) Baker;  
var. *verticillata* (Vahl) Baker, *H. verticillata* Vahl  
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,  
1, 2, 6, 21, 28, 30, 50, 51, 64, 69, 73,  
93, 98, 103

**HYPTIS** Jacq.

**pectinata** (L.) Poit. \* **M**  
*Nepeta pectinata* L.  
Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 6, 7,  
12, 21, 30, 34, 50, 103

**spicigera** Lam. \* **Mp**  
Herb, BOT, NNP, 1, 21, 34

**LEONOTIS** (Pers.) R.Br.

**leonitis** R.Br. % **Mp ★**  
[*Leonotis leonitis* R.Br. var. *hirtiflora* (Benth.) Skan and  
var. *leonitis* = *Leonotis ocymifolia* (Burm.f.)  
Iwarsson var. *ocymifolia*]  
Shrub, 9, 28, 30, 72, 82, 88, 103, 105

**leonurus** (L.) R.Br. **M ★ ☼**  
*Leonotis leonurus* (L.) R.Br. var. *albiflora* Benth.,  
*Phlomis leonurus* L.  
Shrub, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 8,  
9, 18, 19, 24, 25, 30, 37, 38, 72, 73, 74,  
82, 84, 87, 88, 96, 101, 103, 109

**mollis** Benth. % **Mp**  
[*Leonotis mollis* Benth.  
var. *albiflora* Skan = *Leonotis ocymifolia* (Burm.f.)  
Iwarsson var. *raineriana* (Vis.) Iwarsson;  
var. *mollis* = *Leonotis ocymifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson  
var. *ocymifolia*]  
Shrub, 30, 39, 75, 103

**nepetifolia** (L.) R.Br. var. *nepetifolia* **Mp ★**  
*Leonotis kwebenensis* N.E.Br., *Phlomis nepetifolia* L.  
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,  
1, 2, 7, 21, 30, 34, 50, 83, 98, 99, 103,  
105

**ocymifolia** (Burm.f.) Iwarsson # **Mp**  
Shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP,  
NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,  
NCP, WCP, 84, 86, 91

var. **ocymifolia** **M**  
*Leonotis dubia* E.Mey., *L. leonitis* R.Br. var. *hirtiflora*  
(Benth.) Skan; var. *leonitis*, *L. mollis* Benth. var.  
*mollis*, *L. ovata* Spreng., *Phlomis ocymifolia* Burm.f.  
Shrub, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP,  
WCP, 30, 84, 87, 103

var. **raineriana** (Vis.) Iwarsson **M**  
*Leonotis bachnamii* Gürke, *L. brevipes* Skan, *L. dinteri*  
Briq., *L. dysophylla* Benth., *L. galpinii* Skan, *L.*  
*hereroensis* Briq., *L. intermedia* Lindl. var. *inter-*  
*media*; var. *natalensis* Skan, *L. latifolia* Gürke, *L.*  
*laxifolia* MacOwan, *L. malacophylla* Gürke, *L.*  
*mollis* Benth. var. *albiflora* Skan, *L. raineriana*  
Vis., *L. urticifolia* Briq., *L. westiae* Skan  
Herb, NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 40, 103

var. **schinzii** (Gürke) Iwarsson **Mp**  
*Leonotis micropphylla* Skan, *L. randii* S.Moore, *L.*  
*schinzii* Gürke  
Shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
30, 58, 72, 88, 103

**LEUCAS** Burm. ex R.Br.

**capensis** (Benth.) Engl. **Mp**  
*Lasiocorys capensis* Benth.  
Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,  
WCP, 16, 30, 88, 103

**lavandulifolia** Sm. **Mp**  
*Leucas indica* (L.) Vathe  
Herb, KZN, 78

**martinicensis** (Jacq.) R.Br. **Mp ★**  
*Chinopodium martinicense* Jacq.  
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 1, 21, 28, 38,  
40, 50, 83, 98, 103

**pechuelii** (Kuntze) Gürke **Mp**  
*Lasiocorys pechuellii* Kuntze, *Leucas altissima* Engl.  
Shrub, NAM, 63

**sexdentata** Skan **Mp**  
Herb, BOT, NNP, NWP, MPU, 83

**MARRUBIUM** L.

**vulgare** L. \* **Mp ☼**  
Herb, LES, ECP, WCP, 14, 24, 52, 72, 73, 81,  
96, 103, 104

**MENTHA** L.

**aquatica** L. **Mp ★ ☼**  
*Mentha dunetorum* Schult. var. *natalensis* Briq.  
Herb, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 16,  
19, 25, 30, 38, 39, 52, 59, 72, 75, 80,  
82, 84, 103, 106

**longifolia** (L.) Huds. # **Mp**  
Herb, NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 3,  
4, 9, 24, 25, 38, 39, 72, 86, 96, 103

subsp. **capensis** (Thunb.) Briq. **Mp ★**  
*Mentha longifolia* (L.) Huds. var. *capensis* (Thunb.)  
Briq.: subsp. *capensis* (Thunb.) Briq. var.  
*cooperi* Briq. ex T.Cooke; subsp. *capensis*  
(Thunb.) Briq. var. *doratophylla* Briq.; subsp.

**MENTHA longifolia** subsp. **capensis** (cont.)

*capensis* (Thunb.) Briq. var. *obscuriceps* Briq.;  
subsp. *capensis* (Thunb.) Briq. var. *salicina*  
(Burch. ex Benth.) Briq.

Herb, NAM, LES, NWP, FST, ECP, NCP,  
WCP, 4, 41, 72, 73, 75, 82, 84, 85, 88,  
103

subsp. **polyadena** (Briq.) Briq.

Mp ★ ♀

*Mentha sylvestris* L. subsp. *polyadena* Briq.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 72, 75, 82, 88,  
103

subsp. **wissii** (Launert) Codd

Mp

*Mentha wissii* Launert

Herb, NAM, NCP, WCP, 82

**spicata** L. \*

Mp

*Mentha viridis* (L.) L.

Herb, FST, NCP, 6, 16, 28, 46, 80

**sylvestris** L. %

Mp

[*Mentha sylvestris* L. subsp. *polyadena* Briq. = *Mentha*  
*longifolia* (L.) Huds. subsp. *polyadena* (Briq.)  
Briq.]

Herb, 30

**OCIMUM** L.

**americanum** L. #

Mp ★

Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, ECP, NCP, 7,  
21, 103

var. **americanum**

Mp ★ ♀

*Ocimum americanum* non L., *O. canum* Sims, *O. dinteri*  
Briq., *O. fruticulosum* Burch.

Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, ECP, NCP, 6,  
16, 28, 30, 34, 40, 59, 64, 71, 72, 82,  
88, 95, 98, 105, 108

**gratissimum** L. #

Mp

Herb, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN,  
1, 6, 7, 30, 34, 71

var. **gratissimum**

Mp

*Ocimum micranthum* Dinter ex Launert nom. nud., *O.*  
*suave* Willd., *O. urticifolium* Roth subsp. *urtici-*  
*folium*, *O. viride* Willd.

Herb, shrub, NAM, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, KZN, 7, 16, 28, 50, 99, 103

**urticifolium** Roth %

Mp

[*Ocimum urticifolium* Roth

subsp. *caryophyllum* Codd = *Ocimum natalense*  
Ayob. ex A.J.Paton;

subsp. *urticifolium* = *Ocimum gratissimum* L. var.  
*gratissimum*]

Herb, shrub, 2, 40, 82, 105

**PLECTRANTHUS** L'Hér.

**ambiguus** (Bolos) Codd

Mp

*Orthosiphon ambiguus* Bolos, *Plectranthus coloratus*  
E.Mey. ex Benth. p.p., *P. dregei* Codd

Dwarf shrub, herb, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
37, 38

**amboinicus** (Lour.) Spreng.

M

*Coleus amboinicus* Lour.

Herb, SWZ, KZN, 2, 16, 38, 50, 73, 78

**barbatus** Andrews \*

Mp

*Coleus barbatus* (Andrews) Benth.

Shrub, herb, NNP, GAU, KZN, ECP, WCP,  
26, 50, 57, 103

**caninus** Roth

Mp

*Coleus caninus* (Roth) Vatke, *C. omahekense* Dinter

Herb, NAM, NNP, NWP, 50

**ciliatus** E.Mey. ex Benth.

Mp

*Plectranthus natalensis* Gürke

Herb, SWZ, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP,  
101

**cylindraceus** Hochst. ex Benth.

Mp

*Plectranthus densiflorus* T.Cooke, *P. glomeratus*  
R.A.Dyer, *P. spiciformis* R.A.Dyer, *P. villosus*  
T.Cooke

Herb, succulent, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,  
NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 50, 91

**ecklonii** Benth.

Mp

Shrub, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9

**grallatus** Briq.

Mp

*Plectranthus cooperi* T.Cooke p.p., *P. krookii* Gürke ex  
Zahlbr., *P. natalensis* forma *glandulosa*  
E.Phillips, *P. praetervisus* Briq., *P. transvaalen-*  
*sis* Briq. var. *grandifolia* T.Cooke; var. *trans-*  
*vaalensis*

Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,  
ECP, 19, 38, 106

**hadiensis** (Forssk.) Schweinf. ex Spreng. #

Mp

Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
101

var. **tomentosus** (Benth.) Codd

Mp ★ ♀

*Plectranthus tomentosus* Benth., *P. zatarhendi* sensu  
Codd var. *tomentosus* (Benth.) Codd

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 68

**laxiflorus** Benth.

M

*Plectranthus hylophilus* non Gürke

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP,  
37, 38, 50, 59, 72, 82, 84, 103

**madagascariensis** (Pers.) Benth. #

Mp

Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
KZN, ECP, WCP, 72, 90

var. **madagascariensis**

M

*Plectranthus hirtus* Benth.

Herb, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 30, 38,  
82, 103

**neochilus** Schltr.

Mp ♀

*Coleus carnosus* Dinter ex Eliovson, *C. neochilus*  
(Schltr.) Codd, *C. pentheri* Gürke, *C. schinzii*  
Gürke

Herb, succulent, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,  
NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP,  
46

**PRUNELLA** L.

**vulgaris** L. \*

Mp

Herb, MPU, KZN, WCP, 99, 101

**PYCNOSTACHYS** Hook.

**reticulata** (E.Mey.) Benth.

Mp

*Echinostachys reticulata* E.Mey., *Pycnostachys holo-*  
*phylla* Briq., *P. purpurascens* Briq., *P. reticulata*  
(E.Mey.) Benth. var. *angustifolia* Benth., *P.*  
*schlechteri* Briq.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 101

**urticifolia** Hook.

Mp

*Pycnostachys pubescens* Gürke

Herb, NNP, GAU, MPU, 28

**SALVIA** L.

**africana-caerulea** L.

M

*Salvia africana* L., *S. lanuginosa* Burm.f., *S. undulata*  
Benth.

Shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 24, 25, 30, 72, 82,  
84, 88, 103

**SALVIA** (cont.)**africana-lutea** L.*Salvia aurea* L., *S. eckloniana* Benth.

Shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 24, 25, 72, 73, 82, 88, 103

Mp

**chamaeagnea** P.J.Bergius*Salvia paniculata* L.

Shrub, NCP, WCP, 72, 82, 88, 103

Mp

**coccinea** Etl. \**Salvia coccinea* Etl. var. *pseudococcinea* (Jacq.) A.Gray

Herb, NAM, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 52, 90, 103, 104, 109

Mp ♀

**dentata** Aiton

Shrub, NCP, WCP, 3, 4

Mp

**disermas** L.*Salvia fleckii* Gürke, *S. rugosa* Aiton, *S. rugosa* Thunb.var. *angustifolia* Benth.; var. *rugosa*

Shrub, herb, NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 72, 82, 86, 103

Mp

**lanceolata** Lam.*Salvia hastifolia* Benth., *S. nivea* Thunb.

Shrub, NCP, WCP, 3, 4, 94

M

**muirii** L.Bolus*Salvia muirii* L.Bolus var. *grandiflora* L.Bolus

Shrub, WCP, 88

Mp

**radula** Benth.

Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 88

Mp

**repens** Burch. ex Benth. #

Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 39, 72, 75, 82, 103

M ★

**runcinata** L.f.*Salvia monticola* Benth. var. *monticola*, *S. runcinata* L.f. var. *grandiflora* Skan; var. *nana* Skan, *S. sisymbriifolia* Skan

Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 38, 39, 72, 75, 103

Mp ★

**scabra** L.f.

Herb, ECP, WCP, 38, 72, 87, 103

Mp

**stenophylla** Burch. ex Benth.*Salvia chlorophylla* Briq., *S. pallida* Dinter ex Engl., *S. stenophylla* Burch. ex Benth. var. *subintegra* Skan

Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 72, 75, 82, 85, 88, 103

Mp ★

**triangularis** Thunb.

Herb, MPU, ECP, WCP, 103

M

**verbenaca** L.*Salvia clandestina* L. var. *angustifolia* Benth.; var. *clandestina*

Herb, NAM, LES, NWP, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 72, 82, 104

Mp ♀

**SATUREJA** L.**biflora** (Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don) Briq.*Micromeria biflora* (Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don) Benth., *Thymus biflorus* Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don

Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, ECP, 50, 72, 91

Mp

**grandibracteata** Killick*Micromeria grandiflora* Killick

Herb, R, KZN, 49

Mp

**SOLENOSTEMON** Thom.**rotundifolius** (Poir.) J.K.Morton*Coleus dysentericus* Baker, *Coleus rotundifolius* (Poir.) A.Chev. & Perrot, *Germanea rotundifolia* Poir.

Herb, KZN, 1, 21

Mp

**STACHYS** L.**aethiopica** L.*Stachys aethiopica* L. var. *glandulifera* Skan; var. *hispidissima* Benth.; var. *parviflora* Skan, *S. attenuata* Skan, *S. capensis* C.Presl, *S. fruticetorum* Briq., *S. harveyi* Skan, *S. hispidula* Hochst., *S. serrulata* Burch. ex Benth.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 75, 85, 88, 103, 109

M ★

**aurea** Benth.*Stachys hantamensis* Vatte, *S. integrifolia* Vahl ex Benth., *S. teres* Skan

Shrub, NCP, WCP, 86

Mp

**burchelliana** Launert*Stachys burchellii* Benth.

Shrub, NAM, NCP, 16, 88, 108

Mp

**cuneata** Banks ex Benth.

Shrub, NCP, WCP, 16

Mp

**dregeana** Benth.*Stachys dregeana* Benth. var. *lasioalyx* (Schltr.) Skan; var. *tenuiflor* Skan., *S. rugosa* Aiton var. *foliosa* (Benth.) Skan

Herb, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, 88

Mp

**hyssopoides** Burch. ex Benth.

Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 16

Mp

**linearis** Burch. ex Benth.*Stachys recurva* Gürke, *S. rugosa* Aiton var. *linearis* (Burch. ex Benth.) Skan

Dwarf shrub, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 16, 25, 72, 84, 88, 103

Mp

**nigricans** Benth.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38

★

**rugosa** Aiton*Stachys crenulata* Briq., *S. multiflora* Benth.

Shrub, NAM, LES, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 39, 72, 84, 88, 98, 103, 108

Mp

**spathulata** Burch. ex Benth.*Stachys karasmontana* Dinter, *S. minima* Gürke, *S. pachycalamna* Briq.

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, FST, KZN, NCP, 16

Mp

**thunbergii** Benth.*Stachys hispida* (Thunb.) Briq.

Herb, ECP, WCP, 88, 96, 103

Mp

**SYNCOLOSTEMON** E.Mey. ex Benth.**densiflorus** Benth.

Shrub, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 101

Mp ★

**parviflorus** E.Mey. ex Benth. #

Herb, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 101, 103

Mp

**TETRADENIA** Benth.**barberae** (N.E.Br.) Codd*Iboza barberae* N.E.Br.

Shrub, R, NNP, ECP, 17

Mp

**brevispicata** (N.E.Br.) Codd*Iboza brevispicata* N.E.Br.

Tree, shrub, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 17

Mp

**riparia** (Hochst.) Codd*Iboza bainesii* N.E.Br., *I. galpinii* N.E.Br., *I. riparia* (Hochst.) N.E.Br., *Moschosma riparium* Hochst.

M ★ ♀



**TETRADENIA riparia** (cont.)

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 17, 19, 23, 24, 28, 30, 38, 47, 72, 73, 82, 88, 96, 98, 101, 103, 106, 107

**TEUCRIUM L.**

**africanum** Thunb. M  
Dwarf shrub, ECP, WCP, 16, 30, 72, 84, 87, 88, 103

**kraussii** Codd Mp  
*Teucrium riparium* Hochst.  
Herb, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 16, 30, 38, 103

**trifidum** Retz. Mp  
*Teucrium capense* Thunb.  
Herb, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 16, 25, 30, 72, 73, 84, 88, 103

**LAURACEAE**

**CASSYTHA L.**

**ciliolata** Nees Mp ♀  
Herb, parasite, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 30, 103

**filiformis** L. \* Mp ★ ♀  
Herb, parasite, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 7, 21, 28, 30, 34, 50, 59, 61, 64, 68, 78, 84, 88, 98, 99, 103, 104

**CINNAMOMUM L.**

**camphora** Nees & Eberm. \* Mp ★ ♀  
Tree, KZN, MPU, ECP, 7, 19, 38, 96, 103, 104, 106

**CRYPTOCARYA R.Br.**

**latifolia** Sond. Mp ★  
Tree, KZN, ECP, 15, 19, 38, 45, 77, 84, 106

**liebertiana** Engl. Mp  
*Cryptocarya siebertiana* Burt Davy  
Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 50, 103

**myrtifolia** Stapf Mp ★  
*Cryptocarya vacciniifolia* Stapf  
Tree, RDL, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 77, 106

**woodii** Engl. Mp ★  
*Cryptocarya acuminata* Schinz  
Tree, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 77

**LITSEA Lam.**

**glutinosa** (Lour.) C.B.Rob. Mp  
*L. sebifera* Pers  
Tree, KZN, 78

**OCOTEA Aubl.**

**bullata** (Burch.) Baill. Mp ★  
Tree, R, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 30, 38, 45, 77, 96, 103, 106

**kenyensis** (Chiov.) Robyns & R.Wilczek Mp  
*Ocotea viridis* Kosterm.  
Tree, R, NNP, MPU, KZN, 10, 19, 38

**LECYTHIDACEAE**

**BARRINGTONIA J.R. & G.Forst.**

**racemosa** (L.) Roxb. Mp ♀  
Tree, shrub, KZN, 15, 19, 30, 34, 38, 50, 52, 61, 68, 77, 78, 98, 99, 103, 104, 106

**LEMNACEAE**

**LEMNA L.**

**minor** L. Mp  
Herb, hydrophyte, LES, GAU, KZN, ECP, 34, 103

**LENTIBULARIACEAE**

**UTRICULARIA L.**

**livida** E.Mey. Mp  
*Utricularia transrugosa* Stapf  
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 37, 38  
**prehensilis** E.Mey. ★  
Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 101  
**sandersonii** Oliv. Mp ★  
*Utricularia treubii* Kamienski  
Herb, KZN, ECP, 101

**LINACEAE**

**HUGONIA L.**

**orientalis** Engl. Mp  
*Hugonia busseana* Engl., *H. swynnertonii* De Wild.  
Shrub (tree), R, NNP, 41, 43

**LINUM L.**

**aethiopicum** Thunb. ★ ♀  
*Linum africanum* L. var. *littorale* Harv. & Sond.  
Herb (dwarf shrub), ECP, 9  
**africanum** L. ★  
Herb, ECP, WCP, 103, 109  
**thunbergii** Eckl. & Zeyh. Mp ★  
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 37, 38, 39, 75, 101, 103, 109

**LOBELIACEAE**

**CYPHIA Berg**

**elata** Harv. # Mp  
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 101  
**incisa** (Thunb.) Willd. var. *cardamines* (Willd.) Mp  
E. Phillips  
*Cyphia cardamines* Willd.

**LAMIACEAE**

**CYPHIA incisa** (cont.)

Herb, WCP, 103

**phyteuma** (L.) Willd.

*Lobelia phyteuma* L.

Herb, NWP, WCP, 4

**LOBELIA** L.

**anceps** L.f.

*Lobelia alata* Labill., *L. repens* Thunb.

Herb, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 50

**caerulea** Sims #

Herb, KZN, ECP, 9

**coronopifolia** L.

Dwarf shrub, herb, ECP, WCP, 37, 38

**dregeana** (C.Presl) A.DC.

*Lobelia onthalodoides* Schltr., *Rapuntium dregeanum* C.Presl

Herb, NAM, LES, NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 75

**erinus** L.

*Lobelia benguelensis* Hiern, *L. erinus* L. var. *bellidifolia* (Thunb.) Sond.; var. *grandiflora* Paxton; var. *schrunkii* (Sweet) E.Wimm.; var. *subvillosa* E.Wimm.; *L. filiformis* Lam. var. *filiformis* sensu E.Wimm.; var. *natalensis* (A.DC.) E.Wimm.; *L. laevendulacea* Klotzsch, *L. lydenburgensis* E.Wimm.; *L. natalensis* A.DC.; *L. nuda* Hemsl.; *L. rosulata* S.Moore; *L. senegalensis* A.DC. var. *senegalensis*; *L. transvaalensis* Schltr.; *L. wildii* E.Wimm.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 37, 38, 39

**flaccida** (C.Presl) A.DC. #

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 101

**patula** L.f.

*Lobelia genistoides* (C.Presl) A.DC.

Herb, ECP, WCP, 37, 38, 101

**pinifolia** L. #

Herb, NNP, KZN, WCP, 88, 103

**MONOPSIS** Salisb.

**decipiens** (Sond.) Thulin

*Lobelia decipiens* Sond.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 37, 38, 74, 101

**scabra** (Thunb.) Urb.

*Dobrowskya scabra* (Thunb.) A.DC., *Lobelia scabra* Thunb.

Herb, NNP, MPU, ECP, NCP, WCP, 37, 38

**stellarioides** C.Presl. #

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19

subsp. **stellarioides**

*Dobrowskya stellarioides* C.Presl

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38

**LOMARIOPSIDACEAE**

**ELAPHOGLOSSUM** Schott ex J.Sm.

**conforme** (Sw.) J.Sm.

*Acrostichum viscosum* Sw. var. *rupestre* Sim., *Elaphoglossum petiolatum* Urb.

Herb, WCP, 103

**LORANTHACEAE**

Mp

**ERIANTHEMUM** Tiegh.

**dregei** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Tiegh.

M

*Loranthus dregei* Eckl. & Zeyh.; forma *obtusifolia* Engl.; forma *subcuneifolia* Engl., *L. oblongifolia* E.Mey. ex Drège

Shrub, parasite, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 37, 38, 50, 88, 103

Mp

Mp ★

Mp

**ODONTELLA** Tiegh.

**welwitschii** (Engl.) Balle

Ma

*Loranthus elegantissimus* Schinz, *L. engleranus* K.Krause & Dinter, *L. karibensis* Engl., *L. welwitschii* Engl., *Tapinanthus elegantissimus* (Schinz) Danser, *T. welwitschii* (Engl.) Danser

Shrub, parasite, NAM, 98

Mp ★

**PLICOSEPALUS** Tiegh.

**curviflorus** (Benth. ex Oliv.) Tiegh.

Mp

Shrub, parasite, NAM, BOT, 50

**kalachariensis** (Schinz) Danser

★

*Loranthus acaciae-detinentis* Dinter, *L. dinteri* Schinz, *L. kalachariensis* Schinz, *L. splendens* N.E.Br., *Plicosepalus acaciae-detinentis* (Dinter) Danser, *P. curviflorus* sensu Balle

Shrub, parasite, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, KZN, 29

**undulatus** (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Tiegh.

Ma

*Loranthus fleckii* Schinz, *L. undulatus* E.Mey. ex Harv.; var. *angustior* Sprague

Shrub, parasite, NAM, ECP, 98

Mp

Mp

**TAPINANTHUS** (Blume) Rchb.

**kraussianus** (Meisn.) Tiegh. #

Mp

Herb, parasite, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 84

**oleifolius** (J.C. Wendl.) Danser

M ★

*Lichtensteinia oleifolia* J.C.Wendl., *Loranthus meyeri* C.Presl; var. *inachabensis* Engl., *L. namaquensis* Harv.; var. *ligustrifolius* Engl., *L. oleifolius* (J.C.Wendl.) Cham. & Schltdl.; var. *luteus* Neusser, *L. speciosus* F.Dietr., *Tapinanthus namaquensis* Tiegh.

Shrub, parasite, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, NCP, WCP, 11, 63, 83, 98, 103

Mp

Mp

Mp

Mp

**TIEGHEMIA** Balle

**quinquenervia** (Hochst.) Balle

Mp

*Loranthus quinquenervius* Hochst., *Tapinanthus quinquenervius* (Hochst.) Danser

Shrub, parasite, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 106

**LUZURIAGACEAE**

**BEHNIA** Didr.

**reticulata** (Thunb.) Didr.

Mp ★

Climber, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 19, 38, 106

## LYCOPODIACEAE

## LYCOPODIELLA Holub

*cernua* (L.) Pic.Serm.

Mp ★

*Lycopodium cernuum* L.Scrambler, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
KZN, ECP, WCP, 7, 18, 78, 101, 103

## LYCOPIDIUM L.

*clavatum* L.

Mp ★ ♀

Herb, SWZ, LES, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9,  
14, 19, 38, 39, 75, 78, 106

## LYGODIACEAE

## LYGODIUM Sw.

*japonicum* Sw. \*

Mp

Herb, climber, KZN, ECP, 78

## LYTHRACEAE

## AMMANNIA L.

*baccifera* L. #

Mp ♀

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, KZN, 78*prieuriana* Guill. & Perr.

Mp ♀

*Ammannia multiflora* Roxb., *A. pusilla* Sond.Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
50, 104

## LYTHRUM L.

*salicaria* L. \*

Mp ♀

Herb, Uncertain, 14, 52, 99, 104

## NESAEA Comm. ex Humb., Bonpl. &amp; Kunth

*heptamera* Hiern

Mp

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, 28

*rigidula* (Sond.) Koehne

Mp

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, 29

*sagittifolia* (Sond.) Koehne #

Mp

Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,  
ECP, 30, 103

## MALPIGHIACEAE

## ACRIDOCARPUS Guill. &amp; Perr.

*natalitius* A.Juss. #

Mp ★

Shrub, climber (tree), SWZ, NNP, MPU,  
KZN, ECP, 15, 30, 77, 103var. *linearifolius* Launert

Mp ★

Shrub, climber (tree), KZN, 19, 38, 106

var. *natalitius*

Mp ★

Shrub, climber (tree), SWZ, NNP, MPU,  
KZN, ECP, 38, 106

## SPHEDAMNOCARPUS Planch. ex Benth. &amp; Hook.f.

*pruriens* (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. #

Mp ★ ♀

Shrub (scrambler), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,  
NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 11, 28,  
35, 59, 76, 103*pruriens* (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. *pruriens* Mp ★ ♀*Acridocarpus angolensis* A.Juss., *A. pruriens* A.Juss.,*Sphedamnocarpus angolensis* (A.Juss.) Planch.ex Oliv., *S. angolensis* (A.Juss.) Planch. ex Oliv.var. *pulcherrimus* (Engl. & Gilg) Nied., *S. lati-**folius* (Engl.) Nied., *S. pruriens* (A.Juss.)Szyszyl. forma *brevipedunculatus* Nied.; forma*longipedunculatus* Nied.; forma *wilmsii* (Engl.)Nied.; var. *lanceolatus* Launert; var. *latifolius*Engl.; var. *platypterus* Arènes, *S. wilmsii* Engl.Shrub, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,  
NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 38

## TRIASPIS Burch.

*hypericoides* (DC.) Burch. subsp. *nelsonii*

Mp

(Oliv.) Immelman

*Triaspis nelsonii* Oliv.; var. *austro-occidentalis* Schinz,*T. ovata* Bremek., *T. rogersii* Burt Davy, *T. ter-**nata* Greenway & Burt Davy, *T. thorncroftii*

Burt Davy

Shrub, climber, NAM, NNP, GAU, MPU, NCP,  
98

## MALVACEAE

## ABUTILON Mill.

*angulatum* (Guill. & Perr.) Mast. #

Mp

Shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, KZN, 83,  
103var. *angulatum*

Mp

*Abutilon intermedium* Hochst. ex Garcke

Shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 28

*austro-africanum* Hochr.

Mp

Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, 35*fruticosum* Guill. & Perr.

Mp

Shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, 35, 50, 51

*grandiflorum* G.Don

Mp ★

*Abutilon indicum* sensu Mast., non SweetShrub (herb), SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN,  
50*grandifolium* (Willd.) Sweet

Mp

*Abutilon mollissimum* auct., non (Cav.) Sweet

Shrub, GAU, KZN, ECP, 27

*grantii* A.Meeuse

Mp ♀

*Abutilon indicum* sensu Harv., non Sweet

Shrub, KZN, ECP, 103

*guineense* (K.Schum.) Baker f. & Exell

Mp

*Abutilon asiaticum* sensu Garcke

Herb (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1

*mauritanum* (Jacq.) Mik.

Mp

*Abutilon zanzibaricum* Bojer ex Mast.

Shrub, NNP, KZN, 1, 21, 50, 57

*ramosum* (Cav.) Guill. & Perr.

Mp

*Abutilon harnistanum* Ulbr.Shrub (herb), NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU,  
MPU, 50 (as *A. racemosum*)*sonneratianum* (Cav.) Sweet

Ma

*Abutilon untaliense* Baker f.Shrub (herb), SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 75, 103



- AZANZA** Alef.  
**garckeana** (F.Hoffm.) Exell & Hillc. **M**  
*Shantzia garckeana* (F.Hoffm.) Lewton, *Thespesia garckeana* F.Hoffm.  
 Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, NNP, 28, 35, 50, 97
- CIENFUEGOSIA** Cav.  
**digitata** Cav. **Mp**  
 Dwarf shrub (herb), NAM, BOT, NNP, 83
- GOSSYPIOIDES** Skovst. ex J.B.Hutch.  
**kirkii** (Mast.) Hutch. **M**  
 Shrub, KZN, 50
- GOSSYPIUM** L.  
**herbaceum** L. # **Mp** ☿  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 14, 30, 89, 91, 103  
 subsp. **africanum** (Watt) Vollesen **Mp** ☿  
*Gossypium herbaceum* L. var. *africanum* (Watt) Hutch. & R.L.M.Ghose, *G. obtusifolium* Roxb. ex G.Don var. *africanum* Watt, *G. transvaalense* Watt  
 Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 35, 48, 83, 98
- HIBISCUS** L.  
**aethiopicus** L. # **Mp**  
 Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 50, 87, 101, 103, 109  
 var. **ovatus** Harv. **Mp**  
*Hibiscus aethiopicus* L. var. *asperifolius* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Hochr.; var. *helvolus* Harv. *H. leiospermus* Harv.  
 Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 37, 38, 39, 75, 101, 103  
**articulatus** Hochst. ex A.Rich. # **Mp**  
 Herb (dwarf shrub), NAM, 103  
**calyphyllus** Cav. **Mp**  
*Hibiscus calycinus* Willd. nom. illegit.  
 Herb (dwarf shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 35, 50  
**cannabinus** L. # **Mp** ★  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, WCP, 2, 21, 28, 50, 78, 103  
**diversifolius** Jacq. # **Mp**  
 Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, NNP, KZN, ECP, WCP, 26, 34, 61, 103, 104  
**fuscus** Garcke **Mp**  
*Hibiscus gossypinus* sensu Harv., non Thunb.  
 Shrub, GAU, KZN, ECP, 26, 50, 103  
**ludwigii** Eckl. & Zeyh. **Mp**  
 Shrub (herb), ECP, 40  
**lunarifolius** Willd. **Mp** ★  
 Herb, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 1, 21, 50  
**mastersianus** Hiern **Mp**  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, 98  
**micranthus** L.f. # **M** ☿  
 Shrub (herb), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, 30, 35, 40, 50, 91, 98, 103  
**microcarpus** Garcke **Mp** ★  
*Hibiscus malacospermus* (Turcz.) E.Mey. ex Harv.
- Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, 39, 58, 75, 103  
**pedunculatus** L.f. **Mp**  
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 37, 38, 101  
**physaloides** Guill. & Perr. **Mp**  
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, KZN, 50  
**pusillus** Thunb. **Mp** ★  
*Hibiscus atromarginatus* Eckl. & Zeyh.  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38, 39, 75, 87, 103  
**sabdariffa** L. \* **M**  
 Herb, NAM, 1, 7, 12, 21, 30, 40, 68, 72, 78, 80, 93, 103  
**surattensis** L. # **Mp**  
 Herb (climber), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 19, 21, 37, 38, 42, 50, 78, 101, 103  
**tiliaceus** L. # **Mp**  
 Tree (shrub), NNP, KZN, ECP, 34, 52, 78, 103  
**trionum** L. **Mp** ☿  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 8, 9, 30, 74, 80, 84, 87, 93, 98, 101, 103, 104  
**vitifolius** L. # **Mp** ☿  
 Shrub (herb), NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 2, 21, 26, 59, 71
- MALVA** L.  
**parviflora** L. \*# **Mp** ★ ☿  
 Herb, NAM, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 38, 39, 40, 46, 48, 52, 72, 75, 80, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 91, 98, 102, 103, 104, 106, 108  
**pusilla** Sm. \* **Mp** ☿  
*Malva rotundifolia* L.  
 Herb, LES, OFS, KZN, ECP, NCP, 103  
**sylvestris** L. \* **Mp**  
 Herb, NCP, 14, 30, 104  
**verticillata** L. \*# **Mp**  
 Herb, NAM, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, WCP, 26, 40, 75, 99, 103  
 var. **verticillata** \* **Mp**  
 Herb, NAM, LES, NWP, MPU, FST, WCP, 106
- MALVASTRUM** A.Gray  
**coromandelianum** (L.) Garcke \* **Mp**  
 Dwarf shrub, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 78
- PAVONIA** Cav.  
**burchellii** (DC.) R.A.Dyer **Mp** ☿  
*Althaea burchellii* DC., *Pavonia macrophylla* E.Mey. ex Harv., *P. patens* (Andrews) Chiov.  
 Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 35, 50  
**leptocalyx** (Sond.) Ulbr. **Mp**  
*Hibiscus leptocalyx* Sond., *Pavonia fruticulosa* Ulbr.  
 Dwarf shrub, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 38  
**senegalensis** (Cav.) Leistner **Mp**  
*Pavonia baumii* Gürke, *P. hirsuta* Guill. & Perr.

**PAVONIA senegalensis** (cont.)

- Herb. NAM, BOT, NWP, NCP, 21, 29, 30, 35  
**urens** Cav. #  
 Herb. KZN, 40, 50

**RADYERA** Bullock

- urens** (L.f.) Bullock  
*Allenia urens* (L.f.) E. Phillips, *Hibiscus urens* L.f.  
 Shrub (herb). NAM, BOT, FST, ECP, NCP,  
 WCP, 54

**SIDA** L.

- acuta** Burm.f. #  
 Dwarf shrub (shrub), NAM, SWZ, NNP,  
 MPU, KZN, 1, 7, 28, 43, 50, 71, 78

**alba** L.

- Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU,  
 MPU, KZN, 50

**cordifolia** L.

- Sida velutina* Willd. ex Spreng.  
 Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,  
 GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, 1, 21, 28, 50,  
 68, 71, 78, 99, 101, 103, 104

**dregei** Burtt Davy

- Sida lancifolia* Burtt Davy, *S. longipes* E.Mey. ex Harv.  
 Herb (dwarf shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
 MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 103

**ovata** Forssk.

- Sida aurescens* Ulbr., *S. dinteriana* Hochr., *S. flexuosa*  
 Burtt Davy, *S. greviodes* Guill. & Perr., *S.*  
*hoepfneri* Gürke  
 Herb (dwarf shrub), NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP,  
 FST, NCP, 35, 40, 50, 51, 83, 91

**rhombifolia** L. #

- Herb (shrub, dwarf shrub), SWZ, LES, NNP,  
 NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 2, 21,  
 34, 52, 60, 61, 68, 78, 80, 99, 103, 104

**THESPESIA** Sol. ex Corrêa

- acutiloba** (Baker f.) Exell & Mendonça  
*Thespesia populnea* (L.) Sol. ex Corrêa var. *acutiloba*  
 Baker f.

- Tree (shrub), KZN, 15, 38, 77, 106

**populnea** (L.) Sol. ex Corrêa %

- [*Thespesia populnea* (L.) Sol. ex Corrêa var. *acutiloba*  
 Baker f. = *Thespesia acutiloba* (Baker f.) Exell &  
 Mendonça]

- Tree (shrub), 7, 34, 61, 78, 99, 103, 104

**URENA** L.**lobata** L. \*#

- Dwarf shrub, NAM, 7, 61, 78, 99, 104

**MARTYNIACEAE****PROBOSCIDEA** Keller

- fragrans** (Lindl.) Decne.  
*Martynia fragrans* Lindl. \*  
 Herb, ECP, 19, 38, 106

**MELASTOMATACEAE****ANTHEROTOMA** Hook.f.**naudinii** Hook.f.

- Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, 23

**DISSOTIS** Benth.**canescens** (E.Mey. ex R.A.Graham) Hook.f.

*Dissotis incana* (Naudin) Triana

- Herb (shrub, dwarf shrub), SWZ, NNP,  
 MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 23, 30, 37, 38, 76,  
 88, 101, 103, 109

**debilis** (Sond.) Triana %

[*Dissotis debilis* (Sond.) Triana

var. *debilis* and var. *lanceolata* (Cogn.) A. & R.Fern. and  
 var. *pedicellata* A. & R.Fern. and var. *postpluvialis*  
 (Gilg) A. & R.Fern. and var. *prostrata* A. &  
 R.Fern. and var. *pusilla* (R.E.Fr.) A. & R.Fern. =  
*Antherotoma debilis* (Sond.) Jacq.-Fél.]

- Herb., 23, 83

**phaeotricha** (Hochst.) Hook.f. #

- Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 83

**princeps** (Kunth) Triana #

- Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, KZN, 23, 88, 101, 103

**MELIACEAE****CEDRELA** P.Browne**odorata** L. \*

- Tree, MPU, KZN, 7, 69

**EKEBERGIA** Sparrm.**capensis** Sparrm.

*Ekebergia meyeri* C.Presl & C.DC., *Trichilia ekebergia*  
 E.Mey. ex Sond.

- Tree, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
 WCP, 9, 10, 15, 19, 20, 23, 26, 30, 38,  
 45, 47, 59, 65, 77, 84, 88, 91, 96, 97,  
 103, 106

**pterophylla** (C.DC.) Hofmeyr

- Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 23

**ENTANDROPHRAGMA** C.DC.**spicatum** (C.DC.) Sprague

*Wulffhorstia spicata* C.DC.

- Tree, NAM, 83

**MELIA** L.**azedarach** L. \*

- Tree, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
 KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 1, 7, 10, 15, 21,  
 28, 30, 38, 40, 47, 48, 64, 65, 69, 71,  
 73, 77, 78, 88, 89, 103, 105, 108

**NYMANIA** Lindl.**capensis** (Thunb.) Lindb.

*Aitonia capensis* Thunb. nom. illegit.

- Shrub (tree), NAM, NWP, ECP, NCP, WCP,  
 4, 9, 83, 88, 98, 103

**TOONA** (Endl.) M.Roem.**ciliata** M.Roem. \*

*Cedrela toona* Roxb. ex Rottler & Willd.

- Tree, NNP, MPU, KZN, 28, 61, 104

**TRICHILIA** P.Browne**dregeana** Sond. Mp ★ ☿

Tree, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 15, 19, 28, 38, 45, 59, 68, 77, 96, 106

**emetica** Vahl # M ★ ☿

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 10, 15, 19, 20, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30, 35, 38, 41, 56, 59, 64, 65, 68, 71, 77, 88, 89, 93, 96, 97, 100, 103, 106, 107

subsp. **emetica** Mp*Trichilia roka* Chiov. nom. illegit.

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 40, 50, 57, 103, 752)

**TURRAEA** L.**floribunda** Hochst. Mp ★ ☿*Turraea heterophylla* sensu Sond.

Tree, shrub, SWZ, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 9, 15, 19, 21, 30, 38, 45, 50, 68, 77, 103, 106

**nilotica** Kotschy & Peyr. # M ★ ☿

Tree, shrub, NNP, MPU, 15, 28, 41, 50, 68, 103, 107

**obtusifolia** Hochst. Mp ☿*Turraea oblancifolia* Bremek., *T. obtusifolia* Hochst. var. *microphylla* C.DC.

Shrub (tree, climber), BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 19, 30, 35, 38, 56, 77, 103, 106

**MELIANTHACEAE****BERSAMA** Fresen.**lucens** (Hochst.) Szyszyl. Mp ★ ☿*Natalia lucens* Hochst.

Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 19, 23, 38, 45, 77, 96, 103, 106

**stayneri** E.Phillips Mp ★

Tree, KZN, ECP, 15, 19, 38, 45, 103, 106

**swinnii** E.Phillips Mp ★ ☿

Tree, SWZ, KZN, ECP, 15, 19, 38, 45, 77, 103, 106

**transvaalensis** Turrill ★

Tree, NNP, MPU, 23

**tysoniana** Oliv. M ★ ☿

Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 23, 38, 45, 59, 77, 88, 96, 103, 106

**MELIANTHUS** L.**comosus** Vahl M ☿

Shrub (tree), NAM, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 38, 48, 52, 72, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 96, 98, 103, 108

**dregeanus** Sond. # Mp ☿

Shrub, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 88

subsp. **insignis** (Kuntze) S.A.Tansley Mp ☿*Melanthus comosus* sensu Burt Davy, non Vahl, *M. dregeanus* Sond. var. *insignis* (Kuntze) E.Phillips & Hofmeyr, *M. insignis* Kuntze

Shrub, MPU, FST, KZN, 38, 103

**elongatus** Wijnands Mp ☿*Melanthus minor* L.

Shrub, NAM, NCP, WCP, 82, 89, 103

**major** L. Mp ☿

Shrub, GAU, ECP, NCP, WCP, 24, 25, 30, 48, 72, 73, 82, 84, 88, 89, 96, 103

**pectinatus** Harv. # Mp ☿

Shrub, NAM, NCP, WCP, 3, 4, 88

**MENISPERMACEAE****ALBERTISIA** Becc.**delagoensis** (N.E.Br.) Forman Mp*Epinetrium delagoense* (N.E.Br.) Diels, *Synclisia delagoense* N.E.Br.

Climber, KZN, 19, 41, 43

**ANTIZOMA** Miers**angustifolia** (Burch.) Miers ex Harv. Mp*Antizoma burcheiliana* Miers ex Harv., *A. harveyana* Miers ex Harv., *Cissampelos angustifolia* Burch. Climber, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, NCP, 35, 84, 88, 98, 103**miersiana** Harv. Mp ★

Shrub (climber), NAM, NCP, 4

**CISSAMPELOS** L.**capensis** L.f. Mp ☿*Antizoma capensis* (L.f.) Diels; var. *pulverulenta* (Harv.) Diels, *Cissampelos fruticosa* L.f., *C. humilis* Poir. Herb, climber, NAM, ECP, NCP, WCP, 4, 30, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96, 98, 103**hirta** Klotzsch Mp*Cissampelos tannifolia* Miers

Herb, climber, KZN, 42

**mucronata** A.Rich. M ★ ☿*Cissampelos macrostachya* Klotzsch, *C. pareira* L. var. *mucronata* (A.Rich.) Engl.

Climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 6, 21, 28, 29, 38, 50, 64, 68, 71, 88, 91, 103

**pareira** L. % Mp ☿[*Cissampelos pareira* L. var. *mucronata* (A.Rich.) Engl. = *Cissampelos mucronata* A.Rich.]

Climber, 7, 26, 30, 34, 38, 40, 50, 51, 68, 78, 87, 96, 103, 104

**torulosa** E.Mey. ex Harv. Mp ★*Menispermum capense* Thunb.

Climber, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 30, 38, 59, 87, 88, 103, 106

**COCCULUS** DC.**hirsutus** (L.) Diels \* Mp*Cocculus villosus* DC., *Menispermum hirsutum* L.

Climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 42, 43, 103

**STEPHANIA** Lour.**abyssinica** (Dill. & Rich.) Walp. # M ★

Climber, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 21, 26, 30, 38, 39, 40, 50, 91, 103

var. **abyssinica** Mp*Chycea abyssinica* Quart.-Dill. & A.Rich.

Climber, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1



**STEPHANIA abyssinica** (cont.)var. **tomentella** (Oliv.) Diels **Mp ★***Cissampelos umbellata* E.Mey. ex Miers, *Stephania hernandifolia* (Willd.) Walp. var. *tomentella* Oliv.

Climber, SWZ, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38

**hernandifolia** (Willd.) Walp. % **Mp ★ ☿**[*Stephania hernandifolia* (Willd.) Walp. var. *tomentella* Oliv. = *Stephania abyssinica* (Dill. & Rich.) Walp. var. *tomentella* (Oliv.) Diels]

Climber, 75, 104

**TILIACORA** Colebr.**funifera** (Miers) Oliv. **Mp***Hypserpa funifera* Miers

Climber, MPU, KZN, 71

**TINOSPORA** Miers**caffra** (Miers) Troupin **Mp***Desmonema caffrum* Miers

Climber, BOT, KZN, 50

**fragosa** (I. Verd.) I. Verd. & Troupin **M ★***Desmonema fragosum* I. Verd.

Climber, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 63, 83, 98

**MENYANTHACEAE****VILLARSIA** Vent.**capensis** (Houtt.) Merr. **Mp***Villarsia ovata* (L.f.) Vent.

Hydrophyte, ECP, WCP, 103

**MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE****APTENIA** N.E.Br.**cordifolia** (L.f.) Schwantes # **Mp**

Succulent, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 96

var. **cordifolia** **Mp ★ ☿**

Succulent, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 38, 106

**ASTRIDIA** Dinter**velutina** Dinter & Schwantes **Mp***Astridia blanda* L.Bolus var. *angusta* L.Bolus; var. *blanda*; var. *latipetala* L.Bolus, *A. velutina* Dinter var. *lutata* L.Bolus

Succulent, dwarf shrub, NAM, NCP, 98

**BROWNANTHUS** Schwantes**kuntzei** (Schinz) Ihlenf. & Bittrich **M***Psilocaulon kuntzei* (Schinz) Dinter & Schwantes

Succulent, NAM, 95

**CARPOBROTUS** N.E.Br.**acinaciformis** (L.) L.Bolus **Mp***Abryanthemum acinaciformis* (L.) Rothm., *Carpobrotus concavus* L.Bolus, *C. laevigatus* (Haw.) Schwantes, *C. rubrocinctus* (Haw.) N.E.Br., *C. subulatus* (Haw.) N.E.Br., *C. vanzijliae* L.Bolus, *Mesembryanthemum acinaciforme* Gouan, *M. acinaciforme* L., *M. acinaciforme* L. var. *flavum* L., *M. laevigatum* Haw., *M. rubrocinctum* Haw., *M. subulatum* Haw.

Succulent, ECP, WCP, 24, 25, 30, 84, 88, 96, 103

**deliciosus** (L.Bolus) L.Bolus **Mp***Carpobrotus dulcis* L.Bolus, *C. fourcadei* L.Bolus var. *alba* L.Bolus; var. *fourcadei*, *Mesembryanthemum deliciosum* L.Bolus

Succulent, ECP, WCP, 9, 88

**edulis** (L.) L.Bolus # **M ★**

Succulent, ECP, NCP, WCP, 4, 18, 19, 38, 46, 72, 73, 80, 81, 82, 84, 88, 96, 103, 109

subsp. **edulis** **Mp***Abryanthemum edule* (L.) Rothm., *Mesembryanthemum edule* L.

Succulent, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30

**fourcadei** L.Bolus % **Mp**[*Carpobrotus fourcadei* L.Bolus var. *alba* L.Bolus and var. *fourcadei* = *Carpobrotus deliciosus* (L.Bolus) L.Bolus]

Succulent, 18

**muirii** (L.Bolus) L.Bolus **Mp***Mesembryanthemum muirii* L.Bolus

Succulent, WCP, 88

**quadrifidus** L.Bolus **Mp ☿***Carpobrotus quadrifidus* L.Bolus forma *rosea* (L.Bolus) G.D.Rowley nom. subnud.; var. *rosea* L.Bolus, *C. saueriae* Schwantes

Succulent, NCP, 8

**DELOSPERMA** N.E.Br. emend. Lavis**herbeum** (N.E.Br.) N.E.Br. **Mp ★**

Succulent, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, 58, 103

**velutinum** L.Bolus **Mp**

Succulent, dwarf shrub, R, KZN, ECP, 38

**KHADIA** N.E.Br.**acutipetala** (N.E.Br.) N.E.Br. **Mp**

Succulent, NWP, GAU, MPU, 103

**MESEMBRYANTHEMUM** L.**crystallinum** L. **Mp ☿***Cryophytum crystallinum* N.E.Br.

Succulent, NAM, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88, 89, 103

**PSILOCAULON** N.E.Br.**coriarum** (Burch. ex N.E.Br.) N.E.Br. **Mp ☿***Psilocaulon absinit* N.E.Br.

Succulent, NAM, NCP, WCP, 103, 108

**RABIEA** N.E.Br.**albinota** (Haw.) N.E.Br. # **Mp**

Succulent, ECP, 88

**SCELETIUM** N.E.Br.**emarcidum** (Thunb.) L.Bolus ex H.Jacobsen **Mp ☿***Mesembryanthemum anatomicum* Haw. var. *anatomicum*; var. *emarcidum* (Thunb.) DC.; var. *fragile* Haw., *M. emarcidum* Thunb., *Sceletium anatomicum* (Haw.) L.Bolus, *S. dejagerae* L.Bolus, *Tetracollanulus anatomicus* (Haw.) Rappa & Camarrone nom. inval.

Succulent, WCP, 84, 86, 88, 103

**expansum** (L.) L.Bolus **Mp ☿***Mesembryanthemum expansum* L., *Pentacollanthus expansus* (L.) Rappa & Camarrone nom. inval., *Sceletium regium* L.Bolus

Succulent, WCP, 89, 103

**SCELETIUM** (cont.)**namaquense** L.Bolus %

[*Sceletium namaquense* L.Bolus var. *namaquense* and var. *subglobosum* L.Bolus = *Sceletium tortuosum* (L.) N.E.Br.]

Succulent, 3, 4

**tortuosum** (L.) N.E.Br.

*Mesembryanthemum aridum* Moench nom. illegit., *M. concavum* Haw., *M. tortuosum* L., *Pentacotanthus tortuosus* (L.) Rappa & Camarrone nom. inval., *Phyllobolus tortuosus* (L.) Bittrich, *Sceletium boreale* L.Bolus, *S. compactum* L.Bolus, *S. concavum* (Haw.) Schwantes, *S. fransesii* L.Bolus, *S. gracile* L.Bolus, *S. joubertii* L.Bolus, *S. namaquense* L.Bolus var. *namaquense*; var. *subglobosum* L.Bolus, *S. ovatum* L.Bolus, *S. tugwelliae* L.Bolus, *Tetracotanthus concavus* (Haw.) Rappa & Camarrone nom. inval.

Succulent, GAU, WCP, 3, 30, 84, 88, 89, 103

**SKIATOPHYTUM** L.Bolus**tripolium** (L.) L.Bolus

Succulent, WCP, 103

**MONTINIACEAE****MONTINIA** Thunb.**caryophyllacea** Thunb.

*Montinia acris* L.f., *M. frutescens* Gaertn.

Shrub (tree), NAM, ECP, NCP, WCP, 63, 84, 98, 103

**MORACEAE****FICUS** L.**abutifolia** (Miq.) Miq.

*Ficus soldanella* Warb.

Tree (shrub), BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 35, 88

**cordata** Thunb. subsp. **salicifolia** (Vahl)

C.C.Berg

*Ficus pretoriae* Burt Davy, *F. salicifolia* Vahl

Tree, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 62, 103

**glumosa** Delile

*Ficus glumosa* Delile var. *glaberrima* Mart.; var. *intermedia* Mart.; var. *laevigata* Mart.; *F. glumosoides* Hutch., *F. rehmannii* Warb. var. *villosa* Warb., *F. sonderi* Miq.

Tree, NAM, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 21, 23, 28, 38

**ingens** (Miq.) Miq. #

Tree, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 59, 103

var. **ingens**

*Ficus ingens* Miq. var. *tomentosa* Hutch., *F. ingens* Miq. var. *tristis* Warb.

Tree, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 97

**lutea** Vahl

*Ficus nekbudu* Warb., *F. quebeba* Welw. ex Ficalho, *F. vogelii* (Miq.) Miq.

Tree, KZN, 1, 21, 84, 103

**natalensis** Hochst. #

Tree, SWZ, NNP, KZN, 2, 30, 45, 47, 50, 103, 107

subsp. **natalensis**

*Ficus clusocerasus* Welw. ex Warb., *F. natalensis* Hochst. var. *latifolia* Warb.; var. *pedunculata* Sim

Tree, SWZ, NNP, KZN, 38, 77

**pygmaea** Welw. ex Hiern

Shrub, NAM, BOT, 103

**sansibarica** Warb.

Tree, NNP, MPU, 23

**stuhlmannii** Warb.

Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 23, 50

**sur** Forssk.

*Ficus capensis* Thunb., *F. mallotocarpa* Warb.

Tree, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 1, 6, 9, 13, 15, 19, 21, 28, 30, 38, 40, 47, 50, 59, 68, 77, 84, 91, 93, 97, 103, 106

**sycomorus** L. #

*Ficus gnaphalocarpus* A.Rich.

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 10, 15, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 30, 35, 40, 47, 59, 65, 77, 83, 84, 93, 95, 97, 103

subsp. **sycomorus**

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 91

**thonningii** Blume

*Ficus burkei* (Miq.) Miq., *F. erici-rosenii* R.E.Fr., *F. petersii* Warb.

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 21, 26, 28, 50, 59, 65, 97, 103

**trichopoda** Baker

Tree (shrub), SWZ, KZN, 30, 34

**MACLURA** Nutt.**africana** (Bureau) Corner

*Cardiogyne africana* Bureau

Shrub, climber (tree), NNP, MPU, 15, 41, 42, 43

**MORUS** L.**alba** L. \*

Tree, MPU, 14, 71, 78

**mesozygia** Stapf ex A.Chev.

*Morus lactea* (Sim) Mildbr.

Tree, KZN, 1, 50

**MORINGACEAE****MORINGA** Adans.**ovalifolia** Dinter & A.Berger

*Moringa oleifera* sensu Exell & Mendonça, *M. ovalifolia* Dinter & A.Berger

Tree, succulent, NAM, 1, 10, 15, 47, 65, 99

**MUSACEAE****ENSETE** Horan.**ventricosum** (Welw.) Cheesman

*Ensete edule* (J.F.Gmel.) Horan., *Musa davyae* Stapf

Herb, R, NNP, 26, 28, 47, 50, 57

---

## MYRICACEAE

---

**MORELLA** Lour.**cordifolia** (L.) Killick **Mp***Myrica cordifolia* L.; var. *microphylla* A.Chev.

Shrub, ECP, WCP, 9

**pilulifera** (Rendle) Killick **Mp ★***Myrica pilulifera* Rendle; var. *puberula* Rendle

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,

KZN, ECP, 23, 28

**quercifolia** (L.) Killick **Mp ★***Myrica incisa* A.Chev., *Myrica quercifolia* L., *M. zeyheri* C.DC.Shrub (dwarf shrub), NWP, ECP, NCP, WCP,  
9, 24, 88, 103**serrata** (Lam.) Killick **Mp ★ ☿***Myrica aethiopica* L., *M. conifera* sensu Hutch.,  
Adamson, non Burm.f., *M. niessii* Burt Davy, *M.*  
*serrata* Lam.Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP,  
15, 19, 38, 39, 49, 75, 77, 84, 103, 106

---

## MYROTHAMNACEAE

---

**MYROTHAMNUS** Welw.**flabellifolius** Welw. **Mp ★***Cliffortia flabellifolia* Sond.Dwarf shrub (shrub), RDL, NAM, BOT,  
SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN,  
11, 19, 23, 28, 30, 35, 38, 50, 59, 82,  
84, 88, 93, 95, 96, 98, 103, 106

---

## MYRSINACEAE

---

**EMBELIA** Burm.f.**ruminata** (E.Mey. ex A.DC.) Mez **Mp ☿***Embelia kraussii* Harv.Shrub (tree), KZN, ECP, 19, 30, 38, 96, 103,  
104, 106**MAESA** Forssk.**alnifolia** Harv. **Mp ★**

Shrub, KZN, ECP, 38

**lanceolata** Forssk. **M ★ ☿***Maesa angolensis* Gilg, *M. lanceolata* Forssk. var.  
*rufescens* (A.DC.) TatonTree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
1, 10, 15, 19, 23, 26, 30, 38, 40, 45, 47,  
50, 51, 57, 59, 77, 91, 103, 106**MYRSINE** L.**africana** L. **M ★ ☿**Shrub, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 26, 30,  
39, 40, 50, 57, 75, 91, 103, 104**RAPANEA** Aubl.**melanophloeos** (L.) Mez **Mp ★ ☿***Myrsine melanophloeos* (L.) R.Br.Tree, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 15, 19, 23, 26,  
38, 45, 49, 57, 59, 77, 96, 97, 103, 106

---

## MYRTACEAE

---

**EUCALYPTUS** L'Hér.**camaldulensis** Dehnh. \* **Mp**

Herb, FST, NCP, WCP, 52, 103, 104

**EUGENIA** L.**albanensis** Sond. **Mp**Dwarf shrub (shrub), MPU, KZN, ECP, 38,  
103**capensis** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv. ex Sond. **Mp***Eugenia capensis* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv. ex Sond. var.  
*major* Sond.Tree, shrub (dwarf shrub), MPU, KZN, ECP,  
15**natalitia** Sond. **Mp***Eugenia rudatisii* Engl. & Brehmer

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, KZN, ECP, 19

**MYRTUS** L.**communis** L. \* **Mp ☿**

Shrub, WCP, 14, 40, 81, 91

**PSIDIUM** L.**guajava** L. \* **M ☿**Tree, shrub, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 6, 7,  
12, 20, 27, 28, 38, 40, 45, 59, 65, 71,  
78, 96, 103, 104**SYZYGium** Gaertn.**cordatum** Hochst. ex Sond. **Mp ★ ☿**Tree (shrub), BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,  
KZN, ECP, 19, 23, 38, 45, 47, 50, 57,  
59, 65, 77, 93, 96, 97, 103, 106**gerrardii** (Harv. ex Hook.f.) Burt Davy **Mp***Syzygium guineense* (Willd.) DC. subsp. *gerrardii* (Harv.  
ex Hook.f.) F.WhiteTree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
15, 38, 77, 103**guineense** (Willd.) DC. # **Mp ☿**Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,  
MPU, KZN ECP, 10, 21, 23, 45, 47, 50,  
59, 65, 68, 91, 98, 103subsp. **guineense** **Mp ☿**Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,  
MPU, KZN, 1, 15**legatii** Burt Davy & Greenway **M!**

Tree (shrub), RDL, NNP, 59

---

## NYCTAGINACEAE

---

**BOERHAVIA** L.**coccinea** Mill. # **Mp***Boerhavia bracteata* T.Cooke, *B. coccinea* Mill. var.  $\infty$   
sensu Meikle; var. *viscosa* (Lag. & Rodr.) Mos-  
cosa, *B. diffusa* L. var. *hirsuta* Heimerl; var. *vis-*  
*cosa* (Lag. & Rodr.) Heimerl, *B. marlothii*  
Heimerl, *B. viscosa* Lag. & Robr.



**BOERHAVIA coccinea** (cont.)

Herb, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, ECP, NCP,  
35, 40, 98, 99

**diffusa** L. # \*

*Boerhavia adscendens* Willd.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,  
KZN, NCP, 1, 6, 21, 28, 60, 68, 71, 78,  
104

**erecta** L. \*

Herb, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,  
WCP, 99

**repens** L. #

Herb, NAM, NNP, NCP, 1, 21, 30

**COMMICARPUS** Standl.**pentandrus** (Burch.) Heimerl

*Boerhavia pentandra* Burch.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 35

**plumbagineus** (Cav.) Standl. #

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
KZN, 50, 57

**MIRABILIS** L.**jalapa** L. \*

Herb, NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, 1, 7, 21, 40, 78,  
99, 103, 104

**PISONIA** L.**aculeata** L.

Shrub (climber), KZN, 1, 6, 21, 78

**NYMPHAEACEAE****NYMPHAEA** L.**capensis** Thunb. %

[*Nymphaea capensis* Thunb. var. *alba* K.C.Landon and  
var. *capensis* = *Nymphaea nouchali* Burm.f. var.  
*caerulea* (Savigny) Verdc.]

Hydrophyte, 50, 59, 98, 106

**lotus** L.

Hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, GAU, MPU,  
KZN, 1, 21, 71, 98, 103

**nouchali** Burm.f. #

Hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP,  
38, 78, 101

var. **caerulea** (Savigny) Verdc.

*Nymphaea caerulea* Savigny, *N. calliantha* Conard, *N.*  
*capensis* Thunb. var. *alba* K.C.Landon; var.  
*capensis*, *N. mildbraedii* Gilg, *N. nelsonii* Burtt  
Davy, *N. spectabilis* Gilg, *N. stellata* sensu Harv.,  
non Willd. sensu stricto, *N. stellata* sensu Oliv.  
p.p., non Willd. sensu stricto

Hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 28, 82,  
98, 103

**stellata** Willd. %

[*Nymphaea stellata* Willd. var. *zanzibariensis* (Casp.)  
Hook. = *Nymphaea nouchali* Burm.f. var. *zanz-*  
*ibariensis* (Casp.) Verdc.]

Hydrophyte, 30, 34

**OCHNACEAE****BRACKENRIDGEA** A.Gray**zanguebarica** Oliv.

Tree, NNP, 41, 43, 50, 51, 59, 103, 106

**OCHNA** L.**arborea** Burch. ex DC. #

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
NCP, WCP, 9, 15, 45, 59, 77

var. **oconnorii** (E.Phillips) Du Toit

*Ochna oconnorii* E.Phillips

Tree (shrub), NNP, MPU, 103

**holstii** Engl.

Tree, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
38, 77, 106

**natalitia** (Meisn.) Walp.

*Ochna atropurpurea* sensu Harv., non DC. var. *natalitia*  
(Meisn.) Harv., *O. chilversii* E.Phillips

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 45, 77, 106

**pulchra** Hook.f.

*Ochna pulchra* Hook.f. subsp. *pulchra*

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, 15, 28, 53, 83, 88, 98, 103

**serrulata** (Hochst.) Walp.

*Ochna atropurpurea* sensu Harv., non DC.

Shrub (tree), SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, KZN,  
ECP, WCP, 9 (as *O. atropurpurea* DC.),  
15, 38, 45, 77 (as *O. atropurpurea* DC.)

**OLACACEAE****OLAX** L.**dissitiflora** Oliv.

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU,  
KZN, 28, 50, 103, 107

**XIMENIA** L.**americana** L. #

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 2, 5, 10, 12, 15,  
21, 30, 35, 38, 40, 41, 50, 59, 65, 68,  
78, 83, 84, 91, 95, 98, 103, 104, 106

var. **americana**

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,  
MPU, KZN, 38, 47, 77

var. **microphylla** Welw. ex Oliv.

*Ximenia rogersii* Burtt Davy

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, KZN, 29, 84

**caffra** Sond. #

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, KZN, 15, 19, 28, 29, 30,  
35, 38, 41, 42, 43, 50, 59, 65, 77, 84,  
88, 97, 98, 103

var. **caffra**

*Ximenia americana* L. var. *caffra* (Sond.) Engl.

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, KZN, 62

**XIMENIA caffra** (cont.)var. **natalensis** Sond.Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN,  
57, 103, 106

Mp ★

**OLEACEAE****CHIONANTHUS** L.**foveolatus** (E.Mey.) Stearn subsp. **foveolatus** Mp*Linociera foveolata* (E.Mey.) Knobl., *Olea foveolata*  
E.Mey.Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
KZN, ECP, WCP, 106**JASMINUM** L.**abyssinicum** Hochst. ex DC. MShrub, climber, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 40,  
91**angulare** Vahl Mp ★ ♀Shrub, climber, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,  
NCP, WCP, 19, 38, 103, 104, 106**fluminense** Vell. Mp ★Shrub, climber (herb), NAM, BOT, SWZ,  
NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 50, 63, 98, 103**multipartitum** Hochst. Mp ★ ♀Shrub (climber), SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,  
KZN, ECP, WCP, 24, 37, 38, 82, 109**stenolobum** Rolfe MpShrub, herb, climber, BOT, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, KZN, 28**OLEA** L.**capensis** L. # Mp ♀Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 59, 103subsp. **enervis** (Harv. ex C.H.Wright) I. Verd. Mp*Olea enervis* Harv. ex C.H.Wright p.p.Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
KZN, 19, 38**europaea** L. # MpTree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP,  
NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,  
NCP, WCP, 14, 38, 103, 104subsp. **africana** (Mill.) P.S.Green M ★*Olea africana* Mill., *O. verrucosa* (Willd.) LinkTree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP,  
NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,  
NCP, WCP, 4, 10, 15, 23, 26, 35, 38, 39,  
40, 45, 47, 50, 51, 57, 65, 72, 75, 77, 80,  
82, 84, 85, 86, 88, 96, 97, 98, 103**exasperata** Jacq. Mp

Shrub (tree), ECP, WCP, 15, 72, 88

**woodiana** Knobl. MpTree (shrub), NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP,  
19, 38, 106**SCHREBERA** Roxb.**alata** (Hochst.) Welw. Mp*Schrebera argyrotricha* GilgTree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 47, 50,  
59, 91**trichoclada** Welw. Mp

Tree (shrub), NAM, 13, 15, 50

**OLINIACEAE****OLINIA** Thunb.**radiata** Hofmeyr & E.Phillips Mp

Tree, RDL, KZN, ECP, 106

**rochetiana** Juss. Mp ♀*Olinia usambarensis* Gilg

Tree (shrub), NNP, MPU, 26, 47, 50, 57, 103

**ventosa** (L.) Cufod. Mp*Olinia cymosa* (L.) Thunb., *Plectronia ventosa* L.

Tree (shrub), ECP, WCP, 30, 106

**ONAGRACEAE****EPILOBIUM** L.**hirsutum** L. Mp ★ ♀Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 50, 75, 98,  
103**tetragonum** L. # MpHerb, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,  
WCP, 61**LUDWIGIA** L.**erecta** (L.) Hara Mp

Herb, hydrophyte, BOT, 50

**OENOTHERA** L.**biennis** L. \* Mp ★

Herb, FST, NCP, 14, 75

**longiflora** L. \*# ★

Herb, LES, KZN, WCP, 39

**rosea** L'Hér. ex Aiton \* MpHerb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 99**villosa** Thunb. \* ★

Herb, WCP, 75

**OPHIOGLOSSACEAE****OPHIOGLOSSUM** L.**polyphyllum** A.Braun Mp*Ophioglossum engelmannii* Prantl subsp. *africanum*  
PocockHerb, geophyte, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP,  
NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,  
NCP, WCP, 39**vulgatum** L. Mp

Herb, geophyte, LES, NNP, KZN, 9, 75, 103

**ORCHIDACEAE****ACAMPE** Lindl.**praemorsa** (Roxb.) Blatt. & McCann Mp*Acampe pachyglossa* Rchb.f.

Herb, epiphyte, SWZ, NNP, KZN, 19

**ACROLOPHIA** Pfitzer**cochlearis** (Lindl.) Schltr. & Bolus*Entlophia cochlearis* Lindl.

Herb, geophyte, ECP, WCP, 19, 37, 38

Mp ★

**AERANGIS** Rchb.f.**mystacidii** (Rchb.f.) Schltr.*Angraecum mystacidii* Rchb.f., *A. saundersiae* Bolus

Herb, epiphyte, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38

Mp ★

**ANSELLIA** Lindl.**africana** Lindl.*Ansellia africana* Lindl. var. *australis* Summerh., *A. gigantea* Rchb.f. var. *gigantea*; var. *nilotica* (Baker) Summerh., *A. humilis* Bull.

Herb, epiphyte (succulent), R, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 28, 38, 76, 101, 103, 106, 109

Mp ★

**gigantea** Rchb.f. ♀[*Ansellia gigantea* Rchb.f. var. *gigantea* and var. *nilotica* (Baker) Summerh. = *Ansellia africana* Lindl.]

Herb, epiphyte, 11, 19, 20, 23, 50, 64, 103

Mp ★

**BOLUSIELLA** Schltr.**maudiae** (Bolus) Schltr.*Angraecum maudiae* Bolus, *Bolusiella imbricata* (Rolfe) Schltr., *Listrostachys imbricata* Rolfe

Herb, epiphyte (succulent), R, KZN, 19, 38

Mp

**BRACHYCORYTHIS** Lindl.**ovata** Lindl.*B. allisoni* Rolfe

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 37, 38

Mp ★

**CERATANDRA** Eckl. ex F.A.Bauer**grandiflora** Lindl.*Ceratandropsis grandiflora* (Lindl.) Rolfe

Herb, geophyte, ECP, WCP, 9, 38

Mp

**CORYCIUM** Sw.**nigrescens** Sond.*Pterygodium nigrescens* (Sond.) Schltr.

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 37, 38, 101

★

**CORYMBORKIS** Thouars**corymbis** Thouars*Corymbis bolusiana* Schltr., *C. corymbosa* Ridl., *C. thonarsii* Rchb.f., *C. welwitschii* Rchb.f., *Corymborkis corymbosa* (Ridl.) Kuntze

Herb, RDL, KZN, ECP, 50, 68

Mp ♀

**CYRTORCHIS** Schltr.**arcuata** (Lindl.) Schltr.*Angraecum arcuatum* Lindl., *Listrostachys arcuata* (Lindl.) Rchb.f.

Herb, epiphyte, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 37, 38, 101, 106

Mp ★

**DIAPHANANTHE** Schltr.**millarii** (Bolus) H.P.Linder*Mystacidium millarii* Bolus

Herb, epiphyte, R, KZN, 19, 38, 106

Mp ★

**xanthopollinii** (Rchb.f.) Summerh.*Acranthus gerrardii* Rchb.f., *A. xanthopollinii* Rchb.f., *Angraecum gerrardii* (Rchb.f.) Bolus, *Diaphanantthe peglerae* (Bolus) Summerh., *Mystacidium gerrardii* (Rchb.f.) Bolus, *M. peglerae* Bolus, *M. xanthopollinii* (Rchb.f.) T.Durand & Schinz,

Mp ★

*Rhipidoglossum gerrardii* (Rchb.f.) Schltr., *R. peglerae* (Bolus) Schltr., *R. xanthopollinii* (Rchb.f.) Schltr.

Herb, epiphyte, KZN, ECP, 19, 38

**DISA** Berg**aconitoides** Sond.

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 19, 37, 38

Mp

**chrysostachya** Sw.*Disa gracilis* Lindl.

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9

Mp ♀

**polygonoides** Lindl.*Disa natalensis* Lindl.

Herb, geophyte, NNP, NWP, GAU, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 101

Mp ★

**stachyoides** Rchb.f.*Monadenia leydenburgensis* Kraenzl.

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 74

★

**versicolor** Rchb.f.*Disa macowanii* Rchb.f.

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38

★

**EULOPHIA** R.Br. ex Lindl.**angolensis** (Rchb.f.) Summerh.*Cymbidium angolense* Rchb.f., *Entlophia bchanani* (Rchb.f.) Bolus, *Lissochilus angolensis* (Rchb.f.) Rchb.f., *L. bchanani* Rchb.f.

Herb, geophyte, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38

★

**clitellifera** (Rchb.f.) Bolus*Lissochilus clitellifer* Rchb.f., *L. rehmannii* Rolfe

Herb, geophyte (succulent), NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38

Mp ★

**cucullata** (Afzel. ex Sw.) Steud.*Eulophia arenaria* (Lindl.) Bolus, *Limodorum cucullatum* Afzel. ex Sw., *Lissochilus anabilis* Schltr., *L. arenarius* Lindl.

Herb, geophyte, KZN, 19, 30, 37, 38, 103, 106

Mp ★

**ensata** Lindl.

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 37, 38

Mp ★

**hians** Spreng. var. **hians***Eulophia clavicornis* Lindl. var. *clavicornis*, *E. emarginata* Lindl., *E. obcordata* Rolfe, *E. robusta* Rolfe p.p., *E. violacea* Rchb.f., *Graphorchis clavicornis* (Lindl.) Kuntze, *G. emarginata* (Lindl.) Kuntze

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 39, 58, 75, 103

Mp ★

var. **inaequalis** (Schltr.) S.Thomas*Eulophia aliwalensis* Rolfe, *E. clavicornis* Lindl. var. *inaequalis* (Schltr.) A.V.Hall, *E. engleri* Rolfe, *E. inaequalis* Schltr., *E. longipes* Rolfe, *E. transvaalensis* Rolfe, *E. watkinsonii* Rolfe

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 37, 38

★

var. **nutans** (Sond.) S.Thomas*Eulophia aemula* Schltr., *E. amajubae* Schltr., *E. barbatula* sensu L.Bolus, non (Thunb.) Spreng., *E. carunculifera* Rchb.f., *E. clavicornis* Lindl. var. *nutans* (Sond.) A.V.Hall, *E. decurva* Schltr., *E. ernestii* Schltr., *E. flanaganii* Bolus, *E. galpinii* Schltr., *E. gladioloides* Rolfe, *E. laxiflora* Schltr., *E. natans* Sond., *E. purpurascens* Rolfe, *E. triloba* Rolfe, *E. tkingensis* Schltr.

Mp ★



**EULOPHIA hians** var. **nutans** (cont.)

Herb, geophyte, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 39

**leontoglossa** Rchb.f.

*Enlophia steuantha* Schltr.

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38

**ovalis** Lindl. subsp. **ovalis**

*Enlophia bakeri* Rolfe, *E. deflexa* Rolfe, *E. dregeana* Lindl., *E. haygarthii* Rolfe, *E. ovatipetala* Rolfe, *E. thumbergii* Rolfe

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 37, 38, 39

**parviflora** (Lindl.) A.V.Hall

*Cyrtopera oliveriana* (Lindl.) A.V.Hall, *E. aequalis* (Lindl.) Bolus, *E. bilamellata* Schltr., *E. elegantula* Rolfe, *E. inandensis* Rolfe, *E. oliveriana* (Rchb.f.) Bolus, *E. rupestris* Rchb.f., non Wall. ex. Lindl., *E. rufipincola* Rchb.f., *Graphorchis rupestris* (Rchb.f.) Kuntze, *Lissochilus aequalis* Lindl., *E. parviflorus* Lindl.

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38

**petersii** Rchb.f.

*Enlophia caffra* Rchb.f., *E. circinnata* Rolfe

Herb, geophyte (succulent), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 19, 23, 28, 38, 50

**robusta** Rolfe %

[*Enlophia robusta* Rolfe p.p. = *Eulophia clavicornis* Lindl. var. *clavicornis*, *Enlophia robusta* Rolfe p.p. = *Eulophia cooperi* Rchb.f.]

Herb, geophyte, R, 38, 103

**speciosa** (R.Br. ex Lindl.) Bolus

*Enlophia austrooccidentalis* Sölich, *E. leucantha* (Kraenzl.) Sölich, *E. speciosa* (R.Br. ex. Lindl.) Bolus var. *culveri* Schltr., *E. wakefieldii* (Rchb.f. & S.Moore) Summerh., *Lissochilus leucanthus* Kraenzl., *L. speciosus* R.Br. ex Lindl. *L. wakefieldii* Rchb.f. & S.Moore

Herb, geophyte (succulent), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 37, 38

**streptopetala** Lindl.

*Enlophia krebsii* (Rchb.f.) Bolus; var. *purpurata* (Ridl.) Bolus, *E. paiveana* (Rchb.f.) Summerh. subsp. *borealis* Summerh., *Lissochilus krebsii* Rchb.f.; var. *purpurata* Ridl., *L. streptopetalus* (Lindl.) Lindl.

Herb, geophyte (succulent), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 103

**tenella** Rchb.f.

*Enlophia collina* Schltr., *E. flaccida* Schltr., *E. natalensis* Rchb.f.

Herb, geophyte, MPU, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 75, 103

**welwitschii** (Rchb.f.) Rolfe

*Orthochilus welwitschii* Rchb.f.

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 37, 38

**HABENARIA** Willd.**dives** Rchb.f.

*Habenaria orangeana* Rchb.f.

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 101

**dregeana** Lindl.

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38

**epipactidea** Rchb.f.

*Bonatea foliosa* (Sw.) Lindl.; var. *paniculata* Sond., *Habenaria epipactidea* Rchb.f. var. *schinzii* (Rolfe) Kraenzl., *H. foliosa* (Sw.) Rchb.f., *H. perfoliata* Kraenzl., *H. polyphylla* Kraenzl., *Orchis foliosa* Sw.

Herb, geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 103, 104

**LIPARIS** Rich.**bowkeri** Harv.

*Liparis gervardii* Rchb.f., *L. neglecta* Schltr.

Herb, geophyte (epiphyte, succulent), SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38

**remota** J.L.Stewart & Schelpe

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, 19, 38

**MICROCOELIA** Lindl.**exilis** Lindl.

*Angraecum chiloschistae* Rchb., *Gussonea chiloschistae* (Rchb.f.) Schltr., *G. exile* (Lindl.) Ridl., *Mystacidium exile* T.Durand & Schinz

Herb, epiphyte, SWZ, KZN, 19, 38

**MYSTACIDIUM** Lindl.**capense** (L.f.) Schltr.

*Aceranthus filicornis* (Lindl.) Rchb.f. nom. illegit., *Angraecum capense* (L.f.) Lindl., *Epidendrum capense* L.f., *Enlophia longicornis* (Thunb.) Spreng. nom. illegit., *Limodorum longicornum* Thunb. nom. illegit.

Herb, epiphyte, SWZ, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 106

**venosum** Harv. ex Rolfe

*M. taeniophylloides* Kraenzl.

Herb, epiphyte, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38

**OECEOCLADES** Lindl.**mackenii** (Rolfe ex Hemsl.) Garay & Taylor

*Enlophia mackenii* Rolfe ex Hemsl., *Enlophidium mackenii* (Rolfe ex Hemsl.) Schltr.

Herb, geophyte (succulent), KZN, 19, 37, 38

**POLYSTACHYA** Hook.**modesta** Rchb.f.

*Polystachya concreta* (Jacq.) Garay & Sweet p.p.

Herb, epiphyte (succulent), KZN, 19, 38

**ottoniana** Rchb.f.

*Polystachya capensis* Sond. ex Harv., *P. glaberrima* Schltr., *P. pisobulbon* Kraenzl.

Herb, epiphyte (succulent), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 19, 38

**pubescens** Rchb.f.

Herb, epiphyte (succulent), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38

**sandersonii** Harv.

Herb, epiphyte (succulent), NNP, KZN, ECP, 19, 38

**tessellata** Lindl.

*Polystachya concreta* (Jacq.) Garay & Sweet p.p.

Herb, epiphyte, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38

**transvaalensis** Schltr.

*Polystachya natalensis* Rolfe

Herb, epiphyte, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 38

**RANGAERIS** Summerh.**muscicola** (Rchb.f.) Summerh.

Mp ★

*Aeranthus muscicola* Rchb.f., *Listrostachys muscicola* (Rchb.f.) Rolfe, *Mystacidium muscicola* (Rchb.f.) T.Durand & Schinz

Herb, epiphyte, KZN, ECP, 38

**SATYRIUM** Sw.**bracteatum** (L.f.) Thunb.

Mp

*Diplectrum bracteatum* (L.f.) Pers., *Oplirys bracteata* L.f., *Satyrium bowiei* Rolfe, *S. cordifolium* Lindl., *S. dregei* Rolfe, *S. faminiae* Rolfe, *S. lineatum* Lindl., *S. paludicolum* Schltr., *S. pictum* Lindl., *S. saxicolum* Bolus

Herb, geophyte, LES, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 37, 38

**parviflorum** Sw.

★

*Diplectrum parviflorum* (Sw.) Pers., *Satyrium aphyllum* Schltr., *S. cassideum* Lindl., *S. densiflorum* Lindl., *S. eriotomum* Lindl., *S. lydenburgense* Rchb.f., *S. tenuifolium* Kraenzl., *S. wilsonianum* Kraenzl.

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 37, 38

**rhodanthum** Schltr.

★

*Satyrium longicauda* Lindl. var. *longicauda* × *S. neglectum* subsp. *woodii* (Schltr.) A.V.Hall

Herb, geophyte, RDL, KZN., 37, 38

**STENOGLOTTIS** Lindl.**fimbriata** Lindl.

Mp

*Stenoglottis fimbriata* Lindl. var. *saxicola* Schltr. ex Kraenzl.

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9

**TRIDACTYLE** Schltr.**bicaudata** (Lindl.) Schltr. #

Mp ★

*Angraecum bicaudatum* Lindl.

Herb, epiphyte, SWZ, NNP, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38

subsp. **bicaudata**

Mp

Herb, epiphyte (succulent), SWZ, NNP, KZN, ECP, WCP, 106

subsp. **rupestris** H.P.Linder

Mp

Herb (succulent), KZN, ECP, 106

**tridentata** (Harv.) Schltr.

Mp ★

*Angraecum bolusii* Rolfe., *A. tridentatum* Harv.

Herb, epiphyte (succulent), ECP, 19, 38, 106

**VANILLA** Juss.**roscheri** Rchb.f.

Mp

Herb, climber (succulent), KZN, 38

**OSMUNDACEAE****OSMUNDA** L.**regalis** L.

Mp

*Osmunda schelppei* Bobrov, *O. transvaalensis* Bobrov

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 14

**OXALIDACEAE****BIOPHYTUM** DC.**abyssinicum** Steud. ex A.Rich.

Mp

*Biophytum reinwardtii* (Zucc.) Klotzsch, *B. reinwardtii* (Zucc.) Klotzsch subsp. *abyssinicum* (Steud. ex A.Rich.) Steenis

Herb, NAM, 91

**OXALIS** L.**copiosa** F.Bolus

Mp

Geophyte, NAM, NCP, 4

**corniculata** L.

Mp ♀

*Oxalis repens* Thunb. \*

Geophyte, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 1, 7, 39, 40, 50, 51, 52, 57, 75, 78, 93, 103, 104, 109

**pes-caprae** L. #

M ♀

Geophyte, NAM, ECP, NCP, WCP, 4, 30, 48, 52, 72, 82, 86, 88, 103

var. **pes-caprae**

Mp ♀

*Oxalis repens* Thunb., *O. mairei* R.Knuth ex Engl. nom. nud.

Geophyte, NAM, ECP, NCP, WCP, 89, 104

**semiloba** Sond. #

Mp

Geophyte, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, WCP, 9, 38, 59, 84, 93, 101, 103, 109

**smithiana** Eckl. & Zeyh.

Mp

*Oxalis galpinii* Schltr., *O. smithii* Sond. var. *angustiloba* Sond.; var. *latiloba* Sond.; var. *smithii*

Geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 30, 74, 103

**smithii** Sond. %

Mp

[*Oxalis smithii* Sond. var. *angustiloba* Sond. and var. *latiloba* Sond. and var. *smithii* = *Oxalis smithiana* Eckl. & Zeyh.]

Geophyte, 87

**PAPAVERACEAE****ARGEMONE** L.**mexicana** L. \*#

Mp ★ ♀

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 1, 7, 11, 12, 21, 30, 40, 48, 50, 71, 78, 86, 101, 103, 104, 105, 109

**ochroleuca** Sweet \*#

Mp ♀

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 48, 52, 86, 98

subsp. **ochroleuca** \*

Mp

*Argemone mexicana* auct. non L., *A. mexicana* L. var. *ochroleuca* (Sweet) Lindl.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 11, 48, 99

**ESCHSCHOLZIA** Cham.**californica** Cham. \*#

Mp ♀

Herb, WCP, 52, 103

**PAPAVER** L.**rhoeas** L. \*

Mp ♀

Herb, ECP, NCP, WCP, 14, 30, 52

## PASSIFLORACEAE

## ADENIA Forssk.

**digitata** (Harv.) Engl. **Mp** ☼  
*Modecca digitata* Harv.

Shrub, climber (tree), BOT, SWZ, NNP,  
 NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 48, 59, 68,  
 88, 89, 103

**fruticosa** Burtt Davy # **M!**

Dwarf shrub, climber (shrub), NNP, MPU,  
 KZN, 103

subsp. **simplicifolia** W.J.de Wilde ★

Dwarf shrub, climber (shrub), R, BOT, NNP, 35

**gummifera** (Harv.) Harms # **M ★** ☼

*Modecca gummifera* Harv.

Shrub, climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,  
 ECP, 19, 20, 28, 38, 43, 50, 59, 64, 68,  
 77, 93, 103

var. **gummifera** **M ★** ☼

Shrub, climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,  
 ECP, 19, 38, 106

**spinosa** Burtt Davy **Mp**

Shrub, climber (tree), BOT, NNP, 59

## BASANANTHE Peyr.

**heterophylla** Schinz **Mp**

*Tryphostemma heterophyllum* (Schinz) Engl.

Herb, NAM, BOT, 29

**sandersonii** (Harv.) W.J.de Wilde **Mp ★**

*Tryphostemma sandersonii* Harv.

Herb (climber), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 38, 103

## PAROPSIA Noronha ex Thouars

**brazzeana** Baill. **Mp**

Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, 103

## PASSIFLORA L.

**coerulea** L. \* **Mp** ☼

Climber, GAU, ECP, WCP, 103

**edulis** Sims \* **Mp** ☼

Climber, NNP, MPU, 50, 80, 81, 103

**foetida** L. \* **Mp** ☼

Climber, KZN, 7, 21, 30, 52, 71, 78, 104

**suberosa** L. \* **Mp**

*Passiflora glabra* Mill.

Climber, KZN, 1

## SCHLECHTERINA Harms

**mitostemmatoides** Harms **Mp ★**

Shrub, climber, KZN, 19, 38, 106

## PEDALIACEAE

## CERATOTHECA Endl.

**sesamoides** Endl. **Mp**

*Sesamum hendelotii* Stapf

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 1, 12, 21, 93,  
 107

**triloba** (Bernh.) Hook.f. **Mp**

*Ceratotheca lamifolia* (Engl.) Engl., *Sporoladera triloba*  
 Bernh.

Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
 KZN, ECP, 8, 19, 23, 28, 30, 38, 82,  
 93, 101, 103

## DICEROCARYUM Bojer

**eriocarpum** (Decne.) Abels **M**

*Dicerocaryum zanguebarium* (Lour.) Merr. subsp. *erio-*  
*carpum* (Decne.) Ihlenf.

Climber, NAM, BOT, NWP, NCP, 59

**zanguebarium** (Lour.) Merr. % **M** ☼

[*Dicerocaryum zanguebarium* (Lour.) Merr. subsp. *erio-*  
*carpum* (Decne.) Ihlenf. = *Dicerocaryum erio-*  
*carpum* (Decne.) Abels]

Climber, 11, 28, 35, 59, 64, 72, 76, 88, 93, 98,  
 103, 105

## HARPAGOPHYTUM DC. ex Meisn.

**procumbens** (Burch.) DC. ex Meisn. # **Mp**

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, FST, NCP,  
 19, 29, 30, 35, 84, 88, 95, 96, 98, 103,  
 106

**zeyheri** Decne. # **Mp**

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
 35, 96

## PTERODISCUS Hook.

**aurantiacus** Welw. **Mp**

Herb, NAM, NNP, MPU, 98

**ngamicus** N.E.Br. ex Stapf **Mp**

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 35

## ROGERIA J.Gay ex Delile

**adenophylla** J.Gay ex Delile **Mp ★**

Herb, NAM, 21

**longiflora** (Royen) J.Gay ex DC. **Mp**

*Martynia longiflora* Royen

Herb, NAM, NCP, 88, 95, 108

## SESAMOTHAMNUS Welw.

**guerichii** (Engl.) E.A.Bruce **Mp**

*Sigmatosiphon guerichii* Engl.

Shrub, NAM, 63, 98

**lugardii** N.E.Br. ex Stapf **Mp**

Shrub, BOT, NNP, MPU, 28

## SESAMUM L.

**alatum** Thonn. **Mp**

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
 MPU, KZN, NCP, 35

**angustifolium** (Oliv.) Engl. **M**

*Sesamum calycinum* Welw. var. *angustifolium* (Oliv.)  
 Ihlenf. & Seidenst.

Herb, NAM, BOT, 28, 50, 103

**calycinum** Welw. # **Mp**

Herb, NAM, BOT, 98, 103

**capense** Burm.f. **Mp** ☼

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,  
 FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 103, 108

**indicum** L. \* **Mp** ☼

*Sesamum orientale* L.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 21,  
 30, 34, 40, 52, 71, 78, 89, 91, 93, 103,  
 104

**triphylum** Welw. ex Asch. var. **grandiflorum** **Mp** ☼

(Schinz) Merxm.

*Sesamum grandiflorum* Schinz, *S. schenckii* Asch.

Herb, NAM, 103



## PENAEACEAE

## PENAEA L.

**mucronata** L.

Dwarf shrub, shrub, NCP, WCP, 30

Mp

## PERIPLOCACEAE

## CRYPTOLEPIS R.Br.

**capensis** Schltr.

Climber, NNP, MPU, KZN, 56

Mp

**obtusata** N.E.Br.

Climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 42

Mp

## CURRORIA Planch. ex Hook.f. &amp; Benth.

**decidua** Planch. ex Benth. #

Shrub, NAM, NCP, 63, 95, 98, 103

M ♀

## ECTADIOPSIS Benth.

**oblongifolia** (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.

*Cryptolepis angolensis* Welw. ex Hiern. *C. baumii* N.E.Br., *C. brazzaei* Baill., *C. buxifolia* Chiov., *C. debeersii* De Wild., *C. elliotii* Schltr., *C. hensis* N.E.Br., *C. linearis* N.E.Br., *C. myrtifolia* (Baill.) Schltr., *C. nigritana* (Benth.) N.E.Br., *C. oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Schltr., *C. scandens* (K.Schum.) Schltr., *C. sizenandi* Rolfe, *C. suffruticosa* (K.Schum.) N.E.Br., *C. welwitschii* (Baill.) Schltr.; var. *luteola* Hiern. *Ectadiopsis acutifolia* Benth., *E. buettneri* K.Schum., *E. lanceolata* Baill., *E. myrtifolia* Baill., *E. nigritana* Benth.; var. *congesta* K.Schum., *E. ruspolii* Chiov., *E. scandens* K.Schum., *E. suffruticosa* K.Schum., *E. welwitschii* Baill., *Ectadium oblongifolium* Meisn., *Secanone acutifolia* Sond.

Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, KZN, 1, 28, 35, 41, 42, 84, 101, 103

Mp ★

## MONDIA Skeels

**whitei** (Hook.f.) Skeels

*Chlorocodon whitei* Hook.f., *Periploca latifolia* K.Schum., *Tacazzea amplifolia* S.Moore, *T. viridis* A.Chev. ex Hutch. & Dalziel.

Climber, RDL, SWZ, NNP, KZN, 19, 26, 28, 30, 38, 50, 64, 68, 103, 106

Mp ♀

## RAPHIONACME Harv.

**burkei** N.E.Br.*Raphionacme dinteri* Schltr. ex Schinz

Dwarf shrub, succulent, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, ECP, NCP, 35

Mp

**hirsuta** (E.Mey.) R.A.Dyer ex E.Phillips*Raphionacme divaricata* Harv.

Herb, geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 9, 39, 75, 103

Mp ★ ♀

## TACAZZEA Decne.

**apiculata** Oliv.

*Tacazzea apiculata* Oliv. var. *benedicta* Scott-Elliot; var. *glabra* K.Schum., *T. bagshawei* S.Moore; var. *occidentalis* C.Norman, *T. barkeri* Baill., *T. brazzaeana* Baill., nom. nud., *T. kirkii* N.E.Br., *T. laxiflora* Engl., *T. nigritana* N.E.Br., *T. stipularis* N.E.Br., *T. stipularis* N.E.Br. nom. superfl., *T. thollonii* Baill., *T. verticillata* K.Schum., *T. welwitschii* Baill.

Mp

Shrub, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 12, 28, 38, 68, 103

## PHYTOLACCACEAE

## HILLERIA Vell.

**latifolia** (Lam.) H.Walter

Herb, KZN, 1, 6, 21

Mp ♀

## PHYTOLACCA L.

**americana** L.*Phytolacca decandra* L.

Herb (succulent), LES, NNP, KZN, ECP, WCP, 14, 38, 46, 52, 88, 103, 104

Mp ♀

**dioica** L. \*

Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 48, 52, 103, 104, 106

Mp ♀

**dodecandra** L'Hér.

*Phytolacca abyssinica* O.Hoffm., *Pircunia abyssinica* Moq.

Shrub, succulent (climber), KZN, ECP, 1, 2, 10, 21, 26, 28, 30, 34, 35, 38, 40, 47, 50, 57, 64, 68, 71, 91, 103

M ♀

**heptandra** Retz.*Phytolacca stricta* O.Hoffm., *Pircunia stricta* Hoffm.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 30, 38, 39, 75, 87, 103, 106

M ♀

**octandra** L.*Phytolacca americana* L. var. *mexicana* L.

Herb (succulent), SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 38, 52, 59, 74, 101, 103, 104

M ♀

## RIVINA L.

**humilis** L. \*

Herb, NNP, GAU, KZN, WCP, 7, 104

Mp

## PINACEAE

## PINUS L.

**roxburghii** Sarg. \*

Tree, GAU, FST, 103

Mp

## PIPERACEAE

## PEPEROMIA Ruiz &amp; Pav.

**rotundifolia** (L.) Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth

Herb, KZN, ECP, 7

Mp

**tetraphylla** (G.Forst.) Hook. & Arn.

*Peperomia reflexa* (L.f.) A.Dietr., *P. reflexa* (L.f.) A.Dietr. var. *capensis* (Miq.) DC.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 99

Mp

## PIPER L.

**capense** L.f. #

Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 26, 30, 40, 50, 59, 84, 88, 103

Mp

---

**PITTOSPORACEAE**


---

**PITTOSPORUM** Banks ex Gaertn.**viridiflorum** Sims**M ★ ♀**

*Pittosporum abyssinicum* Delile var. *angolense* Oliv., *P. antimesii* Engl., *P. commutatum* Putt., *P. floribundum* Wight & Arn., *P. kruegeri* Engl., *P. malosannum* Baker, *P. martinianum* Cufod., *P. sinense* Desf., *P. viridiflorum* Sims subsp. *malosannum* (Baker) Cufod.; subsp. *martinianum* (Cufod.) Cufod.; var. *angolense* (Oliv.) Cufod.; var. *commutatum* (Putt.) Moeser; var. *kruegeri* (Engl.) Moeser, *P. vosseleri* Engl.

Tree (shrub), SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 15, 19, 23, 28, 30, 38, 39, 45, 50, 57, 73, 75, 77, 87, 88, 96, 97, 103, 106

---



---

**PLANTAGINACEAE**


---

**PLANTAGO** L.**cafra** Decne.**Mp**

*Plantago capillaris* E.Mey. ex Decne.

Herb, NCP, WCP, 84, 98

**lanceolata** L. \***Mp ♀**

Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 46, 72, 78, 80, 84, 86, 88, 91, 103, 104

**major** L. \***Mp ♀**

*Plantago dregeana* Decne.

Herb, NAM, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 7, 14, 38, 40, 46, 72, 78, 80, 88, 101, 103, 104

---



---

**PLUMBAGINACEAE**


---

**PLUMBAGO** L.**auriculata** Lam.**M ★ ♀**

*Plumbago capensis* Thunb.

Shrub, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 7, 8, 9, 19, 30, 37, 38, 71, 72, 82, 96, 103, 104, 106

**zeylanica** L.**M ♀**

Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 1, 6, 21, 27, 28, 30, 35, 40, 50, 61, 71, 78, 83, 91, 93, 98, 103, 104

---



---

**POACEAE**


---

**AGROSTIS** L.**bergiana** Trin. #**★**

Herb, graminoid, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 75

**AIRA** L.**cupaniana** Guss. \***Mp**

*Aira caryophyllea* auct. non L.

---

Graminoid, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 67

**ANDROPOGON** L.**gayanus** Kunth #**Mp ★**

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 13

**nardus** L. %**Mp**

[*Andropogon nardus* L. var. *marginatus* (Steud.) Hack. = *Cymbopogon marginatus* (Steud.) Stapf ex Burt Davy]

Graminoid, 30, 34

**schoenanthus** L. %**Mp**

[*Andropogon schoenanthus* L. var. *versicolor* Hack. ex Stapf = *Cymbopogon excavatus* (Hochst.) Stapf ex Burt Davy]

Graminoid, 34, 103

**ANTHOXANTHUM** L.**ecklonii** (Nees ex Trin.) Stapf**Mp**

Graminoid, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 67

**odoratum** L. \***Mp**

Graminoid (hydrophyte), MPU, KZN, ECP, 84

**ARISTIDA** L.**adscensionis** L.**Mp ★**

*Aristida adscensionis* L. subsp. *guineensis* (Trin. & Rupr.) Henrard, *A. curvata* (Nees) T.Durand & Schinz, *A. submucronata* Schumacher.

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13, 34

**congesta** Roem. & Schult. #**Mp**

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 67

**diffusa** Trin. subsp. **burkei** (Stapf) Melderis**★**

*Aristida burkei* Stapf, *A. diffusa* Trin. var. *burkei* (Stapf) Schweick.

Graminoid, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75

**monticola** Henrard**Ma**

Graminoid, RDL, FST, KZN, 67

**stipoides** Lam.**Mp**

*Aristida fontismagni* Schweick.

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, WCP, 13

**ARUNDINELLA** Raddi**nepalensis** Trin.**Mp**

*Arundinella ecklonii* Nees

Graminoid, hydrophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 13, 39, 75, 103

**ARUNDO** L.**donax** L. \***Mp**

Graminoid, BOT, NWP, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 6, 14, 84, 98, 103

**AVENA** L.**fatua** L. \***Mp ♀**

Graminoid, GAU, MPU, ECP, WCP, 52, 103

**sativa** L. \***Mp ♀**

Graminoid, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 14, 48, 52, 103, 104

---

- BRACHIARIA** (Trin.) Griseb.  
**nigropedata** (Ficalho & Hiern) Stapf ★ ☼  
 Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, NCP, 29, 103
- BROMUS** L.  
**catharticus** Vahl \* Ma  
*Bromus unioloides* Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth, *B. willdenowii* Kunth  
 Graminoid (hydrophyte), NAM, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 67
- CENCHRUS** L.  
**biflorus** Roxb. Mp ★ ☼  
 Graminoid, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 1, 13, 21  
**ciliaris** L. Mp  
 Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38
- CHLORIS** Sw.  
**virgata** Sw. Mp  
 Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13, 50, 67, 98, 103
- COIX** L.  
**lacryma-jobi** L. \* Mp ★ ☼  
 Graminoid, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 13, 21, 38, 72, 78, 80, 81, 84, 99, 103
- CYMBOPOGON** Spreng.  
**dieterleniae** Stapf ex E. Phillips M ★  
*Andropogon dieterlenii* Stapf  
 Graminoid, NAM, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 39, 67, 75, 103  
**excavatus** (Hochst.) Stapf ex Burtt Davy Mp ★ ☼  
*Andropogon schoenanthus* L. var. *versicolor* Hack. ex Stapf  
 Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38, 75, 88, 103  
**marginatus** (Steud.) Stapf ex Burtt Davy M ★  
*Andropogon nardus* L. var. *marginatus* (Steud.) Hack.  
 Graminoid, GAU, ECP, NCP, WCP, 20, 38, 39, 59, 75, 84, 88, 103  
**plurinodis** (Stapf) Stapf ex Burtt Davy Mp  
 Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 38  
**validus** (Stapf) Stapf ex Burtt Davy Mp ★  
*Cymbopogon afronardus* Stapf  
 Graminoid, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 49, 103
- CYNODON** Rich.  
**aethiopicus** Clayton & Harlan \* Mp ☼  
 Graminoid, NNP, GAU, ECP, 13, 48  
**dactylon** (L.) Pers. M ★ ☼  
 Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 1, 7, 13, 28, 30, 34, 39, 48, 52, 59, 67, 72, 75, 78, 80, 84, 88, 89, 91, 98, 103, 104
- hirsutus** Stent Mp  
 Graminoid, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 84, 88, 103
- DACTYLIS** L.  
**glomerata** L. \* Mp  
 Graminoid, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 103
- DACTYLOCTENIUM** Willd.  
**aegyptium** (L.) Willd. M ☼  
 Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 13, 21, 68, 78, 88, 103
- DIGITARIA** Haller  
**eriantha** Steud. Mp  
*Digitaria bechuunica* (Stent) Henrard, *D. decumbens* Stent, *D. dinteri* Henrard, *D. eriantha* Steud. subsp. *pentzii* (Stent) Kok; subsp. *stolonifera* (Stapf) Kok; subsp. *transvaalensis* Kok; var. *stolonifera* Stapf, *D. geniculata* Stent, *D. glauca* sensu Stent, non A. Camus, *D. pentzii* Stent; var. *stolonifera* (Stapf) Henrard, *D. setivalva* Stent, *D. smutsii* Stent, *D. stentiana* Henrard, *D. valida* Stent; var. *glauca* Stent  
 Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 29  
**longiflora** (Retz.) Pers. Mp  
 Graminoid, NAM, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 99  
**perrottetii** (Kunth) Stapf Mp  
 Graminoid, NAM, BOT, NNP, KZN, 13  
**sanguinalis** (L.) Scop. \* M ☼  
*Panicum sanguinale* L.  
 Graminoid, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 67, 78, 87, 103, 104
- DINEBRA** Jacq.  
**retroflexa** (Vahl) Panz. # Ma  
 Graminoid (hydrophyte), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 13
- ECHINOCHLOA** P.Beauv.  
**crus-galli** (L.) P.Beauv. Mp  
*Echinochloa subverticillata* Pilg.  
 Graminoid, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13  
**pyramidalis** (Lam.) Hitchc. & Chase Mp  
 Graminoid, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 13
- ELEUSINE** Gaertn.  
**coracana** (L.) Gaertn. # M ☼  
 Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 6, 13, 21, 28, 40, 50, 52, 67, 93, 103  
**indica** (L.) Gaertn. # Mp ★ ☼  
 Graminoid, NAM, SWZ, NWP, GAU, KZN, ECP, 1, 6, 7, 13, 21, 30, 52, 78, 84, 103, 104



**ELIONURUS** Kunth ex Willd.**muticus** (Spreng.) Kunth

Mp ★

*Elionurus argenteus* Nees, *E. glaber* E.Phillips, *E. glaber* E.Phillips var. *villosus* E.Phillips, *E. pretoriensis* E.Phillips

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 13, 39, 67, 75, 103

**ELYTRIGIA** Desv.**repens** (L.) Nevski \*

Mp ♀

*Agropyron repens* (L.) P.Beauv.

Graminoid, NNP, ECP, WCP, 14, 88, 103, 104

**ERAGROSTIS** Wolf**caesia** Stapf

Mp

Graminoid, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39

**capensis** (Thunb.) Trin.

★

Graminoid, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39

**chloromelas** Steud.

Mp

Graminoid, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39

**cilianensis** (All.) F.T.Hubb.

Mp ♀

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13, 38

**ciliaris** (L.) R.Br.

Mp ★

Graminoid (hydrophyte), SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 13

**gangetica** (Roxb.) Steud.

Mp

Graminoid (hydrophyte), NAM, 13

**gummiflua** Nees

Ma ★

Graminoid (hydrophyte), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 67, 75

**lehmanniana** Nees #

Mp ★

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 83, 103

**nindensis** Ficalho & Hiern

Mp

*Eragrostis denudata* Hack. ex Schinz

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 29

**plana** Nees

Mp ★

Graminoid, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 39, 67, 75, 103

**racemosa** (Thunb.) Steud.

Mp

*Eragrostis cluacantha* Trin.

Graminoid, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39

**tef** (Zucc.) Trotter \*

Mp

*Eragrostis abyssinica* (Jacq.) Link

Graminoid, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 40

**tenella** (L.) Roem. & Schult.

★

Graminoid, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 13

**ERIOCHLOA** Kunth**fatmensis** (Hochst. & Steud.) Clayton

Mp

*Eriochloa mbica* (Steud.) Hack. & Stapf ex Thell.

Graminoid (hydrophyte), NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, NCP, 13

**FINGERHUTHIA** Nees**africana** Lehm.

Ma

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39

**sesleriiformis** Nees

Ma

Graminoid, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39

**HETEROPOGON** Pers.**contortus** (L.) Roem. & Schult.

Mp ♀

*Andropogon contortus* L.

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13, 21, 39, 52, 67, 75, 78, 103, 105

**HORDEUM** L.**murinum** L. \*#

Mp ♀

Herb, graminoid, LES, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 103

**HYPARRHENIA** Fourr.**filipendula** (Hochst.) Stapf #

Mp ★

Herb, graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 28

**IMPERATA** Cirillo**arundinacea** Cirillo %

Mp

[*Imperata arundinacea* Cirillo var. *thunbergii* (Retz.) Stapf = *Imperata cylindrica* (L.) Raeusch.]

Graminoid (hydrophyte), 30

**cylindrica** (L.) Raeusch.

Mp ★

*Imperata arundinacea* Cirillo var. *thunbergii* (Retz.) Stapf, *I. cylindrica* (L.) Raeusch. var. *africana* (Andersson) C.E.Hubb.; var. *koenigii* (Retz.) Pilg.; var. *major* (Nees) C.E.Hubb.

Graminoid (hydrophyte), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 1, 13, 38, 39, 50, 67, 75, 78, 98, 103

**LEERSIA** Sw.**hexandra** Sw.

Mp

Graminoid, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 13

**LOLIUM** L.**perenne** L. \*

Mp ♀

Graminoid, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 48, 52, 103

**temulentum** L. \*

Mp ♀

Graminoid, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 52, 88, 89, 102, 103, 104, 108

**MELINIS** P.Beauv.**minutiflora** P.Beauv.

M ♀

*Melinis tenuinervis* (Stapf) Stapf

Graminoid, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 13, 50, 103

**nervigulumis** (Franch.) Zizka

★

*Rhynchelytrum nerviglume* (Franch.) Chiov., *R. nyasense* (Mez) Stapf & C.E.Hubb., *R. ramosum* Stapf & C.E.Hubb., *R. rhodesianum* (Rendle) Stapf & C.E.Hubb., *R. setifolium* (Stapf) Chiov.

**MELINIS nerviglumis** (cont.)

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 67

**repens** (Willd.) Zizka #

Herb, graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13

**MISCANTHUS** Andersson**capensis** (Nees) Andersson

*Erianthus sorghum* Nees, *Miscanthidium capensis* Nees var. *capensis*; var. *villosa* Stapf, *M. erectum* Stent, *M. sorghum* Stent, *Miscanthus sorghum* (Nees) Pilg.

Graminoid, SWZ, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 67, 75, 103

**MONOCYMBIUM** Stapf**ceresiiforme** (Nees) Stapf

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 13, 21

**OLYRA** L.**latifolia** L. \*

Graminoid (climber), RDL, KZN, ECP, 6, 13

**OPLISMENUS** P.Beauv.**burmannii** (Retz.) P.Beauv.

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, NNP, 13

**OXYTENANTHERA** Donnersm.**abyssinica** (A.Rich.) Munro

Graminoid, NNP, 13

**PANICUM** L.**maximum** Jacq.

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 1, 7, 13, 21, 48, 88, 89, 103, 104

**repens** L.

Graminoid (hydrophyte), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 13, 78

**PASPALUM** L.**dilatatum** Poir. \*

Graminoid, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13, 52, 67, 89, 103

**distichum** L.

*Paspalum paspalodes* (Michx.) Scribn.

Graminoid, hydrophyte, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 52, 103

**scrobiculatum** L.

*Paspalum auriculatum* J.&C.Presl, *P. commersonii* Lam., *P. orbiculare* G.Forst., *P. polystachyum* R.Br.

Graminoid (hydrophyte), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13, 50, 78, 88, 103, 104

**vaginatum** Sw.

Graminoid, hydrophyte, NAM, SWZ, LES, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13

**PENNISETUM** Rich.**clandestinum** Chiov. \*

Graminoid, GAU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 13, 26, 52, 103

**glaucum** (L.) R.Br. \*

*Pennisetum albicauda* Stapf & C.E.Hubb., *P. americanum* (L.) Leeke subsp. *americanum*, *P. echinurus* (K.Schum.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb., *P. nigritarum* (Schltdl.) T.Durand & Schinz, *P. typhoides* (Burm.f.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb., *Setaria lutescens* (Weigel) F.T.Hubb.

Graminoid, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 13, 39, 68, 69, 75, 83, 103

**purpureum** Schumach. \*

Graminoid, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, WCP, 1, 2, 13, 68, 103

**unisetum** (Nees) Benth.

*Beckeropsis unisetata* (Nees) K.Schum.

Graminoid, NNP, GAU, FST, KZN, WCP, 13

**PENTASCHISTIS** (Nees) Spach**airoides** (Nees) Stapf #

Herb, graminoid, NAM, LES, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75

**PEROTIS** Aiton**patens** Gand.

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 13, 50

**PHRAGMITES** Adans.**australis** (Cav.) Steud.

*Phragmites communis* Trin., *P. vulgaris* Crép.

Graminoid (hydrophyte), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 21, 67, 78, 84, 103

**mauritanicus** Kunth

Graminoid (hydrophyte), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 28, 59, 107

**POA** L.**annua** L. \*

Graminoid, NAM, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 67

**POGONARTHRIA** Stapf**squarrosa** (Roem. & Schult.) Pilg.

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 13, 28

**PSEUDECHINOLAENA** Stapf**polystachya** (Kunth) Stapf

Graminoid, KZN, ECP, WCP, 13

**ROTTBOELLIA** L.f.**cochinchinensis** (Lour.) Clayton

*Rottboellia exaltata* L.f.

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 13, 21

**SACCIOLEPIS** Nash**curvata** (L.) Chase

Graminoid, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 50

**SCHIZACHYRIUM** Nees**brevifolium** (Sw.) Büse

Graminoid (hydrophyte), NNP, GAU, 13

**SETARIA** P.Beauv.**italica** (L.) P.Beauv. \*

Graminoid, NNP, GAU, ECP, 78, 103, 104

**megaphylla** (Steud.) T.Durand & Schinz*Setaria acuta* Stapf & C.E.Hubb., *S. chevalieri* Stapf ex Stapf & C.E.Hubb., *S. insignis* de Wit

Graminoid, NAM, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 12, 13, 21, 38, 89, 103

**pallide-fusca** (Schumach.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.

Graminoid, NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 99, 108

**sphacelata** (Schumach.) Moss #

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13, 103

**verticillata** (L.) P.Beauv.

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13, 50

**SORGHUM** Moench**bicolor** (L.) Moench \*#

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 13, 14, 68, 91

subsp. **arundinaceum** (Desv.) de Wet & Harlan*Sorghum verticilliflorum* (Steud.) Stapf

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 48, 50, 89, 104

**halepense** (L.) Pers. \**Sorghum alnum* Parodi

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13, 48, 52, 89, 99, 104

**SPOROBOLUS** R.Br.**africanus** (Poir.) Robyns & Tournay*Sporobolus capensis* (Willd.) Kunth

Graminoid, NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13, 67, 103

**festivus** A.Rich.*Sporobolus festivus* A.Rich. var. *fibrosus* Stent

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, 13, 50

**pyramidalis** P.Beauv.

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 13, 21, 28, 50, 64

**STENOTAPHRUM** Trin.**dimidiatum** (L.) Brongn.

Graminoid, KZN, ECP, 13

**secundatum** (H.Walter) Kuntze

Graminoid, NAM, SWZ, KZN, ECP, WCP, 1, 13, 103

**STIBURUS** Stapf**alopecuroides** (Hack.) Stapf

Graminoid (hydrophyte), SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 67

**TETRACHNE** Nees**dregei** Nees

Graminoid, LES, FST, ECP, WCP, 39, 75

**THEMEDA** Forssk.**triandra** Forssk.*Themeda triandra* Forssk. var. *burchellii* (Hack.) Stapf; var. *hispida* (Nees) Stapf; var. *imberbis* (Retz.) A.Camus; var. *trachyspatha* Gooss.; var. *vulgaris* auct. non Hack.

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13, 58, 103

**TRACHYPOGON** Nees**spicatus** (L.f.) Kuntze*Trachypogon capensis* (Thunb.) Trin.

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 67, 103

**TRICHONEURA** Andersson**grandiglumis** (Nees) Ekman #

Herb, graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 39, 103

var. **grandiglumis***Crossotropis grandiglumis* (Nees) Rendle

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 75

**TRISTACHYA** Nees**superba** (De Not.) Schweinf. & Asch.*Loudetia superba* De Not.

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, 13

**URELYTRUM** Hack.**agropyroides** (Hack.) Hack.*Urelytrum squarrosum* Hack.

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 13

**UROCHLOA** P.Beauv.**panicoides** P.Beauv.*Urochloa ruschii* sensu Chippind., non Pilg.

Graminoid, NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 52, 103

**VETIVERIA** Bory**nigritana** (Benth.) Stapf

Graminoid (hydrophyte), NAM, BOT, 13, 21, 83

**PODOCARPACEAE****PODOCARPUS** L'Hér. ex Pers.**falcatus** (Thunb.) R.Br. ex Mirb.*Podocarpus gracilior* sensu Burtt Davy, non Pilg.

Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 10, 38, 51, 65, 97

**henkelii** Stapf ex Dallim. & Jacks.

Tree, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 106



## PODOCARPUS (cont.)

- latifolius** (Thunb.) R.Br. ex Mirb. **Mp**  
Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,  
WCP, 19, 26, 38, 45, 65

## POLYGALACEAE

## MURALTIA Juss.

- lancifolia** Harv. **Mp**  
*Muraltia pilosa* Harv.  
Dwarf shrub, KZN, ECP, 19, 38  
**muraltioides** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Levyns **Mp**  
*Muraltia beiliana* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv., *Polygala beil-*  
*iana* Eckl. & Zeyh. p.p., *P. muraltioides* Eckl. &  
Zeyh.  
Dwarf shrub, RDL, WCP, 88

## NYLANDTIA Dumort.

- spinosa** (L.) Dumort. # **Mp**  
Shrub (dwarf shrub), GAU, ECP, NCP, WCP,  
72, 84  
var. **spinosa** **Mp** ♀  
*Mundia spinosa* (L.) DC.  
Shrub (dwarf shrub), GAU, ECP, NCP, WCP,  
9, 88, 103

## POLYGALA L.

- amatymbica** Eckl. & Zeyh. **Ma**  
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103  
**confusa** MacOwan **Mp**  
Dwarf shrub, herb, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 106  
**erioptera** DC. # **Mp**  
Herb, NAM, NNP, MPU, WCP, 50, 51  
**fallax** Hayek nom. dub. **Mp**  
Herb, ECP, 99  
**fruticosa** P.J.Bergius **Mp** ♀  
*Polygala oppositifolia* L.; var. *latifolia* (Ker Gawl.)  
Harv.  
Shrub (dwarf shrub), GAU, KZN, ECP,  
WCP, 19, 30, 38, 96, 103, 106  
**galpinii** Hook.f. ★  
Shrub, R, SWZ, MPU, KZN, 38  
**garcinii** DC. **Mp** ★  
Dwarf shrub, herb, ECP, WCP, 39  
**gerrardii** Chodat **Mp**  
Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,  
19, 38, 106  
**gymnoclada** MacOwan ★  
Herb, RDL, LES, ECP, 39, 75, 103  
**hispida** Burch. ★  
Herb (dwarf shrub), SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU,  
FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75  
**hottentotta** C.Presl **Mp** ★  
*Polygala abyssinica* sensu Gibbs  
Herb (dwarf shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES,  
NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,  
ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 28, 30, 37, 38, 39,  
103, 106, 109  
**leptophylla** Burch. **Mp**  
*Polygala armata* Chodat  
Dwarf shrub (herb), NAM, BOT, NWP, FST,  
ECP, NCP, WCP, 44, 86

**marensis** Burt Davy **Mp**

- Polygala rogersii* Burt Davy  
Dwarf shrub, NNP, KZN, 19, 38, 106  
**myrtifolia** L. **Mp** ★ ♀

- Polygala pinifolia* Poir.  
Shrub, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP,  
19, 38, 45, 72, 97, 103

**ohlendorffiana** Eckl. & Zeyh. **Mp**

- Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 106

**rehmannii** Chodat **Mp** ★

- Polygala tennifolia* sensu Harv. p.p., non Willd.  
Herb, NNP, MPU, 39, 58, 103

**serpentaria** Eckl. & Zeyh. **Mp** ★ ♀

- Polygala chloroptera* Chodat, *P. natalensis* Chodat  
Herb, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 30,  
38, 72, 87, 88, 89, 103, 106

**sphenoptera** Fresen. # **Mp**

- Herb (dwarf shrub), BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU,  
MPU, KZN, 50, 91

**uncinata** E.Mey. ex Meisn. **Mp** ★

- Polygala hamata* Burt Davy, *P. rarifolia* sensu Eyles, *P.*  
*rehmannii* Chodat var. *latipetala* (N.E.Br.) Norl.,  
*P. tennifolia* sensu Harv. p.p., non Willd. var.  
*uncinata* (Meisn.) Harv.

- Herb (dwarf shrub), NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP,  
NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,  
WCP, 85

**virgata** Thunb. # **M** ♀

- Shrub, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 18, 37,  
38, 74, 75, 96, 103

var. **decora** (Sond.) Harv. **Mp**

- Polygala speciosa* sensu Burt Davy  
Shrub (dwarf shrub), SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,  
WCP, 19

## SECURIDACA L.

**longepedunculata** Fresen. **Mp** ★ ♀

- Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
1, 2, 6, 12, 15, 21, 28, 29, 30, 35, 40, 47,  
50, 51, 53, 59, 64, 65, 68, 71, 83, 84,  
88, 91, 96, 98, 103, 105, 106, 107

## POLYGONACEAE

## EMEX Neck.

**australis** Steinh. \* **M** ♀

- Emex podocentrum* Meisn.  
Herb, NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38,  
52, 103, 104

## FAGOPYRUM Mill.

**esculentum** Moench \* **Mp** ♀

- Polygonum fagopyrum* L.  
Herb, BOT, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 48,  
50, 52, 88, 89, 103, 104

## OXYGONUM Burch. ex Campd.

**alatum** Burch. # **Mp**

- Herb, NAM, BOT, NWP, NCP, WCP, 83

## OXYGONUM (cont.)

**dregeanum** Meisn. #

Herb. BOT. SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 20

subsp. **dregeanum**

*Oxygonum dregeanum* Meisn. var. *dregeanum*, *O. dregei*  
Meisn., *O. natalense* Schltr.

Herb, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38

**sinuatum** (Hochst. & Steud. ex Meisn.)

Dammer

*Ceratogonum cordofanum* Meisn., *C. sinuatum* Hochst.  
& Steud. ex Meisn., *Oxygonum elongatum*  
Dammer, *O. somalense* Chiov. var. *pterocarpum*  
Chiov.

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
KZN, 26, 28, 50, 103

## PERSICARIA Mill.

**capitata** (Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don) H.Gross \*

*Polygonum capitatum* Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don

Herb, LES, MPU, 99

**hydropiper** (L.) Spach \*

*Polygonum hydropiper* L.

Herb (hydrophyte), MPU, KZN, WCP, 78,  
89, 99, 104

**lapathifolia** (L.) Gray \*

*Polygonum lapathifolium* L. subsp. *maculatum* (Gray)  
Dyer & Trimen; var. *maculatum* Dyer & Trimen

Herb (hydrophyte), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES,  
NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,  
ECP, NCP, WCP, 38, 108

**limbata** (Meisn.) H.Hara \*

*Polygonum limbatum* Meisn., *P. piliferum* Tikovsky, *P.*  
*schinzii* C.H.Wright

Herb (hydrophyte), NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, NCP, 35

**senegalensis** (Meisn.) Soják forma **alboto-**  
**mentosa** (R.A.Graham) K.L.Wilson

*Polygonum glutinosum* Meisn. var. *capensis* Meisn., *P. la-*  
*nigerum* R.Br. var. *africanum* Meisn., *P. senegal-*  
*ense* Meisn. forma *albotomentosum* R.A.Graham;  
subsp. *albotomentosum* (R.A.Graham) Germish.

Herb (hydrophyte), BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU,  
MPU, KZN, ECP, 71

**serrulata** (Lag.) Webb & Moq.

*Polygonum salicifolium* Brouss. Ex Willd., *P. serrula-*  
*tum* Lag.

Herb (hydrophyte), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES,  
NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,  
ECP, NCP, WCP, 28, 30, 38, 50, 51, 84,  
88, 103

**setosula** (A.Rich.) K.L.Wilson

*Polygonum setosulum* A.Rich.

Herb, BOT, ECP, 9, 35, 50

## POLYGONUM L.

**aviculare** L. \*

Herb, NAM, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 14, 39,  
84, 98, 103, 104

**senegalense** Meisn. %

[*Polygonum senegalense* Meisn.

forma *albotomentosum* R.A.Graham and subsp. *albo-*  
*tomentosum* (R.A.Graham) Germish. = *Persi-*  
*caria senegalensis* (Meisn.) Soják forma *albo-*  
*tomentosa* (R.A.Graham) K.L.Wilson;

subsp. *senegalense* = *Persicaria senegalensis* (Meisn.)  
Soják forma *senegalensis*]

Ma

Mp

Mp

Mp

M ♀

Mp

Mp

Mp ♀

Mp ♀

M

Mp ★ ♀

M

Herb, 1, 21, 40, 50, 71

## RUMEX L.

**acetosella** L. #

Mp ♀

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 52, 89,  
103, 104

subsp. **angiocarpus** (Murb.) Murb.

Mp ♀

*Rumex angiocarpus* Murb.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 48, 84

**bequaertii** De Wild.

Mp

*Rumex camptodon* Rech.f.

Herb, NNP, GAU, 2, 40, 50, 91

**crispus** L. \*

Mp ♀

Herb, NAM, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 52, 78,  
80, 84, 88, 96, 99, 103, 104, 106

**lanceolatus** Thunb.

M

*Rumex ecklonianus* Meisn., *R. ecklonii* Meisn., *R. lin-*  
*earis* Campd., *R. meyeri* Meisn., *R. meyerianus*  
Meisn.

Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30,  
38, 39, 75, 87, 96, 98, 103, 106

**nepalensis** Spreng. \*

M

Herb, GAU, KZN, 21, 34, 39, 75, 103, 107

**obtusifolius** L. #

Mp

Herb, ECP, 80, 103

**sagittatus** Thunb.

Mp ★

*Acetosa sagittata* (Thunb.) L.A.S.Johnson & B.G.Briggs,  
*Rumex sagittatus* Thunb. var. *latilobus* Meisn.;  
var. *megalotys* Meisn., *R. scandens* Burch.

Herb, climber, NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP,  
NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,  
NCP, WCP, 28, 38, 39

**steudelii** Hochst. ex A.Rich.

M

*Rumex nepalensis* C.H.Wright, *R. stendelianus* Meisn.

Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,  
ECP, 40, 91

**woodii** N.E.Br.

M ★

*Rumex natalensis* Dammer

Herb, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,  
ECP, 39, 75, 101, 103

## POLYPODIACEAE

## MICROGRAMMA C.Presl

**lycopodioides** (L.) Copel.

Mp ★

Herb, epiphyte, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,  
ECP, 19, 38, 106

## PHYMATOSORUS Pic.Serm.

**scolopendria** (Burm.f.) Pic.Serm.

Mp

*Microsorium scolopendria* (Burm.f.) Copel., *Phymatodes*  
*scolopendria* (Burm.f.) Ching, nom. inval.

Herb, climber, MPU, KZN, ECP, 78

## PLEOPELTIS Humb. &amp; Bonpl. ex Willd.

**macrocarpa** (Bory ex Willd.) Kaulf.

Mp

*Polypodium lanceolatum* L.

Herb, epiphyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 75, 103,  
104

**POLYPODIUM L.**

- vulgare L.** Mp  
Herb (Epiphyte), LES, KZN, ECP, WCP, 14

**PONTEDERIACEAE****HETERANTHERA Ruiz & Pav.**

- callifolia** Rchb. ex Kunth Mp  
*Heteranthera kotschyana* Fenzl ex Solms  
Herb, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, 68

**MONOCHORIA C.Presl**

- vaginalis (L.) C.Presl %** Mp  
[*Monochoria vaginalis* (L.) C.Presl var. *africana* Solms  
= *Monochoria africana* (Solms) N.E.Br.]  
Herb, hydrophyte, NNP, MPU, KZN, 78, 99

**PONTEDERIA L.**

- cordata L. #** Mp  
Herb, hydrophyte, GAU, MPU, KZN, 99

**PORTULACACEAE****ANACAMPSEROS L.**

- arachnoides (Haw.) Sims** Mp ★  
*Anacampseros depauperata* (A.Berger) Poelln., *A. gracilis* Poelln., *A. rubens* (Haw.) Sweet, *A. rubroviridis* Poelln., *A. schoenlandii* Poelln.  
Herb, succulent, LES, ECP, NCP, 39, 75, 103

**AVONIA G.D.Rowley**

- rhodesica (N.E.Br.) G.D.Rowley** Mp ★ ♀  
*Anacampseros bremekampii* Poelln., *A. decipiens* Poelln., *A. fissa* Poelln., *A. rhodesica* N.E.Br.  
Herb, succulent, NNP, 28, 30, 84, 88, 103

**PORTULACA L.**

- kermesina N.E.Br.** Mp  
*Portulaca crocodilorum* Poelln.  
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 33

- oleracea L. \*** M ★ ♀  
*Portulaca oleracea* L. subsp. *sylvestris* (DC.) Thell.; var. *opposita* Poelln.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 1, 7, 13, 14, 21, 27, 34, 38, 39, 40, 50, 52, 61, 63, 72, 75, 78, 80, 83, 84, 88, 98, 103, 104

- pilosa L.** Mp ★  
Herb, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, 7, 38, 78

- quadrifida L.** Mp  
*Portulaca walteriana* Poelln.  
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 38, 50, 78, 98, 103, 104

**PORTULACARIA Jacq.**

- afra Jacq.** Mp  
Shrub, succulent (tree), SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 45, 82, 86, 97

**TALINUM Adans.**

- caffrum (Thunb.) Eckl. & Zeyh.** Mp ★  
*Talinum esculentum* Dinter & G.Schellenb.  
Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 19, 23, 38, 39, 75, 84, 86, 103, 106
- crispatum** Dinter ex Poelln. Mp ★  
Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, NCP, 35
- paniculatum (Jacq.) Gaertn.** Mp  
Dwarf shrub, SWZ, GAU, KZN, ECP, 99
- portulacifolium (Forssk.) Asch. ex Schweinf.** Mp  
*Talinum cuneifolium* Willd.  
Shrub, BOT, NNP, MPU, 40

**POTAMOGETONACEAE****POTAMOGETON L.**

- thunbergii Cham. & Schltdl.** Ma  
*Potamogeton natans* sensu Thunb., non L.  
Herb, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 101

**PRIMULACEAE****ANAGALLIS L.**

- arvensis L. \*** Mp ♀  
Herb, NNP, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 14, 48, 52, 71, 103, 104

**LYSIMACHIA L.**

- ruhmeriana Vatke** Mp  
*Lysimachia parvifolia* Baker, *L. woodii* Schltr. ex Pax & R.Knuth  
Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 2

**SAMOLUS L.**

- valerandi L.** Mp  
Herb (hydrophyte), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 87, 103

**PROTEACEAE****FAUREA Harv.**

- macnaughtonii E.Phillips** Mp ♀  
*Faurea natalensis* E.Phillips  
Tree, R, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 103, 106
- rochetiana (A.Rich.) Chiov. ex Pic.Serm.** Mp  
*Faurea decipiens* C.H.Wright, *F. rochetiana* (A.Rich.) Chiov. ex Pic.Serm. subsp. *speciosa* (Welw.) Troupin, *F. speciosa* Welw.; var. *lanuginosa* Hiern  
Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 15, 103
- saligna Harv.** Mp  
Tree, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 19, 26, 28, 38, 47, 50, 51, 57, 59, 65, 103, 106



**LEUCADENDRON R.Br.****argenteum** (L.) R.Br.

Tree, R, ECP, WCP, 88

**procerum** (Salisb. ex Knight) I. Williams*Leucadendron concinnum* R.Br.

Shrub, NCP, WCP, 30, 103

**LEUCOSPERMUM R.Br.****conocarpodendron** (L.) H.Buck #

Shrub (tree), WCP, 15, 88, 103

**PROTEA L.****caffra** Meisn. #

Tree, shrub, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 59, 96

subsp. **caffra***Protea bolusii* E. Phillips, *P. multibracteata* E. Phillips, *P. rhodantha* Hook.f.

Tree, shrub, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 38

**gaguedi** J.F.Gmel.*Protea abyssinica* Willd., *P. chrysolepis* Engl. & Gilg, *P. trigona* E. Phillips

Shrub (tree), RDL, NAM, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 91, 103

**lepidocarpodendron** (L.) L.*Protea fulva* Tausch, *P. lepidocarpodendron* (L.) L. var. *villosa* E. Phillips

Shrub, WCP, 103

**nitida** Mill.*Protea arborea* Houtt., *P. grandiflora* Thunb.

Tree, NWP, ECP, WCP, 15, 96, 103

**repens** (L.) L.*Protea mellifera* Thunb.; var. *albiflora* Andrews

Tree, shrub, MPU, ECP, WCP, 9, 15, 84, 88, 96, 103

**roupelliae** Meisn. #

Tree, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 74, 101, 103

subsp. **roupelliae***Protea incana* Hort. ex Meisn.

Tree, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 38

**simplex** E. Phillips*Protea doddii* E. Phillips, *P. flanaganii* E. Phillips, *P. transvaalensis* E. Phillips

Shrub, dwarf shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 74, 109

**speciosa** (L.) L.*Protea speciosa* (L.) L. var. *angustata* Meisn.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, WCP, 103

**welwitschii** Engl. #

Shrub, dwarf shrub, RDL, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 38

subsp. **welwitschii***Leucadendron welwitschii* Hiern, *Protea hirta* Klotzsch, non L., nom. illegit.; subsp. *glabrescens* Beard, *P. welwitschii* Engl. subsp. *glabrescens* (Beard) Beard; subsp. *hirta* Beard

Shrub, dwarf shrub, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, WCP, 103

M ♀

Mp

Mp

Mp

M

Mp

Mp

Mp

Mp ♀

Mp ★

Mp

Mp

Mp

M

M

**PTAEROXYLACEAE****PTAEROXYLON** Eckl. & Zeyh.**obliquum** (Thunb.) Radlk.*Ptaeroxylon nitile* Eckl. & Zeyh.

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 15, 19, 38, 45, 63, 65, 73, 77, 84, 96, 97, 98, 103, 105, 106

M ★ ♀

**PTERIDACEAE****ACROSTICHUM** L.**aureum** L.

Herb, KZN, ECP, 78

**viscosum** Sw. %[*Acrostichum viscosum* Sw. var. *rupestre* Sim = *Elaphoglossum conforme* (Sw.) J.Sm.]

Herb, 75, 103, 104

Mp

Mp

**ADIANTUM** L.**aethiopicum** L.

Herb, ECP, WCP, 61, 75, 96, 103, 104

**capillus-veneris** L.*Adiantum capillus-veneris* L. var. *minor* Sim

Herb (climber), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 14, 38, 39, 72, 75, 78, 80, 81, 82, 86, 96, 98, 103

Mp

Mp

**CHEILANTHES** Sw.**eckloniana** (Kunze) Mett.*Notholaena eckloniana* Kunze

Herb, NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 75, 88, 96, 103

Mp

**hirta** Sw. #

Herb, NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 38, 39, 72, 75, 86, 88, 96, 98, 103

Mp

**involuta** (Sw.) Schelpe & N.C. Anthony #

Herb, NAM, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 96

Mp

var. **involuta***Pellaea involuta* (Sw.) Baker, *P. viridis* (Forssk.) Prantl var. *involuta* (Sw.) Schelpe

Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, ECP, 30, 39, 75, 103

M

**quadripinnata** (Forssk.) Kuhn*Pellaea consobrina* (Kunze) Hook., *P. quadripinnata* (Forssk.) Prantl

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103

M

**viridis** (Forssk.) Sw. #

Herb, NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 46, 103

Mp

**PELLAEA** Link**calomelanos** (Sw.) Link #

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 28, 30, 38, 39, 46, 72, 75, 82, 86, 88, 96, 98, 103

Mp ★

**PELLAEA** (cont.)**hastata** (L.f.) Link %[*Pellaea hastata* (L.f.) Linkvar. *hastata* = *Achrostichum hastata* (L.f.) Kunze;var. *minor* (Kunze) Schelpe = *Cheilanthes kunzei* Mett.]

Herb, R, 30, 75, 87

**rufa** A.F.Tryon

Herb, R, WCP, 19, 38, 106

**viridis** (Forssk.) Prantl %[*Pellaea viridis* (Forssk.) Prantlvar. *glauca* (Sim) Sim = *Cheilanthes viridis* (Forssk.) Sw.var. *glauca* (Sim) Schelpe & N.C.Anthony;var. *involuta* (Sw.) Schelpe = *Cheilanthes involuta* (Sw.)Schelpe & N.C.Anthony var. *involuta*;var. *macrophylla* (Kunze) Sim = *Cheilanthes viridis*(Forssk.) Sw. var. *macrophylla* (Kunze) Schelpe

&amp; N.C.Anthony;

var. *viridis* = *Acrostichum viridis* (Forssk.) Sw. var. *viridis*]

Herb, 35, 103

**PITYROGRAMMA** Link**calomelanos** (Sw.) Link #

Herb, MPU, KZN, ECP, 7, 78

**PTERIS** L.**buchananii** Baker ex Sim

Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 75, 103

**cretica** L.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 75

**dentata** Forssk.

Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 30, 103

Mp 30, 37, 38, 39, 56, 59, 68, 72, 74, 82, 85, 86, 87, 98, 101, 103

**oweniae** Harv.

Climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, NCP, 23, 98, 103

Mp ★

**CLEMATOPSIS** Bojer ex Hutch.**scabiosifolia** (DC.) Hutch. #

Herb, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 11, 28, 35, 41, 50, 58, 103

M

**KNOWLTONIA** Salisb.**anemonoides** H.Rasm. #

Herb, WCP, 96

Mp

subsp. **anemonoides***Knowltonia gracilis* (Vent.) DC.

Herb, WCP, 30, 38, 103

Mp

**bracteata** Harv. ex J.Zahlbr.*Knowltonia rigida* Salisb. var. *simplicifolia* Harv.

Herb, KZN, ECP, 19, 30, 38, 96, 103, 106

Mp ★ ♀

**brevistylis** Szyszyl.

Herb, KZN, 38

Mp

**capensis** (L.) Huth*Adonis capensis* L., *Knowltonia hirsuta* (Vent.) DC., *K. rigida* Salisb. nom. illegit.

Herb, ECP, WCP, 9, 30, 88, 96, 103

Mp

**rigida** Salisb. %[*Knowltonia rigida* Salisb. var. *simplicifolia* Harv. = *Knowltonia bracteata* Harv. ex J.Zahlbr.]

Herb, 30

Mp

**transvaalensis** Szyszyl. #

Herb, NNP, MPU, 30, 59, 82, 88, 103

Mp ♀

**vesicatoria** (L.f.) Sims #

Herb, ECP, WCP, 30, 82, 84, 88, 96, 103

Mp ♀

**RANUNCULUS** L.**capensis** Thunb.

Herb, R, WCP, 30, 87, 103

Mp

**multifidus** Forssk.*Ranunculus pinnatus* Poir., *R. pubescens* Thunb.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 11, 18, 19, 30, 34, 38, 39, 40, 46, 48, 50, 57, 58, 72, 74, 80, 81, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 91, 98, 103, 105, 106

Mp ♀

**THALICTRUM** L.**minus** L.*Thalictrum cafrum* Eckl. & Zeyh.

Herb, LES, FST, ECP, NCP, 103

Mp

**rhynchocarpum** Quart.-Dill. & Rich.*Thalictrum immitens* B.Boivin

Herb, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 2, 38, 57, 91

Mp ★

**PUNICACEAE****PUNICA** Smook**granatum** L. \*

Shrub (tree), NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, 1, 7, 14, 21, 30, 40, 46, 50, 71, 78, 80, 87, 91, 96, 103, 107

M ♀

**RANUNCULACEAE****ANEMONE** L.**caffra** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv.*Pulsatilla caffra* Eckl. & Zeyh.

Herb, ECP, 8, 9, 19, 30, 38, 72, 84, 87, 103, 106, 109

Mp ★

**fanninii** Harv. ex Mast.

Herb, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 49, 74, 106

M

**CLEMATIS** L.**brachiata** Thunb.*Clematis glaucescens* C.Presl., *C. hirsuta* sensu Milne-Redh., non Guill. & Perr., *C. thumbergii* Steud., *C. triloba* Thunb.

Climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 11, 19, 21, 23, 24, 28,

M ★ ♀

**RESEDACEAE****OLIGOMERIS** Cambess.**dregeana** (Müll.Arg.) Müll.Arg.*Dipetalia dregeana* Kuntze, *Reseda dregeana* C.Presl, *Resedella dregeana* Müll.Arg.

Dwarf shrub, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 75

★

---

## RESTIONACEAE

---

**ISCHYROLEPIS** Steud.  
**sieberi** (Linder) Kunth # **Ma**  
*Restio sieberi* Kunth  
 Graminoid, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88

**THAMNOCHORTUS** Berg  
**fruticosus** P.J.Bergius **Mp**  
 Dwarf shrub, WCP, 9

---

## RHAMNACEAE

---

**BERCHEMIA** Neck. ex DC.  
**discolor** (Klotzsch) Hemsl. **Mp ★ ♀**  
*Phyllogeiton discolor* (Klotzsch) Herzog  
 Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN,  
 10, 19, 28, 38, 53, 59, 65, 77, 83, 95,  
 98, 106

**zeyheri** (Sond.) Grubov **M ★**  
*Phyllogeiton zeyheri* (Sond.) Suess., *Rhamnus zeyheri*  
 Sond.  
 Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
 MPU, KZN, 15, 20, 23, 38, 59, 77, 93,  
 97, 103

**HELINUS** E.Mey. ex Endl.  
**integrifolius** (Lam.) Kuntze **M ★**  
*Helinus ovatus* E.Mey. ex Sond., *H. scandens* (Eckl. &  
 Zeyh.) A.Rich.  
 Shrub, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,  
 NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP,  
 19, 28, 30, 35, 38, 88, 98, 103, 106  
**spartioides** (Engl.) Schinz ex Engl. **Mp**  
*Marlothia spartioides* Engl.  
 Shrub (dwarf shrub, climber), NAM, BOT,  
 NWP, NCP, 83

**NOLTEA** Rchb.f.  
**africana** (L.) Rchb.f. **M ♀**  
 Tree, ECP, WCP, 15, 45, 48, 87, 88, 103, 106

**RHAMNUS** L.  
**prinoides** L'Hér. **Mp ★ ♀**  
*Celtis rhamnifolia* C.Presl, nom. illegit.  
 Tree, shrub, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
 MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 10,  
 15, 19, 26, 30, 38, 39, 40, 45, 50, 57,  
 73, 75, 77, 84, 85, 86, 88, 97, 103, 106

**SCUTIA** (Comm. ex DC.) Brongn.  
**myrtina** (Burm.f.) Kurz **Mp ♀**  
*Scutia commersonii* Brong.  
 Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN,  
 ECP, WCP, 15, 45, 50, 57, 103

**ZIZIPHUS** Mill.  
**mauritiana** Lam. **M ★ ♀**  
 Tree (shrub), MPU, 1, 40, 50, 57, 68, 93, 100  
**mucronata** Willd. # **Mp ★ ♀**  
 Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,  
 GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 1,  
 4, 10, 12, 15, 19, 21, 28, 29, 30, 35, 38,

41, 42, 45, 50, 53, 57, 59, 63, 65, 68,  
 80, 82, 83, 84, 87, 88, 93, 95, 96, 98,  
 103, 108

subsp. **mucronata** **Mp ★**  
 Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,  
 GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 38,  
 62, 77, 97, 106

subsp. **rhodesica** Drumm. **Mp ♀**  
*Ziziphus abyssinica* sensu O.B.Mill., Palgrave, non A.Rich.  
 Tree, NAM, 93

**spina-christi** (L.) Desf. \*# **Mp ★**  
 Tree, KZN, 21, 91  
 var. **spina-christi** \* **Mp**  
 Tree, KZN, 1

**zeyheriana** Sond. **M**  
*Ziziphus helvola* Sond.  
 Dwarf shrub, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
 FST, KZN, NCP, 30, 88, 103

---

## RHIZOPHORACEAE

---

**BRUGUIERA** Lam.  
**gymnorhiza** (L.) Lam. **Mp**  
 Shrub (tree), RDL, KZN, ECP, 52, 88, 90

**CASSIPOUREA** Aubl.  
**flanagani** (Schinz) Alston **Mp**  
 Shrub (tree), R, MPU, ECP, 19, 38, 45, 106  
**gerrardii** (Schinz) Alston **Mp**  
 Tree (shrub), NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
 19, 38, 77, 106  
**gummiflua** Tul. # **Mp**  
 Tree, KZN, ECP, 45, 77  
 var. **verticillata** (N.E.Br.) **Mp**  
 J.Lewis  
 Tree, KZN, ECP, 38

**CERIOPS** Arn.  
**tagal** (Perr.) C.B.Rob. **Mp**  
 Tree, shrub, KZN, 52, 78

**RHIZOPHORA** L.  
**mucronata** Lam. **Mp ♀**  
 Tree, shrub, RDL, KZN, ECP, 34, 45, 61, 78,  
 88, 90, 103, 104

---

## ROSACEAE

---

**AGRIMONIA** L.  
**bracteata** E.Mey. ex C.A.Mey. **M ♀**  
*Agrimonia capensis* Harv., *A. eupatoria* L.; var. *capensis*  
 Harv., *A. nepalensis* Don  
 Herb, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 14, 19, 30, 38,  
 75, 87, 103  
**procera** Wallr. **Mp**  
*Agrimonia odorata* Mill.  
 Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
 FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 84

**ALCHEMILLA** L.  
**woodii** Kuntze **Mp**  
*Alchemilla wilmsii* Engl.



**ALCHEMILLA woodii** (cont.)

Herb, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103

**CLIFFORTIA L.****ferruginea** L.f.

*Cliffortia berberidifolia* Lam., *C. ferruginea* L.f. var. *flexuosa* (E.Mey.) Harv.; var. *latifolia* Eckl. & Zeyh.; var. *longifolia* Eckl. & Zeyh.; var. *villosa* Harv., *C. flexuosa* E.Mey., *C. serrata* Thunb.

Shrub, ECP, WCP, 25, 88

**ilicifolia** L. #

Herb, ECP, WCP, 84, 88, 103

**odorata** L.f.

*Cliffortia abujolia* Rchb., *C. odorata* L.f. var. *vera* Harv.  
Shrub, ECP, WCP, 24, 25, 82, 103

**CYDONIA** Mill.**oblonga** Mill. \*

Shrub (tree), FST, 81

**DUCHESNEA** Sm.**indica** (Andrews) Focke \*

*Fragaria indica* Andrews

Herb, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 46

**FRAGARIA L.****vesca** L. \*

Herb, NNP, MPU, ECP, WCP, 14, 80, 81

**GEUM L.****capense** Thunb.

Herb, LES, MPU, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 85, 103

**LEUCOSIDEA** Eckl. & Zeyh.**sericea** Eckl. & Zeyh.

Shrub, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 38, 39, 45, 75, 77, 88, 103

**PRUNUS L.****africana** (Hook.f.) Kalkman

*Pygeum africanum* Hook.f.

Tree, RDL, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 10, 19, 26, 38, 40, 47, 50, 57, 65, 77, 96, 106

**persica** (L.) Batsch \*

*Persica vulgaris* Mill., *Prunus amygdalus* (L.) Batsch  
Tree, MPU, KZN, 39, 72, 90, 103

**RUBUS L.****apetalus** Poir. #

Shrub (scrambler), BOT, SWZ, NWP, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 34, 68, 91

var. **apetalus**

*Rubus adolphi-friedericii* Engl.; var. *rubristylus* Gust., *R. ecklonii* Focke, *R. exsuccus* Steud., *R. interjunctus* Gust., *R. pinnatifidus* Gust.

Shrub (scrambler), BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 30, 46, 103

**fruticosus** L.

*Rubus bergii* Eckl. & Zeyh., *R. fruticosus* Eckl. & Zeyh.  
Shrub, SWZ, NNP, KZN, ECP, WCP, 14, 30, 84

**ludwigii** Eckl. & Zeyh. #

Shrub, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 30, 38, 75, 86, 103

**pinnatus** Willd.

*Rubus kingiusii* Engl., *R. pappei* Eckl. & Zeyh., *R. pinnatus* Willd. subsp. *afrotropicus* Engl.; var. *afrotropicus* (Engl.) Gust.; var. *defensus* Gust.; var. *subglandulosus* (Gust.) R.A.Graham

Shrub (scrambler), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 19, 21, 38, 59, 84, 88, 103, 106

**rigidus** Sm.

*Rubus atrocoeruleus* Gust., *R. chrysocarpus* Mundt, *R. discolor* E.Mey., *R. inedulis* Rolfe, *R. nudtii* Cham. & Schltdl., *R. rigidus* Sm. var. *buchananii* Focke; var. *chrysocarpus* (Mundt) Focke; var. *incisus* Gust.; var. *nudtii* (Cham. & Schltdl.) Focke

Shrub, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 19, 30, 38, 39, 50, 75, 93, 101, 103, 106

**rosifolius** Sm. \*

*Rubus comitatus* Blanco, *R. commersonii* Poir., *R. jamaicensis* Blanco

Shrub, MPU, KZN, WCP, 7, 78

**SANGUISORBA L.****minor** Scop. #

Herb, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, 99

## RUBIACEAE

**AGATHISANTHEMUM** Klotzsch**bojeri** Klotzsch #

Herb (shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 28, 50, 103

subsp. **bojeri**

*Agathisanthemum bojeri* Klotzsch subsp. *australe* Bremek. var. *australe*, *Oldenlandia bojeri* (Klotzsch) Hiern

Herb (shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 30, 38

**globosum** (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Bremek.

*Agathisanthemum quadricostatum* Bremek.; var. *pubescens* Bremek.

Herb, NNP, 103

**ALBERTA** E.Mey.**magna** E.Mey.

Tree, R, KZN, ECP, 38, 77, 106

**ANTHOSPERMUM** L.**aethiopicum** L.

*Anthospermum aethiopicum* L. var. *ternifolium* Cruse  
Shrub, NCP, ECP, WCP, 88

**herbaceum** L.f.

*Anthospermum hedyotideum* Sond., *A. lanceolatum* Thunb.; var. *latifolium* Sond.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 75, 103

**pumilum** Sond. %

[*Anthospermum pumilum* Sond.

subsp. *pumilum* and var. *pilosum* E.Phillips = *Anthospermum rigidum* Eckl. & Zeyh. subsp. *pumilum* (Sond.) Puff;

subsp. *rigidum* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Puff = *Anthospermum rigidum* Eckl. & Zeyh. subsp. *rigidum*]

Dwarf shrub, 19, 75, 103

## ANTHOSPERMUM (cont.)

- rigidum** Eckl. & Zeyh. # M ★  
Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP,  
NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,  
NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 103
- subsp. **pumilum** (Sond.) Puff Mp ★  
*Anthospermum ericoides* K.Krause, *A. humile* N.E.Br.,  
*A. pumilum* Sond. subsp. *pumilum*; var. *pilosum*  
E.Phillips
- Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP,  
NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,  
NCP, WCP, 38

## BREONADIA Ridsdale

- salicina** (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I.Wood Mp ♀  
*Adina galpinii* Oliv., *A. microcephala* (Delile) Hiern;  
var. *galpinii* (Oliv.) Hiern, *Breonadia micro-*  
*cephala* (Delile) Ridsdale
- Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 15, 38, 59,  
65, 68, 77, 97, 107

## BURCHELLIA R.Br.

- bubalina** (L.f.) Sims M ★  
*Burchellia capensis* R.Br., *Lonicera bnbalina* L.f.
- Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
WCP, 8, 9, 15, 19, 37, 38, 45, 74, 77,  
101, 103, 106

## CANTHIUM Lam.

- ciliatum** (Klotzsch) Kuntze Mp ★  
*Plectronia ciliata* (Klotzsch) Sond.
- Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN,  
ECP, NCP, 38, 39, 45, 75, 77, 103

- inermis** (L.f.) Kuntze Mp  
*Canthium ventosum* (L.) Kuntze, *Lycium inermis* L.f.
- Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 19, 38, 45, 103,  
106

- mundianum** Cham. & Schltdl. Mp  
*Plectronia mundiana* (Cham. & Schltdl.) Pappe
- Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
KZN, ECP, WCP, 59

- spinosum** (Klotzsch) Kuntze Mp  
*Plectronia spinosa* Klotzsch
- Shrub, KZN, ECP, 38

## CATUNAREGAM Wolf

- spinosa** (Thunb.) Tirveng. # Mp  
Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 19
- subsp. **spinosa** Mp ★ ♀  
*Gardenia spinosa* Thunb., *Randia kraussii* Harv.,  
*Royena pentandra* Gürke, *Xeromphis obovata*  
(Hochst.) Keay
- Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 15, 28,  
38, 50, 56, 68, 77, 103, 106

## CEPHALANTHUS L.

- natalensis** Oliv. Mp  
Shrub, RDL, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 15,  
30, 38, 77, 88, 103

## CODDIA Verdc.

- rudis** (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Verdc. Mp  
*Randia rudis* E.Mey. ex Harv., *Xeromphis rudis* (E.Mey.  
ex Harv.) Codd
- Shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 37, 38,  
106

## COFFEA L.

- racemosa** Lour. Mp  
*Coffea swynnertonii* S.Moore
- Tree, shrub, KZN, 93

## CONOSTOMIUM Cufod.

- natalense** (Hochst.) Bremek. # ★  
Herb, NAM, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
KZN, ECP, 19, 37, 59, 101

- var. **natalense** Mp ★  
*Conostomium natalense* (Hochst.) Bremek. var. *hirsuta*  
Baer, *Hedyotis natalensis* Hochst., *Oldenlandia*  
*natalensis* (Hochst.) Kuntze
- Herb, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38
- zoutpansbergense** (Bremek.) Bremek. Mp  
*Oldenlandia zoutpansbergensis* Bremek.
- Herb, NNP, 32

## CROSSOPTERYX Fenzl

- febrifuga** (Afzel. ex G.Don) Benth. Mp ★ ♀  
*Crossopteryx kotschyana* Fenzl, *Rondeletia febrifuga*  
Afzel. ex G.Don
- Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, 1, 6, 12, 15, 21, 28,  
30, 50, 68, 71, 98, 100, 103, 105, 107

## FADOGIA Schweinf.

- hombiei** De Wild. Mp ♀  
*Fadogia fragrans* Robyns, *F. monticola* Robyns, *F.*  
*oleoides* Robyns
- Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 28, 48,  
105
- tetraquetra** K.Krause # ★  
Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, 59

## FERETIA Delile

- apodanthera** Delile % Mp  
[*Feretia apodanthera* Delile var. *australis* K.Schum. =  
*Feretia aeruginescens* Stapf]
- Tree, 1, 71

## GALIUM L.

- capense** Thunb. subsp. **garipense** (Sond.) Mp ★  
Puff
- Galium capense* Thunb. subsp. *garipense* (Sond.) Puff  
var. *wittbergense* (Sond.) Puff, *G. wittbergense*  
Sond. var. *glabrum* E.Phillips, *G. garipense* Sond.
- Herb, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,  
ECP, 23, 39, 103

- mucroniferum** Sond. var. **dregeanum** Mp ★  
(Sond.) Puff
- Galium dregeanum* Sond.
- Herb, WCP, 39, 75

- rotundifolium** L. % Mp ★  
[*Galium rotundifolium* L. var. *hirsutum* Sond. = *Galium*  
*thunbergianum* Eckl. & Zeyh. var. *hirsutum* (Sond.)  
Verdc.]

- Herb, 39, 75, 103
- spurius** L. # M  
Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
NCP, WCP, 26, 50

- subsp. **africanum** Verdc. Mp  
*Galium aparine* non L.
- Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
NCP, WCP, 80

- tomentosum** Thunb. Mp  
*Galium asperum* Thunb.
- Herb, NAM, ECP, NCP, WCP, 3, 4, 86

**GARDENIA** Ellis**cornuta** Hemsl. Mp ★

Tree, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 15, 23, 38, 77

**lutea** Fresen. Mp ♀*Gardenia thunbergia* Engl.

Shrub. NAM, NNP, 30, 40, 68

**resiniflua** Hiern # ★

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 105

subsp. **resiniflua** Mp ★

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 28

**ternifolia** Schumach. & Thonn. # M ★

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, NNP, 1, 21, 68

subsp. **jovis-tonantis** (Welw.) Verdc. Mp ★var. **goetzei** (Stapf & Hutch.) Verdc.*Gardenia jovis-tonantis* non (Welw.) Hiern p.p.

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, NNP, 28, 38, 68

**thunbergia** Thunb. Mp

Tree, shrub, R, SWZ, KZN, ECP, 8, 15, 19,

30, 38, 46, 77, 101, 103, 106

**volkensii** K.Schum. # Mp ★

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,

KZN, 19, 59, 77

subsp. **spatulifolia** (Stapf & Hutch.) Verdc. M ★ ♀*Gardenia spatulifolia* Stapf & Hutch.

Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, 15, 28, 35, 38, 53,

56, 83, 97, 98, 105, 106

**GUETTARDA** L.**speciosa** L. Mp

Tree, shrub, KZN, 52, 78

**HEINSIA** DC.**crinita** (Afzel.) G.Taylor # Mp

Shrub (tree), NNP, 1, 50, 51

**HYMENODICTYON** Wall.**parvifolium** Oliv. # MpShrub (tree, liane), NNP, 30 (as *H. parviflorum*), 50, 103**HYPERACANTHUS** E.Mey. ex Bridson**amoenus** (Sims) Bridson Mp ★*Gardenia amoena* Sims, *G. gerrardiana* Sond., *G. neuberia* Eckl. & Zeyh.

Shrub, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP,

15, 23, 38, 45, 59, 77, 84, 103

**KEETIA** E.Phillips**gueinzii** (Sond.) Bridson Mp*Canthium gueinzii* Sond., *Keetia transvaalensis* E.Phillips

Tree, shrub, climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU,

KZN, ECP, 23, 103

**KOHAUTIA** Cham. & Schltdl.**amatymbica** Eckl. & Zeyh. Mp ★*Hedyotis amatymbica* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Steud., *Oldenlandia amatymbica* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Kuntze

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,

FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 19, 38, 39, 58, 75,

85, 101, 103, 106

**caespitosa** Schnizl. # Mp

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,

MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 50

**KRAUSSIA** Harv.**floribunda** Harv. ★

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 37

**LAGYNIAS** E.Mey.**lasiantha** (Sond.) Bullock Mp*Lagynias discolor* E.Mey., *Vangueria lasiantha* (Sond.) Sond.

Tree, NNP, KZN, 38, 101, 103

**NENAX** Gaertn.**microphylla** (Sond.) Salter Mp*Ambraria microphylla* Sond.

Dwarf shrub, LES, OFS, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88

**OLDENLANDIA** L.**affinis** (Roem. & Schult.) DC. # Mp

Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN,

ECP, 103

subsp. **fugax** (Vatke) Verdc. Mp*Hedyotis decumbens* Hochst., *H. fugax* Vatke,*Oldenlandia decumbens* (Hochst.) Hiern

Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN,

ECP, 1, 21, 38, 109

**capensis** L.f. # Mp

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP,

WCP, 50

**corymbosa** L. # Mp ♀

Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,

KZN, 7, 21, 68, 78

var. **caespitosa** (Benth.) Verdc. ★*Oldenlandia caespitosa* (Benth.) Hiern: var. *major* Bremek.

Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,

KZN, 38, 103

**herbacea** (L.) Roxb. # Mp ★

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,

GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 28, 50, 103

**lancifolia** (Schumach.) DC. # Mp

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 30, 34

**OXYANTHUS** DC.**speciosus** DC. # Mp ★ ♀

Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP,

1, 6, 50, 68

**PACHYSTIGMA** Hochst.**macrocalyx** (Sond.) Robyns Mp*Vangueria macrocalyx* Sond.

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,

KZN, ECP, 59

**pygmaeum** (Schltr.) Robyns Mp ♀*Vangueria pygmaea* Schltr., *V. setosa* Conrath

Dwarf shrub, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,

FST, KZN, 28, 48, 88, 89, 103, 105

**venosum** Hochst. ★*Vangueria venosa* (Hochst.) Sond.

Dwarf shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, 103

**PAEDERIA** L.**bojeriana** (A.Rich.) Drake subsp. **foetens** ★

(Hiern) Verdc.

*Paederia foetens* (Hiern) K.Schum.

Shrub, climber, NNP, 28

**PAVETTA** L.**barbertonensis** Bremek. ★

Shrub (tree), R, SWZ, NNP, MPU, 23



## PAVETTA (cont.)

- capensis** (Houtt.) Bremek. #  
Shrub, KZN, ECP, NCP, 20
- cooperi** Harv. & Sond. ★  
*Pavetta haygarthii* Bremek.  
Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
KZN, ECP, 23, 74
- gardeniifolia** A.Rich. #  
Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, KZN, 91
- var. **subtomentosa** K.Schum. ★  
*Pavetta assiniulis* Sond. var. *pubescens* Bremek.; var.  
*pubescens-brevituba* Bremek., *P. heidelbergensis* Bremek.  
Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, KZN, 35
- gracilifolia** Bremek. ★  
*Pavetta breyeri* Bremek., *P. delagoensis* Bremek., *P.*  
*woodii* Bremek.  
Shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 23
- lanceolata** Eckl. Mp  
*Pavetta alexandrae* Bremek., *P. tristis* Bremek.  
Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 59
- revoluta** Hochst. Mp  
*Pavetta obovata* E.Mey. ex Harv. & Sond.  
Tree, shrub, GAU, KZN, ECP, 9
- schumanniana** F.Hoffm. ex K.Schum. Mp ★ ♀  
Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU,  
KZN, 11, 15, 28, 48, 50, 77, 105, 107

## PENTANISIA Harv.

- angustifolia** (Hochst.) Hochst. Mp  
*Pentania variabilis* Harv. var. *glaucescens* Cruse ex Sond.  
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, KZN, ECP, 23, 101
- prunelloides** (Klotzsch ex Eckl. & Zeyh.) M ★ ♀  
Walp. #  
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,  
ECP, NCP, 19, 9, 23, 37, 39, 46, 49, 72, 74,  
82, 84, 85, 96, 101, 103, 109
- subsp. **latifolia** (Hochst.) Verdc. Mp  
*Pentania variabilis* Harv. var. *latifolia* (Hochst.) Sond.  
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
KZN, ECP, 38
- subsp. **prunelloides** M ★  
*Pentania variabilis* Harv. var. *intermedia* Sond.  
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
KZN, ECP, NCP, 38, 106
- variabilis** Harv. % M ★  
[*Pentania variabilis* Harv.  
var. *glaucescens* Cruse ex Sond. = *Pentania angustifolia* (Hochst.) Hochst.;  
var. *latifolia* (Hochst.) Sond. = *Pentania prunelloides* (Klotzsch ex Eckl. & Zeyh.) Walp. subsp. *latifolia* (Hochst.) Verdc.;  
var. *intermedia* Sond. = *Pentania prunelloides* (Klotzsch ex Eckl. & Zeyh.) Walp. subsp. *prunelloides*]  
Herb, 30, 75, 87, 109

## PENTAS Benth.

- micrantha** Baker # Mp  
Herb, SWZ, KZN, 50

## PENTODON Hochst.

- pentandrus** (Schumach. & Thonn.) Vathe # Mp  
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,  
1, 37, 38

## PSYCHOTRIA L.

- capensis** (Eckl.) Vathe # Mp  
Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
23, 77, 101
- var. **capensis** Mp  
*Gruuilea capensis* (Eckl.) Sond., *G. capensis* (Eckl.)  
Sond. var. *angustifolia* Sond.  
Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9,  
38, 103

## PSYDRAX Gaertn.

- livida** (Hiern) Bridson Mp  
*Canthium huilleuse* Hiern, *C. lividum* Hiern, *C. wildii*  
(Suess.) Codd, *Plectronia junodii* Burt Davy  
Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, 28, 105

## PYGMAEOTHAMNUS Robyns

- zeyheri** (Sond.) Robyns # Mp  
Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, 28, 93, 103

## RICHARDIA L.

- brasilensis** Gomes \* Mp  
*Richardsonia brasilensis* (Gomes) Hayne  
Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN,  
ECP, 28, 103
- scabra** L. \* Mp  
*Richardsonia scabra* (L.) A.St.-Hil. p.p.  
Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, ECP, 28, 104

## ROTHMANNIA Thunb.

- capensis** Thunb. Mp  
*Gardenia rothmannia* L.f.  
Tree, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 23, 30, 38,  
45, 59, 77, 97, 103
- globosa** (Hochst.) Keay Mp  
*Gardenia globosa* Hochst.  
Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 15, 45,  
101, 103

## RUBIA L.

- cordifolia** L. # M ★ ♀  
Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP,  
19, 23, 26, 28, 30, 38, 39, 50, 57, 75,  
78, 84, 88, 91, 99, 103
- subsp. **conotricha** (Gand.) Verdc. Mp ★  
*Rubia conotricha* Gand.  
Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP,  
38, 106
- horrida** (Thunb.) Puff Mp  
*Galium horridum* Thunb., *Rubia petiolaris* DC. var. *heterophylla* Sond.  
Herb, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
KZN, NCP, 35
- petiolaris** DC. Mp  
*Rubia petiolaris* DC. var. *isophylla* Sond.  
Scrambler, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 23, 30,  
84, 87, 88, 98, 103

## SPERMACOCE Gaertn.

- natalensis** Hochst. Mp ★  
*Borreria natalensis* (Hochst.) S.Moore, *Diodia natalensis* (Hochst.) J.G.García  
Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN,  
ECP, 19, 30, 38, 103, 106

## SPERMACOCE (cont.)

**quadrisulcata** (Bremek.) Verdc.

*Borreria paludosa* Hepper. *B. quadrisulcata* Bremek.  
Herb, NAM, BOT, 35

**senensis** (Klotzsch) Hiern

*Borreria scabra* non (Schumach. & Thonn.) K.Schum.,  
*B. squarrosa* Schinz, *Mitracarpum dregeanum*  
Harv. & Sond.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, KZN, NCP, 50, 83

**subvulgata** (K.Schum.) J.G.García #

Herb, NAM, 50

## TARENNA Gaertn.

**junodii** (Schinz) Bremek.

*Chomelia junodii* Schinz  
Shrub, KZN, 41, 43

**pavettoides** (Harv.) Sim #

Shrub (tree), KZN, ECP, 50

## TRICALYSIA A.Rich.

**lanceolata** (Sond.) Burt Davy

*Kraussia lanceolata* Sond.

Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
KZN, ECP, 106

## VANGUERIA Juss.

**cyanescens** Robyns

Shrub (tree), NAM, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,  
KZN, 23

**esculenta** S.Moore

Shrub, NAM, NNP, GAU, MPU, 23

**infausta** Burch. #

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 15, 23,  
28, 30, 35, 38, 45, 59, 63, 65, 77, 82,  
84, 93, 97, 98, 103

subsp. **infausta**

*Vangueria tomentosa* Hochst.

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 38, 50,  
103, 106, 107

**madagascariensis** J.F.Gmel.

*Vangueria floribunda* Robyns

Tree, shrub, NNP, 30, 34, 47, 65

## VANGUERIOPSIS Robyns

**lanciflora** (Hiern) Robyns ex R.D.Good

*Canthium lanciflorum* Hiern. *Vangueria lateritia* Dinter  
Tree, shrub, NAM, 28, 65, 103

## RUTACEAE

## ADENANDRA Willd.

**fragrans** (Sims) Roem. & Schult.

*Adenandra fragrans* (Sims) Roem. & Schult. var. *amoena*  
(Lodd.) Bartl. & H.L.Wendl., non *Diosma*  
*amoena* Lodd.

Shrub (dwarf shrub), WCP, 88

**uniflora** (L.) Willd.

*Adenandra uniflora* (L.) Willd. var. *linearis* (Thunb.)  
Sond.; var. *pubescens* Sond., *Diosma uniflora* L.

Dwarf shrub, WCP, 82, 88

**villosa** (P.J.Bergius) Licht. ex Roem. & Schult.

subsp. **umbellata** (J.C.Wendl.) Strid

*Adenandra glandulosa* Roem. & Schult., *A. sub-pubes-*  
*cens* Sond., *A. umbellata* (J.C.Wendl.) Willd.;  
var. *glandulosa* (Roem. & Schult.) Bartl. &  
H.L.Wendl.; var. *speciosa* (Sims) Bartl. &  
H.L.Wendl.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, ECP, WCP, 88

## AGATHOSMA Willd.

**apiculata** G.Mey.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, ECP, WCP, 103

**betulina** (P.J.Bergius) Pillans

*Barosma betulina* Bartl. & H.L.Wendl., *Hartogia betuli-*  
*na* P.J.Bergius

Shrub, dwarf shrub, WCP, 25, 30, 72, 80, 82,  
84, 88, 96, 103

**capensis** (L.) Dummer

*Agathosma chortophila* Eckl. & Zeyh., *A. decumbens*  
Eckl. & Zeyh., *A. delicatula* Compton, *A. erecta*  
(J.C.Wendl.) Bartl. & H.L.Wendl., *A. ericoides*  
Schltdl., *A. fastigiata* Eckl. & Zeyh., *A. gillivrayi*  
Sond., *A. lirtella* Sond., *A. lactea* Schltr., *A.*  
*muizenbergensis* Dummer, *A. neglecta* Dummer,  
*A. nigra* Eckl. & Zeyh., *A. patula* G.Mey., *A.*  
*platypetala* Eckl. & Zeyh., *A. tenuis* Sond., *A.*  
*variabilis* Sond.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, ECP, WCP, 103

**cerefolium** (Vent.) Bartl. & H.L.Wendl.

*Agathosma melaleucoides* Sond., *A. microphylla* G.Mey.  
ex Bartl. & H.L.Wendl.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, ECP, WCP, 18

**crenulata** (L.) Pillans

*Barosma crenulata* Hook.

Shrub, WCP, 24, 25, 30, 72, 82, 84, 88, 96, 103

**gonaquensis** Eckl. & Zeyh.

Dwarf shrub, ECP, 9

**ovata** (Thunb.) Pillans

*Barosma acutata* Sond., *B. oblonga* (Roem. & Schult.)  
Bartl. & H.L.Wendl., *B. ovata* (J.C.Wendl.)  
Bartl. & H.L.Wendl., *B. scoparia* Eckl. & Zeyh.,  
*Diosma ovata* Thunb.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, LES, NWP, KZN, ECP,  
WCP, 9, 18, 19, 24, 38, 106

**puberula** (Steud.) Fourc.

*Agathosma barosmoides* Sond., *A. gnidioides* Schltdl.

Dwarf shrub, ECP, 103

**serratifolia** (Curtis) Spreeth

*Agathosma crenulata* (L.) Pillans p.p., *Barosma serrati-*  
*folia* (Vent.) Willd.

Dwarf shrub, WCP, 88

## CALODENDRUM Thunb.

**capense** (L.f.) Thunb.

Tree, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
WCP, 9, 77, 103, 106

## CLAUSENA Burm.f.

**anisata** (Willd.) Hook.f. ex Benth.

*Clausena anisata* (Willd.) Hook.f. ex Benth. subsp.  
*abyssinica* (Engl.) Cufod., *C. inaequalis* (DC.)  
Benth.; var. *abyssinica* Engl.

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN,  
ECP, WCP, 1, 6, 15, 19, 20, 21, 23, 26,  
28, 30, 38, 40, 45, 50, 57, 73, 77, 88,  
91, 103, 105, 106

## COLEONEMA Bartl. &amp; H.L.Wendl.

**pulchellum** I.Williams

Shrub (dwarf shrub), ECP, WCP, 24

**DIOSMA L.****hirsuta L.**

*Diosma ambigua* Bartl. & H.L.Wendl., *D. longifolia* J.C.Wendl., *D. pectinata* Thunb., *D. rubra* L., *D. vulgaris* Schltdl.; var. *hirsuta* (L.) Sond.; var. *longifolia* (J.C.Wendl.) Sond.; var. *rubra* Sond.

Shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88, 103

**oppositifolia L.**

*Diosma decussata* Lam., *D. succulenta* P.J.Bergius var. *bergiana* Sond.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, ECP, WCP, 30, 88, 103

**EMPLEURUM Sol. ex Aiton****unicapsulare (L.f.) Skeels**

*Empleurum serrulatum* Sol. ex Aiton

Tree, shrub, ECP, WCP, 88, 103

**RUTA L.****graveolens L. \***

Shrub (dwarf shrub, herb), LES, MPU, ECP, WCP, 14, 30, 45, 72, 73, 80, 81, 84, 88, 96, 103

**TECLEA Delile****gerrardii I. Verd.**

Tree, shrub, KZN, ECP, 38

**nobilis Delile**

Tree, shrub, NNP, KZN, ECP, 10, 47, 50, 57, 65, 103

**pilosa (Engl.) I. Verd.**

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 50

**THAMNOSMA Torr. & Frém.****africana Engl.**

Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, NNP, GAU, MPU, 95, 98, 103

**rhodesica (Baker f.) Mendonça**

*Thamnosma africana* Engl. var. *rhodesica* Baker f.  
Dwarf shrub, BOT, 35

**TODDALIA Juss.****asiatica (L.) Lam.**

*Toddalia aculeata* Pers.

Shrub, NNP, MPU, KZN, 26, 30, 34, 40, 50, 57, 59, 103

**TODDALIOPSIS Engl.****bremekampii I. Verd.**

Tree, shrub, NNP, KZN, 106

**VEPRIS Comm. ex A.Juss.****lanceolata (Lam.) G.Don**

*Toddalia lanceolata* Lam., *Vepris undulata* (Thunb.) I. Verd. & C.A.Sm., nom. illegit.

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 38, 77, 97, 103

**ZANTHOXYLUM L.****capense (Thunb.) Harv.**

*Fagara capensis* Thunb., *F. magaliesmontana* Engl., *Zanthoxylum thunbergii* DC. var. *obtusifolia* Harv.

Tree, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 19, 20, 24, 30, 38, 45, 56, 72, 77, 82, 83, 84, 87, 88, 96, 97, 101, 103, 106

**chalybeum Engl. #**

Shrub (tree), BOT, 28, 35, 47, 57, 65, 68

**var. chalybeum**

*Fagara chalybea* (Engl.) Engl.

Shrub (tree), BOT, 35, 50, 103

**davyi (I. Verd.) P.G. Waterman**

*Fagara davyi* I. Verd., *Zanthoxylum thunbergii* DC. var. *grandifolia* Harv.

Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 30, 38, 59, 72, 77, 103, 106

**humile (E.A. Bruce) P.G. Waterman**

*Fagara humilis* E.A. Bruce

Shrub, NNP, MPU, 42, 43, 103

**leprieurii Guill. & Perr.**

*Fagara leprieurii* (Guill. & Perr.) Engl.

Tree, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 68, 71, 106

**ovatifoliolatum (Engl.) Finkelstein**

*Fagara ovatifoliolata* Engl.

Shrub, NAM, 63, 95, 98

**thorncroftii (I. Verd.) P.G. Waterman**

*Fagara thorncroftii* I. Verd.

Tree, NNP, MPU, 103

**SALICACEAE****POPULUS L.**

× *canescens* (Aiton) Sm. \*

Tree, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 88

**SALIX L.****babylonica L. \***

Tree, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 86, 99, 103

**mucronata Thunb. #**

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 4, 9, 15, 45, 59, 82, 96, 97, 103

**subsp. capensis (Thunb.) Immelman**

*Salix capensis* Thunb.; var. *gariepina* (Burch.) Anderson, *S. mucronata* Thunb. var. *caffra* Burt Davy; var. *integra* Burt Davy

Tree, NAM, SWZ, LES, NWP, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 39, 45, 75, 77, 87, 96, 98

**subsp. mucronata**

*Salix capensis* Thunb. var. *mucronata* (Thunb.) Anderson, *S. salsaf* Forssk. ex Trautv., *S. subserrata* Willd.

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, GAU, WCP, 15, 50, 59, 91, 103

**subsp. woodii (Seemen) Immelman**

*Salix woodii* Seemen

Tree, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 75, 77, 103

**SALVADORACEAE****AZIMA Lam.****tetracantha Lam.**

Shrub (dwarf shrub, climber), NAM, SWZ, NNP, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 15, 19, 30, 38, 45, 50, 77, 88, 103



**SALVADORA** Garcin ex L.**angustifolia** Turrill %

[*Salvadora angustifolia* Turrill var. *australis* (Schweick.) I. Verd. = *Salvadora australis* Schweick.]

Tree, shrub, 59, 77

**australis** Schweick.

*Salvadora angustifolia* Turrill var. *australis* (Schweick.) I. Verd.

Tree, shrub, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 15, 38

**persica** L. #

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, NNP, 10, 12, 15, 21, 30, 40, 50, 51, 63, 65, 68, 71, 83, 84, 95, 98, 103

Mp

Mp

M ♀

## SAMYDACEAE

**GERRARDINA** Oliv.**foliosa** Oliv.

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 45, 106

Mp ★

**HOMALIUM** Jacq.**dentatum** (Harv.) Warb.

*Blackwellia dentata* Harv., *Homalium subsuperum* Sprague

Tree, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 77, 103, 106

Mp

**TRIMERIA** Harv.**grandifolia** (Hochst.) Warb. #

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 23, 26, 38, 103, 106

Mp

subsp. **grandifolia**

*Trimeria alnifolia* (Hook.) Harv.

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 30

Mp

**trinervis** Harv.

Tree, MPU, KZN, ECP, 106

Mp

## SANTALACEAE

**COLPOON** Berg.**compressum** Berg.

*Ocyris compressa* (Berg.) A.DC.

Shrub, tree, KZN, WCP, 103

Mp

**OSYRIDICARPUS** A.DC.**schimperianus** (Hochst. ex A. Rich.) A.DC.

*Osyridicarpus natalensis* A.DC.

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 106

Mp ★

**OSYRIS** L.**lanceolata** Hochst. & Steud.

*Osyris abyssinica* Hochst. ex A. Rich.

Shrub, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 26, 28, 30, 35, 50, 57, 59, 65, 98

M ★

**THESIUM** L.**angulosum** DC.

Shrub, parasite, LES, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39

Mp

**confine** Sond.

Shrub, parasite, FST, 88

Mp

**costatum** A.W.Hill #

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 39, 103

Mp

**hystrix** A.W.Hill

Shrub, parasite (dwarf shrub), BOT, NWP, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38, 84, 96, 103

Mp ♀

**pallidum** A.DC.

*Thesium floribundum* A.W.Hill

Herb, parasite (shrub), GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 96, 106

Mp

**racemosum** Bernh.

Herb, parasite (shrub), SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 103

Mp

**spicatum** L.

Shrub, parasite, WCP, 88

Mp

**utile** A.W.Hill

Herb, parasite, NAM, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 103

Mp

## SAPINDACEAE

**ALLOPHYLUS** L.**africanus** P.Beauv.

Tree (shrub), NAM, 1, 21, 38, 71, 77, 107

Mp ★

**alnifolius** (Baker) Radlk.

Shrub, NNP, 28, 30, 50, 103, 107

Mp

**decipiens** (Sond.) Radlk.

*Allophylus spicatus* (Thunb.) Fourc., *Schmidelia decipiens* Sond.

Mp ★

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, KZN, ECP, WCP, 1, 6, 38, 77

**BLIGHIA** J.König**unijugata** Baker

*Phialodiscus uninjugatus* (Baker) Radlk.

Tree, KZN, 1, 6, 10, 12, 21, 47, 50, 68, 106

Mp ♀

**CARDIOSPERMUM** L.**corindum** L.

*Cardiospermum alatum* Bremek. & Oberm.

Shrub, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 35, 91

Mp

**grandiflorum** Sw. #

Climber, NAM, NNP, GAU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 1, 6, 21, 30, 50, 51, 68

M

**halicacabum** L. #

Shrub, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 2, 7, 19, 21, 26, 30, 34, 38, 40, 50, 51, 61, 68, 71, 78, 84, 98, 103, 104

M ♀

var. **microcarpum** (Kunth) Blume

*Cardiospermum microcarpum* Kunth

Shrub, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, ECP, 7

Mp ♀

**DEINBOLLIA** Schumach. & Thonn.**oblongifolia** (E.Mey. ex Arn.) Radlk.

*Sapindus oblongifolius* (E.Mey. ex Arn.) Sond.

Tree (shrub), NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 15, 30, 38, 41, 45, 77, 97, 103, 106

Mp ★

**DODONAEA** Mill.**angustifolia** L.f.

Mp ♀

*Dodonaea thunbergiana* Radlk.; var. *linearis* Sond., *D. viscosa* Jacq. var. *angustifolia* Benth.

Tree, shrub, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 3, 10, 30, 47, 65, 77, 84, 88, 91, 96, 103

**viscosa** Jacq. %

M ♀

[*Dodonaea viscosa* Jacq. var. *angustifolia* Benth. = *Dodonaea angustifolia* L.f.]

Tree, shrub, 1, 15, 26, 30, 34, 40, 45, 50, 68, 72, 78, 82, 88, 103, 104

**HAPLOCOELUM** Radlk.**gallense** (Engl.) Radlk.

Mp

Tree (shrub), KZN, 38, 77

**HIPPOBROMUS** Eckl. & Zeyh.**pauciflorus** (L.f.) Radlk.

M ★ ♀

*Hippobromus alata* (Thunb.) Eckl. & Zeyh.

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 19, 30, 38, 45, 77, 84, 87, 103, 106

**PAPPEA** Eckl. & Zeyh.**capensis** Eckl. & Zeyh.

M ★ ♀

*Pappea capensis* Eckl. & Zeyh. var. *radkloferi* (Schweinf. ex Radlk.) Schinz, *P. fulva* Conrath, *P. ngandensis* Baker f., *Sapindus pappea* Sond. nom. illegit.

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 15, 19, 28, 35, 38, 45, 50, 59, 65, 77, 84, 88, 93, 97, 103, 106

## SAPOTACEAE

**ENGLEROPHYTUM** Krause**magalismontanum** (Sond.) T.D.Penn.

Mp ★

*Bequaertiodendron magalismontanum* (Sond.) Heine & J.H.Hemsl., *Chrysophyllum magalismontanum* Sond., *Pouteria magalismontana* (Sond.) A.Meeuse

Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 15, 28, 38, 59, 77, 84, 93, 103

**natalense** (Sond.) T.D.Penn.

Mp

*Bequaertiodendron natalense* (Sond.) Heine & J.H.Hemsl., *Chrysophyllum natalense* Sond., *Pouteria natalensis* (Sond.) A.Meeuse

Shrub (tree), SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 50

**MANILKARA** Adans.**concolor** (Harv. ex C.H.Wright) Gerstner

Mp

*Minusops concolor* Harv. ex C.H.Wright

Tree, SWZ, KZN, 38, 77

**discolor** (Sond.) J.H.Hemsl.

Mp

*Murica discolor* (Sond.) Hartog

Tree, KZN, 19, 38, 77

**mochisia** (Baker) Dubard

Mp

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 38, 77

**MIMUSOPS** L.**caffra** E.Mey. ex A.DC.

Mp

Tree (shrub), NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 106

**obovata** Sond.

Mp

*Minusops oleifolia* N.E.Br., *M. woodii* Engl.

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 77, 106

**zeyheri** Sond.

Mp ♀

Tree (shrub), BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 59, 88

**SIDEROXYLON** L.**inermis** L. #

M ★

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 25, 30, 38, 45, 87, 88, 103, 104, 106

subsp. **inermis**

Mp

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 77

**VITELLARIOPSIS** Baill. ex Dubard**dispar** (N.E.Br.) Aubrév.

Mp

*Anstrominusops dispar* (N.E.Br.) A.Meeuse

Tree, R, SWZ, KZN, 19, 38, 106

**marginata** (N.E.Br.) Aubrév.

Mp ★

*Anstrominusops marginata* (N.E.Br.) A.Meeuse

Tree (shrub), SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38

## SCROPHULARIACEAE

**ALECTRA** Thunb.**sessiliflora** (Vahl) Kuntze

Mp

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 50

**vogelii** Benth.

Mp ★

*Alectra angustifolia* Engl.

Parasite, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 83

**ANASTRABE** E.Mey. ex Benth.**integerrima** E.Mey. ex Benth.

Mp

*Anastrabe serrulata* E.Mey. ex Benth.

Tree (shrub), KZN, ECP, 45

**APTOSIMUM** Burch.**albomarginatum** Marloth & Engl.

Mp

Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, NWP, ECP, NCP, WCP, 84, 98

**decumbens** Schinz

Mp ★

Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NCP, 83

**elongatum** Engl.

Mp

*Aptosimum depressum* Burch. ex Benth. var. *elongatum*

Hiern, *A. eriocephalum* E.Mey. ex Benth. var.

*pubescens* Diels ex Weber, *A. procumbens* (Lehm.)

Steud. var. *elongatum* (Hiern) Codd, *A. pubescens*

Weber

Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU,

MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, 35

**glandulosum** E.Weber & Schinz

Mp

*Aptosimum feddeanum* Pilg.

Dwarf shrub, NAM, 98

**indivisum** Burch. ex Benth.

Mp

*Aptosimum nanum* Engl.

Dwarf shrub, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88, 103

**lineare** Marloth & Engl.

Mp

*Aptosimum nelsii* Weber

## SAPINDACEAE

**APTOSIMUM lineare** (cont.)

Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, ECP, NCP, WCP, 28, 35, 56

**procumbens** (Lehm.) Steud.

*Aptosimum depressum* Burch. ex Benth., *Ohlendorffia procumbens* Lehm.

Herb, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 55, 84, 86, 88, 103

**spinescens** (Thunb.) Weber

*Aptosimum abietinum* Burch., *A. laricinum* Dinter, *A. scaberrimum* Schinz., *A. steingroeveri* Engl., *Ruellia spinescens* Thunb.

Dwarf shrub, NAM, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 84, 86, 88, 98

**BACOPA** Aubl.**crenata** (P.Beauv.) Hepper

*Bacopa calycina* Engl. ex De Wild.

Herb, KZN, 50

**monnieri** (L.) Pennell

*Lysimachia monnieri* L.

Herb, KZN, 78

**BARTSIA** L.**trixago** L.

*Bellardia trixago* (L.) All.

Herb, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9

**BUCHNERA** L.**dura** Benth.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38

**CAMPTOLOMA** Benth.**rotundifolium** Benth.

*Claenostoma corymbosum* Marloth & Engl., *C. corymbosum* Marloth & Engl. var. *luillianum* Diels, *Lyperia corymbosa* (Marloth & Engl.) N.E.Br., *Sutera corymbosa* (Marloth & Engl.) Hiern, *S. corymbosa* (Marloth & Engl.) Hiern var. *luillana* (Diels) Hiern, *S. wehwiitschii* Skan

Dwarf shrub, NAM, 95

**CRATEROSTIGMA** Hochst.**plantagineum** Hochst.

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 28, 40, 50, 91

**CYCNIUM** Benth. emend. Engl.**adonense** E.Mey. ex Benth.

Herb, parasite, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 9, 37, 50, 101, 103

**racemosum** Benth.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 8, 9, 19, 38, 74, 101, 103, 106

**tubulosum** (L.f.) Engl.

*Cycnium tubulosum* (L.f.) Engl. subsp. *montanum* (N.E.Br.) O.J.Hansen, *Gerardia tubulosa* L.f., *Rhamphicarpa montana* N.E.Br., *R. tubulosa* (L.f.) Benth.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38, 50

**DICLIS** Benth.**reptans** Benth.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 37, 101

**rotundifolia** (Hiern) Hilliard & B.L.Burt

*Diascia rotundifolia* Hiern

Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 19

**GRADERIA** Benth.**scabra** (L.f.) Benth.

*Bopusia scabra* (L.f.) C.Presl

Herb, SWZ, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 30, 37, 38, 74

**HALLERIA** L.**lucida** L.

Tree, shrub, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 15, 38, 39, 45, 59, 73, 74, 75, 77, 85, 91, 97, 101, 103, 106

**HARVEYA** Hook.**huttonii** Hiern

Parasite, SWZ, GAU, MPU, ECP, 9

**speciosa** Bernh. ex C.Krauss

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 8, 9, 37, 38, 39, 74, 75, 85, 103

**HEBENSTRETIA** L.**comosa** Hochst.

*Hebenstretia comosa* Hochst. var. *integrifolia* Rolfe, *H. elongata* Bolus ex Rolfe

Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 75, 109

**dura** Choisy

*Hebenstretia basutica* E.Phillips, *H. cooperi* Rolfe, *H. fruticosa* Sims var. *dura* (Choisy) Rolfe; var. *robusta* Rolfe, *H. sutherlandii* Rolfe

Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 75, 85, 103

**JAMESBRITTENIA** Kuntze**atropurpurea** (Benth.) Hilliard subsp.**atropurpurea**

*Lyperia atropurpurea* Benth., *L. dinteri* Diels ex Pilg., *L. longituba* Dinter, *Sutera atropurpurea* (Benth.) Hiern, *S. brumea* Hiern

Dwarf shrub, ECP, NCP, 88, 98, 103

**aurantiaca** (Burch.) Hilliard

*Buchnera aurantiaca* Burch., *Chaenostoma aurantiacum* (Burch.) Theil., *Lyperia multifida* Benth., *Manulea multifida* (Benth.) Kuntze, *Sutera aurantiaca* (Burch.) Hiern

Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 46

**burkeana** (Benth.) Hilliard

*Chaenostoma burkeanum* (Benth.) Diels, *Lyperia burkeana* Benth., *Sutera burkeana* (Benth.) Hiern

Shrub, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, KZN, 28, 103

**filicaulis** (Benth.) Hilliard

*Lyperia filicaulis* Benth., *L. pinnatifida* (L.f.) Benth. var. *canescens* Benth.; var. *subbipinnatifida* Benth.; var. *visco-pubescent* Benth., *Sutera filicaulis* (Benth.) Hiern, *S. henrici* Hiern, *Sutera pinnatifida* Hiern p.p., *S. virgulosa* Hiern

Dwarf shrub, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 39, 75, 103

**kraussiana** (Bernh.) Hilliard

*Chaenostoma kraussiana* Bernh. ex C.Krauss, *Lyperia kraussiana* (Bernh.) Benth., *Manulea kraussiana* (Bernh.) Kuntze, *Sutera kraussiana* (Bernh. ex C.Krauss) Hiern



<b>JAMESBRITTENIA kraussiana</b> (cont.) Herb. KZN. ECP, 37, 38		
<b>LIMNOPHILA</b> R.Br. <b>indica</b> (L.) Druce <i>Hottonia indica</i> L., <i>Limnophila gratioides</i> R.Br. Herb, NAM, BOT, 78	Mp	
<b>LIMOSELLA</b> L. <b>grandiflora</b> Benth. <i>Limosella capensis</i> auct. non Thunb., <i>L. monticola</i> Dinter Hydrophyte, NAM, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 39, 75, 85	Mp ★	
<b>longiflora</b> Kuntze Herb, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 85	★	
<b>maior</b> Diels Hydrophyte, NAM, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 39, 75, 85	★	
<b>LINARIA</b> Mill. <b>vulgaris</b> Mill. * Herb, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 14, 104	Mp ♀	
<b>MANULEA</b> L. <b>crassifolia</b> Benth. # Herb, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 75, 103	Mp	
<b>paniculata</b> Benth. <i>Manilea elliptensis</i> Overkott ex Jacot Guill., <i>Sutera elliptensis</i> Hiern Herb, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, 39, 75, 85, 103	Mp ★	
<b>parviflora</b> Benth. # Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, WCP, 37	Mp	
var. <b>parviflora</b> <i>Manilea angolensis</i> Diels, <i>M. natalensis</i> Bernh. ex C.Krauss, <i>Nemia angolensis</i> (Diels) Hiern, <i>N. parviflora</i> (Benth.) Hiern Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, WCP, 38	Mp	
<b>MIMULUS</b> L. <b>gracilis</b> R.Br. Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 39, 52, 75, 98, 103, 104	Mp	
<b>NEMESIA</b> Vent. <b>cynanchifolia</b> Benth. Herb, LES, FST, ECP, 37	★	
<b>pubescens</b> Benth. Herb, LES, FST, ECP, NCP, 39	★	
<b>OROBANCHE</b> L. <b>minor</b> Sm. * Parasite, NAM, WCP, 40, 91	Mp	
<b>ramosa</b> L. Parasite, NCP, WCP, 91	Mp	
<b>PELIOSTOMUM</b> Benth. <b>calycinum</b> N.E.Br. <i>Aptosimum calycinum</i> (N.E.Br.) E.Phillips Dwarf shrub, herb, SWZ, MPU, KZN, 38, 103	Mp	
<b>PHYGELIUS</b> E.Mey. ex Benth. <b>aequalis</b> Harv. ex Hiern Dwarf shrub, shrub, herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 74	Mp ★	
<b>capensis</b> E.Mey. ex Benth. Dwarf shrub, shrub, herb, LES, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, 9, 39, 75, 85, 103	Mp ★	
<b>SCOPARIA</b> L. <b>dulcis</b> L. * <i>Scoparia ternata</i> Forssk. Herb, KZN, 1, 6, 7, 21, 30, 34, 61, 71, 78, 99, 104	Mp ★ ♀	
<b>SELAGO</b> L. <b>hyssopifolia</b> E.Mey. # Herb, ECP, 101	Mp	
<b>trinervia</b> E.Mey. <i>Selago racemosa</i> Bernh., <i>S. tysonii</i> Rolfe Herb, RDL, KZN, ECP, 37	Mp	
<b>SOPUBIA</b> Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don <b>cana</b> Harv. # Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103	Mp	
<b>STRIGA</b> Lour. <b>asiatica</b> (L.) Kuntze <i>Buchnera asiatica</i> L., <i>Striga lutea</i> Lour. Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 103	Mp ♀	
<b>bilabiata</b> (Thunb.) Kuntze # Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 101	★	
<b>elegans</b> Benth. Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 9, 19, 38, 58, 101, 103	Mp ★	
<b>gesnerioides</b> (Willd.) Vatke ex Engl. <i>Buchnera gesnerioides</i> Willd., <i>Striga chlorolenca</i> Dinter, <i>S. orobanchioides</i> Benth. Parasite, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 9	★	
<b>hermonthica</b> (Delile) Benth. <i>Buchnera hermonthica</i> Delile Parasite, NAM, 1, 30, 50	Mp	
<b>SUTERA</b> Roth <b>floribunda</b> (Benth.) Kuntze <i>Chaenostoma floribundum</i> Benth. Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 37, 38, 39, 75, 101, 103	Mp	
<b>hispida</b> (Thunb.) Druce <i>Sutera brachiata</i> Roth Herb, SWZ, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 75, 103	Mp	
<b>microphylla</b> (L.f.) Hiern Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9	Mp	
<b>pauciflora</b> (Benth.) Kuntze <i>Chaenostoma pauciflorum</i> Benth. Dwarf shrub, ECP, WCP, 46	Mp	

**SUTERA** (cont.)

- pinnatifida** (Benth.) Kuntze  
*Lyperia pinnatifida* (L.f.) Benth.  
Herb, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP,  
WCP, 44, 103
- racemosa** (Benth.) Kuntze  
*Chaenostoma racemosum* Benth.  
Herb, R, ECP, 46
- rotundifolia** (Benth.) Kuntze  
*Chaenostoma rotundifolium* Benth.  
Dwarf shrub, WCP, 30, 87

**TEEDIA** Rudolphi

- lucida** (Sol.) Rudolphi  
*Capraria lucida* Sol.  
Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, SWZ, LES, NNP,  
MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 106

**TETRASELAGO** Junell

- natalensis** (Rolfe) Junell  
*Selago natalensis* Rolfe  
Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 37, 38, 101

**TORENIA** L.

- thouarsii** (Cham. & Schltdl.) Kuntze  
*Nortenia thouarsii* Cham. & Schltdl., *Torenia parviflora*  
Buch.-Ham. ex Benth.  
Herb, BOT, MPU, KZN, 21

**ZALUZIANSKYA** F.W.Schmidt

- capensis** (L.) Walp.  
*Zaluzianskya dentata* (Benth.) Walp., *Z. longiflora*  
(Benth.) Walp.  
Herb, KZN, ECP, WCP, 84
- maritima** (L.f.) Walp. ★  
*Zaluzianskya lychnidea* (D.Don) Walp., *Z. maritima*  
(L.f.) Walp. var. *fragrantissima* Hiern  
Herb, SWZ, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,  
WCP, 37, 38, 101

**SELAGINELLACEAE****SELAGINELLA** P.Beauv.

- cafferorum** (Milde) Hieron. Mp ★  
Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 39
- dregei** (C.Presl) Hieron. Mp  
*Selaginella rupestris* Spreng. p.p.  
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 28, 75, 104
- imbricata** (Forssk.) Spring ex Decne. ★  
Herb, NAM, SWZ, KZN, 28

**SIMAROUBACEAE****KIRKIA** Oliv.

- acuminata** Oliv. Mp ★  
*Kirkia acuminata* Oliv. var. *pubescens* (Burtt Davy)  
Bremek., *K. pubescens* Burtt Davy  
Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, 28, 35, 97
- wilmsii** Engl. Mp  
Tree, NNP, GAU, MPU, 97

Ma

**SMILACACEAE****SMILAX** L.

- anceps** Willd. Mp ★ ☿  
*Smilax kraussiana* Meisn.  
Climber (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,  
ECP, 1, 6, 21, 30, 34, 38, 50, 60, 68,  
101, 103, 106

**SOLANACEAE****CAPSICUM** L.

- frutescens** L. \* M ☿  
Shrub, herb, SWZ, KZN, 7, 21, 28, 30, 34,  
50, 68, 71, 78, 99

**CESTRUM** L.

- laevigatum** Schltdl. \* Mp ☿  
Tree, shrub, SWZ, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,  
ECP, WCP, 48, 89, 103
- parqui** L'Hér. Mp ☿  
Shrub, FST, KZN, 48, 52, 89, 103, 104

**DATURA** L.

- ferox** L. \* Mp ☿  
Shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 48, 52,  
84, 88, 103, 104, 105
- innoxia** Mill. \* Mp ☿  
Herb (shrub), NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, KZN, NCP, WCP, 30, 52, 83, 95,  
98, 103
- metel** L. \* M ★ ☿  
*Datura fastuosa* L.  
Herb, NNP, 1, 6, 7, 21, 30, 34, 38, 40, 50, 52,  
71, 78, 83, 88, 89, 103, 104, 106

**stramonium** L. \*

- M ★ ☿  
*Datura tatula* L.  
Herb (shrub), NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,  
WCP, 1, 2, 7, 11, 14, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30,  
38, 40, 48, 50, 51, 59, 64, 68, 72, 75, 80,  
84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 91, 93, 96, 98,  
102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109

**LYCIUM** L.

- acutifolium** E.Mey. ex Dunal ★  
Shrub, dwarf shrub, SWZ, LES, KZN, ECP,  
WCP, 39, 75, 103

**cinereum** Thunb. sensu lato

- Mp ☿  
*Lycium arenicola* Miers, *L. caespitosum* Dinter &  
Dammer, *L. colletioides* Dammer, *L. echinatum*  
Dunal, *L. kraussii* Dunal, *L. leptacanthum*  
C.H.Wright, *L. minutiflorum* Dammer, *L. oma-*  
*hekense* Dammer, *L. oxycladum* Miers, *L. pen-*  
*dulinum* Miers, *L. pumilum* Dammer, *L. roridum*  
Miers, *L. tenue* Willd., *L. tetrandrum* Thunb.

- Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP,  
NWP, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,  
WCP, 39, 75, 88, 103, 108

**ferocissimum** Miers

- M ☿  
*Lycium campanulatum* E.Mey. ex C.H.Wright

**LYCIUM ferocissimum** (cont.)

Shrub, dwarf shrub, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 52, 103, 104

**oxycarpum** Dunal

*Lycium anstrinum* Miers

Tree, shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, ECP, NCP, WCP, 63, 98

**prunus-spinosa** Dunal

*Lycium engleri* Dammer, *L. karasbergense* L.Bolus, *L. salinicola* I.Verd.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 103

**LYCOPERSICON** Mill.**esculentum** Mill. #

Herb, SWZ, 7, 14, 21, 28, 40, 78, 104

**NICANDRA** Adans.**physalodes** (L.) Gaertn. \*

*Atropa physalodes* L.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 34, 52, 88, 104

**NICOTIANA** L.**glaucia** Graham \*

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 3, 4, 28, 48, 52, 64, 84, 85, 86, 89, 95, 98, 102, 103, 104, 105

**tabacum** L. \*

Shrub, herb, NAM, NNP, ECP, WCP, 1, 7, 21, 26, 27, 28, 34, 40, 52, 57, 60, 71, 68, 78, 88, 91, 103

**PHYSALIS** L.**angulata** L. \*

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 1, 6, 7, 21, 30, 88, 93, 99

**minima** L. \*

Herb, ECP, WCP, 2, 78, 99, 103, 104

**peruviana** L. \*

Shrub, herb, NAM, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 2, 19, 26, 38, 40, 47, 59, 78, 88, 98, 103, 104

**pubescens** L. \*

Herb, FST, ECP, 99

**SOLANUM** L.**acanthoideum** E.Mey.

Shrub, NNP, GAU, KZN, 23, 38, 88, 103

**aculeastrum** Dunal

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 2, 15, 19, 23, 26, 38, 45, 47, 48, 50, 57, 59, 77, 88, 103, 106

**aculeatissimum** Jacq.

*Solanum ciliatum* Lam.

Shrub, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 1, 7, 21, 30, 38, 74, 99, 101, 103, 104

**americanum** Mill.

*Solanum americanum* Mill. var. *nodiflorum* (Jacq.) Edwards, *S. nigrum* L. var. *americanum* (Mill.) O.E.Schulz, *S. nodiflorum* Jacq., *S. quadrangulare* Thunb. ex L.f.

Climber, ECP, WCP, 7, 21, 27, 88, 103

**anguivi** Lam.

*Solanum indicum* non L.

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 23

**capense** L.

*Solanum capense* L. var. *tomentosa* C.H.Wright

Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 23, 30, 35, 38, 72, 84, 87, 98, 103, 108

**catombelense** Peyr.

*Solanum rantanenii* Schinz, *S. sparsiflorum* Dammer

Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, NCP, 35

**chenopodioides** Lam.

*Solanum gracile* Dunal

Herb, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 99

**coccineum** Jacq.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 23

**dasyphyllum** Thonn.

Shrub, herb, KZN, 1, 2, 40, 50, 91

**delagoense** Dunal

*Solanum omahekeense* Dammer, *S. ovitoniense* Dammer

Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, 28, 29, 64, 83, 88, 98

**duplo-sinuatum** Klotzsch

Shrub, KZN, ECP, 21, 88

**giganteum** Jacq.

*Solanum niveum* Thunb.

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 38, 45, 77, 84, 88, 91, 101, 103

**hermannii** Dunal

*Solanum sodomense* L. var. *hermannii* (Dunal) Dunal, *S. sodomense* non L.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, KZN, 38, 48, 88

**incanum** L.

*Solanum sanctum* L.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 1, 11, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30, 35, 38, 40, 41, 48, 50, 51, 56, 57, 59, 63, 64, 68, 89, 91, 95, 98, 103, 105, 108

**kwebense** N.E.Br.

*Solanum chondropetalum* Dammer, *S. hederitzi* Schinz, *S. temiramorum* Dammer, *S. upingtoniae* Schinz

Shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 29, 48, 68

**mauritianum** Scop. \*

*Solanum auriculatum* Aiton

Tree, shrub, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 23, 34, 38, 52, 77, 103, 104, 106

**namaquense** Dammer

Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, NCP, 29

**nigrum** L. \*

Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 1, 7, 14, 19, 23, 26, 30, 34, 38, 39, 43, 48, 50, 51, 52, 59, 68, 71, 72, 74, 75, 78, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 91, 93, 98, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109



**SOLANUM** (cont.)

- panduriforme** E.Mey. **M ♀**  
Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 23, 30, 38, 39, 48, 56, 58, 59, 68, 75, 76, 88, 89, 103, 105, 106, 109
- pseudocapsicum** L. \* **Mp ♀**  
Shrub, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 48, 52, 88, 89, 101, 103, 104
- renschii** Vatke **Mp**  
Shrub, dwarf shrub, BOT, NNP, 50
- rigescens** Jacq. **Mp**  
*Solanum rubetorum* Dunal  
Shrub, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 86, 103
- rostratum** Dunal \* **Mp ♀**  
*Solanum heterandrum* Pursh  
Dwarf shrub, GAU, FST, ECP, 52, 88, 103, 104
- sodomeum** L. % **M ♀**  
[*Solanum sodomeum* L. var. *hermannii* (Dunal) Dunal = *Solanum hermannii* Dunal]  
Shrub, dwarf shrub, 9, 30, 103, 104
- supinum** Dunal # **Mp ★ ♀**  
Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, 30, 39, 46, 75, 98, 103
- terminale** Forssk. # **Mp**  
Climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 2, 50
- subsp. **terminale** **Mp**  
*Solanum bifurcum* Hochst.  
Climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 2
- tomentosum** L. **Mp ♀**  
Shrub (dwarf shrub, herb), BOT, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 38, 39, 75, 84, 85, 88, 103
- tuberosum** L. \* **Mp ♀**  
Herb, Cult., widespread, 1, 14, 28, 48, 68, 72, 78, 103

**WITHANIA** Pauquy

- somnifera** (L.) Dunal **M ★ ♀**  
*Physalis somnifera* L., *Withania microphysalis* Suess.  
Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 20, 21, 26, 29, 30, 38, 39, 40, 50, 51, 52, 57, 63, 71, 72, 75, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 91, 95, 96, 98, 103, 106, 108

**STANGERIACEAE****STANGERIA** T.Moore

- eriopus** (Kunze) Baill. **M ★ ♀**  
*Stangeria paradoxa* T.Moore  
Herb, geophyte, R, KZN, ECP, 9, 19, 20, 38, 84, 96, 103 (as *Stangeria* sp.), 106

**STERCULIACEAE****COLA** Schott & Endl.

- greenwayi** Brenan # **Mp**  
*Cola microcarpa* Brenan  
Tree, MPU, KZN, 38, 77

**DOMBEYA** Cav.

- burgessiae** Gerrard ex Harv. **Mp**  
Shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 26, 50
- cymosa** Harv. **Mp**  
Tree (shrub), SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38
- kirkii** Mast. **Mp**  
Shrub, NNP, 50
- quinqueseta** (Delile) Exell **Mp**  
Tree (shrub), NAM, 50
- rotundifolia** (Hochst.) Planch. # **Mp**  
Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 15, 19, 23, 28, 30, 50, 57, 59, 65, 77, 82, 88, 96, 98, 101, 103
- var. **rotundifolia** **Mp ★**  
*Dombeya damarana* K.Schum., *D. densiflora* Planch. ex Harv., *D. dinteri* Schinz  
Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 38, 56, 97, 106

**HERMANNIA** L.

- althaeifolia** L. **Mp**  
Herb, ECP, NCP, WCP, 86, 88
- coccocarpa** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Kuntze **M ★**  
*Mahernia coccocarpa* Eckl. & Zeyh.  
Herb, LES, NWP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 30, 39, 75, 103
- cuneifolia** Jacq. # **Mp**  
Dwarf shrub, LES, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 44, 84, 88, 103
- var. **cuneifolia** **Mp**  
*Hermannia pallens* Eckl. & Zeyh.  
Dwarf shrub, LES, ECP, NCP, WCP, 86
- depressa** N.E.Br. **Mp ★**  
*Mahernia erodioides* Burch. ex DC. var. *latifolia* Harv.  
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 35, 38, 39, 58, 75, 85, 98, 103, 106
- erodioides** (Burch. ex DC.) Kuntze **Mp**  
*Hermannia resedifolia* (Burch.) R.A.Dyer, *Mahernia erodioides* Burch. ex DC., *M. resedaefolia* Burch.  
Herb, NAM, GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, 103
- filifolia** L.f. var. **grandicalyx** I.Verd. **Mp**  
*Hermannia linifolia* sensu Harv., non Burm.f.  
Dwarf shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 94
- geniculata** Eckl. & Zeyh. **M**  
*Hermannia betonicifolia* Eckl. & Zeyh., *H. chrysantha* E.Mey. ex Turcz. non Harv., *Mahernia betonicifolia* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv.  
Dwarf shrub, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 30, 39, 88, 103
- gerrardii** Harv. **Mp**  
*Hermannia macowanii* (Szyszyl.) Schinz, *Mahernia chrysantha* Planch. ex Harv. non E.Mey. ex Turcz.  
Herb, MPU, KZN, 87, 88

**HERMANNIA** (cont.)**glanduligera** K.Schum.*Hermannia viscosa* sensu Burtt Davy, non HiernHerb (dwarf shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,  
NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, 41, 59**guerkeana** K.Schum.

Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, 29, 83

**hyssofolia** L.

Shrub (dwarf shrub), ECP, WCP, 84, 88, 103

**incana** Cav.*Hermannia caudicans* Aiton

Shrub (dwarf shrub), NCP, WCP, 9, 87, 103

**linearifolia** Harv.Dwarf shrub (shrub), NWP, FST, ECP, NCP,  
88**micrantha** Adamson

Dwarf shrub, R, WCP, 30, 103

**multiflora** Jacq.*Hermannia cmeifolia* sensu Harv. p.p., non Jacq.

Dwarf shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88, 94

**paucifolia** Turcz.*Hermannia chrysanthemifolia* E.Mey. ex Harv.

Dwarf shrub, NAM, NCP, WCP, 88, 98, 103

**quartiniana** A.Rich. #Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, ECP, NCP, 83**stricta** (E.Mey. ex Turcz.) Harv.

Shrub (dwarf shrub), NAM, NCP, WCP, 4

**veronicifolia** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Hochr.*Mabernia veronicifolia* Eckl. & Zeyh.

Dwarf shrub, ECP, WCP, 30, 88, 103

**MELHANIA** Forssk.**acuminata** Mast. #Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, 35, 83**burchellii** DC.*Melhania albicans* Baker f.Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, MPU, FST,  
NCP, 35**forbesii** Planch. ex Mast.Dwarf shrub (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ,  
NNP, MPU, KZN, 103**rehmannii** Szyszyl.*Melhania griqunensis* Bolus p.p., *M. rnpetris* SchinzDwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU,  
NCP, 35**MELOCHIA** L.**corchorifolia** L.

Herb, BOT, 50

**STERCULIA** L.**africana** (Lour.) Fiori #

Tree, NAM, BOT, 50, 63, 95, 98, 103

**quinqueloba** (Garcke) K.Schum.*Sterculia zastroviana* Engl.

Tree, NAM, 50, 65

**WALTHERIA** L.**indica** L.*Waltheria americana* L.; var. *indica* (L.) K.Schum.; var.  
*snbspicata* K.Schum.Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, KZN, 1, 6, 7, 12, 21, 28, 50, 71,  
78, 83, 84, 88, 98, 99, 103

Mp

Mp

Mp

Mp

Mp

Mp

Mp

M! ♀

Mp

Mp

Mp

Mp

Mp

Mp ★

Mp

Mp

Mp ♀

Mp ★

Mp

**STRELITZIACEAE****STRELITZIA** Aiton**nicolai** Regel & Körn.

Shrub, KZN, ECP, 101

Mp

**reginae** Aiton

Herb, RDL, KZN, ECP, 38

Mp

**STRYCHNACEAE****STRYCHNOS** L.**cocculoides** BakerTree (shrub), NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU,  
28, 50, 65, 68, 83, 103, 105

Mp ♀

**decussata** (Pappe) GilgTree (shrub), NNP, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 38,  
45, 59, 68, 77, 88

Mp ★ ♀

**henningsii** GilgTree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
10, 15, 19, 20, 30, 38, 45, 50, 77, 84,  
88, 89, 96, 103, 106

M ♀

**innocua** Delile %[*Strychnos innocua* Delile subsp. *dysophylla* (Benth.)  
I.Verd. and subsp. *gerrardii* (N.E.Br.) I.Verd. =  
*Strychnos madagascariensis* Poir.]

Mp ♀

Tree (shrub), 30, 40, 50, 68, 103

**madagascariensis** Poir.*Strychnos dysophylla* Benth., *S. gerrardii* N.E.Br., *S.*  
*innocua* Delile subsp. *dysophylla* (Benth.)  
I.Verd.; subsp. *gerrardii* (N.E.Br.) I.Verd.

Mp ★

Tree (shrub), BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, KZN, 30, 34, 59, 68, 103**mitis** S.MooreTree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
20, 106

M

**potatorum** L.f.*Strychnos stuhlmannii* GilgTree (shrub), NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 15,  
28, 68, 69, 103

Mp ♀

**pungens** Soler.Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, 15, 53, 83, 93, 98, 103

Mp ♀

**spinosa** Lam.Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU,  
KZN, ECP, 1, 10, 15, 19, 21, 28, 30,  
34, 38, 42, 43, 45, 47, 50, 59, 65, 68,  
71, 72, 77, 84, 93, 98, 101, 103, 106,  
107

Mp ★ ♀

**usambarensis** Gilg*Strychnos mican* S.MooreTree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
KZN, 38, 45, 68, 69, 77

Mp ♀

**TAMARICACEAE****TAMARIX** L.**usneoides** E.Mey. ex Bunge

Shrub (tree), NAM, ECP, NCP, WCP, 4, 95

Mp

## TECOPHILAEACEAE

## CYANELLA L.

**lutea** L.f.

*Cyanella lutea* L.f. var. *angustifolia* Schinz; var. *rosea* Baker, *C. racemosa* Schinz

Geophyte, NWP, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 82, 103

Mp

## WALLERIA

**nutans** J.Kirk

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, MPU, NCP, 29

Mp

## THELYPTERIDACEAE

## AMPELOPTERIS Kunze

**prolifera** (Retz.) Copel.

*Thelypteris prolifera* (Retz.) Vorster

Herb (hydrophyte), NNP, MPU, KZN, 12, 75

M

## THELYPTERIS Schmidel

**confluens** (Thunb.) C.V.Morton

*Nephrodium thelypteris* Desv.

Herb (hydrophyte), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 75, 103

Ma

## THYMELAEACEAE

## DAIS L.

**cotinifolia** L.

Tree, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 82

Mp

## GNIDIA L.

**anthylloides** (L.f.) Gilg

*Gnidia anthylloides* (L.f.) Gilg var. *macrophylla* (Meisn.) M.Moss, *Lasiosiphon anthylloides* Meisn.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 30, 38, 48, 75, 87, 88, 89, 101, 103, 109

Mp ★ ♀

**burchellii** (Meisn.) Gilg

*Lasiosiphon burchellii* Meisn.

Shrub (dwarf shrub), BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 38, 48, 85, 88, 89, 103, 106

Mp ★ ♀

**calocephala** (C.A.Mey.) Gilg

*Arthrosolen calocephalus* C.A.Mey.

Shrub (dwarf shrub), KZN, ECP, 19, 37, 38, 101

Mp

**capitata** L.f.

*Lasiosiphon capitatus* (L.f.) Burtt Davy, *L. linifolius* Decne.

Shrub (dwarf shrub), BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 28, 30, 39, 58, 74, 75, 84, 87, 88, 96, 103

Mp ★ ♀

**cuneata** Meisn.

*Lasiosiphon meisneri* Sim, *L. meisnerianus* Endl.

Shrub (dwarf shrub), KZN, ECP, 30, 38, 84, 87, 88, 103

M ♀

**gymnostachya** (C.A.Mey.) Gilg

*Arthrosolen gymnostachys* C.A.Mey.

Mp

Dwarf shrub, SWZ, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 96, 103

**kraussiana** Meisn. #

M ♀

Shrub (dwarf shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 1, 11, 19, 28, 38, 50, 64, 68, 76, 96, 98, 101, 105

var. **kraussiana**

M ★ ♀

*Gnidia hoepfneriana* Gilg, *Lasiosiphon hoepfnerianus* Vatke ex Gilg, *L. kraussianus* (Meisn.) Burtt Davy, *L. kraussii* Meisn.

Shrub (dwarf shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 19, 21, 23, 30, 37, 38, 39, 58, 71, 75, 88, 103, 106, 107, 109

**macropetala** Meisn.

*Lasiosiphon macropetalus* Meisn.

Shrub, KZN, 101

Mp

**microcephala** Meisn.

Mp ♀

*Arthrosolen microcephalus* (Meisn.) E.Phillips

Dwarf shrub (shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 28, 50, 88

**polyantha** Gilg

Mp ★ ♀

*Lasiosiphon polyanthus* Gilg

Shrub, dwarf shrub, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 74

**polycephala** (C.A.Mey.) Gilg

Mp ♀

*Arthrosolen polycephalus* C.A.Mey.

Dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 30, 35, 44, 48, 55, 86, 88, 89, 96, 98, 103

**rubescens** B.Peterson

Mp

Dwarf shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, 56

**splendens** Meisn.

Mp

*Lasiosiphon splendens* Endl.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, NNP, MPU, KZN, 101

**tomentosa** L.

Mp

Dwarf shrub (shrub), WCP, 39

## PASSERINA L.

**ericoides** L.

M! ♀

*Chymococca empetroides* Meisn.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, WCP, 88, 103

**filiformis** L.

Mp

Shrub, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 30, 103

## PEDDIEA Harv.

**africana** Harv.

Mp ♀

Tree, shrub, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 28, 59, 77, 88, 101, 103

## SYNAPTOLEPIS Oliv.

**kirkii** Oliv.

Mp ♀

Shrub, RDL, MPU, KZN, 19, 38, 50, 96, 106

## TILIACEAE

## CORCHORUS L.

**asplenifolius** Burch.

Mp

*Corchorus serrifolius* Burch.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 38, 103, 106



**CORCHORUS** (cont.)

- confusus** Wild **Mp ★**  
Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN,  
ECP, 19, 38, 106
- olitorius** L. **Mp ♀**  
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN,  
WCP, 1, 21, 30, 50, 52, 68, 71, 78, 98,  
103
- tridens** L. **Mp**  
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN,  
59, 83

**GREWIA** L.

- avellana** Hiern **Mp**  
*Grewia calycina* N.E.Br.  
Shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NCP, 68, 83
- bicolor** Juss. # **M**  
Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU,  
MPU, KZN, 1, 10, 15, 23, 47, 50, 59,  
65, 91, 98, 103
- caffra** Meisn. **Mp**  
Shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 38
- flava** DC. **M ★**  
*Grewia cana* Sond., *G. hermannioides* Harv.  
Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 15, 23,  
35, 63, 77, 82, 83, 93, 98, 103, 108
- flavescens** Juss. # **Mp ★**  
Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, KZN, 28, 35, 59, 63, 83, 93
- hexamita** Burret **Mp**  
*Grewia messinica* Burt Davy & Greenway, *G. schwe-*  
*ickerdtii* Burret  
Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, 23
- inaequilatera** Garcke **Mp**  
Shrub (tree), BOT, NNP, MPU, 28, 30, 103
- micrantha** Bojer **Mp**  
Shrub, SWZ, 23
- microthyrsa** K.Schum. ex Burret **Mp**  
Shrub, NNP, KZN, 59
- monticola** Sond. **Mp**  
*Grewia cordata* N.E.Br., *G. discolor* Harv.  
Shrub (tree), BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, KZN, WCP, 23, 28
- occidentalis** L. # **Mp ★**  
Shrub (tree), SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 30,  
37, 38, 39, 45, 50, 51, 59, 75, 77, 82,  
84, 85, 101, 103, 104
- var. **occidentalis** **Mp**  
Shrub (tree), SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 97
- retinervis** Burret **Mp**  
*Grewia deserticola* Ulbr.  
Shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
NCP, 68, 83
- subspathulata** N.E.Br. **Mp**  
Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, KZN, 23
- sulcata** Mast. # **M!**  
Shrub, NNP, MPU, 15
- tenax** (Forssk.) Fiori # **Ma**  
Shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, 83

- var. **tenax** **Mp**  
*Grewia populifolia* Vahl nom. illegit.  
Shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, 30
- villosa** Willd. # **Mp**  
Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,  
1, 10, 21, 23, 30, 50, 57, 59, 65, 103
- SPARRMANNIA** L.f. **Mp ♀**  
**africana** L.f.  
Shrub, GAU, ECP, WCP, 15, 45, 103
- TRIUMFETTA** L. **Mp**  
**pilosa** Roth **Mp**  
Shrub, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN,  
ECP, 38, 50, 59
- rhomboidea** Jacq. # **Mp**  
Herb (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 2, 21, 30,  
34, 38, 50, 51, 103, 104, 106
- sonderi** Ficalho & Hiern **Mp**  
*Triumfetta trichocarpa* Sond.  
Dwarf shrub, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 84, 88
- welwitschii** Mast. # **Mp**  
Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 28, 64
- var. **hirsuta** (Sprague & Hutch.) Wild **Mp**  
*Triumfetta hirsuta* Sprague & Hutch.  
Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 103

**TRIMENIACEAE**

- XYMALOS** Baill. **Mp**  
**monospora** (Harv.) Baill.  
*Xymalos monospora* Harv.  
Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 50,  
51, 77, 103

**TURNERACEAE**

- PIRIQUETA** Aubl. **★**  
**capensis** (Harv.) Urb.  
Dwarf shrub, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 35
- TRICLICERAS** Thonn. ex DC. **Mp**  
**glanduliferum** (Klotzsch) R.Fern.  
*Wornskioldia glandulifera* Klotzsch  
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 35
- longipedunculatum** (Mast.) R.Fern. # **Mp ★**  
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, 11, 93
- var. **longipedunculatum** **Mp ★ ♀**  
*Wornskioldia longipedunculata* Mast.  
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, 28, 30,  
76, 103, 107

**TYPHACEAE**

- TYPHA** L. **M ♀**  
**capensis** (Rohrb.) N.E.Br.  
*Typha latifolia* L. forma *capensis* Rohrb. ex Kronf.;  
subsp. *capensis* Rohrb.

**TYPHA capensis** (cont.)

Herb, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES,  
NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,  
ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 28, 30, 38, 58, 78,  
80, 82, 96, 101, 103, 106

**latifolia** L. %

Mp ☿

[*Typha latifolia* L. subsp. *capensis* Rohrb. = *Typha*  
*capensis* (Rohrb.) N.E.Br.]

Herb, hydrophyte, 19, 87, 104

## ULMACEAE

**CELTIS** L.**africana** Burm.f.

M ★

*Celtis kraussiana* Burm.f.

Tree (shrub), BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,  
WCP, 1, 38, 39, 50, 59, 77, 91, 103

**gomphophylla** Baker

Mp ★

*Celtis durandii* Engl.

Tree, KZN, ECP, 15, 47

**mildbraedii** Engl.

Mp

*Celtis frankiae* N.E.Br.

Tree, RDL, SWZ, KZN, 106

**CHAETACHME** Planch.**aristata** E.Mey. ex Planch.

Mp ☿

Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN,  
ECP, WCP, 1, 30, 38, 50, 103

**TREMA** Lour.**orientalis** (L.) Blume

Mp ☿

*Trema guineensis* (Schumach. & Thonn.) Ficalho

Tree (shrub), NAM, SWZ, NNP, GAU,  
MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 6, 21, 30, 38, 45,  
47, 50, 65, 77, 78, 88, 99, 103, 104,  
106, 107

**ULMUS** L.**procera** Salisb. \*

Mp

Tree, GAU, ECP, 14

## URTICACEAE

**FORSSKAOLEA** L.**candida** L.f.

Mp

*Forsskaolea candida* L.f. var. *virescens* Wedd., *F. eonii*  
Rendle

Herb, NAM, ECP, NCP, WCP, 86

**LAPORTEA** Gaudich.**grossa** (Wedd.) Chew

Ma

*Fleurya grossa* Wedd.

Herb, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38

**peduncularis** (Wedd.) Chew subsp. **latidens**

Ma

Friis

Herb, KZN, ECP, 38

**OBETIA** Gaudich.**tenax** (N.E.Br.) Friis

M ☿

*Ureria tenax* N.E.Br.

Tree (shrub), BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, KZN, ECP, 15, 38, 59, 77, 88, 103

**PILEA** Lindl.**microphylla** (L.) Liebm. \*

Mp

Herb, KZN, 7, 78

**POUZOLZIA** Gaudich.**mixta** Solms

M ★

*Pouzolzia hypoleuca* Wedd.

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, KZN, 28, 35, 38, 59, 63,  
64, 68, 98, 103, 105

**URERA** Gaudich.**trinervis** (Hochst. apud C.Krauss) Friis & Immelman

Mp ☿

*Ureria cameroonensis* Wedd., *U. woodii* N.E.Br.

Climber, KZN, ECP, 50, 77

**URTICA** L.**dioica** L. \*

Mp ☿

*Urtica dioica* L. var. *eckloniana* Wedd.

Herb, LES, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38, 39, 72, 75,  
80, 81, 84, 88, 103, 104

**lobulata** E.Mey. ex Blume

Mp

*Urtica burchellii* N.E.Br., *U. meyeri* Wedd. var. *lobulata*  
(E.Mey. ex Blume) Wedd.

Herb, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 75,  
103

**urens** L.

M ☿

Herb, LES, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 14,  
38, 72, 86, 88, 98, 103, 104

## VAHLIACEAE

**VAHLIA** Thunb.**capensis** (L.f.) Thunb. #

Mp

Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP,  
103

subsp. **vulgaris** Bridson #

Mp

Herb, R, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU,  
NCP, 35

**digyna** (Retz.) Kuntze

Mp

*Bistella digyna* (Retz.) Bullock, *Oldenlandia decumbens*  
Spreng., *O. digyna* Retz., *Vahlia menyharthii*  
Schinz., *V. ramosissima* DC., *V. sessiliflora* DC.,  
*V. viscosa* Roxb.

Herb, BOT, 30, 109

## VALERIANACEAE

**VALERIANA** L.**capensis** Thunb. #

Mp ★

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 75, 88, 96, 103

## VELLOZIACEAE

**XEROPHYTA** Juss.**equisetoides** Baker #

Mp

Herb, NNP, MPU, 28, 38, 82

**XEROPHYTA equisetoides** (cont.)

- var. **equisetoides** **Mp**  
*Vellozia equisetoides* (Baker) Baker  
 Herb, NNP, MPU, 38, 103
- humilis** (Baker) T.Durand & Schinz **Mp**  
*Vellozia humilis* Baker  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, 98
- retinervis** Baker **Mp ★**  
*Vellozia clavata* (Baker) Baker, *V. retinervis* (Baker) Baker  
 Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 38, 59, 82, 96

## VERBENACEAE

**AVICENNIA** L.

- marina** (Forssk.) Vierh. **Mp ☼**  
*Avicennia officinalis* L.  
 Tree, KZN, ECP, 52, 69, 78, 88, 103

**CHASCANUM** E.Mey.

- pinnatifidum** (L.f.) E.Mey. % **Mp**  
*[Chascanum pinnatifidum* (L.f.) E.Mey.  
 var. *pinnatifidum* = *Plexipus pinnatifidus* (L.f.) R.Fern.  
 var. *pinnatifidus*;  
 var. *racemosum* Schinz ex Moldenke = *Plexipus pinnatifidus* (L.f.) R.Fern. var. *racemosus* (Schinz ex Moldenke) R.Fern.]
- Shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, 98

**CLERODENDRUM** L.

- discolor** (Klotzsch) Vatke # **Mp**  
 Shrub, MPU, 41, 43, 50
- glabrum** E.Mey. # **M ★**  
 Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 20, 23, 28, 30, 38, 45, 59, 68, 72, 77, 82, 83, 88, 98, 99, 101, 103, 105
- var. **glabrum** **M ★**  
*Clerodendrum rehmannii* Gürke  
 Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38
- hirsutum** (Hochst.) H.Pearson **Mp**  
*Cyclonema hirsutum* Hochst.  
 Herb, KZN, 19, 37, 38, 101
- myricoides** (Hochst.) Vatke **M ☼**  
*Cyclonema myricoides* Hochst.  
 Shrub, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 2, 15, 26, 28, 30, 38, 40, 45, 50, 57, 68, 72, 77, 91, 103
- scheffleri** Gürke # **Mp**  
 Shrub, KZN, 50
- suffruticosum** Gürke var. *natalense* Moldenke **Mp**  
 Tree, NNP, KZN, 38
- ternatum** Schinz # **Mp ☼**  
 Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 28, 29, 35, 64, 68
- triphyllum** (Harv.) H.Pearson **Mp**  
*Cyclonema triphyllum* Harv.  
 Herb, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 23, 38, 39, 58, 75, 103

**uncinatum** Schinz **Mp ★ ☼**

- Clerodendrum spinescens* (Oliv.) Gürke, *Kalaharia uncinata* (Schinz) Moldenke  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, NWP, 29, 50, 83, 103, 105, 107

**DURANTA** L.

- erecta** L. \* **Mp ☼**  
*Duranta plumieri* Jacq., *D. repens* L.  
 Shrub, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 78, 91, 103, 104

**LANTANA** L.

- angolensis** Moldenke **Mp**  
 Shrub, NAM, BOT, ECP, 28
- camara** L. \* **Mp ★ ☼**  
 Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 1, 6, 7, 11, 21, 28, 30, 48, 50, 52, 59, 69, 71, 73, 76, 78, 93, 98, 99, 103, 104
- rugosa** Thunb. **M ★ ☼**  
*Lantana salviifolia* Jacq.  
 Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 21, 30, 38, 59, 72, 75, 82, 86, 87, 98, 103, 104, 107
- trifolia** L. \* **M**  
 Dwarf shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 2, 7, 40, 50, 57, 91

**LIPPIA** L.

- javanica** (Burm.f.) Spreng. **M ★ ☼**  
*Lantana galpiniana* H.Pearson, *Lippia asperifolia* Rich., *L. capensis* Spreng. ex Steud., *Verbena javanica* Burm.f.  
 Shrub, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 20, 28, 30, 38, 43, 50, 51, 56, 57, 59, 62, 64, 72, 82, 87, 88, 93, 96, 103, 106, 107
- rehmannii** H.Pearson **Mp ☼**  
*Lippia bazeciana* H.Pearson  
 Shrub, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 48, 88, 89, 103
- scaberrima** Sond. **M ☼**  
 Herb, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, 30, 72, 88, 96, 103

**PHYLA** Lour.

- nodiflora** (L.) Greene # **Mp**  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 7
- var. **nodiflora** **Mp**  
*Lippia nodiflora* (L.) Michx.  
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 78
- PRIVA** Adans.
- cordifolia** (L.f.) Druce # **Mp**  
 Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 50, 101, 103
- var. **abyssinica** (Jaub. & Spach) Moldenke **Mp**  
*Priva abyssinica* Jaub. & Spach  
 Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38
- meyeri** Jaub. & Spach var. *meyeri* **Mp**  
*Priva leptostachya* H.Pearson ex C.A.Sm.



**PRIVA meyeri** (cont.)

Herb. BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,  
FST, KZN, ECP, 30, 109

**VERBENA L.**

**litoralis** Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth \* **Mp**  
Herb, NAM, LES, FST, KZN, 99

**officinalis** L. \* **Mp** ★ ☿

Herb. NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,  
ECP, NCP, WCP, 14, 40, 52, 71, 72, 73,  
78, 91, 103, 104, 109

**venosa** Gillies & Hook. \* **Mp** ☿

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST,  
KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 74, 75, 101, 103,  
104

**VITEX L.**

**ferruginea** Schumach. & Thonn. # **Mp**

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 50, 60

subsp. **amboniensis** (Gürke) Verdc. var. **Mp**

**amboniensis**

*Vitex amboniensis* Gürke

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 38, 77, 103,  
107

**mombassae** Vatke **Mp** ☿

*Vitex flavescens* Rolfe, *V. mechowii* Gürke

Shrub, BOT, NNP, 50, 103

**obovata** E.Mey. subsp. **obovata** **Mp** ★

*Vitex reflexa* H.Pearson, *V. wilsonii* Gürke var. *reflexa*  
(H.Pearson) W.Piep.

Tree, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 103

**rehmannii** Gürke **Mp**

Tree, SWZ, NNP, KZN, 15, 38, 77, 103, 106

**wilmsii** Gürke % **Mp**

[*Vitex wilsonii* Gürke var. *reflexa* (H.Pearson) W.Piep. =  
*Vitex obovata* E.Mey. subsp. *obovata*]

Tree, 77

**VIOLACEAE****HYBANTHUS** Jacq.

**enneaspermus** (L.) F.Muell. \*# **Mp**

Herb, NAM, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN,  
ECP, 21, 38, 104

var. **caffer** (Sond.) N.Robson **Mp**

*Hybanthus caffer* (Sond.) Engl.

Herb, KZN, NCP, 37

**RINOREA** Aubl.

**angustifolia** (Thouars) Baill. **Mp**

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP,  
106

**ilicifolia** (Welw. ex Oliv.) Kuntze # **Mp**

Tree (shrub), KZN, 1, 50

**VIOLA L.**

**decumbens** L.f. # **Mp**

Dwarf shrub, WCP, 103

**tricolor** L. \* **Mp** ☿

Herb, NNP, 14, 103

**VISCACEAE****VISCUM L.**

**anceps** E.Mey. ex Sprague **Mp** ☿

*Aspidixia anceps* E.Mey.

Shrub, parasite, KZN, ECP, 38, 46

**capense** L.f. # **Mp** ☿

Parasite, NAM, LES, NNP, FST, ECP, NCP,  
WCP, 38, 46, 80, 84, 88, 96, 98, 103

susbsp. **capense** **Mp**

*Aspidixia capensis* (L.f.) Tiegh., *A. robusta* (Eckl. &  
Zeyh.) Tiegh., *Viscum dielsianum* Dinter ex  
Neusser, *V. rigidum* Engl. & K.Krause, *V. robustum*  
Eckl. & Zeyh.

Shrub, parasite, NAM, NNP, ECP, NCP,  
WCP, 88

**combreticola** Engl. **Mp**

Shrub, parasite, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 88

**continuum** E.Mey. ex Sprague **Mp**

Shrub, parasite, ECP, NCP, WCP, 86

**pauciflorum** L.f. **Mp**

*Viscum eucleae* Eckl. & Zeyh., *V. pauciflorum* L.f. var.  
*eucleae* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv.

Shrub, parasite, ECP, NCP, WCP, 103

**rotundifolium** L.f. **Mp**

*Viscum bosciae-foetidae* Dinter, *V. glaucum* Eckl. &  
Zeyh., *V. macowanii* Engl., *V. thymifolium*  
C.Presl, *V. tricostatum* E.Mey. ex Harv., *V.*  
*ziziphi-uucronati* Dinter

Shrub, parasite, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP,  
NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,  
NCP, WCP, 38, 46, 84, 86, 98, 103, 108

**verrucosum** Harv. **Mp** ☿

Shrub, parasite, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,  
GAU, MPU, KZN, WCP, 19, 38, 80,  
106

**VITACEAE****AMPELOCISSUS** Planch.

**africana** (Lour.) Merr. **Mp** ☿

Climber, NAM, BOT, ECP, WCP, 50, 51, 57,  
68

**obtusata** (Welw. ex Baker) Planch. subsp. **Mp** ★

**kirkiana** (Planch.) Wild & R.B.Drumm.

*Ampelocissus kirkiana* Planch.

Climber, NAM, BOT, 28, 29, 68

**CAYRATIA** Juss.

**gracilis** (Guill. & Perr.) Suess. **Mp**

*Cissus gracilis* Guill. & Perr.

Climber, MPU, WCP, 50

**CISSUS** L.

**cornifolia** (Baker) Planch. **Mp**

*Cissus lonicerifolia* C.A.Sm.

Shrub, climber, BOT, NNP, MPU, 28, 35, 40

**integrifolia** (Baker) Planch. **Mp**

Climber, MPU, 43

**nymphaeifolia** (Welw. ex Baker) Planch. **Mp**

*Cissus dinteri* Schinz

Shrub, NAM, 63, 98

## CISSUS (cont.)

**quadrangularis** L. # M ★ ♀

Climber, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 21, 28, 33, 35, 38, 40, 50, 51, 68, 71, 78, 88, 93, 98, 103

var. **quadrangularis** Mp*Cissus succulenta* (Galpin) Burtt Davy, *C. tetragona* Harv., *Vitis quadrangularis* (L.) Wall. ex Wight & Arn., *V. succulenta* Galpin

Climber, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 30

**rotundifolia** (Forssk.) Vahl Mp

Climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 40, 43, 50, 103

## CYPHOSTEMMA (Planch.) Alston

**buchananii** (Planch.) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm. Mp ★ ♀

Climber, NNP, MPU, 28, 43, 93

**cirrhosum** (Thunb.) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm. subsp. **cirrhosum** Mp ♀*Cissus cirrhosa* (Thunb.) Willd., *Vitis cirrhosa* Thunb.

Climber, NWP, GAU, KZN, ECP, 30, 103

**congestum** (Baker) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm. Mp*Cissus fleckii* Schinz, *Cyphostemma fleckii* (Schinz) Desc.

Scrambler, NAM, BOT, NNP, NCP, 29, 35, 42, 43

**currorii** (Hook.f.) Desc. M ♀*Cissus cramerianus* Schinz, *C. currorii* Hook.f., *Cyphostemma cramerianus* (Schinz) Desc.

Tree, succulent, NAM, 15, 63, 88, 103

**hereroense** (Schinz) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm. Mp ♀*Cissus hereroensis* Schinz

Scrambler, NAM, NNP, NWP, FST, ECP, NCP, 98, 103

**humile** (N.E.Br.) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm. # Mp ♀

Scrambler, succulent, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 28, 88

subsp. **humile** Mp*Cissus humilis* (N.E.Br.) Planch., *Vitis humilis* N.E.Br. Scrambler, succulent, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 56**hypoleucum** (Harv.) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm. Mp*Cissus hypoleuca* Harv.

Climber, GAU, KZN, ECP, 38, 88, 103

**lanigerum** (Harv.) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm. Mp*Cissus lanigera* Harv.

Climber, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 38, 103

**natalitium** (Szyszyl.) J.J.M.van der Merwe M ♀*Cissus comivens* Lam., *C. natalitia* (Szyszyl.) Codd, *C. orientalis* sensu Harv., non Lam.

Climber, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 88

**puberulum** (C.A.Sm.) Wild & R.B.Drumm. ★*Cissus puberula* C.A.Sm.

Climber, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 35

**ruacanense** (Exell & Mendonça) Desc. Mp*Cissus ruacanensis* Exell & Mendonça

Climber, NAM, NNP, 98

**sandersonii** (Harv.) Desc. Ma ♀*Cissus sandersonii* Harv.

Climber, NAM, NNP, MPU, KZN, 83, 88

**simulans** (C.A.Sm.) Wild & R.B.Drumm. Mp*Cissus simulans* C.A.Sm.

Climber, succulent, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, 103

## RHOICISSUS Planch.

**digitata** (L.f.) Gilg & M.Brandt M ♀*Cissus thunbergii* Eckl. & Zeyh. nom. illegit., *Rhoicissus cirrhiflora* (L.f.) Gilg & M.Brandt p.p.

Climber, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 20, 38, 56, 103)

**revoilii** Planch. M ★*Rhoicissus cymbifolius* C.A.Sm., *R. schlechteri* Gilg & M.Brandt

Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 50, 51, 93

**rhomboidea** (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Planch. Mp*Cissus rhomboidea* E.Mey. ex Harv.

Climber, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 106

**tomentosa** (Lam.) Wild & R.B.Drumm. M ♀*Cissus capensis* Willd., *Rhoicissus capensis* (Willd.) Planch., *Vitis capensis* (Willd.) Thunb., non Burm.f.

Climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 23, 38, 45, 93, 103

**tridentata** (L.f.) Wild & R.B.Drumm. # M ★ ♀

Climber, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 10, 19, 20, 26, 28, 35, 39, 40, 45, 50, 51, 57, 59, 68, 88, 91, 93, 96

subsp. **cuneifolia** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Urton M ★ ♀*Cissus cuneifolia* Eckl. & Zeyh., *Rhoicissus cuneifolia* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Planch., *R. erythroides* (Fresen.) Planch.Climber, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 15, 30 (as *Vitis cuneifolius*), 38, 68, 75, 103subsp. **tridentata** Mp*Rhoicissus cirrhiflora* sensu Gilg & M.Brandt p.p. excl. syn. *Rhus cirrhiflora* L.

Climber, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, ECP, WCP, 106

## WELWITSCHIACEAE

## WELWITSCHIA Hook.f.

**mirabilis** Hook.f. M!*Welwitschia bainesii* (Hook.f.) Carrière

Shrub, NAM, 98

## XYRIDACEAE

## XYRIS L.

**capensis** Thunb. ★*Xyris rubella* Malmc

Herb, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 101

## ZAMIACEAE

## ENCEPHALARTOS Lehm.

- heenanii** R.A.Dyer ★  
Shrub (tree), R, SWZ, MPU, 23
- laevifolius** Stapf & Burtt Davy ★  
Tree, shrub, R, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 23
- paucidentatus** Stapf & Burtt Davy ★  
Tree (shrub), R, SWZ, NNP, MPU, 23
- lebomboensis** I.Verd. ★  
Tree, shrub, R, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 23  
(as *E. ubomboensis*), 38
- natalensis** R.A.Dyer & I.Verd. ★  
Tree, shrub, R, GAU, KZN, ECP, 38
- ngoyanus** I.Verd. ★  
Shrub, dwarf shrub, geophyte, R, SWZ, KZN, 38
- villosus** Lem. ★ ♀  
Shrub, dwarf shrub, geophyte, RDL, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 23, 38, 74, 103

## ZINGIBERACEAE

## ALPINIA L.

- zerumbet** B.L.Burtt & R.M.Sm. \* Mp ♀  
*Alpinia speciosa* K.Schum.  
Herb, KZN, 7, 71, 99

## HEDYCHIUM J.König

- coronarum** J.König \* Mp  
Herb, NNP, KZN, 7, 30, 34, 78
- flavescens** Roscoe \* M!  
Herb, KZN, 34

## SIPHONCHILUS Wood &amp; Franks

- aethiopicus** (Schweinf.) B.L.Burtt M ★ ♀  
*Kaempferia aethiopica* (Schweinf.) Benth., *K. etheliae* J.M.Wood, *K. natalensis* Schltr. & K.Schum., *Siphonochilus natalensis* Schltr. & K.Schum.) J.M.Wood & Franks
- Herb, geophyte, R, NAM, SWZ, NNP, MPU, 19, 23, 38, 88, 96, 103 (as *Kaempferia* nr. *K. etheliae* J.M.Wood), 106

## ZYGOPHYLLACEAE

## PEGANUM L.

- harmala** L. \* Mp  
Dwarf shrub, herb, ECP, NCP, 30, 52

## SISYNDITE E.Mey.

- spartea** E.Mey. ex Sond. Mp  
Shrub, NAM, NCP, 83

## TRIBULUS L.

- terrestris** L. Mp ♀  
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 1, 4, 13, 21, 30, 39, 48, 52, 59, 67, 75, 76, 86, 88 (as forma *parvispinus*), 89, 98, 103, 104, 106, 108

## ZYGOPHYLLUM L.

- album** L. var. **album** Mp  
Shrub, NAM, MPU, WCP, 40
- microcarpum** Licht. ex Cham. & Schltdl. Mp ♀  
Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 84, 86, 88, 89, 98, 103, 104
- morgsana** L. Mp ♀  
Shrub (dwarf shrub), ECP, NCP, WCP, 84, 98, 103



## Numerical reference list

1. ABBIW, D.K. 1990. *Useful plants of Ghana. West African uses of wild and cultivated plants*. Intermediate Technology Publications, London and Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
2. ANOKBONGGO, W.W. 1992. The role of African traditional medicine in health-care delivery alongside modern medicine. *NAPRECA Monograph Series* 5: 23–35.
3. ARCHER, F.M. 1990. Planning with people—ethnobotany and African uses of plants in Namaqualand (South Africa). Proceedings of 12th plenary meeting of AEFAT: 959–972. *Mitteilungen aus dem Institut für allgemeine Botanik. Hamburg*.
4. ARCHER, F.M. 1994. *Ethnobotany of Namaqualand. The Richtersveld*. M.A. thesis, University of Cape Town.
5. ASSI, L.A. 1988. Plantes médicinales: quelques Légumineuses utilisées dans la médecine de tradition Africaine en Côte D'Ivoire. *Monographs in Systemic Botany* 25: 309–313.
6. AYENSU, E.S. 1978. *Medicinal plants of West Africa*. Reference Publications, Michigan.
7. AYENSU, E.A. 1981. *Medicinal plants of the West Indies*. Reference Publications, Michigan.
8. BATTEN, A. 1986. *Flowers of southern Africa*. Frandsen Publishers, Sandton.
9. BATTEN, A. & BOKELMAN, H. 1966. *Wild flowers of the eastern Cape*. Books of Africa, Cape Town.
10. BEKELE-TESEMMA, A., BIRNIE, A. & TENGNÄS, B. 1993. Useful trees and shrubs for Ethiopia. *Regional Soil Conservation Unit Technical Handbook* 5. Swedish International Development Authority.
11. BIEGEL, H.M. 1979. *Rhodesian wild flowers*. Thomas Meikle Series No. 4. Trustees of the National Museums and Monuments of Rhodesia.
12. BURKHILL, H.M. 1985. *The useful plants of West tropical Africa* 1, edn 2. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
13. BURKHILL, H.M. 1994. *The useful plants of West tropical Africa* 2. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
14. CHIEJ, R. 1984. *The MacDonald encyclopedia of medicinal plants*. MacDonald, London.
15. COATES PALGRAVE, K. 1977. *Trees of southern Africa*. Struik Publishers, Cape Town.
16. CODD, L.E. 1985. *Stachys*. *Flora of southern Africa* 28: 51–78.
17. CODD, L.E. 1985. *Tetradenia*. *Flora of southern Africa* 28: 113–117.
18. COURTENAY-LATIMER, M., SMITH, G.G., BOKELMANN, H. & BATTEN, A. 1967. *The flowering plants of the Tsitsikana Forest and Coastal National Park*. National Parks Board.
19. CUNNINGHAM, A. 1988. *An investigation of the herbal medicine trade in Natal/KwaZulu*. Institute of Natural Resources Investigational Report 29. University of Natal, Pietermaritzburg.
20. CUNNINGHAM, A.B. & ZONDI, A.S. 1991. *Cattle owners and traditional medicines used for livestock*. Institute of Natural Resources Investigational Report 69. University of Natal, Pietermaritzburg.
21. DALZIEL, J.M. 1936. *The useful plants of West tropical Africa*. Crown Agents for the Colonies, London.
22. DE CASTRO, A. & VAN WYK, B-E. 1994. Diagnostic characters and geographical distribution of *Alepidea* species used in traditional medicine. *South African Journal of Botany* 60: 345–350.
23. DLAMINI, B. 1981. *Swaziland flora: their local names and uses*. Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives: Forestry Section, Mbabane, Swaziland.
24. DYSON, A. 1994. *Getting to know Kirstenbosch National Botanical Garden. Indigenous healing plants of the herb and fragrance gardens*. Share-Net, NBI, Claremont, Cape Town.
25. ELLIS, D. 1989?. *Wild herbs. An introduction to the herb garden at Kirstenbosch*. National Botanic Gardens.
26. GACHATHI, F.N. 1989. *Kikuyu botanical dictionary of plant names and uses*. AMREF, Nairobi.
27. GBILE, Z.O., SOLADOYE, M.O. & ADESINA, S.K. 1988. Plants in traditional medicine in West Africa. *Monographs in Systemic Botany* 25: 343–349.
28. GELFAND, M., MAVI, S., DRUMMOND, R.B. & NDEMERA, B. 1985. *The traditional medical practitioner in Zimbabwe. His principles of practice and pharmacopoeia*. Mambo Press, Gweru, Zimbabwe.
29. GIESS, W. & SNYMAN, J.W. 1986. The naming and utilization of plant life by the Zu'hoasi Bushmen of the Kau-Kauveld. In R. Vossen & K. Keuthmann, *Contemporary studies on Khoisan I & II. In honour of Oswin Köhler on the occasion of his 75th birthday*: 237–346. Buske, Hamburg.
30. GITHENS, T.S. 1948. *Drug plants of Africa. African Handbooks* 8. University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia.
31. GRAVEN, E.H., GARDINER, J.B. & WEBBER, L. 1988. *Ciskeian aromatic plants: appropriate new crops for rural development*. Agricultural and Rural Development Research Institute, University of Fort Hare, Ciskei.
32. HAHN, N. 1997. *Endemic flora of the Soutpans-*

- berg. Unpublished.
33. HARDY, D. & FABIAN, A. 1992. *Succulents of the Transvaal*. Southern Book Publishers, Cape Town.
  34. HECKEL, E. 1910. *Les plantes utiles de Madagascar*. Institut Colonial, Marseille.
  35. HEDBERG, I. & STAUGARD, F. 1989. *Traditional medicine in Botswana. Traditional medicinal plants*. Ipeleng Publishers, Stockholm.
  36. HILTON-TAYLOR, C. & SMITH, G.F. 1994. The conservation status of Aloaceae in southern Africa. In B.J. Huntley, Botanical diversity in southern Africa. *Strelitzia* 1: 287–303.
  37. HULME, M.M. 1954. *Wild flowers of Natal*. Shuter & Shooter, Pietermaritzburg.
  38. HUTCHINGS, A., SCOTT, A.H., LEWIS, G. & CUNNINGHAM, A.B. 1996. *Zulu medicinal plants. An inventory*. University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg.
  39. JACOT GUILLARMOD, A. 1971. *Flora of Lesotho*. Cramer, Lehre.
  40. JANSEN, P.C.M. 1981. *Spices, condiments and medicinal plants in Ethiopia, their taxonomy and agricultural significance*. Centre for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation, Wageningen.
  41. JANSEN, P.M.C. & MENDES, O. 1983. *Plantas medicinais sen nst tradicional em Moçambique 1*. Instituto Nacional do Livro do Disco, Maputo.
  42. JANSEN, P.M.C. & MENDES, O. 1983. *Plantas medicinais sen nst tradicional em Moçambique 2*. Instituto Nacional do Livro do Disco, Maputo.
  43. JANSEN, P.M.C. & MENDES, O. 1990. *Plantas medicinais sen nst tradicional em Moçambique 3*. Instituto Nacional do Livro do Disco, Maputo.
  44. HOBSON, N.K., JESSOP, J.P. & GINN, M.C.v.d.R. 1970. *Karoo plant wealth/Karoo-plant-rykdom*. Pearston Publications, Port Elizabeth.
  45. JOHNSON, C.T. & SOKUTU, T.M. 1985. *Identification of pharmaceutical plants and traditional medicine in Transkei*. Department of Botany, University of Transkei, Umtata.
  46. JOHNSON, C. & HUTCHINGS, A. 1986. *Pteridophytes of the Transkei*. Wild Flowers of Transkei Final Report: Phase 2. Appendices. University of Transkei, Umtata.
  47. KATENDE, A.B., BIRNIE, A. & TENGNAS, B. 1995. *Useful trees and shrubs for Uganda*. Regional Soil Conservation Unit Technical Handbook 10. Swedish International Development Authority.
  48. KELLERMAN, T.S., COETZER, J.A.W. & NAUDE, T.W. 1988. *Plant poisonings and mycotoxicoses of livestock in southern Africa*. Oxford University Press, Cape Town.
  49. KILLICK, D.J.B. 1963. An account of the plant ecology of the Cathedral Peak area of the Natal Drakensberg. *Memoirs of the Botanical Survey of South Africa* No. 34. Botanical Research Institute, Pretoria.
  50. KOKWARO, J.O. 1976. *Medicinal plants of East Africa*. East African Literature Bureau, Nairobi.
  51. KOKWARO, J.O. 1988. Traditional methods of treating skin diseases in Kenya through the use of plants. *Monographs in Systemic Botany* 25: 363–372.
  52. LAZARIDES, M. & HINCE, B. 1993. *CSIRO handbook of economic plants of Australia*. CSIRO, Victoria, Australia.
  53. LE ROUX, P.J. 1971. *The common names and a few uses of the better known indigenous plants of South West Africa*. Department of Forestry Bulletin 47. Government Printer, Pretoria.
  54. LE ROUX, A. & SCHELPE, T. 1981. Namaqualand and Clanwilliam. *South African Wild Flower Guide* 2. Botanical Society of South Africa, Cape Town.
  55. LE ROUX, P.M., KOTZE, C.D., NEL, G.P. & GLEN, H.F. 1994. *Bossieveld. Grazing plants of the Karoo and karoo-like areas*. Department of Agriculture Bulletin 48. Department of Agriculture, Pretoria.
  56. LIENGME, C. 1981. Plants used by the Tsonga people of Gazankulu. *Bothalia* 13: 501–518.
  57. LINDSAY, R.S. 1978. *Medicinal plants of Marakwet, Kenya*. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Richmond, UK.
  58. LUCAS, A. & PIKE, P. 1971. *Wild flowers of the Witwatersrand*. Purnell, Cape Town.
  59. MABOGO, D.E.N. 1990. *The ethnobotany of the Vhavenda*. M.Sc. thesis, University of Pretoria.
  60. MADANGO, M.A. & BANDOLE, M.B. 1988. Contribution à la connaissance des plantes médicinales des Turumbu de la zone de Basoko (Zaire). *Monographs in Systemic Botany* 25: 373–383.
  61. MAIDEN, J.H. 1889. Substances reputed medicinal (drugs). *The useful native plants of Australia*: 145–207. Turner & Henderson, Sydney.
  62. MAKGAKGA, C. 1995. Useful plants of the Northern Province: a preliminary list of North Sotho plant names and uses. *Plantlife* 13: 27–29.
  63. MALAN, J.S. & OWEN-SMITH, G.L. 1974. The ethnobotany of Kaokoland. *Cimbebasia* 3.2.5: 131–178.
  64. MAVI, S. 1994. Medicinal plants and their uses in Zimbabwe. In B.J. Huntley, Botanical diversity in southern Africa. *Strelitzia* 1: 169–174.
  65. MBUYA, L.P., MSANGA, H.P., RUFFO, C.K., BIRNIE, A. & TENGNAS, B. 1994. *Useful trees and shrubs for Tanzania*. Regional Soil Conservation Unit Technical Handbook 6. Swedish International Development Authority.
  66. MITICH, L. 1984. The succulent euphorbias: poisonous and medicinal. *The Euphorbia Journal* 2: 61–67.
  67. MOFFETT, R.O. 1997. *Grasses of the eastern Free State*. UNIQUA, Phuthadijhaba.
  68. NEUWINGER, H.D. 1996. *African ethnobotany. Poisons and drugs*. Chapman & Hall, Weinheim.
  69. NKUNYA, M.H.H. 1992. Progress in the search for antimalarials. *NAPRECA Monograph Series* 4: 1–36. NAPRECA, Addis Ababa University, Addis Ababa.
  70. OBERMEIJER, A.A. 1937–1939. The South African species of *Blepharis*. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* 19: 105–139.
  71. OLIVER-BEVER, B. 1986. *Medicinal plants in tropical West Africa*. Cambridge University Press,

- Cambridge.
72. PALMER, E. 1985. *The South African herbal*. Tafelberg, Cape Town.
  73. PALMER, E. 1995. *A gardener's year*. Tafelberg, Cape Town.
  74. PEARSE, R.O. 1978. *Mountain splendour. The wild flowers of the Drakensberg*. Howard Timmins, Cape Town.
  75. PHILLIPS, E.P. 1917. A contribution to the flora of the Leribe Plateau and environs: with a discussion on the relationships of the floras of Basutoland, the Kalahari, and the south-eastern regions. *Annals of the South African Museum* Vol. XVI.
  76. PLOWES, D.C.H. & DRUMMOND, R.B. 1976. *Wild flowers of Rhodesia*. Longman, Salisbury.
  77. POOLEY, E. 1993. *Trees of Natal, Zululand and the Transkei*. Natal Flora Publications Trust, Durban.
  78. QUISUMBING, E. 1951. *Medicinal plants of the Philippines*. Republic of the Philippines Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources Technical Bulletin 16. Manila Bureau of Printing.
  79. REYNOLDS, G.W. 1970. *The aloes of South Africa*, edn 2. Balkema, Cape Town.
  80. ROBERTS, M. 1983. *Book of herbs*. Jonathan Ball, Bergvlei, Cape Town.
  81. ROBERTS, M. 1985. *Growing herbs with Margaret Roberts. A guide to growing herbs in South Africa*. Jonathan Ball Publishers, Bergvlei, Cape Town.
  82. ROBERTS, M. 1992. *Indigenous healing plants*. Southern Book Publishers, Halfway House, South Africa.
  83. RODIN, R.J. 1985. The ethnobotany of the Kwanyama Ovambos. *Monographs in Systematic Botany* 9.
  84. ROOD, B. 1994. *Uit die veld-apteek*. Tafelberg, Cape Town.
  85. SCHMITZ, M. 1980. *Wild flowers of Lesotho*. ESSA, Lesotho.
  86. SHEARING, D. 1994. Karoo. *South African wild flower guide* 6. Botanical Society of South Africa, Kirstenbosch, Cape Town.
  87. SMITH, A. 1895. *A contribution to South African materia medica*. Juta, Cape Town.
  88. SMITH, C.A. 1966. Common names of South African plants. *Memoirs of the Botanical Survey of South Africa* No. 35. Department of Agricultural and Technical Services, Pretoria.
  89. STEYN, D.G. 1934. *The toxicology of plants in South Africa. Together with a consideration of poisonous foodstuffs and fungi*. South African Agricultural Series XIII. South Africa Central News Agency Limited, Johannesburg.
  90. SUSSMAN, L.K. 1988. Medicinal uses of plants on Mauritius. *Monographs in Systemic Botany* 25: 411–421.
  91. TADESSE, M. & DEMISSEW, S. 1992. Medicinal Ethiopian plants: inventory, identification, and classification. *NAPRECA Monograph Series* 5: 1–19. NAPRECA, Addis Ababa University, Addis Ababa.
  92. TIMBERLAKE, J. 1980. *Handbook of Botswana acacias*. Ministry of Agriculture, Gaborone.
  93. TREDGOLD, M.H. 1990. *Food plants of Zimbabwe*. Mambo Press, Gweru, Zimbabwe.
  94. VAN BREDA, P.A.B. & BARNARD, S.A. 1991. *100 veld plants of the winter rainfall region*. Department of Agricultural Development Bulletin 422, Pretoria.
  95. VAN DEN EYNDEN, V., VERNEMMEN, P. & VAN DAMME, P. 1992. *The ethnobotany of the Topnaar*. Universiteit Gent.
  96. VAN WYK, B-E., VAN OUDTSHOORN, B. & GERICKE, N. 1997. *Medicinal plants of South Africa*. Briza Publications, Pretoria.
  97. VENTER, F. & VENTER, J-A. 1996. *Making the most of indigenous trees*. Briza Publications, Pretoria.
  98. VON KOENEN, E. 1977. *Heil- und giftpflanzen in Südwesafrika*. Akademischer Verlag, Windhoek.
  99. VON REIS ALTSCHUL, S. 1973. *Drugs and foods from little known plants*. Harvard University Press, Massachusetts.
  100. WAITE, G. 1988. Some useful plants in east-central Africa: a cross-cultural ethnobotanical survey. *Monographs in Systemic Botany* 25: 423–428.
  101. WALKER, J. 1996. *Wild flowers of KwaZulu-Natal*. W.R. Walker Family Trust, Pinetown, South Africa.
  102. WALSH, L.H. 1931. *South African poisonous plants*. Lennons, Maskew Miller, Cape Town.
  103. WATT, J.M. & BREYER-BRANDWIJK, M.G. 1962. *The medicinal and poisonous plants of southern and eastern Africa*, edn 2. Livingstone, London.
  104. WEBB, L.J. 1948. *Guide to the medicinal and poisonous plants of Queensland*. CSIR Bulletin 232. CSIR, Melbourne.
  105. WILD, H., BIEGEL, H.M. & MAVI, S. 1975. *A Rhodesian botanical dictionary of African and English plant names*. Government Printer, Salisbury.
  106. WILLIAMS, V.L. in prep. The design of a risk assessment model to determine the impact of the herbal medicine trade on the Witwatersrand on resources of indigenous plant species. Ph.D. thesis. Department of Botany, University of the Witwatersrand.
  107. WILLIAMSON, J. 1955. *Useful plants of Malawi*. The Government Printer, Zomba.
  108. WILMAN, M. 1946. *Preliminary check list of flowering plants and ferns of Griqualand West (southern Africa)*. Deighton Bell, Cambridge.
  109. WRIGHT, G.W. 1963. *The wild flowers of southern Africa: Natal*. Nelson, Cape Town.



# INDEX

## Genera and synonyms

(See **How to use the Index** in the Introduction)

To locate a specific taxon in the book requires the family, genus and species name of the plant. Genus name in bold. Family names after genus names. Synonyms in italics. Current name after =.

### **Aberia** (Flacourtiaceae)

*caffra* Hook.f. & Harv. = *Dovyalis caffra* (Hook.f. & Harv.) Hook.f.

### **Abrus** (Fabaceae)

*squamulosus* E.Mey. = *Abrus precatorius* L. subsp. *africanus* Verdc.

### **Abryanthemum** (Mesembryanthemaceae)

*acinaciformis* (L.) Rothm. = *Carpobrotus acinaciformis* (L.) L.Bolus  
*edule* (L.) Rothm. = *Carpobrotus edulis* (L.) L.Bolus subsp. *edulis*

### **Abutilon** (Malvaceae)

*asiaticum* sensu Garcke = *Abutilon guineense* (K.Schum.) Baker f. & Exell

*harmianum* Ulbr. = *Abutilon ramosum* (Cav.) Guill. & Perr.

*indicum* sensu Harv., non Sweet = *Abutilon grantii* A.Meeuse

*indicum* sensu Mast., non Sweet = *Abutilon grandiflorum* G.Don

*intermedium* Hochst. ex Garcke = *Abutilon angulatum* (Guill. & Perr.) Mast. var. *angulatum*

*mollissimum* auct. non (Cav.) Sweet = *Abutilon grandifolium* (Willd.) Sweet

*umtaliense* Baker f. = *Abutilon sonnerianum* (Cav.) Sweet

*zanzibaricum* Bojer ex Mast. = *Abutilon mauritanum* (Jacq.) Medik.

### **Acacia** (Fabaceae)

*albida* Delile = *Faidherbia albida* (Delile) A.Chev.

*amboensis* Schinz = *Acacia sieberiana* DC. var. *woodii* (Burt Davy) Keay & Brenan

*arabica* (Lam.) Willd. var. *kraussiana* Benth. see *Acacia arabica* (Lam.) Willd.

*benthamii* Rochebr. = *Acacia nilotica* (L.) Willd. ex Delile subsp. *kraussiana* (Benth.) Brenan

*caffra* (Thunb.) Willd.

var. *campylacantha* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Roberty = *Acacia polyacantha* Willd. subsp. *campylacantha* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Brenan

var. *longa* Glover = *Acacia caffra* (Thunb.) Willd.

var. *namaquensis* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Acacia caffra* (Thunb.) Willd.

var. *pechuelii* Kuntze = *Acacia erubescens* Welw. ex Oliv.

var. *tomentosa* Glover = *Acacia caffra* (Thunb.) Willd.

var. *transvaalensis* Glover = *Acacia caffra* (Thunb.) Willd.

*campylacantha* Hochst. ex A.Rich. = *Acacia polyacantha* Willd.

subsp. *campylacantha* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Brenan

*capensis* (Burm.f.) Burch. = *Acacia karroo* Hayne

*catechu* (L.f.) Willd.

subsp. *suma* (Roxb.) Roberty see *Acacia catechu* (L.f.) Willd.

subsp. *suma* (Roxb.) Roberty var. *baumii* Roberty see *Acacia catechu* (L.f.) Willd.

*clavigera* E.Mey. = *Acacia robusta* Burch. subsp. *clavigera* (E.Mey.) Brenan

subsp. *clavigera* = *Acacia robusta* Burch. subsp. *clavigera* (E.Mey.) Brenan

*detinens* Burch. = *Acacia mellifera* (Vahl) Benth. subsp. *detinens* (Burch.) Brenan

*dulcis* Marloth & Engl. = *Acacia erubescens* Welw. ex Oliv.

*elephantina* Burch. = *Elephantorrhiza elephantina* (Burch.) Skeels

*elephantorrhiza* DC. = *Elephantorrhiza elephantina* (Burch.) Skeels

*engleri* Schinz = *Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. *africana* Brenan & Brummitt var. *africana*

*eriadenia* Benth. = *Acacia ataxacantha* DC.

*fallax* E.Mey. = *Acacia caffra* (Thunb.) Willd.

*ferox* Benth. = *Acacia burkei* Benth.

*fleckii* Schinz see *Acacia catechu* (L.f.) Willd.

*gillettiae* Burt Davy = *Acacia luederitzii* Engl. var. *retinens* (Sim) J.H.Ross & Brenan

*giraffae* sensu auct. mult., non A. *giraffae* Willd. = *Acacia erioloba* E.Mey.

*giraffae* Willd. = *Acacia erioloba* E.Mey. × A. *haematoxylon* Willd.

var. *espinosa* Kuntze = *Acacia erioloba* E.Mey.

*giraffae* Willd. × A. *haematoxylon* Willd. = *Acacia erioloba* E.Mey. × A. *haematoxylon* Willd.

*goeringii* Schinz = *Acacia luederitzii* Engl. var. *luederitzii*

*hebeclada* DC. var. *stolonifera* (Burch.) Dinter = *Acacia hebeclada* DC. subsp. *hebeclada*

*hebecladoides* Harms = *Acacia gerrardii* Benth. var. *gerrardii*

*hermannii* Baker f. = *Acacia arenaria* Schinz

*heteracantha* Burch. = *Acacia tortilis* (Forssk.) Hayne subsp. *heteracantha* (Burch.) Brenan

*hirtella* E.Mey. = *Acacia karroo* Hayne

*hirtella* Willd. var. *inermis* Walp. = *Acacia karroo* Hayne

*horrida* Willd. = *Acacia karroo* Hayne

var. *transvaalensis* Burt Davy = *Acacia karroo* Hayne

*inconflagrabilis* Gerstner = *Acacia karroo* Hayne

*inermis* Marloth = *Albizia anthelmintica* (A.Rich.) Brongn.

*karroo* Hayne var. *transvaalensis* (Burt Davy) Burt Davy = *Acacia karroo* Hayne

*kwebensis* N.E.Br. = *Acacia erubescens* Welw. ex Oliv.

*lebbeck* (L.) Willd. = *Albizia lebbeck* (L.) Benth.

*litakunensis* Burch. = *Acacia tortilis* (Forssk.) Hayne subsp. *heteracantha* (Burch.) Brenan

*longipetiolata* Schinz = *Acacia erubescens* Welw. ex Oliv.

*lophantha* Willd. = *Paraserianthes lophantha* (Willd.) I.C.Nielsen subsp. *lophantha*

*lugardiae* N.E.Br. = *Acacia ataxacantha* DC.

*maras* Engl. = *Acacia tortilis* (Forssk.) Hayne subsp. *heteracantha* (Burch.) Brenan

*marlothii* Engl. = *Albizia anthelmintica* (A.Rich.) Brongn.

*mossambicensis* Bolle = *Faidherbia albida* (Delile) A.Chev.

*mutijuga* Meisn. = *Acacia caffra* (Thunb.) Willd.

*nigrescens* Oliv. var. *pallens* Benth. = *Acacia nigrescens* Oliv.

*nilotica* (L.) Willd. ex Delile

subsp. *kraussiana* (Benth.) Brenan see *Acacia arabica* (Lam.) Willd. var. *kraussiana* (Benth.) A.F.Hill = *Acacia nilotica* (L.) Willd. ex Delile subsp. *kraussiana* (Benth.) Brenan

*pallens* (Benth.) Rolfe = *Acacia nigrescens* Oliv.

*passargei* Harms = *Acacia nigrescens* Oliv.

*procera* (Roxb.) Willd. = *Albizia procera* (Roxb.) Benth.

*polyacantha* Willd. subsp. *campylacantha* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Brenan see *Acacia catechu* (L.f.) Willd.

*reticulata* (L.) Willd. = *Acacia karroo* Hayne

*retinens* Sim = *Acacia luederitzii* Engl. var. *retinens* (Sim) J.H.Ross & Brenan

*rostrata* Sim = *Acacia senegal* (L.) Willd. var. *rostrata* Brenan

*rufobrunnea* N.E.Br. = *Acacia arenaria* Schinz

*sambesiaca* Schinz = *Acacia robusta* Burch. subsp. *clavigera* (E.Mey.) Brenan

*senegal* (L.) Willd. subsp. *trispinosa* (Stokes) Roberty = *Acacia senegal* (L.) Willd. var. *rostrata* Brenan

*sericocephala* Fenzl = *Albizia amara* (Roxb.) Boivin subsp. *sericocephala* (Benth.) Brenan

*sieberiana* DC. subsp. *vermoesonii* (De Wild.) Troupin

var. *vermoesonii* = *Acacia sieberiana* DC. var. *woodii* (Burt Davy) Keay & Brenan

var. *woodii* (Burt Davy) Keay & Brenan = *Acacia sieberiana* DC. var. *woodii* (Burt Davy) Keay & Brenan

*sieberiana* DC. var. *vermoesonii* (De Wild.) Keay & Brenan = *Acacia sieberiana* DC. var. *woodii* (Burt Davy) Keay & Brenan

*spinosa* E.Mey. = *Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. *africana* Brenan & Brummitt var. *africana*

*spinosa* Marloth & Engl. = *Acacia senegal* (L.) Willd. var. *rostrata* Brenan

*spirocarpoides* Engl. = *Acacia tortilis* (Forssk.) Hayne subsp. *heteracantha* (Burch.) Brenan

*stellata* (Forssk.) Willd. = *Pterolobium stellatum* (Forssk.) Brenan

*stolonifera* Burch. = *Acacia hebeclada* DC. subsp. *hebeclada*

**Acacia** (cont.)

- tenax* Marloth = *Acacia mellifera* (Vahl) Benth. subsp. *detinens* (Burch.) Brenan  
*trispinosa* Marloth & Engl. = *Acacia senegal* (L.) Willd. var. *rostrata* Brenan  
*vermoeseni* De Wild. = *Acacia sieberiana* DC. var. *woodii* (Burt Davy) Keay & Brenan  
*volkii* Suess. = *Acacia senegal* (L.) Willd. var. *rostrata* Brenan  
*woodii* Burt Davy = *Acacia sieberiana* DC. var. *woodii* (Burt Davy) Keay & Brenan

**Acalypha** (Euphorbiaceae)

- angustata* Sond. var. *glabra* Sond. = *Acalypha angustata* Sond.  
*depressinerva* (Kuntze) K.Schum. = *Acalypha schinzii* Pax  
*entmenica* Prain = *Acalypha glandulifolia* Buchinger ex Meisn.  
*moggii* Compton = *Acalypha ornata* Hochst. ex A.Rich.  
*petiolaris* Hochst. = *Acalypha villicaulis* Hochst. ex A.Rich.  
*senensis* Klotzsch = *Acalypha villicaulis* Hochst. ex A.Rich.

**Acampe** (Orchidaceae)

- pachyglossa* Rchb.f. = *Acampe praemorsa* (Roxb.) Blatt. & McCann

**Acanthodium** (Acanthaceae)

- diversispinum* Nees = *Blepharis diversispina* (Nees) C.B.Clarke

**Acanthosicyos** (Cucurbitaceae)**Acanthospermum** (Asteraceae)

- brasiliun* Schrank = *Acanthospermum australe* (Loefl.) Kuntze

**Acanthus** (Acanthaceae)

- procumbens* L.f. = *Blepharis procumbens* (L.f.) Pers.

**Acetosa** (Polygonaceae)

- sagittata* (Thunb.) L.A.S.Johnson & B.G.Briggs = *Rumex sagittatus* Thunb.

**Achillea** (Asteraceae)

- millefolium* L. subsp. *lanulosa* (Nutt.) Piper = *Achillea millefolium* L. sens. lat.

**Achrostichum** (Pteridaceae)

- hastata* (L.f.) Kunze see *Pellaea hastata* (L.f.) Link

**Achyranthes** (Amaranthaceae)

- aquatica* R.Br. = *Centrostachys aquatica* (R.Br.) Wall. ex Moq.  
*argentea* Lam. = *Achyranthes aspera* L. var. *sicula* L.  
*aspera* L. var. *obtusifolia* (Lam.) Suess. = *Achyranthes aspera* L. var. *aspera*  
*atropurpurea* Lam. = *Pupalia lappacea* (L.) A.Juss. var. *lappacea*  
*avicularis* E.Mey. = *Achyropsis avicularis* (E.Mey. ex Moq.) T.Cooke & C.H.Wright  
*cylindrica* Bojer = *Cyathula cylindrica* Moq. var. *cylindrica*  
*lanata* L. = *Aerva lanata* (L.) Juss. ex J.A.Schult.  
*lappacea* L. = *Pupalia lappacea* (L.) A.Juss. var. *lappacea*  
*repens* L. = *Alternanthera pungens* Kunth in Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth  
*robusta* C.H.Wright = *Achyranthes aspera* L. var. *aspera*  
*sicula* (L.) All. = *Achyranthes aspera* L. var. *sicula* L.

**Achyrocline** (Asteraceae)**Achyropsis** (Amaranthaceae)**Acokanthera** (Apocynaceae)

- schimperi* (A.DC.) Schweinf. var. *rotundata* Codd see *Acokanthera schimperi* (A.DC.) Schweinf.  
*rotundata* (Codd) Kupicha see *Acokanthera schimperi* (A.DC.) Schweinf.  
*spectabilis* (Sond.) Hook.f. = *Acokanthera oblongifolia* (Hochst.) Codd  
*venenata* sensu Stapf, non G.Don = *Acokanthera oppositifolia* (Lam.) Codd

**Acorus** (Araceae)**Acranthus** (Orchidaceae)

- gerrardii* Rchb.f. = *Diaphanthe xanthopollinia* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.  
*xanthopollinus* Rchb.f. = *Diaphanthe xanthopollinia* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.

**Acridocarpus** (Malpighiaceae)

- angolensis* A.Juss. = *Sphedamnocarpus pruriens* (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. *pruriens*

- pruriens* A.Juss. = *Sphedamnocarpus pruriens* (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. *pruriens*

**Acrolophia** (Orchidaceae)**Acrostichum** (Pteridaceae)

- viscosum* Sw. var. *rupestre* Sim see *Acrostichum viscosum* Sw.  
*viridis* (Forssk.) Sw. var. *viridis* see *Acrostichum viridis* (Forssk.) Prantl

**Acrotome** (Lamiaceae)

- amboensis* Briq. = *Acrotome inflata* Benth.  
*lancifolia* Bremek. & Oberm. = *Acrotome angustifolia* G.Taylor

**Adansonia** (Bombacaceae)**Adenandra** (Rutaceae)

- fragrans* (Sims) Roem. & Schult. var. *amoena* (Lodd.) Bartl. & H.L.Wendl., non *Diosma amoena* Lodd. = *Adenandra fragrans* (Sims) Roem. & Schult.  
*glandulosa* Roem. & Schult. = *Adenandra villosa* (P.J.Bergius) Licht. ex Roem. & Schult. subsp. *umbellata* (J.C.Wendl.) Strid  
*sub-pubescens* Sond. = *Adenandra villosa* (P.J.Bergius) Licht. ex Roem. & Schult. subsp. *umbellata* (J.C.Wendl.) Strid  
*umbellata* (J.C.Wendl.) Willd. = *Adenandra villosa* (P.J.Bergius) Licht. ex Roem. & Schult. subsp. *umbellata* (J.C.Wendl.) Strid  
var. *glandulosa* (Roem. & Schult.) Bartl. & H.L.Wendl. = *Adenandra villosa* (P.J.Bergius) Licht. ex Roem. & Schult. subsp. *umbellata* (J.C.Wendl.) Strid  
var. *speciosa* (Sims) Bartl. & H.L.Wendl. = *Adenandra villosa* (P.J.Bergius) Licht. ex Roem. & Schult. subsp. *umbellata* (J.C.Wendl.) Strid  
*uniflora* (L.) Willd.  
var. *linearis* (Thunb.) Sond. = *Adenandra uniflora* (L.) Willd.  
var. *pubescens* Sond. = *Adenandra uniflora* (L.) Willd.

**Adenanthera** (Fabaceae)

- gogo* Blanco = *Entada rheedii* Spreng.

**Adenia** (Passifloraceae)**Adenium** (Apocynaceae)

- obesum* (Forssk.) Roem. & Schult. var. *multiflorum* (Klotzsch) Codd = *Adenium multiflorum* Klotzsch

**Adenopodia** (Fabaceae)

- spicata* (E.Mey.) C.Presl see *Entada natalensis* Benth.

**Adenostemma** (Asteraceae)

- dregei* DC. = *Adenostemma viscosum* J.R. & G.Forst.  
*natalense* DC. = *Adenostemma viscosum* J.R. & G.Forst.  
*perrottetii* DC. = *Adenostemma viscosum* J.R. & G.Forst.

**Adhatoda** (Acanthaceae)

- flava* (Vahl) Nees = *Justicia flava* (Vahl) Vahl  
*formosissima* Klotzsch = *Anisotes formosissimus* (Klotzsch) Milne-Redh.  
*natalensis* Nees = *Adhatoda densiflora* (Hochst.) Manning

**Adiantum** (Pteridaceae)

- capillus-veneris* L. var. *minor* Sim = *Adiantum capillus-veneris* L.

**Adina** (Rubiaceae)

- galpinii* Oliv. = *Breonadia salicina* (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I.Wood  
*microcephala* (Delile) Hiern = *Breonadia salicina* (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I.Wood  
var. *galpinii* (Oliv.) Hiern = *Breonadia salicina* (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I.Wood

**Adonis** (Ranunculaceae)

- capensis* L. = *Knowltonia capensis* (L.) Huth

**Adromischus** (Crassulaceae)

- rhombifolius* sensu C.A.Sm., non (Haw.) Lem. = *Adromischus maculatus* (Salm-Dyck) Lem.  
*saxicola* C.A.Sm. = *Adromischus umbraticola* C.A.Sm. subsp. *umbraticola*

**Aeollanthus** (Lamiaceae)

- canescens* Gürke = *Aeollanthus buchnerianus* Briq.

**Aeollanthus** (cont.)

*heliotropioides* Oliv. = *Aeollanthus suaveolens* Mart. ex K.Spreng.

**Aerangis** (Orchidaceae)**Aeranthus** (Orchidaceae)

*filicornis* (Lindl.) Rchb.f. nom. illegit. = *Mystacidium capense* (L.f.) Schltr.

*muscicola* Rchb.f. = *Rangaeria muscicola* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.

**Aerisilvaea** (Euphorbiaceae)**Aerva** (Amaranthaceae)

*ambigua* Moq. = *Aerva leucura* Moq.

*desertorum* Engl. = *Arthraerua leubnitziae* (Kuntze) Schinz  
*leubnitziae* Kuntze = *Arthraerua leubnitziae* (Kuntze) Schinz  
*persica* (Burm.f.) Merr. = *Aerva javanica* (Burm.f.) Juss. ex J.A.Schult. var. *javanica*

*tomentosa* Forssk. = *Aerva javanica* (Burm.f.) Juss. ex J.A.Schult. var. *javanica*

**Afrazelia** (Fabaceae)

*quanzensis* (Welw.) Pierre = *Afzelia quanzensis* Welw.

**Afzelia** (Fabaceae)

*attenuata* Klotzsch = *Afzelia quanzensis* Welw.

*petersiana* Klotzsch = *Afzelia quanzensis* Welw.

**Agapanthus** (Alliaceae)

*minor* Lodd. = *Agapanthus africanus* (L.) Hoffmanns.

*orientalis* Leight. = *Agapanthus praecox* Willd. subsp. *orientalis* (Leight.) Leight.

*umbellatus* L'Hér. = *Agapanthus africanus* (L.) Hoffmanns.

var. *minor* (Lodd.) Baker = *Agapanthus africanus* (L.) Hoffmanns.

**Agathisanthemum** (Rubiaceae)

*bojeri* Klotzsch subsp. *australe* Bremek. var. *australe* =

*Agathisanthemum bojeri* Klotzsch subsp. *bojeri*

*quadricostatum* Bremek. = *Agathisanthemum globosum* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Bremek.

var. *pubescens* Bremek. = *Agathisanthemum globosum* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Bremek.

**Agathosma** (Rutaceae)

*barosmoides* Sond. = *Agathosma puberula* (Steud.) Fourc.

*chortophila* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Agathosma capensis* (L.) Dummer

*crenulata* (L.) Pillans p.p. = *Agathosma serratifolia* (Curtis) Spreeth

*decumbens* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Agathosma capensis* (L.) Dummer

*delicatula* Compton = *Agathosma capensis* (L.) Dummer

*erecta* (J.C.Wendl.) Bartl. & H.L.Wendl. = *Agathosma capensis* (L.) Dummer

*ericoides* Schltdl. = *Agathosma capensis* (L.) Dummer

*fastigiata* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Agathosma capensis* (L.) Dummer

*gillivrayi* Sond. = *Agathosma capensis* (L.) Dummer

*gnidioides* Schltdl. = *Agathosma puberula* (Steud.) Fourc.

*hirtella* Sond. = *Agathosma capensis* (L.) Dummer

*lactea* Schltr. = *Agathosma capensis* (L.) Dummer

*melaleucoides* Sond. = *Agathosma cerefolium* (Vent.) Bartl. & H.L.Wendl.

*microphylla* G.Mey. ex Bartl. & H.L.Wendl. = *Agathosma cerefolium* (Vent.) Bartl. & H.L.Wendl.

*mutzenbergensis* Dummer = *Agathosma capensis* (L.) Dummer

*neglecta* Dummer = *Agathosma capensis* (L.) Dummer

*nigra* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Agathosma capensis* (L.) Dummer

*patula* G.Mey. = *Agathosma capensis* (L.) Dummer

*platypetala* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Agathosma capensis* (L.) Dummer

*tenuis* Sond. = *Agathosma capensis* (L.) Dummer

*variabilis* Sond. = *Agathosma capensis* (L.) Dummer

**Agave** (Agavaceae)**Ageratum** (Asteraceae)**Agrimonia** (Rosaceae)

*capensis* Harv. = *Agrimonia bracteata* E.Mey. ex C.A.Mey

*eupatoria* L. = *Agrimonia bracteata* E.Mey. ex C.A.Mey.

var. *capensis* Harv. = *Agrimonia bracteata* E.Mey. ex C.A.Mey.

*nepalensis* Don = *Agrimonia bracteata* E.Mey. ex C.A.Mey.

*odorata* Mill. = *Agrimonia procera* Wallr.

**Agropyron** (Poaceae)

*repens* (L.) P.Beauv. = *Elytrigia repens* (L.) Nevski

**Agrostemma** (Caryophyllaceae)**Agrostis** (Poaceae)**Aira** (Poaceae)

*caryophyllae* auct. non L. = *Aira cupaniana* Guss.

**Aitonia** (Meliaceae)

*capensis* Thunb. nom. illegit. = *Nymania capensis* (Thunb.) Lindb.

**Aizoon** (Aizoaceae)**Ajuga** (Lamiaceae)**Alberta** (Rubiaceae)**Albertisia** (Menispermaceae)**Albizia** (Fabaceae)

*anthelmintica* (A.Rich.) Brongn.

var. *australis* Baker f. = *Albizia anthelmintica* (A.Rich.) Brongn.

var. *pubescens* Burtt Davy = *Albizia anthelmintica* (A.Rich.) Brongn.

*distachya* (Vent.) J.F.Macbr. = *Paraserianthes lophantha* (Willd.)

I.C.Nielsen subsp. *lophantha*

*evansii* Burtt Davy = *Albizia petersiana* (Bolle) Oliv. subsp. *evansii* (Burtt Davy) Brenan

*fastigiata* (E.Mey.) Oliv. = *Albizia adianthifolia* (Schumach.) W.Wight var. *adianthifolia*

*hypoleuca* Oliv. = *Albizia harveyi* E.Fourn.

*lebbeck* (L.) Benth. var. *australis* Burtt Davy = *Albizia tanganyicensis* Baker f. subsp. *tanganyicensis*

*lophantha* (Willd.) Benth. = *Paraserianthes lophantha* (Willd.) I.C.Nielsen subsp. *lophantha*

*lugardii* N.E.Br. = *Acacia nigrescens* Oliv.

*mossambicensis* Sim = *Albizia versicolor* Welw. ex Oliv.

*pallida* Harv. = *Albizia harveyi* E.Fourn.

*parvifolia* Burtt Davy = *Albizia brevifolia* Schinz

*rhodesica* Burtt Davy = *Albizia tanganyicensis* Baker f. subsp. *tanganyicensis*

*rogersii* Burtt Davy = *Albizia brevifolia* Schinz

*sericocephala* Benth. = *Albizia amara* (Roxb.) Boivin subsp. *sericocephala* (Benth.) Brenan

*struthiophylla* Milne-Redh. = *Albizia amara* (Roxb.) Boivin subsp. *sericocephala* (Benth.) Brenan

*umbalusiana* Sim = *Albizia anthelmintica* (A.Rich.) Brongn.

**Albuca** (Hyacinthaceae)

*altissima* Dryand. = *Albuca maxima* Burm.f.

*baurii* Baker = *Albuca setosa* Jacq.

*canadensis* (L.) Leight. = *Albuca maxima* Burm.f.

*elliottii* Baker = *Albuca shawii* Baker

*major* L. = *Albuca maxima* Burm.f.

*minima* Baker = *Albuca shawii* Baker

*pachychlamys* Baker = *Albuca setosa* Jacq.

*patersoniae* Schönland = *Albuca setosa* Jacq.

*trichophylla* Baker = *Albuca shawii* Baker

**Alchemilla** (Rosaceae)

*wilmsii* Engl. = *Alchemilla woodii* Kuntze

**Alchornea** (Euphorbiaceae)**Alectra** (Scrophulariaceae)

*angustifolia* Engl. = *Alectra vogelii* Benth.

**Alepidea** (Apiaceae)

*ciliaris* F.Delaroche = *Alepidea pilifera* Weim.

*longifolia* E.Mey. subsp. *comosa* (Dummer) Weim. = *Alepidea comosa* Dummer

**Aleurites** (Euphorbiaceae)

*fordii* Hemsl. = *Vernicia fordii* (Hemsl.) Airy Shaw

**Allenia** (Malvaceae)

*urens* (L.f.) Phillips = *Radyera urens* (L.f.) Bullock

**Allophylus** (Sapindaceae)

*spicatus* (Thunb.) Fourc. = *Allophylus decipiens* (Sond.) Radlk.

**Aloe** (Asphodelaceae)

*angustifolia* Groenew. = *Aloe zebrina* Baker

*arborescens* Mill. var. *frutescens* (Salm-Dyck) Link = *Aloe arborescens* Mill.

*bainesii* Dyer = *Aloe barberiae* Dyer



**Aloe** (cont.)

- barbertoniae* Pole-Evans = *Aloe greatheadii* Schönland var. *davyana* (Schönland) Glen & D.S.Hardy  
*boylei* Baker subsp. *major* Hilliard & B.L.Burt = *Aloe ecklonis* Salm-Dyck  
*bulbicaulis* Christian = *Aloe buettneri* A.Berger  
*davyana* Schönland  
var. *davyana* see *Aloe davyana* Schönland  
var. *subulifera* Groenew. see *Aloe davyana* Schönland  
*ferox* Mill. var. *supralaevis* (Haw.) Reynolds comb. nov. ined. = *Aloe ferox* Mill.  
*graciliflora* Groenew. = *Aloe greatheadii* Schönland var. *davyana* (Schönland) Glen & D.S.Hardy  
*gracilis* Haw. var. *decumbens* Reynolds = *Aloe gracilis* Haw.  
*greatheadii* Schönland var. *davyana* (Schönland) Glen & D.S.Hardy see *Aloe davyana* Schönland  
*humilis* (L.) Mill.  
var. *acuminata* (Haw.) Baker = *Aloe humilis* (L.) Mill.  
var. *echinata* (Willd.) Baker = *Aloe humilis* (L.) Mill.  
var. *incurva* (Haw.) Baker = *Aloe humilis* (L.) Mill.  
var. *sububerculata* (Haw.) Baker = *Aloe humilis* (L.) Mill.  
*latifolia* Haw. = *Aloe maculata* All.  
*laxiflora* N.E.Br. = *Aloe gracilis* Haw.  
*longibracteata* Pole-Evans = *Aloe greatheadii* Schönland var. *davyana* (Schönland) Glen & D.S.Hardy  
*marlothii* A.Berger var. *bicolor* Reynolds = *Aloe marlothii* A.Berger subsp. *marlothii*  
*marlothii* A.Berger var. *marlothii* = *Aloe marlothii* A.Berger subsp. *marlothii*  
*mutans* Reynolds = *Aloe greatheadii* Schönland var. *davyana* (Schönland) Glen & D.S.Hardy  
*nitens* Baker = *Aloe rupestris* Baker  
*parvibracteata* Schönland var. *zuluensis* Reynolds = *Aloe parvibracteata* Schönland  
*pienaarii* Pole-Evans = *Aloe cryptopoda* Baker  
*pongolensis* Reynolds = *Aloe parvibracteata* Schönland  
*saponaria* (Aiton) Haw. = *Aloe maculata* All.  
var. *ficksburgensis* Reynolds = *Aloe maculata* All.  
*tenuior* Haw.  
var. *decidua* Reynolds = *Aloe tenuior* Haw.  
var. *densiflora* Reynolds = *Aloe tenuior* Haw.  
var. *rubriflora* Reynolds = *Aloe tenuior* Haw.  
*verdoorniae* Reynolds = *Aloe greatheadii* Schönland var. *davyana* (Schönland) Glen & D.S.Hardy  
*wickensii* Pole-Evans  
var. *lutea* Reynolds = *Aloe cryptopoda* Baker  
var. *wickensii* = *Aloe cryptopoda* Baker

**Alpinia** (Zingiberaceae)

- speciosa* K.Schum. = *Alpinia zerumbet* B.L.Burt & R.M.Sm.

**Alsophila** (Cyatheaceae)

- capensis* (L.f.) J.Sm. = *Cyathea capensis* (L.f.) Sm.  
*dregei* (Kunze) R.M.Tryon = *Cyathea dregei* Kunze

**Alternanthera** (Amaranthaceae)

- achyrantha* R.Br. = *Alternanthera pungens* Kunth in Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth  
*repens* (L.) Link non J.F.Gmel. = *Alternanthera pungens* Kunth in Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth  
*sessilis* L. var. *nodiflora* Kuntze = *Alternanthera nodiflora* R.Br.

**Althaea** (Malvaceae)

- burchellii* DC. = *Pavonia burchellii* (DC.) R.A.Dyer

**Alysicarpus** (Fabaceae)

- glaber* E.Mey. = *Alysicarpus rugosus* (Willd.) DC. subsp. *perennirufus* J.Léonard  
*violaceus* (Forsk.) Schindl. = *Alysicarpus rugosus* (Willd.) DC. subsp. *perennirufus* J.Léonard  
*wallichii* Wight & Arn. = *Alysicarpus rugosus* (Willd.) DC. subsp. *perennirufus* J.Léonard

**Amaranthus** (Amaranthaceae)

- cruentus* L. = *Amaranthus hybridus* L. subsp. *cruentus* (L.) Thell.  
*gracilis* Desf. = *Amaranthus viridis* L.  
*paniculatus* L. = *Amaranthus hybridus* L. subsp. *cruentus* (L.) Thell.

**Amaryllis** (Amaryllidaceae)**Amblygonocarpus** (Fabaceae)

- obtusangulus* (Welw. ex Oliv.) Harms = *Amblygonocarpus andongensis* (Welw. ex Oliv.) Exell & Torre  
*schweinfurthii* Harms = *Amblygonocarpus andongensis* (Welw. ex Oliv.) Exell & Torre

**Ambraria** (Rubiaceae)

- microphylla* Sond. = *Nenax microphylla* (Sond.) Salter

**Ammannia** (Lythraceae)

- multiflora* Roxb. = *Ammannia priesuriana* Guill. & Perr.  
*pusilla* Sond. = *Ammannia priesuriana* Guill. & Perr.

**Ammi** (Apiaceae)**Ammocharis** (Amaryllidaceae)**Amorphophallus** (Araceae)**Ampelocissus** (Vitaceae)

- kirkiana* Planch. = *Ampelocissus obtusata* (Welw. ex Baker) Planch. subsp. *kirkiana* (Planch.) Wild & R.B.Drumm.

**Ampelopteris** (Thelypteridaceae)**Amphidoxa** (Asteraceae)

- gnaphalodes* DC. = *Gnaphalium gnaphalodes* (DC.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt

**Amphiglossa** (Asteraceae)

- triflora* DC. = *Pterothrix spinescens* DC.

**Anacampseros** (Portulacaceae)

- bremekampii* Poelln. = *Avonia rhodesica* (N.E.Br.) G.D.Rowley  
*decipiens* Poelln. = *Avonia rhodesica* (N.E.Br.) G.D.Rowley  
*depauperata* (A.Berger) Poelln. = *Anacampseros arachnoides* (Haw.) Sims  
*fissa* Poelln. = *Avonia rhodesica* (N.E.Br.) G.D.Rowley  
*gracilis* Poelln. = *Anacampseros arachnoides* (Haw.) Sims  
*rhodesica* N.E.Br. = *Avonia rhodesica* (N.E.Br.) G.D.Rowley  
*rubens* (Haw.) Sweet = *Anacampseros arachnoides* (Haw.) Sims  
*rubroviridis* Poelln. = *Anacampseros arachnoides* (Haw.) Sims  
*schoenlandii* Poelln. = *Anacampseros arachnoides* (Haw.) Sims

**Anacardium** (Anacardiaceae)**Anagallis** (Primulaceae)**Anaphrenium** (Anacardiaceae)

- mucronatum* Bernh. = *Ozoroa mucronatum* (Bernh.) R.&A.Fern.  
*paniculosum* (Sond.) Engl. = *Ozoroa paniculosa* (Sond.) R.&A.Fern. var. *paniculosa*

**Anastrabe** (Scrophulariaceae)

- serrulata* E.Mey. ex Benth. = *Anastrabe integerrima* E.Mey. ex Benth.

**Anchusa** (Boraginaceae)

- italica* Retz. = *Anchusa azurea* Mill.

**Ancylobothrys** (Apocynaceae)**Andrachne** (Euphorbiaceae)**Andradia** (Fabaceae)

- arborea* Sim = *Dialium schlechteri* Harms

**Androcymbium** (Colchicaceae)

- decipiens* N.E.Br. = *Androcymbium longipes* Baker  
*natalense* Baker = *Androcymbium longipes* Baker  
*roseum* Engl. = *Androcymbium gramineum* (Cav.) J.F.Macbr.

**Andropogon** (Poaceae)

- contortus* L. = *Heteropogon contortus* (L.) Roem. & Schult.  
*dieterlenii* Stapf = *Cymbopogon dieterlenii* Stapf ex E.Phillips  
*nardus* L. var. *marginatus* (Steud.) Hack. see *Andropogon nardus* L.  
*schoenanthus* L. var. *versicolor* Hack. ex Stapf see *Andropogon schoenanthus* L.

**Androstachys** (Euphorbiaceae)**Anilema** (Commelinaceae)**Anemone** (Ranunculaceae)

- Angolluma** (Apocynaceae)  
*ubomboense* (I. Verd.) M.G. Gilbert = *Pachycymbium ubomboense* (I. Verd.) M.G. Gilbert
- Angraecum** (Orchidaceae)  
*arcuatum* Lindl. = *Cyrtorchis arcuata* (Lindl.) Schltr.  
*bicaudatum* Lindl. = *Tridactyle bicaudata* (Lindl.) Schltr.  
*chiloschistae* Rchb. = *Microcoelia exilis* Lindl.  
*bolusii* Rolfe = *Tridactyle tridentata* (Harv.) Schltr.  
*capense* (L.f.) Lindl. = *Mystacidium capense* (L.f.) Schltr.  
*maudiae* Bolus = *Bolusiella maudiae* (Bolus) Schltr.  
*mystacidii* Rchb.f. = *Aerangis mystacidii* (Rchb.f.) Schltr.  
*saundersiae* Bolus. = *Aerangis mystacidii* (Rchb.f.) Schltr.  
*tridentatum* Harv. = *Tridactyle tridentata* (Harv.) Schltr.
- Anila** (Fabaceae)  
*tenuifolia* (Lam.) Kuntze var. *filifolia* Kuntze = *Indigofera tenuissima* E. Mey.  
*zeyheri* (Spreng.) Kuntze var. *normalis* Kuntze = *Indigofera zeyheri* Spreng. ex Eckl. & Zeyh.
- Anisoramphus** (Asteraceae)  
*hypochoerideus* DC. = *Crepis hypochoeridea* (DC.) Thell.
- Anisotes** (Acanthaceae)
- Annesorhiza** (Apiaceae)  
*capensis* Cham. & Schldl. = *Annesorhiza nuda* (Aiton) B.L. Burt  
*montana* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Annesorhiza nuda* (Aiton) B.L. Burt
- Annona** (Annonaceae)  
*arenaria* Thonn. ex Schumach. = *Annona senegalensis* Pers. subsp. *senegalensis*  
*chrysophylla* Bojer = *Annona senegalensis* Pers. subsp. *senegalensis*  
*nana* Exell = *Annona stenophylla* Engl. & Diels subsp. *nana* (Exell) N. Robson
- Anoiganthus** (Amaryllidaceae)  
*breviflorus* (Harv.) Baker = *Cyrtanthus breviflorus* Harv.  
*luteus* (Baker) Baker = *Cyrtanthus breviflorus* Harv.
- Anomatheca** (Iridaceae)  
*grandiflora* Baker = *Freesia grandiflora* (Baker) Klatt
- Ansellia** (Orchidaceae)  
*africana* Lindl. see *Ansellia gigantea* Rchb.f.  
var. *australis* Summerh. = *Ansellia africana* Lindl.  
*gigantea* Rchb.f.  
var. *gigantea* see *Ansellia gigantea* Rchb.f.  
var. *nilotica* (Baker) Summerh. see *Ansellia gigantea* Rchb.f.  
*humilis* Bull. = *Ansellia africana* Lindl.
- Anthemis** (Asteraceae)  
*afra* L. = *Osmitopsis afra* (L.) K. Bremer
- Anthericum** (Anthericaceae)  
*altissimum* Mill. = *Bulbine asphodeloides* (L.) Willd.  
*anceps* Baker = *Chlorophytum anceps* (Baker) Kativu  
*angulicaule* Baker = *Chlorophytum angulicaule* (Baker) Kativu  
*cooperi* Baker = *Chlorophytum cooperi* (Baker) Nordal  
*gerrardii* Baker = *Trachyandra gerrardii* (Baker) Oberm.
- Antherotoma** (Melastomataceae)  
*debilis* (Sond.) Jacq.-Fél. see *Dissotis debilis* (Sond.) Triana
- Anthocleista** (Gentianaceae)  
*zambesiaca* Baker = *Anthocleista grandiflora* Gilg
- Antholyza** (Iridaceae)  
*cabrae* De Wild. = *Gladiolus unguiculatus* Baker  
*djalensis* A. Chev. = *Gladiolus unguiculatus* Baker  
*fleuryi* A. Chev. = *Gladiolus unguiculatus* Baker  
*labiata* Pax = *Gladiolus unguiculatus* Baker  
*paniculata* Klatt = *Crocsmia paniculata* (Klatt) Goldblatt  
*sudanica* A. Chev. = *Gladiolus unguiculatus* Baker  
*thomieri* De Wild. = *Gladiolus unguiculatus* Baker
- Anthospermum** (Rubiaceae)  
*aethiopicum* L. var. *ternifolium* Cruse = *Anthospermum aethiopicum* L.  
*ericoidium* K. Krause = *Anthospermum rigidum* Eckl. & Zeyh.  
subsp. *pumilum* (Sond.) Puff  
*hedyotideum* Sond. = *Anthospermum herbaceum* L.f.
- humile* N.E.Br. = *Anthospermum rigidum* Eckl. & Zeyh. subsp. *pumilum* (Sond.) Puff  
*lanceolatum* Thunb. = *Anthospermum herbaceum* L.f.  
var. *latifolium* Sond. = *Anthospermum herbaceum* L.f.  
*pumilum* Sond.  
subsp. *pumilum* see *Anthospermum pumilum* Sond.  
subsp. *rigidum* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Puff see *Anthospermum pumilum* Sond.  
var. *pilosum* E. Phillips see *Anthospermum pumilum* Sond.  
*rigidum* Eckl. & Zeyh.  
subsp. *pumilum* (Sond.) Puff see *Anthospermum pumilum* Sond.  
subsp. *rigidum* see *Anthospermum pumilum* Sond.
- Anthoxanthum** (Poaceae)
- Anthriscus** (Apiaceae)
- Antidesma** (Euphorbiaceae)
- Antiphonia** (Asteraceae)
- Antizoma** (Menispermaceae)  
*burchelliana* Miers ex Harv. = *Antizoma angustifolia* (Burch.) Miers ex Harv.  
*capensis* (L.f.) Diels = *Cissampelos capensis* L.f.  
var. *pulverulenta* (Harv.) Diels = *Cissampelos capensis* L.f.  
*harveyana* Miers ex Harv. = *Antizoma angustifolia* (Burch.) Miers ex Harv.
- Antunesia** (Asteraceae)  
*angolensis* (O. Hoffm.) O. Hoffm. = *Distephanus angolensis* (O. Hoffm.) H. Rob. & B. Kahn
- Aphloia** (Flacourtiaceae)
- Apium** (Apiaceae)
- Apodolirion** (Amaryllidaceae)  
*ettae* Baker = *Apodolirion buchananii* Baker  
*mackenii* Baker = *Apodolirion buchananii* Baker
- Apodynomene** (Fabaceae)  
*grandiflora* E. Mey. = *Tephrosia grandiflora* (Aiton) Pers.
- Apodytes** (Icacinaeae)
- Aponogeton** (Aponogetonaceae)
- Aptenia** (Mesembryanthemaceae)
- Aptosimum** (Scrophulariaceae)  
*abietinum* Burch. = *Aptosimum spinescens* (Thunb.) Weber  
*calycinum* (N.E.Br.) E. Phillips = *Peliostomum calycinum* N.E.Br.  
*depressum* Burch. ex Benth. = *Aptosimum procumbens* (Lehm.) Steud.  
var. *elongatum* Hiern = *Aptosimum elongatum* Engl.  
*eriocephalum* E. Mey. ex Benth. var. *pubescens* Diels ex Weber = *Aptosimum elongatum* Engl.  
*feddeanum* Pilg. = *Aptosimum glandulosum* E. Weber & Schinz  
*laricinum* Dinter = *Aptosimum spinescens* (Thunb.) Weber  
*namunt* Engl. = *Aptosimum indivisum* Burch. ex Benth.  
*nielsii* Weber = *Aptosimum lineare* Marloth & Engl.  
*procumbens* (Lehm.) Steud. var. *elongatum* (Hiern) Codd = *Aptosimum elongatum* Engl.  
*pubescens* Weber = *Aptosimum elongatum* Engl.  
*scaberrimum* Schinz = *Aptosimum spinescens* (Thunb.) Weber  
*steingroeveri* Engl. = *Aptosimum spinescens* (Thunb.) Weber
- Arachis** (Fabaceae)  
*fruticosa* Retz. = *Stylosanthes fruticosa* (Retz.) Alston
- Araujia** (Asclepiadaceae)
- Arctopus** (Apiaceae)
- Arctotheca** (Asteraceae)  
*calendulaceum* (L.) Lewin = *Arctotheca calendula* (L.) Levyns
- Arctotis** (Asteraceae)  
*anthemoides* L. = *Ursinia anthemoides* (L.) Poir. subsp. *anthemoides*  
*calendula* L. = *Arctotheca calendula* (L.) Levyns
- Argemone** (Papaveraceae)  
*mexicana* auct. non L. = *Argemone ochroleuca* Sweet subsp. *ochroleuca*

**Argemone** (cont.)

- mexicana* L. var. *ochroleuca* (Sweet) Lindl. = *Argemone ochroleuca* Sweet subsp. *ochroleuca*  
*subfusiformis* G.B.Ownbey = *Argemone ochroleuca* Sweet subsp. *ochroleuca*

**Argyrobium** (Fabaceae)

- andrewsianum* (E.Mey.) Steud. = *Argyrobium tomentosum* (Andrews) Druce  
*angustifolium* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Argyrobium tuberosum* Eckl. & Zeyh.  
*leptocladum* Harms = *Argyrobium lotoides* Harv.  
*natalense* Dummer = *Argyrobium longifolium* (Meisn.) Walp.  
*variopile* N.E.Br. = *Argyrobium lotoides* Harv.

**Aristea** (Iridaceae)

- cognata* N.E.Br. ex Weim. = *Aristea abyssinica* Pax

**Aristida** (Poaceae)

- adscensionis* L. subsp. *guineensis* (Trin. & Rupr.) Henrard = *Aristida adscensionis* L.  
*alopecurioides* Hack. = *Aristida congesta* Roem. & Schult. subsp. *congesta*  
*burkei* Stapf = *Aristida diffusa* Trin. subsp. *burkei* (Stapf) Melderis  
*curvata* (Nees) T.Durand & Schinz = *Aristida adscensionis* L. subsp. *burkei* (Stapf) Melderis  
*fontismagni* Schweick. = *Aristida stipoides* Lam.  
*longicauda* Hack. & Henriq. = *Aristida congesta* Roem. & Schult. subsp. *congesta*  
*submucronata* Schumach. = *Aristida adscensionis* L.  
*uniplumis* Licht.  
var. *pearsonii* Henrard = *Stipagrostis uniplumis* (Licht.) De Winter var. *uniplumis*  
var. *uniplumis* = *Stipagrostis uniplumis* (Licht.) De Winter var. *uniplumis*

**Aristolochia** (Aristolochiaceae)

- bainesii* Burt Davy = *Aristolochia albidula* Duch.

**Arnica** (Asteraceae)

- crocea* L. = *Gerbera crocea* (L.) Kuntze  
*piloselloides* L. = *Gerbera piloselloides* (L.) Cass.

**Artabotrys** (Annonaceae)

- nitidus* Engl. = *Artabotrys monteiroae* Oliv.

**Artemisia** (Asteraceae)

- maderaspatana* L. = *Grangea maderaspatana* (L.) Poir.

**Arthraerua** (Amaranthaceae)**Arthrocnemum** (Chenopodiaceae)

- affine* Moss = *Sarcocornia natalensis* (Bunge ex Ung.-Sternb.) A.J.Scott var. *natalensis*  
*africana* Moss = *Sarcocornia natalensis* (Bunge ex Ung.-Sternb.) A.J.Scott var. *natalensis*  
*natalense* (Bunge ex Ung.-Sternb.) Moss var. *natalense* = *Sarcocornia natalensis* (Bunge ex Ung.-Sternb.) A.J.Scott var. *natalensis*

**Arthrosolen** (Thymelaeaceae)

- calocephalus* C.A.Mey. = *Gnidia calocephala* (C.A.Mey.) Gilg  
*gymnostachys* C.A.Mey. = *Gnidia gymnostachya* (C.A.Mey.) Gilg  
*microcephalus* (Meisn.) E.Phillips = *Gnidia microcephala* Meisn.  
*polycephalus* C.A.Mey. = *Gnidia polycephala* (C.A.Mey.) Gilg

**Arundinella** (Poaceae)

- ecklonii* Nees = *Arundinella nepalensis* Trin.

**Arundo** (Poaceae)**Asaemia** (Asteraceae)

- axillaris* (Thunb.) Harv. ex Hoffm. = *Athanasia minuta* (L.f.) Käl-lersjö subsp. *minuta*  
*minuta* (L.f.) K.Bremer subsp. *minuta* = *Athanasia minuta* (L.f.) Käl-lersjö subsp. *minuta*

**Asclepias** (Asclepiadaceae)

- abyssinica* (Hochst.) N.E.Br. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton  
*albida* N.E.Br. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton

*burchellii* Schltr. = *Gomphocarpus tomentosus* Burch.

- cancellata* Burm.f. = *Gomphocarpus cancellatus* (Burm.f.) Bruyns  
*coarctata* S.Moore = *Kanahia laniflora* (Forssk.) R.Br.  
*crassifolia* Decne. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton  
*crinita* (Bertol.) N.E.Br. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton  
*cucullata* (Schltr.) Schltr. = *Trachycalymma cucullatum* (Schltr.) Bullock  
*daemia* Forssk. = *Pergularia daemia* (Forssk.) Chiov. var. *daemia*  
*denticulata* Schltr. = *Gomphocarpus physocarpus* E.Mey.  
*euphorbioides* A.Chev. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton  
*flavida* N.E.Br. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton  
*fluvialis* A.Chev., nom. nud. = *Kanahia laniflora* (Forssk.) R.Br.  
*fruticosa* L. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton  
var. *angustissima* (Engl.) Schltr. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton

- geminata* Roxb., nom. nud. = *Gymnema sylvestre* (Retz.) Schult.  
*glaberrima* (Oliv.) Schltr. = *Kanahia laniflora* (Forssk.) R.Br.  
*glabra* Mill. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton  
*glaucochylla* (Schltr.) Schltr. = *Gomphocarpus glaucophyllus* Schltr.  
*kassneri* N.E.Br. = *Gomphocarpus physocarpus* E.Mey.  
*lanata* (E.Mey.) Druce = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton  
*laniflora* Delile, non Forssk., nom. illegit. = *Kanahia laniflora* (Forssk.) R.Br.  
*leucotricha* Schltr. = *Xysmalobium undulatum* (L.) W.T.Aiton  
*phillipsiae* N.E.Br. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton  
*physocarpa* (E.Mey.) Schltr. = *Gomphocarpus physocarpus* E.Mey.  
*pubiseta* N.E.Br. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton  
*rivalis* S.Moore = *Kanahia laniflora* (Forssk.) R.Br.  
*rotundifolia* Mill. = *Gomphocarpus cancellatus* (Burm.f.) Bruyns  
*schinzianus* (Schltr.) Schltr. = *Pachycarpus schinzianus* (Schltr.) N.E.Br.

- semilunata* (A.Rich.) N.E.Br. = *Gomphocarpus physocarpus* E.Mey.  
*setosa* Forssk. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton  
*undulata* L. = *Xysmalobium undulatum* (L.) W.T.Aiton

**Aspalathus** (Fabaceae)

- cognata* C.Presl = *Aspalathus linearis* (Burm.f.) R.Dahlgren  
*contaminata* (Thunb.) Druce = *Aspalathus linearis* (Burm.f.) R.Dahlgren  
*corymbosa* E.Mey. = *Aspalathus linearis* (Burm.f.) R.Dahlgren  
*flexuosa* Thunb. see *Aspalathus mollis* Lam.  
*frankenioides* DC. = *Aspalathus chortophila* Eckl. & Zeyh.  
*chortophila* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv. = *Aspalathus chortophila* Eckl. & Zeyh.  
*lanceolata* Benth. = *Lotononis lanceolata* (E.Mey.) Benth.  
*leiantha* (E.Phillips) R.Dahlgren = *Aspalathus crenata* (L.) R.Dahlgren  
*linearis* (Burm.f.) R.Dahlgren subsp. *pinifolia* (Marloth) R.Dahlgren = *Aspalathus linearis* (Burm.f.) R.Dahlgren  
*mollis* Lam. var. *flexuosa* (Thunb.) E.Mey. see *Aspalathus mollis* Lam.  
*tenuifolia* DC. = *Aspalathus linearis* (Burm.f.) R.Dahlgren  
*viminea* N.E.Br. = *Lotononis viminea* (E.Mey.) B.-E. van Wyk

**Asparagopsis** (Asparagaceae)

- microraphis* Kunth = *Asparagus microraphis* (Kunth) Baker  
*setaceus* Kunth = *Asparagus setaceus* (Kunth) Jessop

**Asparagus** (Asparagaceae)

- africanus* sensu Jessop, non Lam., p.p. = *Asparagus cooperi* Baker  
*burkei* Baker = *Asparagus cooperi* Baker  
*crispus* Lam. = *Asparagus declinatus* L.  
*macowanii* Baker var. *zuluensis* (N.E.Br.) Jessop = *Asparagus macowanii* Baker  
*medeoloides* (L.f.) Thunb. = *Asparagus asparagoides* (L.) W.Wight  
*microraphis* Kunth = *Asparagus microraphis* (Kunth) Baker  
*microraphis* sensu Jessop, non (Kunth) Baker, p.p. = *Asparagus stellularis* Baker  
*obermeyeriae* Jessop = *Asparagus schroederi* Engl.  
*rivalis* Burch. ex Kies = *Asparagus cooperi* Baker  
*saundersiae* Baker = *Asparagus racemosus* Willd.  
*scandens* Thunb. var. *deflexus* Baker = *Asparagus ramosissimus* Baker  
*stipulaceus* Lam. var. *spinescens* Steud. ex Roem. & Schult. = *Asparagus spinescens* Steud. ex Roem. & Schult.  
*suaveolens* sensu Jessop, non Burch., p.p. = *Asparagus spinescens* Steud. ex Roem. & Schult.  
*suaveolens* sensu Jessop, non Burch., p.p. = *Asparagus suaveolens* Burch.



**Aspidium** (Dryopteridaceae)

*aculeatum* Sw. var. *pungens* Kaulf. = *Polystichum pungens* (Kaulf.) C.Presl.

*athamanticum* Kunze = *Dryopteris athamantica* (Kunze) Kuntze

**Aspidixia** (Viscaceae)

*anceps* E.Mey. = *Viscum anceps* E.Mey. ex Sprague  
*capensis* (L.f.) Tiegh. = *Viscum capense* L.f. subsp. *capense*  
*robusta* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Tiegh. = *Viscum capense* L.f. subsp. *capense*

**Aspilila** (Asteraceae)

*brachlyphylla* S.Moore = *Aspilila pluriseta* Schweinf. subsp. *pluriseta*  
*vulgaris* N.E.Br. = *Aspilila pluriseta* Schweinf. subsp. *pluriseta*  
*welwitschii* O.Hoffm. = *Aspilila natalensis* (Sond.) Wild

**Asplenium** (Aspleniaceae)

*furcatum* Thunb. = *Asplenium aethiopicum* (Burm.f.) Bech.  
*monanthemum* L. = *Asplenium monanthes* L.  
*praemorsum* Sw. = *Asplenium aethiopicum* (Burm.f.) Bech.

**Aster** (Asteraceae)

*asper* J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans = *Aster bakerianus* Burt Davy ex C.A.Sm.

*bakerianus* Burt Davy ex C.A.Sm.

subsp. *angustifolius* Lippert = *Aster bakerianus* Burt Davy ex C.A.Sm.

subsp. *intermedius* Lippert = *Aster bakerianus* Burt Davy ex C.A.Sm.

subsp. *ovalis* Lippert = *Aster bakerianus* Burt Davy ex C.A.Sm.

subsp. *septentrionalis* Lippert = *Aster bakerianus* Burt Davy ex C.A.Sm.

*discoidens* Sond. = *Chrysocoma ciliata* L.

*erigeroides* (DC.) Harv. = *Felicia erigeroides* DC.

var. *schultesii* Harv. = *Felicia erigeroides* DC.

var. *trinervius* (Turcz.) Harv. = *Felicia erigeroides* DC.

*filifolius* Vent. = *Felicia filifolia* (Vent.) Burt Davy subsp. *filifolia*

*grauii* Lippert = *Aster bakerianus* Burt Davy ex C.A.Sm.

*hispidus* (Thunb.) Baker = *Aster bakerianus* Burt Davy ex C.A.Sm.

*mespilifolius* Less. = *Microglossa mespilifolia* (Less.) B.L.Rob.

*muricatus* Thunb. = *Felicia muricata* (Thunb.) Nees subsp. *muricata*

var. *chrysocomoides* Sond. = *Felicia muricata* (Thunb.) Nees subsp. *muricata*

*petiolatus* Harv. = *Felicia petiolata* (Harv.) N.E.Br.

*serrulatus* Harv.

var. *densus* Harv. see *Aster serrulatus* Harv.

var. *glaber* (DC.) Harv. see *Aster serrulatus* Harv.

var. *polyphyllus* Harv. see *Aster serrulatus* Harv.

var. *setosus* Harv. see *Aster serrulatus* Harv.

*villosus* Thunb. p.p. = *Felicia muricata* (Thunb.) Nees subsp. *muricata*

**Asteracantha** (Acanthaceae)

*longifolia* (L.) Nees = *Hygrophila auriculata* (Schumach.) Heine

**Astropteris** (Asteraceae)

*dinteri* Rothm. = *Leysera gnaphalodes* (L.) L.

*gnaphalodes* (L.) Rothm. = *Leysera gnaphalodes* (L.) L.

*gracilis* Rothm. = *Leysera gnaphalodes* (L.) L.

*incanus* (Thunb.) Rothm. = *Leysera gnaphalodes* (L.) L.

**Astragalus** (Fabaceae)**Astridia** (Mesembryanthemaceae)

*blanda* L.Bolus

var. *angusta* L.Bolus = *Astridia velutina* Dinter & Schwantes

var. *blanda* = *Astridia velutina* Dinter & Schwantes

var. *latipetala* L.Bolus = *Astridia velutina* Dinter & Schwantes

*velutina* Dinter var. *lutata* L.Bolus = *Astridia velutina* Dinter & Schwantes

**Astripomoea** (Convolvulaceae)**Astrochlaena** (Convolvulaceae)

*lachnosperma* (Choisy) Hallier f. = *Astripomoea lachnosperma* (Choisy) A.Meeuse

*malvacea* (Klotzsch) Hallier f. = *Astripomoea malvacea* (Klotzsch) A.Meeuse

*rotundata* Pilg. = *Astripomoea rotundata* (Pilg.) A.Meeuse

**Asystasia** (Acanthaceae)**Athanasia** (Asteraceae)

*acerosa* (DC.) Harv. = *Phymaspermum acerosum* (DC.) Källersjö

*thodei* Bolus = *Inulanthera thodei* (Bolus) Källersjö

**Athrixia** (Asteraceae)**Atriplex** (Chenopodiaceae)**Atropa** (Solanaceae)

*physalodes* L. = *Nicandra physalodes* (L.) Gaertn.

**Austromimusops** (Sapotaceae)

*dispar* (N.E.Br.) A.Meeuse = *Vitellariopsis dispar* (N.E.Br.) Aubrév.

*marginata* (N.E.Br.) A.Meeuse = *Vitellariopsis marginata* (N.E.Br.) Aubrév.

**Avena** (Poaceae)**Avicennia** (Verbenaceae)

*officinalis* L. = *Avicennia marina* (Forssk.) Vierh.

**Avonia** (Portulacaceae)**Azanza** (Malvaceae)**Azima** (Salvadoraceae)

*pubescens* Suess. = *Carissa edulis* Vahl (Apocynaceae)

**Babiana** (Iridaceae)**Baccharis** (Asteraceae)

*dioscoridis* L. = *Pluchea dioscoridis* (L.) DC.

*ilicifolia* Lam. = *Brachylaena ilicifolia* (Lam.) E.Phillips & Schweick.

*ivaefolia* L. = *Conyza scabrida* DC.

*ulmifolia* Burm.f. = *Conyza ulmifolia* (Burm.f.) Kuntze

**Baccharoides** (Asteraceae)

*adoensis* (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) H.Rob.

var. *kotschyana* (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) Isawumi, El-Ghazaly & B.Nord. see *Vernonia adoensis* Sch.Bip. ex Walp.

var. *mossambiquensis* (Steetz) Isawumi, El-Ghazaly & B.Nord. see *Vernonia adoensis* Sch.Bip. ex Walp.

**Bacopa** (Scrophulariaceae)

*calycina* Engl. ex De Wild. = *Bacopa crenata* (P.Beauv.) Hepper

**Baikiaea** (Fabaceae)**Baissea** (Apocynaceae)**Balanites** (Balanitaceae)

*dawei* Sprague = *Balanites maughamii* Sprague

*australis* Bremek. = *Balanites pedicellaris* Bremek.

**Ballota** (Lamiaceae)**Baphia** (Fabaceae)

*henriquesiana* Taub. = *Baphia massaiensis* Taub. subsp. *obovata* (Schinz) Brummitt var. *obovata*

*obovata* Schinz = *Baphia massaiensis* Taub. subsp. *obovata* (Schinz) Brummitt var. *obovata*

**Barleria** (Acanthaceae)

*acanthoides* Vahl forma *lanceolata* Schinz see *Barlaria acanthoides* Vahl

*lanceolata* (Schinz) Oberm. see *Barlaria acanthoides* Vahl

*coriacea* Oberm. = *Barleria prionitis* L.

*longifolia* L. = *Hygrophila auriculata* (Schumach.) Heine

*namutonensis* Oberm. = *Barleria prionitoides* Engl.

**Barosma** (Rutaceae)

*acutata* Sond. = *Agathosma ovata* (Thunb.) Pillans

*betulina* Bartl. & H.L.Wendl. = *Agathosma betulina* (P.J.Bergius) Pillans

*crenulata* Hook. = *Agathosma crenulata* (L.) Pillans

*oblonga* (Roem. & Schult.) Bartl. & H.L.Wendl. = *Agathosma ovata* (Thunb.) Pillans

*ovata* (J.C.Wendl.) Bartl. & H.L.Wendl. = *Agathosma ovata* (Thunb.) Pillans

*scoparia* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Agathosma ovata* (Thunb.) Pillans

*serratifolia* (Vent.) Willd. = *Agathosma serratifolia* (Curtis) Spreeth

**Barringtonia** (Lecythidaceae)**Barrowia** (Apocynaceae)

*jasminiflora* Decne. = *Orphanthera jasminiflora* (Decne.) Schinz

**Bartsia** (Scrophulariaceae)**Basananthe** (Passifloraceae)**Basella** (Basellaceae)**Basilicum** (Lamiaceae)**Bauhinia** (Fabaceae)

*cissoides* Oliv. = *Tylosema fassoglense* (Schweinf.) Torre & Hillc.  
*fassoglense* Schweinf. = *Tylosema fassoglense* (Schweinf.) Torre & Hillc.

*kirkii* Oliv. = *Tylosema fassoglense* (Schweinf.) Torre & Hillc.

*macrantha* Oliv. = *Bauhinia petersiana* Bolle subsp. *macrantha* (Oliv.) Brummitt & J.H.Ross

*petersiana* Bolle subsp. *serpae* (Ficalho & Hiern) Brummitt & J.H.Ross = *Bauhinia petersiana* Bolle subsp. *macrantha* (Oliv.) Brummitt & J.H.Ross

*punctata* Bolle = *Bauhinia galpinii* N.E.Br.

*serpae* Ficalho & Hiern = *Bauhinia petersiana* Bolle subsp. *macrantha* (Oliv.) Brummitt & J.H.Ross

*thonningii* Schumach. = *Piliostigma thonningii* (Schumach.) Milne-Redh.

*tomentosa* L. var. *glabrata* Hook.f. = *Bauhinia tomentosa* L.

*welwitschii* Oliv. = *Tylosema fassoglense* (Schweinf.) Torre & Hillc.

**Becium** (Lamiaceae)

*grandiflorum* (Lam.) Pic.Serm. var. *obovatum* (E.Mey. ex Benth.) Sebal = *Becium obovatum* (E.Mey. ex Benth.) N.E.Br. var. *obovatum*

*knyanum* (Vatke) N.E.Br. ex Broun & R.E.Massey = *Becium filamentosum* (Forssk.) Chiov.

*obovatum* (E.Mey. ex Benth.) N.E.Br.

var. *glaberrimus* (Benth.) Cufod. = *Becium obovatum* (E.Mey. ex Benth.) N.E.Br. var. *obovatum*

var. *hians* (Benth.) N.E.Br. = *Becium obovatum* (E.Mey. ex Benth.) N.E.Br. var. *obovatum*

var. *knyanum* (Vatke) Cufod. = *Becium filamentosum* (Forssk.) Chiov.

var. *obovatum* = *Becium obovatum* (E.Mey. ex Benth.) N.E.Br. var. *obovatum*

**Beckeropsis** (Poaceae)

*uniseta* (Nees) K.Schum. = *Pennisetum unisetum* (Nees) Benth.

**Begonia** (Begoniaceae)

*caffra* Meisn. = *Begonia homonyma* Steud.

*natalensis* Hook. = *Begonia dregei* Otto & A.Dietr.

*richardiana* T.Moore = *Begonia dregei* Otto & A.Dietr.

**Behnia** (Luzuriagaceae)**Bellardia** (Scrophulariaceae)

*trixago* (L.) All. = *Bartsia trixago* L.

**Bellidiastrum** (Asteraceae)

*osmitoides* Less. = *Osmitopsis osmitoides* (Less.) K.Bremer

**Belmontia** (Gentianaceae)

*grandis* E.Mey. = *Sebaea grandis* (E.Mey.) Steud.

**Bequaertiodendron** (Sapotaceae)

*magalismontanum* (Sond.) Heine & J.H.Hemsl. = *Englerophytum magalismontanum* (Sond.) T.D.Penn.

*natalense* (Sond.) Heine & J.H.Hemsl. = *Englerophytum natalense* (Sond.) T.D.Penn.

**Berchemia** (Rhamnaceae)**Bergia** (Elatinaceae)

*prostrata* Schinz = *Bergia pentheriana* Keissl.

**Berkheya** (Asteraceae)

*adlami* Hook.f. = *Berkheya radula* (Harv.) De Wild.

*alba* E.Phillips = *Berkheya cirsiifolia* (DC.) Roessler

*arctiifolia* O.Hoffm. = *Berkheya montana* J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans

*bilabiata* N.E.Br. = *Berkheya montana* J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans

*echinopoda* (DC.) Schönland = *Berkheya decurrens* (Thunb.) Willd.

*ecklonis* Harv. = *Berkheya carlinoides* (Vahl) Willd.

*glabriuscula* (DC.) Schönland = *Berkheya decurrens* (Thunb.) Willd.

*kuntzei* O.Hoffm. = *Berkheya discolor* (DC.) O.Hoffm. & Muschl.

*membranifolia* (DC.) F.T.Hubb. = *Berkheya decurrens* (Thunb.) Willd.

*microcephala* (DC.) R.A.Dyer = *Berkheya discolor* (DC.) O.Hoffm. & Muschl.

*petiolata* (DC.) Schönland = *Berkheya decurrens* (Thunb.) Willd.

*polyacantha* (DC.) Schönland = *Berkheya decurrens* (Thunb.) Willd.

*polyacantha* S.Moore = *Berkheya discolor* (DC.) O.Hoffm. & Muschl.

*pungens* (Thunb.) Willd. = *Berkheya carlinoides* (Vahl) Willd.

*spinulosa* N.E.Br. = *Berkheya discolor* (DC.) O.Hoffm. & Muschl.

*subulata* auct. non Harv., J.M.Wood = *Berkheya insignis* (Harv.) Thell.

**Berkheyopsis** (Asteraceae)

*schinzii* O.Hoffm. = *Hirpicium gorterioides* (Oliv. & Hiern) Roessler subsp. *schinzii* (O.Hoffm.) Roessler

**Bersama** (Melianthaceae)**Berula** (Apiaceae)

*thunbergii* (DC.) H.Wolff = *Berula erecta* (Huds.) Coville subsp. *thunbergii* (DC.) B.L.Burt

**Berzelia** (Bruniaceae)**Besenna** (Fabaceae)

*anthelmintica* A.Rich. = *Albizia anthelmintica* (A.Rich.) Brongn.

**Beta** (Chenopodiaceae)**Bidens** (Asteraceae)

*formosa* (Bonato) Sch.Bip. = *Cosmos bipinnatus* Cav.

*leucantha* (L.) Willd. = *Bidens pilosa* L.

*prolixa* S.Moore = *Bidens schimperii* Sch.Bip. ex Walp.

**Bignonia** (Bignoniaceae)

*africana* Lam. = *Kigelia africana* (Lam.) Benth.

*capensis* Thunb. = *Tecoma capensis* (Thunb.) Lindl.

**Biophytum** (Oxalidaceae)

*reinwardtii* (Zucc.) Klotzsch = *Biophytum abyssinicum* Steud. ex A.Rich.

subsp. *abyssinicum* (Steud. ex A.Rich.) Steenis = *Biophytum abyssinicum* Steud. ex A.Rich.

**Bistella** (Vahliaaceae)

*digyna* (Retz.) Bullock = *Vahlia digyna* (Retz.) Kuntze

**Blackwellia** (Samydeae)

*dentata* Harv. = *Homalium dentatum* (Harv.) Warb.

**Blainvillea** (Asteraceae)**Blastania** (Cucurbitaceae)

*cerasiformis* (Stocks) A.Meeuse = *Ctenolepis cerasiformis* (Stocks) Hook.f.

**Blechnum** (Blechnaceae)**Blepharis** (Acanthaceae)

*acuminata* Oberm. = *Blepharis subvulabilis* C.B.Clarke var. *subvulabilis*

*espinosa* E.Phillips = *Blepharis subvulabilis* C.B.Clarke var. *subvulabilis*

*grisea* S.Moore = *Blepharis diversispina* (Nees) C.B.Clarke

*naegelsbachii* Oberm. = *Blepharis obmitrata* C.B.Clarke

*rubiifolia* (Schumach.) Napper = *Blepharis maderaspatensis* (L.) B.Heyne ex Roth subsp. *rubiifolia* (Schumach.) Napper

**Blighia** (Sapindaceae)**Blumea** (Asteraceae)

*alata* (D.Don) DC. = *Laggera crispata* (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I.Wood

*aurita* (L.f.) DC. = *Pseudoconyza viscosa* (Mill.) D'Arcy

*crispata* (Vahl) Merxm. = *Laggera crispata* (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I.Wood

*gariepina* DC. = *Laggera decurrens* (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I.Wood

*lacera* sensu Harv. = *Blumea mollis* (D.Don) Merr.

*pterodonta* DC. = *Laggera crispata* (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I.Wood

*viscosa* (Mill.) V.M.Badillo = *Pseudoconyza viscosa* (Mill.) D'Arcy

**Bobartia** (Iridaceae)**Boerhavia** (Nyctaginaceae)

- adscendens* Willd. = *Boerhavia diffusa* L.  
*bracteata* T.Cooke = *Boerhavia coccinea* Mill.  
*diffusa* L.  
 var. *hirsuta* Heimerl = *Boerhavia coccinea* Mill.  
 var. *viscosa* (Lag. & Rodr.) Heimerl = *Boerhavia coccinea* Mill.  
*marlothii* Heimerl = *Boerhavia coccinea* Mill.  
*pentandra* Burch. = *Commicarpus pentandrus* (Burch.) Heimerl

**Bolboschoenus** (Cyperaceae)**Bolusanthus** (Fabaceae)**Bolusiella** (Orchidaceae)

- imbricata* (Rolfe) Schltr. = *Bolusiella maudiae* (Bolos) Schltr.

**Bonomia** (Convolvulaceae)

- suffruticosa* (Schinz) Burt. Davy = *Seddera suffruticosa* (Schinz) Hallier f.

**Bonatea** (Orchidaceae)

- foliosa* (Sw.) Lindl. = *Habenaria epipactidea* Rchb.f.  
 var. *pauciflora* Sond. = *Habenaria epipactidea* Rchb.f.

**Boophane** (Amaryllidaceae)

- longipedicellata* Pax = *Boophane disticha* (L.f.) Herb.  
*toxicaria* Herb. = *Boophane disticha* (L.f.) Herb.

**Bopusia** (Scrophulariaceae)

- scabra* (L.f.) C.Presl = *Graderia scabra* (L.f.) Benth.

**Borago** (Boraginaceae)

- africana* L. = *Trichodesma africanum* (L.) R.Br.  
*zeylanica* Burm. = *Trichodesma zeylanicum* (Burm.) R.Br.

**Borassus** (Arecaceae)

- flabellifer* L. var. *aethiopum* (Mart.) Warb. see *Borassus flabellifer* L.  
*aethiopum* Mart. see *Borassus flabellifer* L.

**Borbonia** (Fabaceae)

- alata* Willd. ex Spreng. = *Aspalathus crenata* (L.) R.Dahlgren  
*commutata* Vogel = *Aspalathus commutata* (Vogel) R.Dahlgren  
*cordata* L. = *Aspalathus cordata* (L.) R.Dahlgren  
*cordifolia* Lam. = *Aspalathus cordata* (L.) R.Dahlgren  
*crenata* L. = *Aspalathus crenata* (L.) R.Dahlgren  
*leiantha* E.Phillips = *Aspalathus crenata* (L.) R.Dahlgren  
*parviflora* Lam. = *Aspalathus crenata* (L.) R.Dahlgren  
*perfoliata* Thunb. = *Rafnia perfoliata* E.Mey.  
*pinifolia* Marloth = *Aspalathus linearis* (Burm.f.) R.Dahlgren  
*ruscifolia* Sims = *Aspalathus crenata* (L.) R.Dahlgren  
*serrulata* Thunb. = *Aspalathus crenata* (L.) R.Dahlgren  
*undulata* Thunb. = *Aspalathus commutata* (Vogel) R.Dahlgren  
 var. *ciliata* E.Phillips = *Aspalathus commutata* (Vogel) R.Dahlgren

**Borreria** (Rubiaceae)

- natalensis* (Hochst.) S.Moore = *Spermacoce natalensis* Hochst.  
*paludosa* Hepper = *Spermacoce quadrisulcata* (Bremek.) Verdc.  
*quadrifolulata* Bremek. = *Spermacoce quadrisulcata* (Bremek.) Verdc.  
*scabra* non (Schumacher & Thonn.) K.Schum. = *Spermacoce senensis* (Klotzsch) Hiern  
*squarrosa* Schinz = *Spermacoce senensis* (Klotzsch) Hiern

**Boscia** (Capparaceae)

- corymbosa* Gilg = *Boscia angustifolia* A.Rich. var. *corymbosa* (Gilg) DeWolf  
*longipedicellata* Gilg = *Boscia foetida* Schinz subsp. *longipedicellata* (Gilg) Toelken  
*peuchellii* Kuntze = *Boscia albitrunca* (Burch.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben. var. *albitrunca*  
*rantaninii* Schinz = *Boscia foetida* Schinz subsp. *foetida*  
*rehmanniana* Pestal. = *Boscia foetida* Schinz subsp. *rehmanniana* (Pestal.) Toelken  
*transvaalensis* Pestal. = *Boscia albitrunca* (Burch.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben. var. *albitrunca*  
*welwitschii* Gilg = *Boscia mossambicensis* Klotzsch

**Bowiea** (Hyacinthaceae)**Brachiaria** (Poaceae)**Brachycorythis** (Orchidaceae)

- allisoni* Rolfe = *Brachycorythis ovata* Lindl.

**Brachylaena** (Asteraceae)

- dentata* (Thunb.) Less. = *Brachylaena glabra* (L.f.) Druce  
*discolor* DC.  
 subsp. *discolor* var. *mossambicensis* Paiva = *Brachylaena discolor* DC.  
 subsp. *transvaalensis* (E.Phillips & Schweick.) Paiva = *Brachylaena transvaalensis* E.Phillips & Schweick.  
*natalensis* Sch.Bip. = *Brachylaena discolor* DC.  
*racemosa* (Thunb.) Less. = *Brachylaena ilicifolia* (Lam.) E.Phillips & Schweick.  
*rhodesiana* S.Moore = *Brachylaena rotundata* S.Moore

**Brachyrhynchus** (Asteraceae)

- eupatorioides* Less. = *Senecio othonniflorus* DC.

**Brachystegia** (Fabaceae)

- filiformis* Burt. Davy & Hutch. = *Brachystegia boehmii* Taub.

**Brachystelma** (Asclepiadaceae)

- rehmannii* Schltr. = *Brachystelma foetidum* Schltr.

**Brackenridgea** (Ochnaceae)**Bracteolaria** (Fabaceae)

- racemosa* Hochst. = *Baphia racemosa* (Hochst.) Baker

**Brasilettia** (Fabaceae)

- africana* (Sond.) Kuntze = *Peltophorum africanum* Sond.

**Brassica** (Brassicaceae)

- campestris* L. = *Brassica rapa* L.

**Breonadia** (Rubiaceae)

- microcephala* (Delile) Ridsdale = *Breonadia salicina* (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I.Wood

**Breweria** (Convolvulaceae)

- malvacea* Klotzsch = *Astripomoea malvacea* (Klotzsch) A.Meeuse  
*suffruticosa* Schinz = *Seddera suffruticosa* (Schinz) Hallier f.

**Bridelia** (Euphorbiaceae)

- cathartica* Bertol.f. subsp. *melanthesoides* (Klotzsch) J.Léonard = *Bridelia cathartica* Bertol.f.  
*schlechteri* Hutch. = *Bridelia cathartica* Bertol.f.  
*stenocarpa* Müll.Arg. = *Bridelia micrantha* (Hochst.) Baill.

**Bromus** (Poaceae)

- unioloides* Humb. Bonpl. & Kunth = *Bromus catharticus* Vahl  
*willdenowii* Kunth = *Bromus catharticus* Vahl

**Brownanthus** (Mesembryanthemaceae)**Bruguiera** (Rhizophoraceae)**Brunsvigia** (Amaryllidaceae)

- cooperi* Baker = *Brunsvigia radulosa* Herb.

**Bryonia** (Cucurbitaceae)

- africana* L. = *Kedrostis africana* (L.) Cogn.  
*quinqueloba* Thunb. = *Coccinia quinqueloba* (Thunb.) Cogn.  
*scabra* L.f. = *Zehneria scabra* (L.f.) Sond. subsp. *scabra*

**Bubon** (Apiaceae)

- galbanum* L. = *Peucedanum galbanum* (L.) Drude

**Buchenroedera** (Fabaceae)

- viminea* C.Presl = *Lotononis viminea* (E.Mey.) B.-E.van Wyk

**Buchnera** (Scrophulariaceae)

- asiatica* L. = *Striga asiatica* (L.) Kuntze  
*aurantiaca* Burch. = *Jamesbrittenia aurantiaca* (Burch.) Hilliard  
*gesnerioides* Willd. = *Striga gesnerioides* (Willd.) Vathek ex Engl.  
*hermonthica* Delile = *Striga hermonthica* (Delile) Benth.

**Buddleja** (Buddlejaceae)

- lobulata* (Benth.) E.Phillips = *Buddleja glomerata* H.L.Wendl.

**Buglossoides** (Boraginaceae)**Bulbine** (Asphodelaceae)

- atissima* (Mill.) Fourc. = *Bulbine asphodeloides* (L.) Willd.  
*brunsvigiaefolia* Baker = *Bulbine latifolia* (L.f.) Roem. & Schult.



**Bulbine** (cont.)

- canlescens* L. = *Bulbine frutescens* (L.) Willd.  
*inops* N.E.Br. = *Bulbine flexicaulis* Baker  
*natalensis* Baker = *Bulbine latifolia* (L.f.) Roem. & Schult.  
*rostrata* Willd. = *Bulbine frutescens* (L.) Willd.  
*toritifolia* I.Verd. = *Bulbine angustifolia* Poelln.

**Bulbostylis** (Cyperaceae)

- capillaris* (L.) C.B.Clarke var. *trifida* (Nees) C.B.Clarke see  
*Bulbostylis capillaris* (L.) C.B.Clarke  
*collina* (Kunth) C.B.Clarke = *Bulbostylis contexta* (Nees) M.Bodard  
*densa* (Wall.) Hand.-Mazz. see *Bulbostylis capillaris* (L.)  
C.B.Clarke  
*kirkii* C.B.Clarke = *Bulbostylis contexta* (Nees) M.Bodard  
*zeyheri* C.B.Clarke = *Bulbostylis contexta* (Nees) M.Bodard

**Bunburia** (Apocynaceae)

- elliptica* Harv. = *Cynanchum ellipticum* (Harv.) R.A.Dyer

**Bupleurum** (Apiaceae)

- trifoliatum* H.L.Wendl. = *Heteromorpha arborescens* (Spreng.)  
Cham. & Schltdl. var. *abyssinica* (A.Rich.) H.Wolff

**Burchellia** (Rubiaceae)

- capensis* R.Br. = *Burchellia bubalina* (L.f.) Sims

**Burkea** (Fabaceae)

- africana* Hook.  
var. *andongensis* Oliv. = *Burkea africana* Hook.  
var. *cordata* Welw. ex Oliv. = *Burkea africana* Hook.

**Buxus** (Buxaceae)**Byrsocarpus** (Connaraceae)

- coccineus* sensu Eyles = *Rourea orientalis* Baill.  
*orientalis* (Baill.) Baker = *Rourea orientalis* Baill.  
*tomentosus* G.Schellenb. = *Rourea orientalis* Baill.

**Cacalia** (Asteraceae)

- arbuscula* Thunb. = *Othonna arbuscula* (Thunb.) Sch.Bip.  
*cissampelina* DC. = *Mikaniopsis cissampelina* (DC.) C.Jeffrey  
*quinqueloba* Thunb. = *Senecio quinquelobus* (Thunb.) DC.  
*scandens* Thunb. = *Senecio deltoideus* Less.

**Cadaba** (Capparaceae)

- junceae* (Sparrr.) Harv. ex Hook.f. nom. illegit. = *Cadaba aphylla*  
(Thunb.) Wild

**Caesalpinia** (Fabaceae)

- bunducella* (L.) Fleming = *Caesalpinia bonduc* (L.) Roxb.  
*crista* L. = *Caesalpinia bonduc* (L.) Roxb.  
*melanosticta* Spreng. = *Hoffmannseggia burchellii* (DC.) Benth. ex  
Oliv. subsp. *burchellii*  
*sepiaria* Roxb. = *Caesalpinia decapetala* (Roth) Alston

**Caesalpiniioides** (Fabaceae)

- africanum* (Welw. ex Benth.) Kuntze = *Erythrophleum africanum*  
(Welw. ex Benth.) Harms

**Cailliea** (Fabaceae)

- dichrostachys* Guill. & Perr. = *Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.) Wight &  
Arn. subsp. *africana* Brenan & Brummitt var. *africana*  
var. *leptostachys* (DC.) Guill. & Perr. = *Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.)  
Wight & Arn. subsp. *africana* Brenan & Brummitt var. *africana*

**Cajanus** (Fabaceae)

- indicus* Spreng. = *Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp.

**Calendula** (Asteraceae)

- cuneata* Thunb. = *Dimorphotheca cuneata* (Thunb.) Less.  
*nudicaulis* L. = *Dimorphotheca nudicaulis* (L.) DC. var. *nudicaulis*

**Callilepis** (Asteraceae)

- glabra* DC. = *Callilepis laureola* DC.  
*hispidula* DC. = *Callilepis laureola* DC.

**Callisia** (Asteraceae)

- gnaphalodes* L. = *Leysera gnaphalodes* (L.) L.

**Calodendrum** (Rutaceae)**Calonyction** (Convolvulaceae)

- aculeatum* (L.) House = *Ipomoea alba* L.

- bona-nox* (L.) Bojer = *Ipomoea alba* L.  
*speciosum* Choisy = *Ipomoea alba* L.

**Calotropis** (Asclepiadaceae)**Calpurnia** (Fabaceae)

- floribunda* Harv. = *Calpurnia glabrata* Brummitt  
*intrusa* (R.Br. ex W.T.Aiton) E.Mey. = *Calpurnia villosa* Harv. var.  
*intrusa* (R.Br. ex W.T.Aiton) E.Mey.  
*lasiogyne* E.Mey. = *Calpurnia aurea* (Aiton) Benth. subsp. *aurea*  
*subdecandra* (L'Hér.) Schweick. = *Calpurnia aurea* (Aiton) Benth.  
subsp. *aurea*  
*sylvatica* E.Mey. = *Calpurnia aurea* (Aiton) Benth. subsp. *sylvatica*  
(Burch.) Brummitt

**Calystegia** (Convolvulaceae)**Campanula** (Campanulaceae)

- denticulata* Burch. = *Wahlenbergia denticulata* (Burch.) A.DC. var.  
*denticulata*  
*procumbens* Thunb. = *Wahlenbergia procumbens* (Thunb.) A.DC.  
*undulata* L.f. = *Wahlenbergia undulata* (L.f.) A.DC.

**Camptoloma** (Scrophulariaceae)**Canavalia** (Fabaceae)

- maritima* Thouars = *Canavalia rosea* (Sw.) DC.  
*obtusifolia* (Lam.) DC. = *Canavalia rosea* (Sw.) DC.

**Canna** (Cannaceae)

- bidentata* Bertol. = *Canna indica* L.

**Cannabis** (Cannabaceae)

- indica* Lam. = *Cannabis sativa* L. var. *indica* (Lam.) Wehmer

**Canthium** (Rubiaceae)

- gueinzii* Sond. = *Keetia gueinzii* (Sond.) Bridson  
*huillense* Hiern = *Psydrax livida* (Hiern) Bridson  
*lanciflorum* Hiern = *Vangueriopsis lanciflora* (Hiern) Robyns ex  
R.D.Good  
*lividum* Hiern = *Psydrax livida* (Hiern) Bridson  
*ventosum* (L.) Kuntze = *Canthium inerme* (L.f.) Kuntze  
*wildii* (Suess.) Codd = *Psydrax livida* (Hiern) Bridson

**Cantuffa** (Fabaceae)

- exsora* J.F.Gmel. = *Pterolobium stellatum* (Forssk.) Brenan

**Capassa** (Fabaceae)

- violacea* Klotzsch = *Lonchocarpus capassa* Rolfe

**Capparis** (Capparaceae)

- albitrunca* Burch. = *Boscia albitrunca* (Burch.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben.  
var. *albitrunca*  
*citrifolia* Lam. = *Capparis sepiaria* L. var. *citrifolia* (Lam.) Toelken  
*clutiaeifolia* Burch. ex DC. = *Boscia oleoides* (Burch. ex DC.)  
Toelken  
*corymbifera* E.Mey. ex Sond. = *Capparis tomentosa* Lam.  
*flanaganii* Gilg & Gilg-Ben. = *Capparis fascicularis* DC. var. *fascicularis*  
*gueinzii* Sond. = *Capparis brassii* DC.  
*oleoides* Burch. ex DC. = *Boscia oleoides* (Burch. ex DC.) Toelken  
*oleoides* sensu Marloth = *Boscia albitrunca* (Burch.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben.  
var. *albitrunca*  
*punctata* Burch. = *Boscia albitrunca* (Burch.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben. var.  
*albitrunca*  
*rudatisii* Gilg & Gilg-Ben. = *Capparis fascicularis* DC. var. *fascicularis*  
*thouningii* Schumacher = *Capparis brassii* DC.  
*transvaalensis* Schinz = *Capparis fascicularis* DC. var. *fascicularis*  
var. *calvescens* (Gilg & Gilg-Ben.) Marais = *Capparis fascicularis*  
DC. var. *fascicularis*  
*volkameriae* sensu DC. = *Capparis sepiaria* L. var. *citrifolia* (Lam.)  
Toelken

**Capraria** (Scrophulariaceae)

- lucida* Sol. = *Teedia lucida* (Sol.) Rudolphi  
*rigida* Thunb. = *Ehretia rigida* (Thunb.) Druce (Boraginaceae)

**Capsella** (Brassicaceae)**Capsicum** (Solanaceae)**Caralluma** (Asclepiadaceae)

- carnea* sensu Schweick. = *Pachycymbium keithii* (R.A.Dyer) L.C.Leach

**Caralluma** (cont.)

- fosteri* Pillans = Pachycymbium keithii (R.A.Dyer) L.C.Leach  
*gerstneri* Letty = Orbeopsis gerstneri (Letty) L.C.Leach subsp. gerstneri  
*liottentotorum* (N.E.Br.) N.E.Br.  
 var. *hottentotorum* = Quaua incarnata (L.f.) Bruyns var. incarnata  
 var. *major* N.E.Br. = Quaua incarnata (L.f.) Bruyns var. incarnata  
 var. *minor* C.A.Lückh. = Quaua incarnata (L.f.) Bruyns var. incarnata  
 var. *tubata* C.A.Lückh. = Quaua incarnata (L.f.) Bruyns var. incarnata  
*incarnata* (L.f.) N.E.Br.  
 var. *alba* (G.Don) N.E.Br. see Caralluma incarnata (L.f.) N.E.Br.  
 var. *incarnata* see Caralluma incarnata (L.f.) N.E.Br.  
*keithii* R.A.Dyer = Pachycymbium keithii (R.A.Dyer) L.C.Leach  
*rogersii* (L.Bolus) E.A.Bruce & R.A.Dyer = Pachycymbium rogersii (L.Bolus) M.G.Gilbert  
*schweickerdii* Oberm. = Pachycymbium keithii (R.A.Dyer) L.C.Leach  
*ubomboensis* I.Verd. = Pachycymbium ubomboensis (I.Verd.) M.G.Gilbert

**Cardamine** (Brassicaceae)**Cardiogyne** (Moraceae)

- africana* Bureau = Maclura africana (Bureau) Corner

**Cardiospermum** (Sapindaceae)

- alatum* Bremek. & Oberm. = Cardiospermum corindum L.  
*microcarpum* Kunth = Cardiospermum haliacabum L. var. microcarpum (Kunth) Blume

**Carduus** (Asteraceae)

- marianus* L. = Silybum marianum (L.) Gaertn.  
*vulgaris* Savi = Cirsium vulgare (Savi) Ten.

**Carissa** (Apocynaceae)

- edulis* Vahl var. *tomentosa* (A.Rich.) Stapf = Carissa edulis Vahl  
*grandiflora* (E.Mey.) A.DC. = Carissa macrocarpa (Eckl.) A.DC.

**Carpobrotus** (Mesembryanthemaceae)

- concaus* L.Bolus = Carpoprotus acinaciformis (L.) L.Bolus  
*deliciosus* (L.Bolus) L.Bolus see Carpoprotus fourcadei L.Bolus  
*dulcis* L.Bolus = Carpoprotus deliciosus (L.Bolus) L.Bolus  
*fourcadei* L.Bolus  
 var. *alba* L.Bolus see Carpoprotus fourcadei L.Bolus  
 var. *fourcadei* see Carpoprotus fourcadei L.Bolus  
*laevigatus* (Haw.) Schwantes = Carpoprotus acinaciformis (L.) L.Bolus  
*quadrifidus* L.Bolus  
 forma *rosea* (L.Bolus) G.D.Rowley nom. subnud. = Carpoprotus quadrifidus L.Bolus  
 var. *rosea* L.Bolus = Carpoprotus quadrifidus L.Bolus  
*rubrocinus* (Haw.) N.E.Br. = Carpoprotus acinaciformis (L.) L.Bolus  
*saueri* Schwantes = Carpoprotus quadrifidus L.Bolus  
*subulatus* (Haw.) N.E.Br. = Carpoprotus acinaciformis (L.) L.Bolus  
*varziliae* L.Bolus = Carpoprotus acinaciformis (L.) L.Bolus

**Carthamus** (Asteraceae)**Carum** (Apiaceae)

- capensis* Sond. = Chamarea capensis (Thunb.) Eckl. & Zeyh.

**Casearia** (Flacourtiaceae)**Cassia** (Fabaceae)

- abbreviata* Oliv. var. *granitica* (Baker f.) Baker f. = Cassia abbreviata Oliv. subsp. beareana (Holmes) Brenan  
*absus* L. = Chamaecrista absus (L.) Irwin & Barneby  
*arachoides* Burch. = Senna italica Mill. subsp. arachoides (Burch.) Lock  
*beareana* Holmes = Cassia abbreviata Oliv. subsp. beareana (Holmes) Brenan  
*bicapsularis* L. = Senna bicapsularis (L.) Roxb.  
*biensis* (Steyaert) Mendonça & Torre = Chamaecrista biensis (Steyaert) Lock  
*delagoensis* Harv. = Senna persiana (Bolle) Lock  
*didymobotrya* Fresen. = Senna didymobotrya (Fresen.) Irwin & Barneby  
*falcinella* Oliv.

- var. *longifolia* Ghesq. see Cassia falcinella Oliv.  
 var. *parviflora* Steyaert see Cassia falcinella Oliv.  
*floribunda* sensu Brenan, non Cav. = Senna septemtrionalis (Viv.) Irwin & Barneby  
*goratensis* Fresen. = Senna singueana (Delile) Lock  
*granitica* Baker f. = Cassia abbreviata Oliv. subsp. beareana (Holmes) Brenan  
*hirsuta* L. = Senna hirsuta (L.) Irwin & Barneby  
*italica* (Mill.) Lam. ex F.W.Andrews  
 subsp. *micrantha* Brenan see Cassia italica (Mill.) F.W.Andrews  
 subsp. *arachoides* (Burch.) Brenan see Cassia italica (Mill.) F.W.Andrews  
*katangensis* (Ghesq.) Steyaert var. *biensis* Steyaert = Chamaecrista biensis (Steyaert) Lock  
*kirkii* Oliv. var. *quarrei* Ghesq. see Cassia kirkii Oliv.  
*laevigata* Willd. = Senna septemtrionalis (Viv.) Irwin & Barneby  
*minosoides* L. = Chamaecrista mimosoides (L.) Greene  
 var. *stricta* (E.Mey.) Harv. = Chamaecrista stricta E.Mey.  
*multijuga* Rich. = Senna multijuga (Rich.) Irwin & Barneby  
*nairensis* Aggeler & Musser = Senna didymobotrya (Fresen.) Irwin & Barneby  
*obovata* Collad.  
 var. *nucronata* Burt Davy see Cassia obovata Collad.  
 var. *pallidiflora* Dinter see Cassia obovata Collad.  
 var. *pilosa* Burt Davy see Cassia obovata Collad.  
*obtusifolia* L. = Senna obtusifolia (L.) Irwin & Barneby  
*occidentalis* L. = Senna occidentalis (L.) Link  
*persiana* Bolle = Senna persiana (Bolle) Lock  
*quarrei* (Ghesq.) Steyaert = Chamaecrista stricta E.Mey.  
*siamea* Lam. = Senna siamea (Lam.) Irwin & Barneby  
*singueana* Delile = Senna singueana (Delile) Lock  
*singueana* sensu auct. non Delile, orth. err. = Senna singueana (Delile) Lock  
*sophora* L. = Senna sophora (L.) Roxb.  
*stricta* (E.Mey.) Steud. = Chamaecrista stricta E.Mey.  
*tomentosa* sensu H.M.L.Forbes = Senna hirsuta (L.) Irwin & Barneby  
*transversali-seminata* De Wild. = Senna bicapsularis (L.) Roxb.  
*zanzibarensis* Vathe = Senna singueana (Delile) Lock

**Cassine** (Celastraceae)

- aethiopica* Thunb. var. *burkeana* auct. non, Sond. concept invalid = Myroxylon aethiopicum (Thunb.) Loes. subsp. schlechteri (Loes.) R.H.Archer  
*barbara* L. = Cassine peragua L. subsp. barbara (L.) R.H.Archer  
*capensis* sensu Davison, non L. = Cassine peragua L. subsp. barbara (L.) R.H.Archer  
*crocea* (Thunb.) Kuntze = Elaeodendron croceum (Thunb.) DC.  
*holstii* Loes. = Myroxylon aethiopicum (Thunb.) Loes. subsp. schlechteri (Loes.) R.H.Archer  
*matabelicum* (Loes.) Steedman = Elaeodendron matabelicum Loes.  
*papillosa* (Hochst.) Kuntze = Elaeodendron croceum (Thunb.) DC.  
*pubescens* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Kuntze = Myroxylon aethiopicum (Thunb.) Loes. subsp. aethiopicum  
*schlechteri* (Loes.) Davison = Myroxylon aethiopicum (Thunb.) Loes. subsp. schlechteri (Loes.) R.H.Archer  
*sphaerophylla* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Kuntze = Myroxylon aethiopicum (Thunb.) Loes. subsp. aethiopicum  
*transvaalensis* (Burt Davy) Codd = Elaeodendron transvaalense (Burt Davy) R.H.Archer  
*velutinum* (Harv.) Loes. = Myroxylon aethiopicum (Thunb.) Loes. subsp. aethiopicum

**Cassinia** (Asteraceae)

- alba* O.Hoffm. = Helichrysum platypterum DC.

**Cassinopsis** (Icacinaeae)

- capensis* Sond. = Cassinopsis ilicifolia (Hochst.) Kuntze

**Cassipourea** (Rhizophoraceae)**Cassytha** (Lauraceae)**Castalis** (Asteraceae)

- nudicaulis* (L.) Norl. var. *nudicaulis* = Dimorphotheca nudicaulis (L.) DC. var. nudicaulis  
*spectabilis* (Schltr.) Norl. = Dimorphotheca spectabilis Schltr.

**Casuarina** (Casuarinaceae)

**Catha** (Celastraceae)

**Catharanthus** (Apocynaceae)

**Cathastrum** (Celastraceae)

*capense* Turcz. = *Pleurostyliya capensis* (Turcz.) Loes.

**Catophractes** (Bignoniaceae)

*welwitschii* Seem. = *Catophractes alexandri* D. Don

**Catunaregam** (Rubiaceae)

**Cavacoa** (Euphorbiaceae)

**Cayratia** (Vitaceae)

**Cedrela** (Meliaceae)

*toona* Roxb. ex Rottler & Willd. = *Toona ciliata* M. Roem.

**Celastrus** (Celastraceae)

*acuminatus* L.f. = *Maytenus acuminata* (L.f.) Loes. var. *acuminata heterophyllus* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Gymnosporia heterophylla* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) N. Robson

*peduncularis* Sond. = *Maytenus peduncularis* (Sond.) Loes.  
*tenuispinus* Sond. = *Gymnosporia tenuispina* (Sond.) Szyszyl.  
*undatus* Thunb. = *Maytenus undata* (Thunb.) Blakelock

**Celosia** (Amaranthaceae)

*digyna* Suess. = *Celosia trigyna* L.

*odorata* Burch. = *Hermbstaedtia odorata* (Burch.) T. Cooke var. *odorata*

*recurva* Burch. = *Hermbstaedtia odorata* (Burch.) T. Cooke var. *odorata*

*trigyna* L. var. *longistyla* Suess. (incl. subvars. *convexa* Suess. et fil. *amentosa* Suess.) = *Celosia trigyna* L.

*triloba* E. Mey. ex Meisn. = *Celosia trigyna* L.

**Celtis** (Ulmaceae)

*durandii* Engl. = *Celtis gomphophylla* Baker

*frankiae* N.E. Br. = *Celtis mildbraedii* Engl.

*kraussiana* Burm. f. = *Celtis africana* Burm. f.

*rhamnifolia* C. Presl nom. illegit. = *Rhamnus prinoides* L'Hér. (Rhamnaceae)

**Cenchrus** (Poaceae)

**Cenia** (Asteraceae)

*sericea* (L.f.) DC. = *Cotula sericea* L.f.

**Centaurea** (Asteraceae)

**Centella** (Apiaceae)

**Centrostachys** (Amaranthaceae)

**Cephalandra** (Cucurbitaceae)

*palmata* E. Mey. ex Sond. = *Coccinia palmata* (Sond.) Cogn.

*quinqueloba* (Thunb.) Schrad. apud Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Coccinia quinqueloba* (Thunb.) Cogn.

*sessilifolia* Sond. = *Coccinia sessilifolia* (Sond.) Cogn.

**Cephalanthus** (Rubiaceae)

**Cephalaria** (Dipsacaceae)

*attenuata* (L.f.) Roem. & Schult. var. *oblongifolia* Kuntze = *Cephalaria oblongifolia* (Kuntze) Szabó

*lavendulacea* Sond. = *Cephalaria attenuata* (L.f.) Roem. & Schult.  
*ustulata* (Thunb.) Roem. & Schult. = *Cephalaria decurrens* (Thunb.) Roem. & Schult.

var. *pilosa* Sond. = *Cephalaria zeyheriana* Szabó

**Cephalocroton** (Euphorbiaceae)

*depanperatus* Pax = *Cephalocroton mollis* Klotzsch

*pueschelii* Pax = *Cephalocroton mollis* Klotzsch

**Ceradia** (Asteraceae)

*furcata* Lindl. = *Othonna furcata* (Lindl.) Druce

**Ceratandra** (Orchidaceae)

**Ceratandropsis** (Orchidaceae)

*grandiflora* (Lindl.) Rolfe = *Ceratandra grandiflora* Lindl.

**Ceratogonum** (Polygonaceae)

*cordofanum* Meisn. = *Oxygonum sinuatum* (Hochst. & Steud. ex Meisn.) Dammer

*sinuatum* Hochst. & Steud. ex Meisn. = *Oxygonum sinuatum* (Hochst. & Steud. ex Meisn.) Dammer

**Ceratonia** (Fabaceae)

**Ceratotheca** (Pedaliaceae)

*lamiifolia* (Engl.) Engl. = *Ceratotheca triloba* (Bernh.) Hook. f.

**Ceriops** (Rhizophoraceae)

**Ceropegia** (Asclepiadaceae)

*angustiloba* De Wild. = *Ceropegia stenantha* K. Schum.

*apiculata* Schltr. = *Ceropegia lugardiae* N.E. Br.

*barbertonensis* N.E. Br. = *Ceropegia linearis* E. Mey. subsp. *woodii* (Schltr.) H. Huber

*cyrtoides* Werderm. = *Ceropegia lugardiae* N.E. Br.

*distincta* N.E. Br.

subsp. *lugardae* (N.E. Br.) H. Huber = *Ceropegia lugardiae* N.E. Br.

subsp. *lugardae* (N.E. Br.) H. Huber forma *pubescens* H. Huber = *Ceropegia lugardiae* N.E. Br.

*effusa* H. Huber p.p. = *Riocrexia torulosa* Decne.

*hastata* N.E. Br. = *Ceropegia linearis* E. Mey. subsp. *woodii* (Schltr.) H. Huber

*infausta* N.E. Br. = *Ceropegia stenantha* K. Schum.

*mazoensis* S. Moore = *Ceropegia stenantha* K. Schum.

*quarrei* De Wild. = *Ceropegia stenantha* K. Schum.

*schoenlandii* N.E. Br. = *Ceropegia linearis* E. Mey. subsp. *woodii* (Schltr.) H. Huber

*stenantha* K. Schum. var. *parviflora* N.E. Br. = *Ceropegia stenantha* K. Schum.

*tenuis* N.E. Br. = *Ceropegia linearis* E. Mey. subsp. *woodii* (Schltr.) H. Huber

*tenuissina* S. Moore = *Ceropegia stenantha* K. Schum.

*woodii* Schltr. = *Ceropegia linearis* E. Mey. subsp. *woodii* (Schltr.) H. Huber

**Cestrum** (Solanaceae)

**Ceterach** (Aspleniaceae)

**Chaenostoma** (Scrophulariaceae)

*aurantiacum* (Burch.) Thell. = *Jamesbrittenia aurantiaca* (Burch.) Hilliard

*burkeanum* (Benth.) Diels = *Jamesbrittenia burkeana* (Benth.) Hilliard

*corymbosum* Marloth & Engl. = *Camptoloma rotundifolium* Benth. var. *luillanum* Diels = *Camptoloma rotundifolium* Benth.

*floribundum* Benth. = *Sutera floribunda* (Benth.) Kuntze

*kraussiana* Benth. ex C. Krauss = *Jamesbrittenia kraussiana* (Bernh.) Hilliard

*pauciflorum* Benth. = *Sutera pauciflora* (Benth.) Kuntze

*racemosum* Benth. = *Sutera racemosa* (Benth.) Kuntze

*rotundifolium* Benth. = *Sutera rotundifolia* (Benth.) Kuntze

**Chaetacanthus** (Acanthaceae)

*glandulosus* Nees = *Chaetacanthus setiger* (Pers.) Lindl.

*persoonii* C. B. Clarke = *Chaetacanthus setiger* (Pers.) Lindl.

**Chaetachme** (Ulmaceae)

**Chamaerista** (Fabaceae)

*falcinella* (Oliv.) Lock. var. *parviflora* (Steyaert) Lock see *Cassia falcinella* Oliv.

*parva* (Steyaert) Lock. see *Cassia falcinella* Oliv.

*stricta* E. Mey. see *Cassia kirkii* Oliv.

**Chamaesyce** (Euphorbiaceae)

**Chamarea** (Apiaceae)

**Chascanum** (Verbenaceae)

*pinnatifidum* (L.f.) E. Mey.

var. *pinnatifidum* see *Chascanum pinnatifidum* (L.f.) E. Mey.

var. *racemosum* Schinz ex Moldenke see *Chascanum pinnatifidum* (L.f.) E. Mey.

**Cheilanthes** (Pteridaceae)

*involuta* (Sw.) Schelpe & N.C. Anthony var. *involuta* see *Pellaea viridis* (Forssk.) Prantl

*kurzei* Mett. see *Pellaea hastata* (L.f.) Link

*viridis* (Forssk.) Sw.

var. *glauca* (Sim) Schelpe & N.C. Anthony see *Pellaea viridis* (Forssk.) Prantl



*Cheilanthes viridis* (Forssk.) Sw. (cont.)

var. *macrophylla* (Kunze) Schelpe & N.C. Anthony see *Pellaea viridis* (Forssk.) Prantl

**Chenopodium** (Chenopodiaceae)

*botrys* Schinz, non L. = *Chenopodium schraderianum* Roem. & Schult.

*foetidum* Schrad. = *Chenopodium schraderianum* Roem. & Schult.

subsp. *gracile* Aellen = *Chenopodium schraderianum* Roem. & Schult.

subsp. *pseudomultiflorum* Murr = *Chenopodium schraderianum* Roem. & Schult.

*vulvaria* L. = *Chenopodium mucronatum* Thunb.

*vulvaria* Range, non L. = *Chenopodium mucronatum* Thunb.

**Chibaca** (Canellaceae)

*salutaris* Bertol. f. = *Warburgia salutaris* (Bertol. f.) Chiov.

**Chilianthus** (Buddlejaceae)

*lobulatus* (Benth.) A.DC. = *Buddleja glomerata* H.L. Wendl.

*oleaceus* Burch. = *Buddleja saligna* Willd.

**Chionanthus** (Oleaceae)

**Chironia** (Gentianaceae)

*lunulifolia* Gilg = *Chironia purpurascens* (E.Mey.) Benth. & Hook. f.

subsp. *humilis* (Gilg) I. Verd.

*transvaalensis* Gilg = *Chironia palustris* Burch. subsp. *transvaalensis* (Gilg) I. Verd.

**Chloris** (Poaceae)

**Chlorocodon** (Periplocaceae)

*whitei* Hook. f. = *Mondia whitei* (Hook. f.) Skeels

**Chlorophytum** (Anthericaceae)

**Chomelia** (Rubiaceae)

*junodii* Schinz = *Tarenna junodii* (Schinz) Bremek.

**Chromolaena** (Asteraceae)

**Chrysanthemoides** (Asteraceae)

**Chrysanthemum** (Asteraceae)

*incanum* Thunb. = *Pentzia incana* (Thunb.) Kuntze

*leucanthemum* L. = *Leucanthemum vulgare* Lam.

**Chrysocoma** (Asteraceae)

*microcephala* DC. = *Chrysocoma ciliata* L.

*tenuifolia* P.J. Bergius = *Chrysocoma ciliata* L.

**Chrysophyllum** (Sapotaceae)

*magalismontanum* Sond. = *Englerophytum magalismontanum* (Sond.) T.D. Penn.

*natalense* Sond. = *Englerophytum natalense* (Sond.) T.D. Penn.

**Chrysopogon** (Poaceae)

*montanus* Trin. var. *tremulus* (Hack.) Stapf = *Chrysopogon serrulatus* Trin.

**Chymococca** (Thymelaeaceae)

*empetroides* Meisn. = *Passerina ericoides* L.

**Cichorium** (Asteraceae)

**Cienfuegosia** (Malvaceae)

**Cineraria** (Asteraceae)

*coronata* Thunb. = *Senecio coronatus* (Thunb.) Harv.

*seminuda* Klatt = *Senecio cinerascens* Aiton

**Cinnamomum** (Lauraceae)

**Cirsium** (Asteraceae)

**Cissampelos** (Menispermaceae)

*angustifolia* Burch. = *Antizoma angustifolia* (Burch.) Miers ex Harv.

*fruticosa* L. f. = *Cissampelos capensis* L. f.

*lunulifolia* Poir. = *Cissampelos capensis* L. f.

*macrostachya* Klotzsch = *Cissampelos mucronata* A. Rich.

*mucronata* A. Rich. see *Cissampelos pareira* L.

*pareira* L. var. *mucronata* (A. Rich.) Engl. see *Cissampelos pareira* L.

*tamniifolia* Miers = *Cissampelos hirta* Klotzsch

*umbellata* E. Mey. ex Miers = *Stephania abyssinica* (Quart.-Dill. & A. Rich.) Walp. var. *tomentella* (Oliv.) Diels

**Cissus** (Vitaceae)

*capensis* Willd. = *Rhoicissus tomentosa* (Lam.) Wild & R.B. Drumm.

*cirrulosa* (Thunb.) Willd. = *Cyphostemma cirrhosum* (Thunb.) Desc. ex Wild & R.B. Drumm. subsp. *cirrhosum*

*comivens* Lam. = *Cyphostemma natalitium* (Szyszyl.) J.J.M. van der Merwe

*cramerianus* Schinz = *Cyphostemma currorii* (Hook. f.) Desc.

*cuneifolia* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Rhoicissus tridentata* (L. f.) Wild & R.B. Drumm. subsp. *cuneifolia* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Urton

*currorii* Hook. f. = *Cyphostemma currorii* (Hook. f.) Desc.

*dinteri* Schinz = *Cissus nymphaeifolia* (Welw. ex Baker) Planch.

*fleckii* Schinz = *Cyphostemma congestum* (Baker) Desc. ex Wild & R.B. Drumm.

*gracilis* Guill. & Perr. = *Cayratia gracilis* (Guill. & Perr.) Suess.

*hereroensis* Schinz = *Cyphostemma hereroense* (Schinz) Desc. ex Wild & R.B. Drumm.

*humilis* (N.E. Br.) Planch. = *Cyphostemma humile* (N.E. Br.) Desc. ex Wild & R.B. Drumm. subsp. *humile*

*hypoleuca* Harv. = *Cyphostemma hypoleucum* (Harv.) Desc. ex Wild & R.B. Drumm.

*lanigera* Harv. = *Cyphostemma lanigerum* (Harv.) Desc. ex Wild & R.B. Drumm.

*lonicerifolia* C.A. Sm. = *Cissus cornifolia* (Baker) Planch.

*natalitia* (Szyszyl.) Codd = *Cyphostemma natalitium* (Szyszyl.) J.J.M. van der Merwe

*orientalis* sensu Harv., non Lam. = *Cyphostemma natalitium* (Szyszyl.) J.J.M. van der Merwe

*puberula* C.A. Sm. = *Cyphostemma puberulum* (C.A. Sm.) Wild & R.B. Drumm.

*rhomboidea* E. Mey. ex Harv. = *Rhoicissus rhomboidea* (E. Mey. ex Harv.) Planch.

*ruacanensis* Exell & Mendonça = *Cyphostemma ruacanense* (Exell & Mendonça) Desc.

*sandersonii* Harv. = *Cyphostemma sandersonii* (Harv.) Desc.

*sinulans* C.A. Sm. = *Cyphostemma simulans* (C.A. Sm.) Wild & R.B. Drumm.

*succulenta* (Galpin) Burt Davy = *Cissus quadrangularis* L. var. *quadrangularis*

*tetragona* Harv. = *Cissus quadrangularis* L. var. *quadrangularis*

*thunbergii* Eckl. & Zeyh. nom. illegit. = *Rhoicissus digitata* (L. f.) Gilg & M. Brandt

**Citrullus** (Cucurbitaceae)

*naudinianus* (Sond.) Hook. f. = *Acanthosicyos naudinianus* (Sond.) C. Jeffrey

*vulgaris* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai

**Cladium** (Cyperaceae)

*jamaicense* Crantz = *Cladium mariscus* (L.) Pohl. subsp. *jamaicense* (Crantz) Kük.

**Cladostemon** (Capparaceae)

**Clausena** (Rutaceae)

*anisata* (Willd.) Hook. f. ex Benth. subsp. *abyssinica* (Engl.) Cufod. = *Clausena anisata* (Willd.) Hook. f. ex Benth.

*inaequalis* (DC.) Benth. = *Clausena anisata* (Willd.) Hook. f. ex Benth.

var. *abyssinica* Engl. = *Clausena anisata* (Willd.) Hook. f. ex Benth.

**Cleistanthus** (Euphorbiaceae)

*holtzii* Pax = *Cleistanthus schlechteri* (Pax) Hutch. var. *schlechteri*

**Clematis** (Ranunculaceae)

*glaucescens* Presl. = *Clematis brachiata* Thunb.

*hirsuta* sensu Milne-Redh., non Guill. & Perr. = *Clematis brachiata* Thunb.

*thunbergii* Steud. = *Clematis brachiata* Thunb.

*triloba* Thunb. = *Clematis brachiata* Thunb.

**Clematopsis** (Ranunculaceae)

**Cleome** (Capparaceae)

*capensis* L. = *Heliophila subulata* Burch. ex DC. (Brassicaceae)

**Cleome** (cont.)

- diandra* sensu auct. mult., non Burch. = *Cleome angustifolia* Forssk.  
subsp. *petersiana* (Klotzsch ex Sond.) Kers  
*rupestris* Sond. = *Cleome rubella* Burch.

**Clerodendrum** (Verbenaceae)

- rehmannii* Gürke = *Clerodendrum glabrum* E.Mey. var. *glabrum*  
*spinescens* (Oliv.) Gürke = *Clerodendrum uncinatum* Schinz

**Cliffortia** (Rosaceae)

- ahnifolia* Rehb. = *Cliffortia odorata* L.f.  
*berberidifolia* Lam. = *Cliffortia ferruginea* L.f.  
*ferruginea* L.f.  
var. *flexuosa* (E.Mey.) Harv. = *Cliffortia ferruginea* L.f.  
var. *latifolia* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Cliffortia ferruginea* L.f.  
var. *longifolia* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Cliffortia ferruginea* L.f.  
var. *villosa* Harv. = *Cliffortia ferruginea* L.f.  
*flabellifolia* Sond. = *Myrothamnus flabellifolius* Welw. (Myrotham-  
naceae)  
*flexuosa* E.Mey. = *Cliffortia ferruginea* L.f.  
*odorata* L.f. var. *vera* Harv. = *Cliffortia odorata* L.f.  
*serrata* Thunb. = *Cliffortia ferruginea* L.f.

**Clinopodium** (Lamiaceae)

- martiniense* Jacq. = *Leucas martinicensis* (Jacq.) R.Br.

**Clivia** (Amaryllidaceae)

- miniata* (Lindl.) Regel var. *flava* E.Phillips = *Clivia miniata* (Lindl.)  
Regel var. *citrina* Watson

**Clutia** (Euphorbiaceae)

- galpinii* Pax = *Clutia pulchella* L. var. *pulchella*  
*ovalis* (Sond.) Scheele, as *Cluytia ovalis*, non *Clutia ovalis* Sond. =  
*Andrachne ovalis* (Sond.) Müll.Arg.

**Clypea** (Menispermaceae)

- abyssinica* Quart.-Dill. & A.Rich. = *Stephania abyssinica* (Quart.-  
Dill. & A.Rich.) Walp. var. *abyssinica*

**Cnestis** (Connaraceae)

- natalensis* (Hochst.) Planch. & Sond. = *Cnestis polyphylla* Lam.

**Cnicus** (Asteraceae)**Coccinia** (Cucurbitaceae)

- ovifera* Dinter & Gilg = *Coccinia rehmannii* Cogn.  
*parvifolia* Cogn. = *Coccinia adoensis* (A.Rich.) Cogn.  
*pubescens* (Sond.) Eyles = *Coccinia adoensis* (A.Rich.) Cogn.  
*rehmannii* Cogn. var. *littoralis* A.Meeuse = *Coccinia rehmannii*  
Cogn.  
*schinzii* Cogn. = *Coccinia sessilifolia* (Sond.) Cogn.

**Cocculus** (Menispermaceae)

- villosus* DC = *Cocculus hirsutus* (L.) Diels

**Coddia** (Rubiaceae)**Coffea** (Rubiaceae)

- swynnertonii* S.Moore = *Coffea racemosa* Lour.

**Coix** (Poaceae)**Cola** (Sterculiaceae)

- microcarpa* Brenan = *Cola greenwayi* Brenan

**Coleonema** (Rutaceae)**Colens** (Lamiaceae)

- amboinicus* Lour. = *Plectranthus amboinicus* (Lour.) Spreng.  
*barbatus* (Andrews) Benth. = *Plectranthus barbatus* Andrews  
*caninus* (Roth) Vatke = *Plectranthus caninus* Roth  
*carinosus* Dinter ex Elvayson = *Plectranthus neochilus* Schltr.  
*disentericus* Baker = *Solenostemon rotundifolius* (Poir.) J.K.Morton  
*neochilus* (Schltr.) Codd = *Plectranthus neochilus* Schltr.  
*omalickense* Dinter = *Plectranthus caninus* Roth  
*pentheri* Gürke = *Plectranthus neochilus* Schltr.  
*rotundifolius* (Poir.) A.Chev. & Perrot = *Solenostemon rotundifolius*  
(Poir.) J.K.Morton  
*schinzii* Gürke = *Plectranthus neochilus* Schltr.

**Colocynthis** (Cucurbitaceae)

- citridius* (L.) Kuntz = *Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai

- naudinianus* (Sond.) Kuntze = *Acanthosicyos naudinianus* (Sond.)  
C.Jeffrey

**Colophospermum** (Fabaceae)**Colutea** (Fabaceae)

- frutescens* L. = *Sutherlandia frutescens* (L.) R.Br.  
*prostrata* Thunb. = *Lessertia prostrata* DC.

**Combretum** (Combretaceae)

- fragrans* F.Hoffm. = *Combretum adenogonium* Steud. ex A.Rich.  
*gazense* Swynn. & Baker f. = *Combretum collinum* Fresen. subsp.  
*gazense* (Swynn. & Baker f.) Okafor  
*glomeruliflorum* Sond. = *Combretum erythrophyllum* (Burch.) Sond.  
*guenzii* Sond. = *Combretum molle* R.Br. ex G.Don  
*holosericeum* Sond. = *Combretum molle* R.Br. ex G.Don  
*imberbe* Wawra var. *petersii* (Klotzsch) Engl. & Diels = *Combretum*  
*imberbe* Wawra  
*mechowianum* O.Hoffm. = *Combretum collinum* Fresen. subsp. *ga-*  
*zense* (Swynn. & Baker f.) Okafor  
*microphyllum* Klotzsch see *Combretum paniculatum* Vent.  
*oatesii* Rolfe = *Combretum platypetalum* Welw. ex M.A.Lawson  
subsp. *oatesii* (Rolfe) Exell  
*paniculatum* Vent. subsp. *microphyllum* (Klotzsch) Wickens see see  
*Combretum paniculatum* Vent.  
*salicifolium* E.Mey. ex Hook. = *Combretum cafrum* (Eckl. & Zeyh.)  
Kuntze  
*suluense* Engl. & Diels = *Combretum collinum* Fresen. subsp. *sulu-*  
*ense* (Engl. & Diels) Okafor

**Commelina** (Commelinaceae)

- africana* L.  
var. *boehmiana* (K.Schum.) Brenan = *Commelina africana* L. var.  
*krebsiana* (Kunth) C.B.Clarke  
var. *brevipila* Brenan = *Commelina africana* L. var. *krebsiana* (Kunth)  
C.B.Clarke  
var. *milleri* Brenan = *Commelina africana* L. var. *krebsiana* (Kunth)  
C.B.Clarke  
var. *villosior* (C.B.Clarke) Brenan = *Commelina africana* L. var.  
*krebsiana* (Kunth) C.B.Clarke  
*albescens* sensu C.B.Clarke, non Hassk. = *Commelina livingstonii*  
C.B.Clarke  
*bracteosa* Hassk. = *Commelina erecta* L.  
*gerrardii* C.B.Clarke = *Commelina erecta* L.  
*kotschyii* Hassk. = *Commelina imberbis* Hassk.  
*undulata* R.Br. = *Commelina erecta* L.

**Commicarpus** (Nyctaginaceae)**Commiphora** (Burseraceae)

- betschuanica* Engl. = *Commiphora schimperi* (O.Berg) Engl.  
*calciicola* Engl. = *Commiphora africana* (A.Rich.) Engl. var. *africa-*  
*cana*  
*caryaefolia* Oliv. = *Commiphora woodii* Engl.  
*fischeri* Engl. = *Commiphora mossambicensis* (Oliv.) Engl.  
*pilosa* (Engl.) Engl. = *Commiphora africana* (A.Rich.) Engl. var.  
*africana*  
*vininea* Burt Davy = *Commiphora merkeri* Engl.  
*welwitschii* Engl. = *Commiphora mollis* (Oliv.) Engl.

**Coniandra** (Cucurbitaceae)

- africana* (L.) Sond. = *Kedrostis africana* (L.) Cogn.  
*digitata* (Thunb.) Sond. = *Kedrostis africana* (L.) Cogn.  
*glauca* Schrad. apud Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Kedrostis africana* (L.) Cogn.  
*paniculata* Sond. = *Kedrostis africana* (L.) Cogn.

**Conium** (Apiaceae)**Conopharyngia** (Apocynaceae)

- elegans* (Stapf) Stapf = *Tabernaemontana elegans* Stapf  
*usambarensis* (K.Schum.) Stapf = *Tabernaemontana ventricosa*  
Hochst. ex A.DC.  
*ventricosa* (Hochst. ex DC.) Stapf = *Tabernaemontana ventricosa*  
Hochst. ex A.DC.

**Conostomium** (Rubiaceae)

- natalense* (Hochst.) Bremek. var. *hirsuta* Baer = *Conostomium nata-*  
*lense* (Hochst.) Bremek. var. *natalense*

**Convolvulus** (Convolvulaceae)

- aculeatus* L. = *Ipomoea alba* L.

**Convolvulus** (cont.)

- albivenius* Lindl. = *Ipomoea albivenia* (Lindl.) Sweet  
*alsinoides* L. = *Evolvulus alsinoides* (L.) L.  
*batatas* L. = *Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam.  
*brasiliensis* L. = *Ipomoea pes-caprae* (L.) R.Br. subsp. *brasiliensis* (L.) Ooststr.  
*cairicus* L. = *Ipomoea cairica* (L.) Sweet  
*copticus* L. = *Ipomoea coptica* (L.) Roth ex Roem. & Schult.  
*cordifolius* Thunb. = *Convolvulus farinosus* L.  
*hastatus* Thunb. = *Convolvulus bidentatus* Bernh. apud C.Krauss  
*hirtellus* Hallier f. = *Convolvulus sagittatus* Thunb.  
*huillensis* (Baker) Rendle = *Convolvulus sagittatus* Thunb.  
*indicus* Burm.f. = *Ipomoea indica* (Burm.f.) Merr.  
*linifolius* L. = *Evolvulus alsinoides* (L.) L.  
*malabaricus* L. = *Hewittia malabarica* (L.) Suresh  
*nil* L. = *Ipomoea nil* (L.) Roth  
*nummularius* L. = *Evolvulus nummularius* (L.) L.  
*penicellatus* A.Rich. = *Convolvulus farinosus* L.  
*penicellatus* Hallier f. = *Convolvulus aschersonii* Engl.  
*phyllosepalus* Hallier f. = *Convolvulus sagittatus* Thunb.  
*purpureus* L. = *Ipomoea purpurea* (L.) Roth  
*quinqueflorus* Vahl = *Convolvulus farinosus* L.  
*sagittatus* Thunb.  
    subsp. *grandiflorus* (Hallier f.) A.Meeuse  
        var. *graminifolius* (Hallier f.) Baker & C.H.Wright = *Convolvulus sagittatus* Thunb.  
        var. *grandiflorus* = *Convolvulus sagittatus* Thunb.  
        var. *linearifolius* (Hallier f.) Baker & C.H.Wright = *Convolvulus sagittatus* Thunb.  
        var. *subcordata* (Hallier f.) Baker = *Convolvulus sagittatus* Thunb.  
    subsp. *sagittatus*  
        var. *hirtellus* (Hallier f.) A.Meeuse = *Convolvulus sagittatus* Thunb.  
        var. *namaquensis* A.Meeuse = *Convolvulus sagittatus* Thunb.  
        var. *phyllosepalus* (Hallier f.) A.Meeuse = *Convolvulus sagittatus* Thunb.  
        var. *ulosepalus* (Hallier f.) Verdc. = *Convolvulus sagittatus* Thunb.  
        var. *abyssinicus* (Hallier f.) Rendle = *Convolvulus aschersonii* Engl.  
        var. *aschersonii* (Engl.) Verdc. = *Convolvulus aschersonii* Engl.  
        var. *grandiflorus* Hallier f.  
            subvar. *graminifolia* Hallier f. = *Convolvulus sagittatus* Thunb.  
            subvar. *linearifolia* Hallier f. = *Convolvulus sagittatus* Thunb.  
        var. *latifolius* C.H.Wright = *Convolvulus sagittatus* Thunb.  
*sepium* L. = *Calystegia sepium* (L.) R.Br.  
*schweinfurthii* Engl. = *Convolvulus farinosus* L.  
*sublobatus* L.f. = *Hewittia malabarica* (L.) Suresh  
*trilobus* Thunb. = *Ipomoea ficifolia* Lindl.  
*ulosepalus* Hallier f. = *Convolvulus sagittatus* Thunb.  
*wightii* Wall. = *Ipomoea wightii* (Wall.) Choisy

**Conyza** (Asteraceae)

- aurita* L.f. = *Pseudoconyza viscosa* (Mill.) D'Arcy  
*floribunda* Kunth = *Conyza alba* Spreng.  
*hochstetteri* Sch.Bip. ex A.Rich. = *Conyza gouanii* (L.) Willd.  
*incisa* Aiton = *Conyza ulmifolia* (Burm.f.) Kuntze  
*ivifolia* (L.) Less. = *Conyza scabrida* DC.  
*persicifolia* (Benth.) Oliv. & Hiern = *Conyza attenuata* DC.  
*pinnatilobata* DC. = *Conyza pinnata* (L.f.) Kuntze  
*stricta* auct. non Willd., Dinter = *Conyza aegyptiaca* (L.) Aiton  
*sumatrensis* (Retz.) E.Walker = *Conyza alba* Spreng.  
*transvaalensis* Bremek. = *Conyza aegyptiaca* (L.) Aiton

**Copaiba** (Fabaceae)

- coleosperma* (Benth.) Kuntze = *Guibourtia coleosperma* (Benth.) J.Léonard  
*mopane* (J.Kirk ex Benth.) Kuntze = *Colophospermum mopane* (J.Kirk ex Benth.) J.Kirk ex J.Léonard

**Copaifera** (Fabaceae)

- coleosperma* Benth. = *Guibourtia coleosperma* (Benth.) J.Léonard  
*mopane* J.Kirk ex Benth. = *Colophospermum mopane* (J.Kirk ex Benth.) J.Kirk ex J.Léonard

**Copaiva** (Fabaceae)

- coleosperma* (Benth.) Britton = *Guibourtia coleosperma* (Benth.) J.Léonard

**Corallocarpus** (Cucurbitaceae)**Corbichonia** (Aizoaceae)**Corchorus** (Tiliaceae)

- serrifolius* Burch. = *Corchorus asplenifolius* Burch.

**Cordia** (Boraginaceae)

- abyssinica* R.Br. = *Cordia africana* Lam.  
*gharaf* Ehrenb. ex Aschers. = *Cordia sinensis* Lam.  
*ovalis* R.Br. ex DC. = *Cordia monoica* Roxb.

**Cordyla** (Fabaceae)**Coreopsis** (Asteraceae)

- bitemata* Lour. = *Bidens bitemata* (Lour.) Merr. & Sherff  
*formosa* Bonato = *Cosmos bipinnatus* Cav.

**Coriandrum** (Apiaceae)**Coronopus** (Brassicaceae)**Corycium** (Orchidaceae)**Corydalis** (Funariaceae)

- pruinosa* E.Mey. = *Cysticapnos pruinosa* (Bernh.) Lidén

**Corymbis** (Orchidaceae)

- corymbosa* Ridl. = *Corymborkis corymbis* Thouars  
*welwitschii* Rehb.f. = *Corymborkis corymbis* Thouars  
*bolusiana* Schltr. = *Corymborkis corymbis* Thouars  
*thouarsii* Rehb.f. = *Corymborkis corymbis* Thouars

**Corymborkis** (Orchidaceae)

- corymbosa* (Ridl.) Kuntze = *Corymborkis corymbis* Thouars

**Cosmos** (Asteraceae)**Cotula** (Asteraceae)

- bicolor* Roth = *Dichrocephala integrifolia* (L.f.) Kuntze subsp. *integrifolia*  
*globifera* Thunb. = *Oncosiphon piluliferum* (L.f.) Källersjö  
*microcephala* DC. = *Cotula anthemoides* L.  
*multifida* DC. = *Cotula villosa* DC.  
*nigellifolia* (DC.) Bremer & Humphries  
    var. *nigellifolia* see *Matricularia nigellifolia* DC.  
    var. *tenuior* see *Matricularia nigellifolia* DC.  
*pilulifera* L.f. = *Oncosiphon piluliferum* (L.f.) Källersjö  
*tanacetifolia* L. = *Oncosiphon suffruticosum* (L.) Källersjö  
*umbellata* L.f. = *Schistostephium umbellatum* (L.f.) Bremer & Humphries

**Cotyledon** (Crassulaceae)

- acalioides* L.f. = *Tylecodon cacalioides* (L.f.) Toelken  
*coruscans* Haw. = *Cotyledon orbiculata* L. var. *oblonga* (Haw.) DC.  
*curviflora* Sims = *Tylecodon grandiflorus* (Burm.f.) Toelken  
*decussata* sensu Jacot Guill., non Sims = *Cotyledon orbiculata* L. var. *oblonga* (Haw.) DC.  
*decussata* Sims = *Cotyledon orbiculata* L. var. *orbiculata*  
*dinteri* Baker f. = *Tylecodon wallichii* (Harv.) Toelken subsp. *ecklonianus* (Harv.) Toelken  
*eckloniana* Harv. = *Tylecodon wallichii* (Harv.) Toelken subsp. *ecklonianus* (Harv.) Toelken  
*fascicularis* Aiton = *Tylecodon paniculatus* (L.f.) Toelken  
*flanagani* Schönland & Baker f. = *Cotyledon orbiculata* L. var. *flanagani* (Schönland & Baker f.) Toelken  
*grandiflora* Burm.f. = *Tylecodon grandiflorus* (Burm.f.) Toelken  
*leucophylla* C.A.Sm. = *Cotyledon orbiculata* L. var. *oblonga* (Haw.) DC.  
*maculata* Salm-Dyck = *Adromischus maculatus* (Salm-Dyck) Lem.  
*mammillaris* L.f. = *Adromischus mammillaris* (L.f.) Lem.  
*mucronata* Lam. = *Cotyledon orbiculata* L. var. *orbiculata*  
*oblonga* Haw. = *Cotyledon orbiculata* L. var. *oblonga* (Haw.) DC.  
*orbiculata* L.  
    var. *ausana* (Dinter) H.Jacobsen nom. illegit. = *Cotyledon orbiculata* L. var. *orbiculata*  
    var. *dinteri* H.Jacobsen = *Cotyledon orbiculata* L. var. *orbiculata*  
    var. *oophylla* Dinter = *Cotyledon orbiculata* L. var. *orbiculata*  
*paniculata* L.f. = *Tylecodon paniculatus* (L.f.) Toelken  
*ramosissima* Mill. non Haw. = *Cotyledon orbiculata* L. var. *orbiculata*  
*tardiflora* Bonpl. = *Tylecodon paniculatus* (L.f.) Toelken  
*trigyna* sensu Burtt Davy, non Burch. = *Adromischus umbraticola* C.A.Sm. subsp. *umbraticola*  
*tuberculosa* Lam. = *Tylecodon grandiflorus* (Burm.f.) Toelken  
*undulata* Haw. = *Cotyledon orbiculata* L. var. *oblonga* (Haw.) DC.



**Cotyledon** (cont.)

- ventricosus* Burm.f. = *Tylecodon ventricosus* (Burm.f.) Toelken  
var. *alpina* Harv. = *Tylecodon ventricosus* (Burm.f.) Toelken  
*virescens* Schönland & Baker f. = *Cotyledon orbiculata* L. var. *oblonga* (Haw.) DC.  
*wallichii* Harv. = *Tylecodon wallichii* (Harv.) Toelken subsp. *wallichii*  
*wickeusii* Schönland = *Cotyledon barbeyi* Schweinf. ex Baker  
var. *glandulosa* Poelln. = *Cotyledon barbeyi* Schweinf. ex Baker

**Courbonia** (Capparaceae)

- edulis* Gilg & Gilg-Ben. = *Maerua edulis* (Gilg & Gilg-Ben.) De-Wolf  
*glauca* (Klotzsch) Gilg & Gilg-Ben. = *Macrura edulis* (Gilg & Gilg-Ben.) DeWolf

**Crabbea** (Acanthaceae)

- cirsoides* Nees = *Crabbea hirsuta* Harv.  
*pedunculata* N.E.Br. = *Crabbea nana* Nees  
*reticulata* C.B.Clarke = *Crabbea velutina* S.Moore  
*robusta* N.E.Br. = *Crabbea hirsuta* Harv.  
*undulatifolia* Engl. = *Crabbea angustifolia* Nees

**Cracca** (Fabaceae)

- acaciaefolia* Kuntze = *Tephrosia acaciifolia* Baker  
*lupinifolia* Kuntze = *Tephrosia lupinifolia* DC.  
*seuiglabra* Kuntze = *Tephrosia semiglabra* Sond.

**Crassocephalum** (Asteraceae)

- bojeri* (DC.) Robyns = *Solanecio angulatus* (Vahl) C.Jeffrey  
*cernuum* (L.f.) Moench = *Crassocephalum rubens* (Juss. ex Jacq.) S.Moore  
*subscandens* (A.Rich.) S.Moore = *Solanecio angulatus* (Vahl) C.Jeffrey

**Crassula** (Crassulaceae)

- alpestris* sensu Harv., Keissl. non Thunb. = *Crassula dependens* Bolus  
*anguina* Harv. = *Crassula muscosa* L. var. *muscosa*  
*arborescens* sensu Keissl., Marloth, non (Mill.) Willd. = *Crassula ovata* (Mill.) Druce  
*argentea* Thunb. = *Crassula ovata* (Mill.) Druce  
*capitella* Thunb. subsp. *capitella* see *Crassula turrita* Thunb.  
*dinteri* Schönland = *Crassula elegans* Schönland & Baker f. subsp. *elegans*  
*galpinii* Schönland = *Crassula peplodes* Harv.  
*globosa* N.E.Br. = *Crassula elegans* Schönland & Baker f. subsp. *elegans*  
*harveyi* Britten & Baker f. = *Crassula dependens* Bolus  
*humilis* N.E.Br. = *Crassula elegans* Schönland & Baker f. subsp. *elegans*  
*laxa* Schönland = *Crassula dependens* Bolus  
*lettyae* Phillips = *Crassula barbata* Thunb. subsp. *barbata*  
*lycopodioides* Lam. = *Crassula muscosa* L. var. *muscosa*  
*muscosa* L. var. *rigida* Toelken = *Crassula muscosa* L. var. *obtusifolia* (Harv.) G.D.Rowley  
*portulacae* Lam. = *Crassula ovata* (Mill.) Druce  
*propinqua* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Endl. ex Walp. = *Crassula muscosa* L. var. *obtusifolia* (Harv.) G.D.Rowley  
*quadrifida* Baker f. = *Crassula multicava* Lem. subsp. *multicava*  
*recurva* N.E.Br. = *Crassula alba* Forssk. var. *alba*  
*rosularis* Haw. = *Crassula orbicularis* L.  
*rubescens* Schönland & Baker = *Crassula natalensis* Schönland  
*rubicunda* Drège ex Harv. = *Crassula alba* Forssk. var. *alba*  
*schimperii* Fisch. & C.A.Mey. var. *schimperii* p.p. excl. type = *Crassula lanceolata* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Endl. ex Walp. subsp. *transvaalensis* (Kuntze) Toelken  
*stewartiae* Burt Davy = *Crassula alba* Forssk. var. *alba*  
*turrita* Thunb. var. *latifolia* Harv. see *Crassula turrita* Thunb.  
*transvaalensis* (Kuntze) K.Schum. = *Crassula lanceolata* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Endl. ex Walp. subsp. *transvaalensis* (Kuntze) Toelken

**Craterostigma** (Scrophulariaceae)**Crepis** (Asteraceae)

- hypochoeridea* (DC.) Thell.  
var. *geminata* Thell. = *Crepis hypochoeridea* (DC.) Thell.  
var. *juuodiana* Thell. = *Crepis hypochoeridea* (DC.) Thell.  
var. *woodii* Thell. = *Crepis hypochoeridea* (DC.) Thell.  
*polyodon* (Fr.) E.Phillips = *Crepis hypochoeridea* (DC.) Thell.

**Crinum** (Amaryllidaceae)

- capense* sensu Herb., non (Mill.) Herb. = *bulbispermum* (Burm.f.) Milne-Redh. & Schweick.  
*longifolium* (L.) Thunb. = *C. bulbispermum* (Burm.f.) Milne-Redh. & Schweick.

**Crocodylodes** (Asteraceae)

- harveyanum* Kuntze = *Berkheya seminivea* Harv. & Sond.  
*setiferum* (DC.) Kuntze = *Berkheya setifera* DC.

**Crocasmia** (Iridaceae)**Crocodylon** (Celastraceae)

- croceum* (Thunb.) N.Robson = *Elaeodendron croceum* (Thunb.) DC.  
*transvaalense* (Burt Davy) N.Robson = *Elaeodendron transvaalense* (Burt Davy) R.H.Archer

**Crossopteryx** (Rubiaceae)

- kotschyana* Fenzl = *Crossopteryx febrifuga* (Afzel. ex G.Don) Benth.

**Crossotropis** (Poaceae)

- grandiglumis* (Nees) Rendle = *Trichoneura grandiglumis* (Nees) Ekman var. *grandiglumis*

**Crotalaria** (Fabaceae)

- burkeana* Benth. var. *sparsipila* Harv. = *Crotalaria burkeana* Benth.  
*capensis* Jacq. var. *obscura* E.Mey. = *Crotalaria capensis* Jacq.  
*cecillaea* I.Verd. = *Crotalaria capensis* Jacq.  
*cinerea* Burt Davy ex I.Verd. = *Crotalaria globifera* E.Mey.  
*eremicola* Baker f. subsp. *eremicola* see *Crotalaria spinosa* Hochst. ex Benth.  
*intermedia* Kotschy = *Crotalaria brevidens* Benth. var. *intermedia* (Kotschy) Polhill  
*lineata* Thunb. = *Eriosema squarrosus* (Thunb.) Walp.  
*macrostachya* Sond. = *Crotalaria globifera* E.Mey.  
*moossambicensis* Klotzsch = *Crotalaria lanceolata* E.Mey. subsp. *lanceolata*  
*mucronata* Desv. = *Crotalaria pallida* Aiton var. *pallida*  
*pentheri* Gand. = *Crotalaria globifera* E.Mey.  
*psoraloides* Lam. = *Eriosema psoraloides* (Lam.) G.Don  
*spinosa* Hochst. ex Benth. var. *schlechteri* Baker f. see *Crotalaria spinosa* Hochst. ex Benth.  
*striata* DC. = *Crotalaria pallida* Aiton var. *pallida*

**Croton** (Euphorbiaceae)

- guboua* S.Moore = *Croton megalobotrys* Müll.Arg.  
*subgratissimus* Prain = *Croton gratissimus* Burch. var. *subgratissimus* (Prain) Burt Davy

**Cryophytum** (Mesembryanthemaceae)

- crystallinum* N.E.Br. = *Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* L.

**Cryptocarya** (Lauraceae)

- acuminata* Schinz = *Cryptocarya woodii* Engl.  
*siebertiana* Burt Davy = *Cryptocarya liebertiana* Engl.  
*vacciniifolia* Stapf = *Cryptocarya myrtifolia* Stapf

**Cryptolepis** (Periplocaceae)

- angolensis* Welw. ex Hiern = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.  
*baumii* N.E.Br. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.  
*brazzaei* Baill. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.  
*buxifolia* Chiov. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.  
*debeertii* De Wild. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.  
*elliottii* Schltr. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.  
*hensii* N.E.Br. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.  
*linearis* N.E.Br. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.  
*monteiroae* Oliv. = *Stomatostemma monteiroae* (Oliv.) N.E.Br.  
*myrtifolia* (Baill.) Schltr. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.  
*nigritana* (Benth.) N.E.Br. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.  
*oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Schltr. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.  
*scaudens* (K.Schum.) Schltr. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.  
*sizenandi* Rolfe = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.  
*suffruticosa* (K.Schum.) N.E.Br. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.

**Cryptolepis** (cont.)

- welwitschii* (Baill.) Schltr. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.  
var. *luteola* Hiem. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.

**Cryptostemma** (Asteraceae)

- calendulaceum* (L.) R.Br. = *Arctotheca calendula* (L.) Levyns

**Ctenolepis** (Cucurbitaceae)**Cucumis** (Cucurbitaceae)

- africanus* L.f. var. *zeyheri* (Sond.) Burtt Davy = *Cucumis zeyheri* Sond.  
*dissectifolius* Naudin = *Cucumis myriocarpus* Naudin subsp. *myriocarpus*  
*ficifolius* non A.Rich. = *Cucumis meeusei* C.Jeffrey  
*prophetarum* L. subsp. *zeyheri* (Sond.) C.Jeffrey see *Cucumis prophetarum* L.  
*zeyheri* Sond. see *Cucumis prophetarum* L.  
*hookeri* Naudin = *Cucumis africanus* L.f.  
*maderaspatanus* L. = *Mukia maderaspatana* (L.) M.Roem.  
*merxmülleri* Suess. = *Cucumis myriocarpus* Naudin subsp. *myriocarpus*  
*naudinianus* Sond. = *Acanthosicyos naudinianus* (Sond.) C.Jeffrey  
*prophetarum* L. subsp. *zeyheri* (Sond.) C.Jeffrey = *Cucumis zeyheri* Sond.  
*sonderi* Cogn. = *Cucumis hirsutus* Sond.

**Cucurbita** (Cucurbitaceae)

- siceraria* Molina = *Lagenaria siceraria* (Molina) Standl.

**Cullen** (Fabaceae)**Cunonia** (Cunoniaceae)**Curroria** (Periplocaceae)**Curtisia** (Cornaceae)**Curtonus** (Iridaceae)

- paniculatus* (Klatt) N.E.Br. = *Crocsmia paniculata* (Klatt) Goldblatt

**Cuscuta** (Convolvulaceae)

- cordofana* (Engelm.) Yunc. = *Cuscuta australis* R.Br.  
*obtusiflora* Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth  
var. *australis* (R.Br.) Engelm. = *Cuscuta australis* R.Br.  
var. *cordofana* Engelm. = *Cuscuta australis* R.Br.  
*trifolii* Bab. = *Cuscuta epithymum* Murray

**Cussonia** (Araliaceae)

- umbellifera* Sond. = *Schefflera umbellifera* (Sond.) Baill.

**Cyanella** (Tecophilaeaceae)

- lutea* L.f.  
var. *angustifolia* Schinz = *Cyanella lutea* L.f.  
var. *rosea* Baker = *Cyanella lutea* L.f.  
*racemosa* Schinz = *Cyanella lutea* L.f.

**Cyanotis** (Commelinaceae)

- nodiflora* Kunth = *Cyanotis speciosa* (L.f.) Hassk.

**Cyanus** (Asteraceae)

- segetum* Hill = *Centaurea cyanus* L.

**Cyathaea** (Cyatheaceae)**Cyathula** (Amaranthaceae)

- albida* Lopr. = *Cyathula cylindrica* Moq. var. *cylindrica*  
*angustifolia* Moq. = *Kyphocarpa angustifolia* (Moq.) Lopr.  
*crispa* Schinz = *Cyathula lanceolata* Schinz  
*deserti* (N.E.Br.) Suess. = *Cyathula lanceolata* Schinz  
*globulifera* Moq. = *Cyathula uncinulata* (Schr.) Schinz  
*hereroensis* Schinz = *Cyathula lanceolata* Schinz  
*lanceolata* Schinz var. *scabrata* Schinz = *Cyathula lanceolata* Schinz  
*spatulata* Schinz = *Cyathula natalensis* Sond.  
*spatulifolia* Lopr. = *Cyathula natalensis* Sond.

**Cyclonema** (Verbenaceae)

- hirsutum* Hochst. = *Clerodendrum hirsutum* (Hochst.) H.Pearson  
*myricoides* Hochst. = *Clerodendrum myricoides* (Hochst.) Vatke  
*triphylla* Harv. = *Clerodendrum triphyllum* (Harv.) H.Pearson

**Cyclopia** (Fabaceae)

- ashtonii* Hofmeyr & E.Phillips = *Cyclopia bowiana* Harv.  
*aurea* Fourc. = *Cyclopia intermedia* E.Mey.  
*brachypoda* Benth. = *Cyclopia sessiliflora* Eckl. & Zeyh.  
*brachypoda* Hofmeyr & E.Phillips p.p. = *Cyclopia sessiliflora* Eckl. & Zeyh  
var. *intermedia* Hofmeyr & E.Phillips = *Cyclopia intermedia* E.Mey.  
*cordifolia* Benth. = *Cyclopia buxifolia* (Burm.f.) Kies  
*laricina* E.Mey. = *Cyclopia maculata* (Andrews) Kies  
*latifolia* Benth. = *Cyclopia buxifolia* (Burm.f.) Kies  
*latifolia* DC. = *Cyclopia buxifolia* (Burm.f.) Kies  
*subternata* Hofmeyr & E.Phillips p.p. = *Cyclopia intermedia* E.Mey.  
*tenuifolia* Lehm. = *Cyclopia maculata* (Andrews) Kies  
*vogelii* Harv.  
var. *brachypoda* Harv. = *Cyclopia sessiliflora* Eckl. & Zeyh  
var. *intermedia* Harv. = *Cyclopia intermedia* E.Mey.

**Cycnium** (Scrophulariaceae)

- tubulosum* (L.f.) Engl. subsp. *montanum* (N.E.Br.) O.J.Hansen = *Cycnium tubulosum* (L.f.) Engl.

**Cydonia** (Rosaceae)**Cymbidium** (Orchidaceae)

- angolense* Rchb.f. = *Eulophia angolensis* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.

**Cymbopogon** (Poaceae)

- afroardus* Stapf = *Cymbopogon validus* (Stapf) Stapf ex Burtt Davy  
*marginatus* (Steud.) Stapf ex Burtt Davy see *Andropogon nardus* L.  
*excavatus* (Hochst.) Stapf ex Burtt Davy see *Andropogon schoenanthus* L.

**Cynanchum** (Asclepiadaceae)

- africanum* R.Br. var. *crassifolium* N.E.Br. = *Cynanchum africanum* (L.) Hoffmanns.  
*capense* R.Br. = *Cynanchum obtusifolium* L.f.  
*capense* Thunb. = *Cynanchum ellipticum* (Harv.) R.A.Dyer  
*dregeanum* Decne. = *Cynanchum obtusifolium* L.f.  
*edule* Jum. & Perrier = *Cynanchum gerrardii* (Harv.) Liede  
*intermedium* N.E.Br. = *Cynanchum africanum* (L.) Hoffmanns.  
*obtusifolium* L.f. var. *pilosum* Schltr. = *Cynanchum obtusifolium* L.f.  
*sarcostemmatoides* K.Schum. = *Cynanchum gerrardii* (Harv.) Liede  
*tetrapterum* (Turcz.) R.A.Dyer = *Cynanchum gerrardii* (Harv.) Liede

**Cynara** (Asteraceae)

- glomerata* Thunb. = *Platycarpha glomerata* (Thunb.) Less.

**Cynoctonum** (Apocynaceae)

- brownii* Meisn. = *Cynanchum obtusifolium* L.f.

**Cynodon** (Poaceae)**Cynoglossum** (Boraginaceae)

- nerve* Turcz. = *Cynoglossum hispidum* Thunb.  
*lanceolatum* Forssk.  
subsp. *geometricum* (Baker & C.H.Wright) Brand = *Cynoglossum geometricum* Baker & C.H.Wright  
subsp. *lanceolatum* = *Cynoglossum lanceolatum* Forssk.  
*micranthum* Desf. = *Cynoglossum lanceolatum* Forssk.

**Cyperus** (Cyperaceae)

- auricomus* Sieber ex Spreng. = *Cyperus digitatus* Roxb. subsp. *auricomus* (Sieber ex Spreng.) Kük.  
*denudatus* L.f. var. *sphaerospermus* Schrad. = *Cyperus sphaerospermus* Schrad.  
*prolifer* Lam. var. *isocladius* (Kunth) Kük. = *Cyperus prolifer* Lam.

**Cyphia** (Lobeliaceae)

- cardamines* Willd. = *Cyphia incisa* (Thunb.) Willd. var. *cardamines* (Willd.) E.Phillips

**Cyphostemma** (Vitaceae)

- cramerianus* (Schinz) Desc. = *Cyphostemma currorii* (Hook.f.) Desc.  
*fleckii* (Schinz) Desc. = *Cyphostemma congestum* (Baker) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm.

**Cyrtanthus** (Amaryllidaceae)

- lutens* Baker = *Cyrtanthus breviflorus* Harv.

**Cyrtopera** (Orchidaceae)

- oliveriana* (Lindl.) A.V.Hall = *Eulophia parviflora* (Lindl.) A.V.Hall

**Cyrtorchis** (Orchidaceae)

**Cysticapnos** (Fumariaceae)**Cystopteris** (Dryopteridaceae)**Cytisus** (Fabaceae)*cajan* L. = *Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp.*sericeus* Willd. = *Mundulea sericea* (Willd.) A.Chev.**Dactylis** (Poaceae)**Dactyloctenium** (Poaceae)**Dais** (Thymelaeaceae)**Dalbergia** (Fabaceae)*mossambicensis* Harms = *Dalbergia nitidula* Baker*rotundifolia* Sond. = *Pterocarpus rotundifolius* (Sond.) Druce subsp. *rotundifolius**sessiliflora* Harms = *Dalbergia obovata* E.Mey.**Dalechampia** (Euphorbiaceae)*kirkii* Prain = *Dalechampia capensis* A.Spreng.**Datura** (Solanaceae)*fastuosa* L. = *Datura metel* L.*tatula* L. = *Datura stramonium* L.**Daucus** (Apiaceae)**Debregeasia** (Urticaceae)**Decabelone** (Apocynaceae)*barklyi* Dyer = *Tavaresia barklyi* (Dyer) N.E.Br.*elegans* sensu Eyles, non Decne. = *Tavaresia barklyi* (Dyer) N.E.Br.*grandiflora* Dinter = *Tavaresia barklyi* (Dyer) N.E.Br.**Decorsea** (Fabaceae)**Deguelia** (Fabaceae)*stuhlmannii* Taub. = *Xeroderris stuhlmannii* (Taub.) Mendonça & E.C.Sousa*trifoliata* (Lour.) Taub. = *Derris trifoliata* Lour.*uliginosa* (Willd.) Baill. = *Derris trifoliata* Lour.**Deinbollia** (Sapindaceae)**Delosperma** (Mesembryanthemaceae)**Derris** (Fabaceae)*stuhlmannii* (Taub.) Harms = *Xeroderris stuhlmannii* (Taub.) Mendonça & E.C.Sousa*uliginosa* (Willd.) Benth. = *Derris trifoliata* Lour.*violacea* (Klotzsch) Harms = *Lonchocarpus capassa* Rolfe**Desmanthus** (Fabaceae)*leptostachys* DC. = *Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. *africana* Brenan & Brummitt var. *africana**nutans* (Pers.) DC. = *Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. *africana* Brenan & Brummitt var. *africana**trichostachys* DC. = *Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. *africana* Brenan & Brummitt var. *africana***Desmochaeta** (Amaranthaceae)*atropurpurea* DC. = *Pupalia lappacea* (L.) A.Juss. var. *lappacea**uncinulata* Hiern = *Cyathula uncinulata* (Schrad.) Schinz**Desmodium** (Fabaceae)*caffrum* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Desmodium repandum* (Vahl) DC.*canum* (J.F.Gmel.) Schinz & Thell. = *Desmodium incanum* DC.*gangeticum* (L.) DC. var. *maculatum* (L.) Baker = *Desmodium gangeticum* (L.) DC.*lasiocarpum* (P.Beauv.) DC. = *Desmodium velutinum* (Willd.) DC.*natalium* Sond. = *Desmodium gangeticum* (L.) DC.*scalpe* DC. = *Desmodium repandum* (Vahl) DC.*spirale* sensu Baker = *Desmodium tortuosum* (Sw.) DC.*squarrosium* (Thunb.) DC. var. *acutifolium* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Eriosema squarrosium* (Thunb.) Walp.*strangulatum* Wight & Arn. = *Desmodium repandum* (Vahl) DC.**Desmonema** (Menispermaceae)*caffrum* Miers = *Tinospora caffra* (Miers) Troupin*fragosum* I.Verd. = *Tinospora fragosa* (I.Verd.) I.Verd. & Troupin**Deverra** (Apiaceae)**Dialium** (Fabaceae)*simii* E.Phillips = *Dialium englerianum* Henriq.**Dianthera** (Acanthaceae)*bicalyculata* Retz. = *Peristrophe paniculata* (Forssk.) Brummitt*paniculata* Forssk. = *Peristrophe paniculata* (Forssk.) Brummitt*petersiana* (Klotzsch ex Sond.) Pax = *Cleome angustifolia* Forssk. subsp. *petersiana* (Klotzsch ex Sond.) Kers**Dianthus** (Caryophyllaceae)*colensoi* F.N.Williams = *Dianthus zeyheri* Sond. subsp. *natalensis* Hooper*crenatus* Edwards non Thunb. = *Dianthus caespitosus* Thunb. subsp. *pectinatus* (Sond.) Hooper*incurvus* Thunb. = *Dianthus albens* Aiton*kirkii* Burtt Davy = *Dianthus mooiensis* F.N.Williams subsp. *kirkii* (Burtt Davy) Hooper*meclistocalyx* F.N.Williams = *Dianthus zeyheri* Sond. subsp. *zeyheri**micropetalus* Ser. var. *galpinii* Burtt Davy = *Dianthus basuticus* Burtt Davy var. *basuticus**nelsonii* F.N.Williams = *Dianthus mooiensis* F.N.Williams var. *mooiensis**pectinatus* E.Mey. ex Sond. = *Dianthus caespitosus* Thunb. subsp. *pectinatus* (Sond.) Hooper*prostratus* auct. non Jacq. = *Dianthus zeyheri* Sond. subsp. *natalensis* Hooper*prostratus* Jacq. Hort. = *Dianthus caespitosus* Thunb. subsp. *pectinatus* (Sond.) Hooper*scaber* Thunb. = *Dianthus thunbergii* Hooper forma *thunbergii**serpae* Ficalho & Hiern = *Dianthus zeyheri* Sond. subsp. *zeyheri***Diaphanthe** (Orchidaceae)*peglerae* (Bolos) Summerh. = *Diaphanthe millarii* (Bolos) H.P.Linder**Diascia** (Scrophulariaceae)*rotundifolia* Hiern = *Diclis rotundifolia* (Hiern) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt**Dicerocaryum** (Pedaliaceae)*zanguebarium* (Lour.) Merr. subsp. *eriocarpum* (Decne.) Ihlenf. see*Dicerocaryum zanguebarium* (Lour.) Merr.*eriocarpum* (Decne.) Abels see *Dicerocaryum zanguebarium* (Lour.) Merr.**Dichapetalum** (Dichapetalaceae)*bullockii* Hauman = *Dichapetalum cymosum* (Hook.) Engl.*venenatum* Engl. & Gilg = *Dichapetalum cymosum* (Hook.) Engl.**Dichilus** (Fabaceae)*microphyllus* E.Mey. = *Melolobium microphyllum* (L.f.) Eckl. & Zeyh.**Dichrocephala** (Asteraceae)*capensis* (Less.) DC. = *Dichrocephala integrifolia* (L.f.) Kuntze subsp. *integrifolia**latifolia* (Lam.) DC. = *Dichrocephala integrifolia* (L.f.) Kuntze subsp. *integrifolia***Dichrostachys** (Fabaceae)*caffra* Meisn. ex Benth. = *Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. *africana* Brenan & Brummitt var. *africana**cinerea* (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. *nyassana* (Taub.) Brenan see *Dichrostachys glomerata* (Forssk.) Chiov.*glomerata* (Forssk.) Chiov. subsp. *nyassana* (Taub.) Brenan see *Dichrostachys glomerata* (Forssk.) Chiov.*lugardiae* N.E.Br. = *Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. *africana* Brenan & Brummitt var. *africana**major* Sim = *Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. *nyassana* (Taub.) Brenan*nutans* (Pers.) Benth. = *Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. *africana* Brenan & Brummitt var. *africana**nyassana* Taub. = *Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. *nyassana* (Taub.) Brenan**Dicliptera** (Acanthaceae)*lensii* Lindau = *Peristrophe hensii* (Lindau) C.B.Clarke*marlothii* Engl. = *Megalochlamys marlothii* (Engl.) Lindau*schumanniana* Schinz = *Megalochlamys marlothii* (Engl.) Lindau**Diclis** (Scrophulariaceae)**Dicoma** (Asteraceae)*anomala* sensu Wild = *Dicoma gerrardii* Harv. ex F.C.Wilson



**Dicoma** (cont.)*anomala* Sond.subsp. *cirsiioides* (Harv.) Wild = *Dicoma anomala* Sond.var. *cirsiioides* Harv. = *Dicoma anomala* Sond.var. *latifolia* O.Hoffm. = *Dicoma anomala* Sond.var. *microcephala* Harv. = *Dicoma gerrardii* Harv. ex F.C. Wilsonvar. *sonderi* Harv. = *Dicoma anomala* Sond.*arenicola* Muschl. ex Dinter = *Dicoma schinzii* O.Hoffm.*kirkii* Harv. = *Dicoma sessiliflora* Harv. subsp. *kirkii* (Harv.) Wild*lanata* Muschl. ex Dinter = *Dicoma schinzii* O.Hoffm.**Dicranopteris** (Gleicheniaceae)**Didymocarpus** (Gesneriaceae)*rexii* Hook. = *Streptocarpus rexii* (Hook.) Lindl.**Dierama** (Iridaceae)*argyreum* L. Bolus var. *majus* N.E.Br. = *Dierama argyreum* L. Bolus*pansum* N.E.Br. = *Dierama igneum* Klatt**Diets** (Iridaceae)*vegeta* (L.) N.E.Br. = *Diets iridioides* (L.) Sweet ex Klatt**Digitaria** (Poaceae)*bechuanica* (Stent) Henrard = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.*decumbens* Stent = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.*dinteri* Henrard = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.*eriantha* Steud.subsp. *pentzii* (Stent) Kok = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.subsp. *stolonifera* (Stapf) Kok = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.subsp. *transvaalensis* Kok = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.var. *stolonifera* Stapf = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.*geniculata* Stent = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.*glauca* sensu Stent, non A. Camus = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.*pentzii* Stent = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.var. *stolonifera* (Stapf) Henrard = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.*setivalva* Stent = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.*smutsii* Stent = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.*stentiana* Henrard = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.*valida* Stent = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.var. *glauca* Stent = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.**Dimorphotheca** (Asteraceae)*aurantiaca* Hort. non DC. = *Dimorphotheca sinuata* DC.*calendulacea* Harv. = *Dimorphotheca sinuata* DC.*dentata* (DC.) Harv. = *Dimorphotheca sinuata* DC.*ecklonis* Harv. p.p. = *Dimorphotheca spectabilis* Schltr.*integrifolia* (DC.) Harv. = *Dimorphotheca sinuata* DC.*multifida* DC. = *Garuleum bipinnatum* (Thunb.) Less.*pseudo-aurantiaca* Schinz & Thell. = *Dimorphotheca sinuata* DC.*tragus* DC. = *Dimorphotheca acutifolia* Hutch.**Dinebra** (Poaceae)**Diodia** (Rubiaceae)*natalensis* (Hochst.) J.G. García = *Spermacoce natalensis* Hochst.**Dioscorea** (Dioscoreaceae)*digitaria* R. Knuth = *Dioscorea diversifolia* Griseb.*malifolia* Baker = *Dioscorea cotinifolia* Kunth*multiloba* Kunth = *Dioscorea diversifolia* Griseb.**Diosma** (Rutaceae)*ambigua* Bartl. & H.L. Wendl. = *Diosma hirsuta* L.*decussata* Lam. = *Diosma oppositifolia* L.*longifolia* J.C. Wendl. = *Diosma hirsuta* L.*ovata* Thunb. = *Agathosma ovata* (Thunb.) Pillans*pectinata* Thunb. = *Diosma hirsuta* L.*rubra* L. = *Diosma hirsuta* L.*succulenta* P.J. Bergius var. *bergiana* Sond. = *Diosma oppositifolia* L.*uniflora* L. = *Adenandra uniflora* (L.) Willd.*vulgaris* Schldl. = *Diosma hirsuta* L.var. *hirsuta* (L.) Sond. = *Diosma hirsuta* L.var. *longifolia* (J.C. Wendl.) Sond. = *Diosma hirsuta* L.var. *rubra* Sond. = *Diosma hirsuta* L.**Diospyros** (Ebenaceae)*austro-africana* De Winter var. *rubriflora* (De Winter) De Winter seeRoyena *hirsuta* L.*bicolor* Klotzsch 1861, non H.J.P. Winkl. 1908 = *Diospyros mespiliformis* Hochst. ex A.DC.*holtzii* Gürke = *Diospyros mespiliformis* Hochst. ex A.DC.*odorata* Hiern ex Greves = *Diospyros batocana* Hiernvar. *rhodesiana* Rendle = *Diospyros batocana* Hiern*pseudebenus* (E.Mey. ex A.DC.) Parm. = *Euclea pseudebenus* E.Mey. ex A.DC.*sabiensis* Hiern = *Diospyros mespiliformis* Hochst. ex A.DC.*senegalensis* Perr. ex DC. = *Diospyros mespiliformis* Hochst. ex A.DC.*xanthocarpa* Gürke = *Diospyros batocana* Hiern**Dipcadi** (Hyacinthaceae)*hyacinthoides* (Spreng.) Baker = *Dipcadi brevifolium* (Thunb.) Fourc.*oligotrichum* Baker = *Dipcadi marlothii* Engl.*polyphyllum* Baker = *Dipcadi gracillimum* Baker*umbonatum* (Baker) Baker = *Dipcadi viride* (L.) Moench**Dipetalia** (Resedaceae)*dregeana* Kuntze = *Oligomeris dregeana* (Müll.Arg.) Müll.Arg.**Diphaca** (Fabaceae)*discolor* (Vatke) Chiov. = *Ormocarpum kirkii* S. Moore*kirkii* (S. Moore) Taub. = *Ormocarpum kirkii* S. Moore*trichocarpa* Taub. = *Ormocarpum trichocarpum* (Taub.) Engl.**Diplectrum** (Orchidaceae)*bracteatum* (L.f.) Pers. = *Satyrion bracteatum* (L.f.) Thunb.*parviflorum* (Sw.) Pers. = *Satyrion parviflorum* Sw.**Diplopappus** (Asteraceae)*asper* Less. = *Aster bakerianus* Burtt Davy ex C.A. Sm.*filifolius* (Vent.) DC. = *Felicia filifolia* (Vent.) Burtt Davy subsp. *filifolia**natalensis* Sch.Bip. = *Aster bakerianus* Burtt Davy ex C.A. Sm.*teretifolius* Less. = *Felicia filifolia* (Vent.) Burtt Davy subsp. *filifolia***Diplorhynchus** (Apocynaceae)**Diplostemma** (Asteraceae)*alatum* DC. = *Geigeria alata* (Hochst. & Steud.) Benth. & Hook.f. ex Oliv. & Hiern**Diplostephium** (Asteraceae)*filifolium* (Vent.) Nees = *Felicia filifolia* (Vent.) Burtt Davy subsp. *filifolia***Dipsacus** (Dipsacaceae)**Disa** (Orchidaceae)*macowanii* Rehb.f. = *Disa versicolor* Rehb.f.*gracilis* Lindl. = *Disa chrysostachys* Sw.*natalensis* Lindl. = *Disa polygonoides* Lindl.**Dissotis** (Melastomataceae)*incana* (Naudin) Triana = *Dissotis canescens* (E.Mey. ex R.A. Graham) Hook.f.*debilis* (Sond.) Trianavar. *debilis* see *Dissotis debilis* (Sond.) Trianavar. *lanceolata* (Cogn.) A. & R. Fern. see *Dissotis debilis* (Sond.) Trianavar. *pedicellata* A. & R. Fern. see *Dissotis debilis* (Sond.) Trianavar. *postpubialis* (Gilg) A. & R. Fern. see *Dissotis debilis* (Sond.) Trianavar. *prostrata* A. & R. Fern. see *Dissotis debilis* (Sond.) Trianavar. *pusilla* (R.E. Fr.) A. & R. Fern. see *Dissotis debilis* (Sond.) Triana**Distephanus** (Asteraceae)**Districhia** (Asteraceae)**Dobrowskya** (Lobeliaceae)*scabra* (Thunb.) A.DC. = *Monopsis scabra* (Thunb.) Urb.*stellarioides* C. Presl = *Monopsis stellarioides* (C. Presl) Urb. subsp. *stellarioides***Dodonaea** (Sapindaceae)*thunbergiana* Radlk. = *Dodonaea angustifolia* L.f.var. *linearis* Sond. = *Dodonaea angustifolia* L.f.*viscosa* Jacq. var. *angustifolia* Benth. see *Dodonaea viscosa* Jacq.*angustifolia* L.f. see *Dodonaea viscosa* Jacq.**Dolichandra** (Bignoniaceae)*obtusifolia* Baker = *Markhamia obtusifolia* (Baker) Sprague

**Dolichos** (Fabaceae)

- brachypus* Engl. = *Neorautanenia amboensis* Schinz  
*cloryllis* Harv. = *Dolichos pratensis* (E.Mey.) Taub.  
*ensifolmis* L. = *Canavalia ensiformis* (L.) DC.  
*hirtus* Andrews = *Rhynchosia hirta* (Andrews) Meikle & Verdc.  
*lablab* L. = *Lablab purpureus* (L.) Sweet subsp. *purpureus*  
*maritimus* Aubl. = *Canavalia rosea* (Sw.) DC.  
*minimus* L. = *Rhynchosia minima* (L.) DC. var. *minima*  
*pruriens* L. = *Mucuna pruriens* (L.) DC. var. *pruriens*  
*purpureus* L. = *Lablab purpureus* (L.) Walp. subsp. *purpureus*  
*roseus* Sw. = *Canavalia rosea* (Sw.) DC.  
*schlechteri* Harms ex Burtt Davy = *Decorsea schlechteri* (Harms) Verdc.  
*sinensis* L. = *Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp. subsp. *unguiculata*  
*unguiculata* L. = *Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp. subsp. *unguiculata*  
*venulosus* Hiern = *Rhynchosia venulosa* (Hiern) K.Schum.

**Dolichothrix** (Asteraceae)**Dombeya** (Sterculiaceae)

- damarana* K.Schum. = *Dombeya rotundifolia* (Hochst.) Planch. var. *rotundifolia*  
*densiflora* Planch. ex Harv. = *Dombeya rotundifolia* (Hochst.) Planch. var. *rotundifolia*  
*dinteri* Schinz = *Dombeya rotundifolia* (Hochst.) Planch. var. *rotundifolia*

**Doria** (Asteraceae)

- arbuscula* (Thunb.) DC. = *Othonna arbuscula* (Thunb.) Sch.Bip.  
*ceradia* Harv. = *Othonna furcata* (Lindl.) Druce  
*denticulata* Thunb. = *Senecio othonniflorus* DC.

**Dovyalis** (Flacourtiaceae)**Dracaena** (Dracaenaceae)

- hookeriana* K.Koch bis = *Dracaena aletriformis* (Haw.) Bos  
*usambarensis* Engl. = *Dracaena mannii* Baker

**Dregea** (Asclepiadaceae)**Drimia** (Hyacinthaceae)

- altissima* (L.f.) Ker Gawl., non Hook.f. = *Urginea altissima* (L.f.) Baker  
*alta* R.A.Dyer = *Drimia robusta* Baker  
*angustifolia* Baker = *Thuranthos basuticum* (E.Phillips) Oberm.  
*sanguinea* (Schinz) Jessop = *Urginea sanguinea* Schinz

**Drimiopsis** (Hyacinthaceae)**Drosera** (Droseraceae)

- curvipes* Planch. = *Drosera madagascariensis* DC.  
*madagascariensis* DC. see *Drosera ramentacea* Burch. ex DC.  
var. *major* Burtt Davy = *Drosera madagascariensis* DC.  
*ramentacea* Burch. ex DC. var. *curvipes* (Planch.) Sond. see *Drosera madagascariensis* DC.  
*ramentacea* sensu Oliv. = *Drosera madagascariensis* DC.

**Drymaria** (Caryophyllaceae)**Dryopteris** (Dryopteridaceae)**Drypetes** (Euphorbiaceae)**Duchesnea** (Rosaceae)**Dumasia** (Fabaceae)**Duranta** (Verbenaceae)

- plumieri* Jacq. = *Duranta erecta* L.  
*repens* L. = *Duranta erecta* L.

**Duvalia** (Apocynaceae)**Dyschoriste** (Acanthaceae)**Ebolium** (Acanthaceae)

- revolutum* (Lindau) C.B.Clarke = *Megalochlamys revoluta* (Lindau) Vollesen subsp. *cognata* (N.E.Br.) Vollesen

**Echinochloa** (Poaceae)

- subverticillata* Pilg. = *Echinochloa crus-galli* (L.) P.Beauv.

**Echinosperrum** (Boraginaceae)

- lappula* Lchm. = *Lappula squarrosa* (L.) Dumort. subsp. *heteracantha* (Ledeb.) Chater

**Echinostachys** (Lamiaceae)

- reticulata* E.Mey. = *Pycnostachys reticulata* (E.Mey.) Benth.

**Echium** (Boraginaceae)

- argenteum* P.J.Bergius = *Lobostemon argenteus* (P.J.Bergius) H.Buck  
*fruticosum* L. = *Lobostemon fruticosus* (L.) H.Buck  
*obovatum* (DC.) I.M.Johnst. = *Lobostemon fruticosus* (L.) H.Buck  
*pilicaule* (C.H.Wright) I.M.Johnst. = *Lobostemon argenteus* (P.J.Bergius) H.Buck

**Eclipta** (Asteraceae)

- alba* (L.) Hassk. = *Eclipta prostrata* (L.) L.  
*erecta* L. = *Eclipta prostrata* (L.) L.

**Ectadiopsis** (Periplocaceae)

- acutifolia* Benth. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.  
*buettneri* K.Schum. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.  
*lanceolata* Baill. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.  
*myrtifolia* Baill. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.  
*nigritana* Benth. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.  
var. *congesta* K.Schum. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.  
*ruspolii* Chiov. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.  
*scandens* K.Schum. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.  
*suffruticosa* K.Schum. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.  
*welwitschii* Baill. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.

**Ectadium** (Apocynaceae)

- oblongifolium* Meisn. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.

**Ehretia** (Boraginaceae)

- hottentotica* Burch. = *Ehretia rigida* (Thunb.) Druce

**Ekebergia** (Meliaceae)

- meyeri* C.Presl & C.DC. = *Ekebergia capensis* Sparrm.

**Elaphoglossum** (Lomariopsidaceae)

- petiolatum* Urb. = *Elaphoglossum conforme* (Sw.) J.Sm.  
*conforme* (Sw.) J.Sm. see *Elaphoglossum conforme* (Sw.) J.Sm.

**Elaeodendron** (Celastraceae)

- capense* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Elaeodendron croceum* (Thunb.) DC.  
*croceum* (Thunb.) DC.  
var. *heterophyllum* Loes. = *Elaeodendron transvaalense* (Burtt Davy) R.H.Archer  
var. *triandrum* Dinter nom. nud. = *Elaeodendron transvaalense* (Burtt Davy) R.H.Archer  
*fruticosum* N.Robson = *Elaeodendron matabelicum* Loes.  
*papillosum* Hochst. = *Elaeodendron croceum* (Thunb.) DC.

**Eleocharis** (Cyperaceae)

- plantaginea* R.Br. = *Eleocharis dulcis* (Burm.f.) Hensch.

**Elephantorrhiza** (Fabaceae)

- burchellii* Benth. = *Elephantorrhiza elephantina* (Burch.) Skeels  
*dinteri* Phillips = *Elephantorrhiza elephantina* (Burch.) Skeels  
*elephantina* (Burch.) Skeels var. *burkei* (Benth.) Merr. = *Elephantorrhiza burkei* Benth.

**Eleusine** (Poaceae)**Elionurus** (Poaceae)

- argenteus* Nees = *Elionurus muticus* (Spreng.) Kunth  
*glaber* E.Phillips = *Elionurus muticus* (Spreng.) Kunth  
var. *villosus* E.Phillips = *Elionurus muticus* (Spreng.) Kunth  
*pretoriensis* E.Phillips = *Elionurus muticus* (Spreng.) Kunth

**Elytraria** (Acanthaceae)

- crenata* Vahl = *Elytraria acaulis* (L.f.) Lindau  
*marginata* Vahl = *Elytraria acaulis* (L.f.) Lindau

**Elytrigia** (Poaceae)**Elytropappus** (Asteraceae)

- glandulosus* Less.  
var. *microphyllus* DC. p.p. = *Elytropappus glandulosus* Less.  
var. *microphyllus* DC. p.p. = *Elytropappus scaber* (L.f.) Levyns

- Embelia** (Myrsinaceae)  
*kraussii* Harv. = *Embelia ruminata* (E.Mey. ex A.DC.) Mez
- Emex** (Polygonaceae)  
*podocentrum* Meisn. = *Emex australis* Steinh.
- Empleurum** (Rutaceae)  
*serrulatum* Sol. ex Aiton = *Empleurum unicusculare* (L.f.) Skeels
- Empodium** (Hypoxidaceae)  
*plicatum* (Thunb.) Garside see *Forbesia plicata* (Thunb.) Nel
- Encephalartos** (Zamiaceae)  
 sp.nov. '*Piet Retiefii*' = *Encephalartos lebomboensis* I.Verd.
- Endostemon** (Lamiaceae)  
*ocimoides* Bremek. = *Endostemon tereticaulis* (Poir.) M.Ashby
- Englerophytum** (Sapotaceae)
- Enicostema** (Gentianaceae)  
*hyssopifolium* (Willd.) I.Verd. = *Enicostema axillare* (Lam.) A.Ray-nal subsp. axillare
- Ensete** (Musaceae)  
*edule* (J.F.Gmel.) Horan. = *Ensete ventricosum* (Welw.) Cheesman
- Entada** (Fabaceae)  
*gogo* (Blanco) I.M.Johnst. = *Entada rheedii* Spreng.  
*monostachya* DC. = *Entada rheedii* Spreng.  
*natalensis* Benth. var. *aculeata* Harv. see *Entada natalensis* Benth.  
*pusaetha* DC. = *Entada rheedii* Spreng.  
*spicata* (E.Mey.) Druce = *Adenopodia spicata* (E.Mey.) C.Presl
- Epaltes** (Asteraceae)  
*alata* (Sond.) Steetz = *Litogyne gariepina* (DC.) Anderb.  
*gariepina* (DC.) Steetz = *Litogyne gariepina* (DC.) Anderb.
- Epidendrum** (Orchidaceae)  
*capense* L.f. = *Mystacidium capense* (L.f.) Schltr.
- Epilobium** (Onagraceae)
- Epinetrum** (Menispermaceae)  
*delagoense* (N.E.Br.) Diels = *Albertisia delagoensis* (N.E.Br.) Forman
- Equisetum** (Equisetaceae)
- Eragrostis** (Poaceae)  
*abyssinica* (Jacq.) Link = *Eragrostis tef* (Zucc.) Trotter  
*chalcantha* Trin. = *Eragrostis racemosa* (Thunb.) Steud.  
*denudata* Hack. ex Schinz = *Eragrostis nindensis* Ficalho & Hiern
- Erianthemum** (Loranthaceae)
- Erianthus** (Poaceae)  
*sorghum* Nees = *Miscanthus sorghum* (Nees) Andersson
- Erica** (Ericaceae)
- Erigeron** (Asteraceae)  
*aegyptiacus* L. = *Conyza aegyptiaca* (L.) Aiton  
*alatum* D.Don = *Laggera crispata* (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I.Wood  
*bonariensis* L. = *Conyza bonariensis* (L.) Cronquist  
*canadensis* L. = *Conyza canadensis* (L.) Cronquist  
*crispus* Pourr. = *Conyza bonariensis* (L.) Cronquist  
*floribundus* (Kunth) Sch.Bip. = *Conyza albidia* Spreng.  
*gouanii* L. = *Conyza gouanii* (L.) Willd.  
*graveolens* L. = *Dittrichia graveolens* (L.) Greuter  
*incisum* Thunb. = *Conyza ulmifolia* (Burm.f.) Kuntze  
*linifolius* Willd. = *Conyza bonariensis* (L.) Cronquist  
*molle* D.Don = *Blumea mollis* (D.Don) Merr.  
*natalensis* Sch.Bip. = *Microglossa mespilifolia* (Less.) B.L.Rob.  
*persicifolius* Benth. = *Conyza attenuata* DC.  
*pinnatus* L.f. = *Conyza pinnata* (L.f.) Kuntze  
*scabrum* Thunb. = *Pulicaria scabra* (Thunb.) Druce  
*sumatrensis* Retz. = *Conyza albidia* Spreng.
- Eriocephalus** (Asteraceae)  
*glaber* Thunb. = *Eriocephalus ericoides* (L.f.) Druce  
*petrophiloides* DC. = *Euryops multifidus* (Thunb.) DC.  
*umbellulatus* DC. = *Eriocephalus africanus* L.
- Eriochloa** (Poaceae)  
*nubica* (Steud.) Hack. & Stapf ex Thell. = *Eriochloa fatmensis* (Hochst. & Steud.) Clayton
- Eriosema** (Fabaceae)  
*cajanoides* (Guill. & Perr.) Hook.f. = *Eriosema psoraleoides* (Lam.) G.Don  
*cordatum* E.Mey. var. *guenzii* (Sond.) Harv. = *Eriosema cordatum* E.Mey.  
*guenzii* Sond. = *Eriosema cordatum* E.Mey.  
*polystachyum* E.Mey. = *Eriosema psoraleoides* (Lam.) G.Don  
*zeyheri* E.Mey. = *Eriosema squarrosum* (Thunb.) Walp.
- Eriospermum** (Eriosemaceae)  
*albucoides* Baker = *Eriospermum capense* (L.) Thunb. subsp. capense  
*burchellii* Baker = *Eriospermum abyssinicum* Baker  
*coerulescens* Poelln. = *Eriospermum ornithogaloides* Baker  
*elatum* Baker = *Eriospermum abyssinicum* Baker  
*fleckii* Schinz = *Eriospermum abyssinicum* Baker  
*haygarthii* Baker = *Eriospermum ornithogaloides* Baker  
*latifolium* Jacq. = *Eriospermum capense* (L.) Thunb. subsp. capense  
*luteorubrum* Baker = *Eriospermum abyssinicum* Baker  
*microphyllum* Baker = *Eriospermum ornithogaloides* Baker  
*ovalifolium* Schltr. ex Poelln. = *Eriospermum capense* (L.) Thunb. subsp. capense  
*schinzii* Engl. & K.Krause = *Eriospermum abyssinicum* Baker  
*thyrsoidum* Baker = *Eriospermum capense* (L.) Thunb. subsp. capense
- Erlangea** (Asteraceae)  
*schinzii* O.Hoffm. = *Erlangea misera* (Oliv. & Hiern) S.Moore
- Erodium** (Geraniaceae)  
*praecox* Willd. = *Erodium cicutarium* (L.) L'Hér.
- Eruca** (Brassicaceae)  
*vesicaria* (L.) Cav. subsp. sativa = *Eruca sativa* Mill.
- Erucastrum** (Brassicaceae)
- Erysimum** (Brassicaceae)  
*officinale* L. = *Sisymbrium officinale* (L.) Scop.
- Erythrina** (Fabaceae)  
*caffra* Thunb. var. *mossambicensis* Baker f. = *Erythrina lysistemon* Hutch.  
*constantiana* Micheli = *Erythrina caffra* Thunb.  
*fissa* C.Presl = *Erythrina caffra* Thunb.  
*gibbsae* Baker f. = *Erythrina latissima* E.Mey.  
*huillensis* Welw. ex Baker = *Erythrina abyssinica* Lam.  
*humel* E.Mey. = *Erythrina humeana* Spreng.  
 var. *raja* (Meisn.) Harv. = *Erythrina humeana* Spreng.  
*mossambicensis* Sim = *Erythrina abyssinica* Lam.  
*sandersoni* Harv. = *Erythrina latissima* E.Mey.  
*suberifera* Welw. ex Baker = *Erythrina abyssinica* Lam.
- Erythrococca** (Euphorbiaceae)
- Erythrophleum** (Fabaceae)  
*africanum* (Welw. ex Benth.) Harms var. *stenocarpum* Harms = *Erythrophleum africanum* (Welw. ex Benth.) Harms  
*guineense* G.Don var. *swaziense* Burtt Davy see *Erythrophleum guineense* G.Don  
*lasianthum* Corbishley see *Erythrophleum guineense* G.Don  
*pubistamineum* Henn. = *Erythrophleum africanum* (Welw. ex Benth.) Harms  
 var. *parvifolium* Schinz = *Erythrophleum africanum* (Welw. ex Benth.) Harms  
*suaveolens* sensu Compton = *Erythrophleum lasianthum* Corbishley
- Erythroxylum** (Erythroxylaceae)
- Eschscholzia** (Papaveraceae)
- Ethulia** (Asteraceae)  
*alata* Sond. = *Litogyne gariepina* (DC.) Anderb.  
*gariepina* DC. = *Litogyne gariepina* (DC.) Anderb.
- Euaenia** (Capparaceae)  
*kirkii* Oliv. = *Cladostemon kirkii* (Oliv.) Pax & Gilg
- Eucalyptus** (Myrtaceae)



**Euclea** (Ebenaceae)

- angustifolia* Benth. = *Euclea pseudebenus* E.Mey. ex A.DC.  
*bakerana* Brenan = *Euclea crispa* (Thunb.) Gürke subsp. *crispa*  
*baunii* Gürke = *Euclea crispa* (Thunb.) Gürke subsp. *crispa*  
*daphnoides* Hiern = *Euclea schimperii* (A.DC.) Dandy var. *daphnoides* (Hiern) De Winter  
*dekintii* Gürke = *Euclea crispa* (Thunb.) Gürke subsp. *crispa*  
*eylesii* Hiern = *Euclea linearis* Zeyh. ex Hiern  
*hulensis* Gürke = *Euclea divinorum* Hiern  
*kataungensis* De Wild. = *Euclea divinorum* Hiern  
*kivuensis* Gürke = *Euclea divinorum* Hiern  
*lanceolata* E.Mey. ex A.DC. = *Euclea crispa* (Thunb.) Gürke subsp. *crispa*  
*multiflora* Hiern = *Euclea natalensis* A.DC. subsp. *natalensis*  
*oleifolia* S.Moore = *Euclea divinorum* Hiern  
*racemosa* Murray subsp. *schimperii* (A.DC.) Dandy = *Euclea schimperii* (A.DC.) Dandy var. *schimperii*

**Eucomis** (Hyacinthaceae)

- clavata* Baker = *Eucomis autumnalis* (Mill.) Chitt. subsp. *clavata* (Baker) Reyneke  
*pallidiflora* Baker = *Eucomis comosa* (Houtt.) Wehrh. var. *comosa*  
*punctata* L'Hér. = *Eucomis comosa* (Houtt.) Wehrh. var. *comosa*  
*robusta* Baker = *Eucomis autumnalis* (Mill.) Chitt. subsp. *clavata* (Baker) Reyneke  
*undulata* Aiton = *Eucomis autumnalis* (Mill.) Chitt. subsp. *autumnalis*  
*undulata* sensu Letty & sensu Trauseld, non Aiton = *Eucomis autumnalis* (Mill.) Chitt. subsp. *clavata* (Baker) Reyneke

**Eugenia** (Myrtaceae)

- capensis* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv. ex Sond. var. *major* Sond. = *Eugenia capensis* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv. ex Sond.  
*rudatisii* Engl. & Brehmer = *Eugenia natalitia* Sond.

**Eulophia** (Orchidaceae)

- aemula* Schltr. = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *nutans* (Sond.) S.Thomas  
*aequalis* (Lindl.) Bolus = *Eulophia parviflora* (Lindl.) A.V.Hall  
*aliwalensis* Rolfe = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *inaequalis* (Schltr.) S.Thomas  
*anajubae* Schltr. = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *nutans* (Sond.) S.Thomas  
*aranaria* (Lindl.) Bolus = *Eulophia cucullata* (Afzel. ex Sw.) Steud.  
*austroroccidentalis* Sölch = *Eulophia speciosa* (R.Br. ex Lindl.) Bolus  
*bakeri* Rolfe = *Eulophia ovalis* Lindl. subsp. *ovalis*  
*barbata* sensu L.Bolus, non (Thunb.) Spreng. = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *nutans* (Sond.) S.Thomas  
*bilamellata* Schltr. = *Eulophia parviflora* (Lindl.) A.V.Hall  
*buchanani* (Rchb.f.) Bolus = *Eulophia angolensis* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.  
*caffra* Rchb.f. = *Eulophia petersii* Rchb.f.  
*carunculifera* Rchb.f. = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *nutans* (Sond.) S.Thomas  
*circinnata* Rolfe = *Eulophia petersii* Rchb.f.  
*clavicornis* Lindl.  
var. *clavicornis* = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *hians*  
var. *inaequalis* (Schltr.) A.V.Hall = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *inaequalis* (Schltr.) S.Thomas  
var. *nutans* (Sond.) A.V.Hall = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *nutans* (Sond.) S.Thomas  
*cochlearis* Lindl. = *Acrolophia cochlearis* (Lindl.) Schltr. & Bolus  
*collina* Schltr. = *Eulophia tenella* Rchb.f.  
*cooperi* Rchb.f. see *Eulophia robusta* Rolfe  
*decurva* Schltr. = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *nutans* (Sond.) S.Thomas  
*deflexa* Rolfe = *Eulophia ovalis* Lindl. subsp. *ovalis*  
*dregana* Lindl. = *Eulophia ovalis* Lindl. subsp. *ovalis*  
*elegantula* Rolfe = *Eulophia parviflora* (Lindl.) A.V.Hall  
*emarginata* Lindl. = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *hians*  
*engleri* Rolfe = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *inaequalis* (Schltr.) S.Thomas  
*ernestii* Schltr. = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *nutans* (Sond.) S.Thomas  
*flaccida* Schltr. = *Eulophia tenella* Rchb.f.  
*flanaganiai* Bolus = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *nutans* (Sond.) S.Thomas  
*fragrans* Schltr. = *Eulophia cooperi* Rchb.f.  
*galpinii* Schltr. = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *nutans* (Sond.) S.Thomas

- gladioloides* Rolfe = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *nutans* (Sond.) S.Thomas  
*haygarthii* Rolfe = *Eulophia ovalis* Lindl. subsp. *ovalis*  
*inaequalis* Schltr. = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *inaequalis* (Schltr.) S.Thomas  
*inandensis* Rolfe = *Eulophia parviflora* (Lindl.) A.V.Hall  
*krebsii* (Rchb.f.) Bolus = *Eulophia streptopetala* Lindl.  
var. *purpurata* (Ridl.) Bolus = *Eulophia streptopetala* Lindl.  
*laxiflora* Schltr. = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *nutans* (Sond.) S.Thomas  
*leucantha* (Kraenzl.) Sölch = *Eulophia speciosa* (R.Br. ex Lindl.) Bolus  
*longicornis* (Thunb.) Spreng. nom. illegit. = *Mystacidium capense* (L.f.) Schltr.  
*longipes* Rolfe = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *inaequalis* (Schltr.) S.Thomas  
*mackenii* Rolfe ex Hemsl. = *Oeceoclades mackenii* (Rolfe ex Hemsl.) Garay & Taylor  
*natalensis* Rchb.f. = *Eulophia tenella* Rchb.f.  
*nutans* Sond. = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *nutans* (Sond.) S.Thomas  
*obcordata* Rolfe = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *hians*  
*oliveriana* (Rchb.f.) Bolus = *Eulophia parviflora* (Lindl.) A.V.Hall  
*ovatepetala* Rolfe = *Eulophia ovalis* Lindl. subsp. *ovalis*  
*paiveana* (Rchb.f.) Summerh. subsp. *borealis* Summerh. = *Eulophia streptopetala* Lindl.  
*purpurascens* Rolfe = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *nutans* (Sond.) S.Thomas  
*robusta* Rolfe p.p. = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *hians*  
*rupestris* Rchb.f., non Wall. ex. Lindl. = *Eulophia parviflora* (Lindl.) A.V.Hall  
*rupicola* Rchb.f. = *Eulophia parviflora* (Lindl.) A.V.Hall  
*speciosa* (R.Br. ex Lindl.) Bolus var. *culveri* Schltr. = *Eulophia speciosa* (R.Br. ex Lindl.) Bolus  
*stenantha* Schltr. = *Eulophia leontoglossa* Rchb.f.  
*thunbergii* Rolfe = *Eulophia ovalis* Lindl. subsp. *ovalis*  
*transvaalensis* Rolfe = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *inaequalis* (Schltr.) S.Thomas  
*triloba* Rolfe = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *nutans* (Sond.) S.Thomas  
*inkingensis* Schltr. = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *nutans* (Sond.) S.Thomas  
*violacea* Rchb.f. = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *hians*  
*wakefieldii* (Rchb.f. & S.Moore) Summerh. = *Eulophia speciosa* (R.Br. ex Lindl.) Bolus  
*watkinsonii* Rolfe = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *inaequalis* (Schltr.) S.Thomas

**Eulophidium** (Orchidaceae)

- mackenii* (Rolfe ex Hemsl.) Schltr. = *Oeceoclades mackenii* (Rolfe ex Hemsl.) Garay & Taylor

**Eupatorium** (Asteraceae)

- africanum* Oliv. & Hiern = *Stomatanthus africanus* (Oliv. & Hiern) R.M.King & H.Rob.  
*odoratum* L. = *Chromolaena odorata* (L.) R.M.King & H.Rob.

**Euphorbia** (Euphorbiaceae)

- antunesii* Pax = *Tavaresia barklyi* (Dyer) N.E.Br. (Apocynaceae)  
*argillicola* Dinter = *Euphorbia namibensis* Marloth  
*austro-occidentalis* Thell. = *Euphorbia forskalii* J.Gay in Webb & Berthel.  
*basutica* Marloth = *Euphorbia clavarioides* Boiss. var. *clavarioides*  
*chamaesyce* L. = *Chamaesyce prostrata* (Aiton) Small  
*commiphoroides* Dinter = *Euphorbia guericchiana* Pax  
*discreta* N.E.Br. = *Euphorbia woodii* N.E.Br.  
*eendomensis* Dinter = *Euphorbia fusca* Marloth  
*evansii* sensu N.E.Br. p.p., non Pax = *Euphorbia triangularis* Desf.  
*falsa* N.E.Br. = *Euphorbia meloformis* Aiton  
*frutescens* N.E.Br. = *Euphorbia guericchiana* Pax  
*geniculata* Ortega = *Euphorbia heterophylla* L.  
*graveolens* N.E.Br. = *Euphorbia restituta* N.E.Br.  
*hirta* L. = *Chamaesyce hirta* (L.) Millsp.  
*hypericifolia* L. = *Chamaesyce hypericifolia* (L.) Millsp.  
*inaequilatera* Sond.  
var. *inaequilatera* = *Chamaesyce inaequilatera* (Sond.) Soják  
var. *perennis* N.E.Br. = *Chamaesyce inaequilatera* (Sond.) Soják  
*infausta* N.E.Br. 1915 non N.E.Br. 1912 = *Euphorbia meloformis* Aiton  
*marlothii* Pax = *Euphorbia monteiri* Hook.f. subsp. *monteiri*

**Euphorbia** (cont.)

- minutiflora* N.E.Br. = *Chamaesyce serpens* (Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth) Small  
*natalensis* sensu A.Berger, non Bernh. = *Euphorbia ingens* E.Mey. ex Boiss.  
*passa* N.E.Br. = *Euphorbia woodii* N.E.Br.  
*procumbens* sensu N.E.Br. 1925 = *Euphorbia woodii* N.E.Br.  
*prostrata* Aiton = *Chamaesyce prostrata* (Aiton) Small  
*pyriformis* N.E.Br. = *Euphorbia meloformis* Aiton  
*sanguinea* Hochst. & Steud. ex Boiss. = *Chamaesyce inaequilatera* (Sond.) Soják  
*serpens* Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth = *Chamaesyce serpens* (Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth) Small  
*similis* A.Berger = *Euphorbia ingens* E.Mey. ex Boiss.  
*truncata* N.E.Br. = *Euphorbia clavarioides* Boiss. var. *truncata* (N.E.Br.) A.C.White, R.A.Dyer & B.Sloane

**Euryops** (Asteraceae)

- abrotanifolius* auct. non (L.) DC., Fourc. = *Euryops pinnatipartitus* (DC.) B.Nord.  
*athanasiae* (L.f.) Harv. = *Euryops speciosissimus* DC.  
*megalanthus* Gand. = *Euryops speciosissimus* DC.  
*oligoglossus* DC. p.p. = *Euryops annae* E.Phillips  
*racemosus* auct. non DC. = *Euryops annae* E.Phillips

**Eustachys** (Poaceae)

- mutica* auct. = *Eustachys paspaloides* (Vahl) Lanza & Mattei

**Evolvulus** (Convolvulaceae)

- alsinoides* (L.) L. var. *linifolius* (L.) Baker = *Evolvulus alsinoides* (L.) L.

**Exacum** (Gentianaceae)

- hyssopifolium* Willd. = *Enicostema axillare* (Lam.) A.Raynal subsp. axillare

**Excoecaria** (Euphorbiaceae)

- africana* (Sond.) Müll.Arg. = *Spirostachys africana* Sond.

**Exochaenium** (Gentianaceae)

- grande* (E.Mey.) Griseb. = *Sebaea grandis* (E.Mey.) Steud.

**Exomis** (Chenopodiaceae)

- axyrioides* Drège = *Exomis microphylla* (Thunb.) Aellen var. *axyrioides* (Fenzl) Aellen  
*axyrioides* Fenzl = *Exomis microphylla* (Thunb.) Aellen var. *axyrioides* (Fenzl) Aellen  
*axyrioides* Wright = *Exomis microphylla* (Thunb.) Aellen var. *axyrioides* (Fenzl) Aellen

**Fadogia** (Rubiaceae)

- fragrans* Robyns = *Fadogia homblei* De Wild.  
*humilis* J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans = *Pygmaeothenus chamaeden-drum* (Kuntze) Robyns var. *chamaeden-drum*  
*monticola* Robyns = *Fadogia homblei* De Wild.  
*oleoides* Robyns = *Fadogia homblei* De Wild.

**Fagara** (Rutaceae)

- chalybea* (Engl.) Engl. = *Zanthoxylum chalybeum* Engl. var. *chalybeum*  
*capensis* Thunb. = *Zanthoxylum capense* (Thunb.) Harv.  
*davyi* I.Verd. = *Zanthoxylum davyi* (I.Verd.) P.G.Waterman  
*humilis* E.A.Bruce = *Zanthoxylum humile* (E.A.Bruce) P.G.Waterman  
*leprieurii* (Guill. & Perr.) Engl. = *Zanthoxylum leprieurii* Guill. & Perr.  
*magaliesmontana* Engl. = *Zanthoxylum capense* (Thunb.) Harv.  
*ovatifoliolata* Engl. = *Zanthoxylum ovatifoliolatum* (Engl.) Finkelstein  
*thorncroftii* I.Verd. = *Zanthoxylum thorncroftii* (I.Verd.) P.G.Waterman

**Fagelia** (Fabaceae)

- resinosa* A.Rich. = *Rhynchosia resinosa* (A.Rich.) Baker

**Fagopyrum** (Polygonaceae)**Faidherbia** (Fabaceae)**Faurea** (Proteaceae)

- decipiens* C.H.Wright = *Faurea rochetiana* (A.Rich.) Chiov. ex Pic.Serm.

- natalensis* E.Phillips = *Faurea macnaughtonii* E.Phillips  
*rochetiana* (A.Rich.) Chiov. ex Pic.Serm. subsp. *speciosa* (Welw.) Troupin = *Faurea rochetiana* (A.Rich.) Chiov. ex Pic.Serm.  
*speciosa* Welw. = *Faurea rochetiana* (A.Rich.) Chiov. ex Pic.Serm. var. *lanuginosa* Hiern = *Faurea rochetiana* (A.Rich.) Chiov. ex Pic.Serm.

**Felicia** (Asteraceae)

- asper* Burt Davy = *Aster bakerianus* Burt Davy ex C.A.Sm.  
*frutescens* R.E.Fr. = *Felicia muricata* (Thunb.) Nees subsp. *muricata*  
*hyssopifolia* (P.J.Bergius) Nees  
subsp. *glabra* (DC.) Grau see *Aster serrulatus* Harv.  
subsp. *polyphylla* (Harv.) Grau see *Aster serrulatus* Harv.  
*natalensis* Sch.Bip. ex Walp. = *Felicia erigeroides* DC.  
*zeyheri* (Lees.) Nees subsp. *zeyheri* see *Aster serrulatus* Harv.

**Feretia** (Rubiaceae)**Ferraria** (Iridaceae)

- apodanthera* Delile var. *australis* K.Schum. see *Feretia apodanthera* Delile  
*aeruginescens* Stapf see *Feretia apodanthera* Delile  
*bechuanica* Baker = *Ferraria glutinosa* (Baker) Rendle  
*welwitschii* Baker = *Ferraria glutinosa* (Baker) Rendle

**Ficus** (Moraceae)

- burkei* (Miq.) Miq. = *Ficus thonningii* Blume  
*capensis* Thunb. = *Ficus* sur Forssk.  
*chrysocerasus* Welw. ex Warb. = *Ficus natalensis* Hochst. subsp. *natalensis*  
*erici-rosenii* R.E.Fr. = *Ficus thonningii* Blume  
*glumosa* Delile  
var. *glaberrima* Mart. = *Ficus glumosa* Delile  
var. *intermedia* Mart. = *Ficus glumosa* Delile  
var. *lanuginosa* Mart. = *Ficus glumosa* Delile  
*glumosoides* Hutch. = *Ficus glumosa* Delile  
*gnaphalocarpus* A.Rich. = *Ficus sycomor* L.  
*ingens* Miq.  
var. *tomentosa* Hutch. = *Ficus ingens* (Miq.) Miq. var. *ingens*  
var. *tristis* Warb. = *Ficus ingens* (Miq.) Miq. var. *ingens*  
*mallotocarpa* Warb. = *Ficus* sur Forssk.  
*natalensis* Hochst.  
var. *latifolia* Warb. = *Ficus natalensis* Hochst. subsp. *natalensis*  
var. *pedunculata* Sim = *Ficus natalensis* Hochst. subsp. *natalensis*  
*nekbuda* Warb. = *Ficus lutea* Vahl  
*petersii* Warb. = *Ficus thonningii* Blume  
*pretoriae* Burt Davy = *Ficus cordata* Thunb. subsp. *salicifolia* (Vahl) C.C.Berg  
*quebeba* Welw. ex Ficalho = *Ficus lutea* Vahl  
*rehmannii* Warb. var. *villosa* Warb. = *Ficus glumosa* Delile  
*salicifolia* Vahl = *Ficus cordata* Thunb. subsp. *salicifolia* (Vahl) C.C.Berg  
*soldanella* Warb. = *Ficus abutilifolia* (Miq.) Miq.  
*sonderi* Miq. = *Ficus glumosa* Delile  
*vogelii* (Miq.) Miq. = *Ficus lutea* Vahl

**Fimbristylis** (Cyperaceae)

- exilis* (Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth) Roem. & Schult. = *Bulbostylis hispidula* (Vahl) R.W.Haines  
*hispidula* (Vahl) Kunth = *Bulbostylis hispidula* (Vahl) R.W.Haines

**Fingerhuthia** (Poaceae)**Flacourtia** (Flacourtiaceae)**Flagellaria** (Flagellariaceae)**Flanagania** (Apocynaceae)

- orangeana* Schltr. = *Cynanchum orangeanum* (Schltr.) N.E.Br.

**Flaveria** (Asteraceae)

- contrayerba* (Cav.) Pers. = *Flaveria bidentis* (L.) Kuntze

**Flemingia** (Fabaceae)

- rhodocarpa* Baker = *Flemingia grahamiana* Wight & Arn.

**Fleurya** (Urticaceae)

- grossa* Wedd. = *Laportea grossa* (Wedd.) Chew

**Flueggea** (Euphorbiaceae)

- microcarpa* Blume = *Flueggea virosa* (Roxb. ex Willd.) Voigt subsp. *virosa*



**Foeniculum** (Apiaceae)  
*officinale* All. = *Foeniculum vulgare* Mill.

**Forbesia** (Hypoxidaceae)  
*plicata* (Thunb.) Nel var. *plicata* see *Forbesia plicata* (Thunb.) Nel

**Forsskaolea** (Urticaceae)  
*candida* L.f. var. *virescens* Wedd. = *Forsskaolea candida* L.f.  
*eenii* Rendle = *Forsskaolea candida* L.f.

**Fragaria** (Rosaceae)  
*indica* Andrews = *Duchesnea indica* (Andrews) Focke

**Freesia** (Iridaceae)

**Friedrichsthalia** (Boraginaceae)  
*physaloides* Fenzl = *Trichodesma physaloides* (Fenzl) A.DC.

**Friesodielsia** (Annonaceae)

**Fuirena** (Cyperaceae)

**Fumaria** (Fumariaceae)  
*muralis* Sond. ex W.D.J.Koch subsp. *muralis* see *Fumaria officinalis* L.  
*officinalis* L. var. *capensis* Harv. see *Fumaria officinalis* L.

**Galactia** (Fabaceae)

**Galega** (Fabaceae)  
*grandiflora* Aiton = *Tephrosia grandiflora* (Aiton) Pers.  
*lupinifolia* Burch. = *Tephrosia lupinifolia* DC.

**Galenia** (Aizoaceae)

**Galinsoga** (Asteraceae)

**Galium** (Rubiaceae)  
*aparine* non L. = *Galium spurium* L. subsp. *africanum* Verdc.  
*asperum* Thunb. = *Galium tomentosum* Thunb.  
*capense* Thunb. subsp. *garipense* (Sond.) Puff var. *wittbergense* (Sond.) Puff = *Galium capense* Thunb. subsp. *garipense* (Sond.) Puff  
*dregeanum* Sond. = *Galium mucroniferum* Sond. var. *dregeanum* (Sond.) Puff  
*garipense* Sond. = *Galium capense* Thunb. subsp. *garipense* (Sond.) Puff  
*horridum* Thunb. = *Rubia horrida* (Thunb.) Puff  
*rotundifolium* L. var. *hirsutum* Sond. see *Galium rotundifolium* L.  
*thunbergianum* Eckl. & Zeyh. var. *hirsutum* (Sond.) Verdc. see *Galium rotundifolium* L.  
*wittbergense* Sond. var. *glabrum* E. Phillips = *Galium capense* Thunb. subsp. *garipense* (Sond.) Puff

**Gamolepis** (Asteraceae)  
*munita* (L.f.) Less. = *Euryops munitus* (L.f.) B.Nord.  
*pectinata* Less. = *Euryops pinnatipartitus* (DC.) B.Nord.  
*pinnatipartita* (DC.) Harv. = *Euryops pinnatipartitus* (DC.) B.Nord.  
*speciosa* Pillans = *Steirodiscus speciosus* (Pillans) B.Nord.

**Garcinia** (Clusiaceae)

**Gardenia** (Rubiaceae)  
*amoena* Sims = *Hyperacanthus amoenus* (Sims) Bridson  
*gerrardiana* Sond. = *Hyperacanthus amoenus* (Sims) Bridson  
*globosa* Hochst. = *Rothmannia globosa* (Hochst.) Keay  
*jovis-tonantis* non (Welw.) Hiern p.p. = *Gardenia ternifolia* Schumacher. & Thonn. subsp. *jovis-tonantis* (Welw.) Verdc. var. *goetzei* (Stapf & Hutch.) Verdc.  
*neuberia* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Hyperacanthus amoenus* (Sims) Bridson  
*rothmannia* L.f. = *Rothmannia capensis* Thunb.  
*spatulifolia* Stapf & Hutch. = *Gardenia volkensii* K.Schum. subsp. *spatulifolia* (Stapf & Hutch.) Verdc.  
*spinosa* Thunb. = *Catunaregam spinosa* (Thunb.) Tirveng. subsp. *spinosa*  
*thunbergia* Engl. = *Gardenia lutea* Fresen.

**Garuleum** (Asteraceae)  
*bipinnatum* Dinter = *Garuleum schinzii* O.Hoffm. subsp. *crinitum* (Dinter) Merxm.  
*crinitum* Dinter = *Garuleum schinzii* O.Hoffm. subsp. *crinitum* (Dinter) Merxm.

**Gasteria** (Asphodelaceae)  
*decipiens* Haw. = *Gasteria nitida* (Salm-Dyck) Haw. var. *nitida nitida* (Salm-Dyck) Haw. var. *grandipunctata* (Salm-Dyck) Berger = *Gasteria nitida* (Salm-Dyck) Haw. var. *nitida nitida* (Salm-Dyck) Haw. = *Gasteria nitida* (Salm-Dyck) Haw. var. *nitida nitida*

**Gazania** (Asteraceae)  
*bracteata* N.E.Br. = *Gazania krebsiana* Less. subsp. *serrulata* (DC.) Roessler  
*canescens* Harv. = *Gazania krebsiana* Less. subsp. *serrulata* (DC.) Roessler  
*jurineifolia* DC. subsp. *scabra* (DC.) Roessler see *Gazania pinnata* (Thunb.) Less.  
*kraussii* Sch.Bip. = *Gazania linearis* (Thunb.) Druce var. *linearis leiopodia* (DC.) Roessler see *Gazania pinnata* (Thunb.) Less.  
*linearis* (Thunb.) Druce var. *linearis* see *Gazania pinnata* (Thunb.) Less.  
*longiscapa* DC. = *Gazania linearis* (Thunb.) Druce var. *linearis montana* Spreng. = *Gazania krebsiana* Less. subsp. *serrulata* (DC.) Roessler  
*munroi* E. Phillips = *Gazania krebsiana* Less. subsp. *serrulata* (DC.) Roessler  
*nivea* auct. non Less. = *Gazania krebsiana* Less. subsp. *serrulata* (DC.) Roessler  
*pectinata* (Thunb.) Spreng. see *Gazania pinnata* (Thunb.) Less.  
*pinnata* (Thunb.) Less.  
var. *grandis* (DC.) Harv. see *Gazania pinnata* (Thunb.) Less.  
var. *leiopodia* DC. see *Gazania pinnata* (Thunb.) Less.  
var. *multijuga* (DC.) Harv. = *Gazania pinnata* (Thunb.) Less.  
var. *scabra* (DC.) Harv. see *Gazania pinnata* (Thunb.) Less.  
var. *serrata* (DC.) Harv. see *Gazania pinnata* (Thunb.) Less.  
var. *speciosa* (Willd.) Harv. see *Gazania pinnata* (Thunb.) Less.  
*pygmaea* Sond. = *Gazania krebsiana* Less. subsp. *serrulata* (DC.) Roessler  
*schinzii* O.Hoffm. = *Gazania krebsiana* Less. subsp. *serrulata* (DC.) Roessler  
*serrata* DC. see *Gazania pinnata* (Thunb.) Less.  
*serrulata* DC. = *Gazania krebsiana* Less. subsp. *serrulata* (DC.) Roessler  
*subulata* R.Br. = *Gazania linearis* (Thunb.) Druce var. *linearis uniflora* (L.f.) Sims excl. var. *leucolaena* (DC.) Harv. = *Gazania rigens* (L.) Gaertn. var. *uniflora* (L.f.) Roessler

**Geigeria** (Asteraceae)  
*africana* Griess. = *Geigeria ornativa* O.Hoffm.  
subsp. *filifolia* (Mattf.) Merxm. = *Geigeria filifolia* Mattf.  
subsp. *ornativa* (O.Hoffm.) Merxm. = *Geigeria ornativa* O.Hoffm.  
*appendiculata* O.Hoffm. & Muschl. = *Geigeria ornativa* O.Hoffm.  
*eenii* S.Moore = *Geigeria ornativa* O.Hoffm.  
*filifolia* Mattf. see *Geigeria passerinoides* Harv.  
*luederitziana* O.Hoffm. = *Geigeria ornativa* O.Hoffm.  
*macdougalii* S.Moore = *Geigeria alata* (Hochst. & Steud.) Benth. & Hook.f. ex Oliv. & Hiern  
*nonikamensis* Heering = *Geigeria ornativa* O.Hoffm.  
*ornativa* O.Hoffm. see *Geigeria passerinoides* Harv.  
*schoenfelderii* Dinter ex Merxm. = *Geigeria nianganensis* Dinter ex Merxm.  
*zeyheri* Harv. = *Geigeria burkei* Harv. subsp. *burkei* var. *zeyheri* (Harv.) Merxm.

**Gelonium** (Euphorbiaceae)  
*serratum* Pax & K.Hoffm. = *Suregada zanzibariensis* Baill.  
*zanzibariense* (Baill.) Müll.Arg. = *Suregada zanzibariensis* Baill.

**Gendarussa** (Acanthaceae)  
*densiflora* Hochst. = *Adhatoda densiflora* (Hochst.) Manning

**Genista** (Fabaceae)  
*buxifolia* Burm.f. = *Cyclopia buxifolia* (Burm.f.) Kies

**Geranium** (Geraniaceae)  
*cicutarium* L. = *Erodium cicutarium* (L.) L'Hér.  
*emarginatum* L.f. = *Monsonia emarginata* (L.f.) L'Hér.  
*glandulosum* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Geranium canescens* L'Hér.  
*knysnaense* R.Knuth = *Geranium ornithopodon* Eckl. & Zeyh.  
*malacoides* L. = *Erodium malacoides* (L.) L'Hér.  
*moschatum* L. = *Erodium moschatum* (L.) L'Hér.

**Gerardia** (Scrophulariaceae)  
*tubulosa* L.f. = *Cynium tubulosum* (L.f.) Engl.



**Gerbera** (Asteraceae)

*burnmanni* Cass. = *Gerbera crocea* (L.) Kuntze  
*discolor* Harv. = *Gerbera ambigua* (Cass.) Sch.Bip.  
*elegans* Muschl. = *Gerbera ambigua* (Cass.) Sch.Bip.  
*integralis* Sond. ex Harv. = *Gerbera crocea* (L.) Kuntze  
*kraussii* Sch.Bip. = *Gerbera ambigua* (Cass.) Sch.Bip.  
*lynchii* Dummer = *Gerbera ambigua* (Cass.) Sch.Bip.  
*nervosa* Sond. = *Gerbera ambigua* (Cass.) Sch.Bip.  
*sinuata* (Thunb.) Spreng. = *Gerbera crocea* (L.) Kuntze

**Germanea** (Lamiaceae)

*rotundifolia* Poir. = *Solenostemon rotundifolius* (Poir.) J.K.Morton

**Gerrardanthus** (Cucurbitaceae)

*megarrhiza* Decne. & Harv. = *Gerrardanthus macrorrhizus* Harv. ex Benth. & Hook.f.

**Gerrardina** (Samydeaceae)**Gethyllis** (Amaryllidaceae)

*pusilla* Baker = *Gethyllis afra* L.  
*unilateralis* L.Bolus = *Gethyllis spiralis* (Thunb.) Thunb.

**Geum** (Rosaceae)**Gigasiphon** (Fabaceae)

*bauliniioides* Welw. = *Piliostigma thonningii* (Schumach.) Milne-Redh.

**Gisekia** (Aizoaceae)**Gladiolus** (Iridaceae)

*affinis* De Wild. = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*  
*angolensis* Welw. ex Baker = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*  
*atropurpureus* auctt. non Baker = *Gladiolus unguiculatus* Baker  
*barnardii* G.J.Lewis = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*  
*boehmii* Vaupel = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*  
*brevicaulis* Baker = *Gladiolus unguiculatus* Baker  
*brevifolius* sensu Eyles, non Jacq. = *Gladiolus unguiculatus* Baker  
*buetneri* Pax = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*  
*cabrae* (De Wild.) N.E.Br. = *Gladiolus unguiculatus* Baker  
*caffensis* Cufod. = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*  
*calothyrsus* Vaupel = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*  
*coccineus* L.Bolus = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*  
*cochleatus* Baker = *Gladiolus unguiculatus* Baker  
*cooperi* Baker = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*  
*corneus* Oliv. = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*  
*dietterlenii* E.Phillips = *Gladiolus crassifolius* Baker  
*dracoccephalus* Hook.f. = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*  
*gallaensis* Vaupel = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*  
*garnieri* Klatt = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*  
*garnianus* Vaupel = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*  
*gazensis* Rendle = *Gladiolus crassifolius* Baker  
*hockii* De Wild. = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*  
*ignesens* Bojer ex Baker = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*  
*kilimandscharicus* Pax = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*  
*labiatus* (Pax) N.E.Br. = *Gladiolus unguiculatus* Baker  
*louwii* L.Bolus = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*  
*ludwigii* Pappe ex Baker var. *ludwigii* see *Gladiolus ludwigii* Pappe ex Baker  
*luembensis* De Wild. = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*  
*luteolus* Klatt = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*  
*masukuensis* Baker = *Gladiolus crassifolius* Baker  
*mosambicensis* Baker = *Gladiolus crassifolius* Baker  
*natalensis* Reinw. ex Hook. = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*  
*newii* Baker = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*  
*pageae* L.Bolus = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*  
*primulinus* Baker = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*  
*psittacinus* Hook.f. = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*  
 var. *cooperi* (Baker) Baker = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*  
*quartiniatus* A.Rich. = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*  
*saltatorium* Baker = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*  
*sericeovillosus* Hook.f.  
 forma *sericeovillosus* = *Gladiolus sericeovillosus* Hook.f. subsp. *sericeovillosus*  
 subsp. *sericeovillosus* see *Gladiolus ludwigii* Pappe ex Baker

*splendidus* Rendle = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*  
*sulphureus* Baker = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*  
*taylorianus* Rendle = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*  
*thomsonii* Baker = *Gladiolus crassifolius* Baker  
*thomeri* (De Wild.) Vaupel = *Gladiolus unguiculatus* Baker  
*unguiculatus* sensu Tredgold & Biegel = *Gladiolus crassifolius* Baker

**Gleditsia** (Fabaceae)

*africana* Welw. ex Benth. = *Erythrophleum africanum* (Welw. ex Benth.) Harms

**Gleichenia** (Gleicheniaceae)

*linearis* (Burm.f.) Clarke = *Dicranopteris linearis* (Burm.f.) Underw.

**Glia** (Apiaceae)

*gummifera* (L.) Sond. = *Peucedanum gummiferum* (L.) Wijnands

**Glinus** (Aizoaceae)

*dictamnoides* Burmf. = *Glinus lotoides* L. var. *lotoides*

**Gloriosa** (Colchicaceae)

*simplex* L. = *Gloriosa superba* L.  
*superba* L. forma *superba* = *Gloriosa superba* L.  
*virescens* Lindl. = *Gloriosa superba* L.

**Glycine** (Fabaceae)

*caribaea* Jacq. = *Rhynchosia caribaea* (Jacq.) DC.  
*sublobata* Schumach. = *Rhynchosia sublobata* (Schumach.) Meikle  
*wightii* (R.Grah. ex Wight & Arn.) Verdc. subsp. *wightii* var. *longicauda* (Schweinf.) Verdc. = *Neonotonia wightii* (R.Grah. ex Wight & Arn.) J.A.Lackey

**Glycyrrhiza** (Fabaceae)

*glandulifera* Walstd. & Kit. = *Glycyrrhiza glabra* L.

**Gnaphalium** (Asteraceae)

*amplum* Kuntze = *Helichrysum platypterum* DC.  
*appendiculatum* L.f. = *Helichrysum appendiculatum* (L.f.) Less.  
*athrixifolium* O.Hoffm. ex Kuntze = *Helichrysum athrixifolium* (Kuntze) Moeser  
*crispum* L. = *Helichrysum crispum* (L.) D.Don  
*eximium* L. = *Syncarpha eximia* (L.) B.Nord.  
*foetidum* L. = *Helichrysum foetidum* (L.) Moench  
*indicum* L. = *Helichrysum indicum* (L.) Grierson  
*luteo-album* L. = *Pseudognaphalium luteo-album* (L.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt  
*muricatum* L. = *Metalasia muricata* (L.) D.Don  
*nudifolium* L. = *Helichrysum nudifolium* (L.) Less.  
*odoratissimum* L. = *Helichrysum odoratissimum* (L.) Sweet  
*patulum* L. = *Helichrysum patulum* (L.) D.Don  
*pilosellum* L.f. = *Helichrysum pilosellum* (L.f.) Less.  
*splendidum* Thunb. = *Helichrysum splendidum* (Thunb.) Less.  
*undulatum* L. = *Pseudognaphalium undulatum* (L.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt

**Gnidia** (Thymelaeaceae)

*anthylloides* (L.f.) Gilg var. *macrophylla* (Meisn.) M.Moss = *Gnidia anthylloides* (L.f.) Gilg  
*hoepfneriana* Gilg = *Gnidia kraussiana* Meisn. var. *kraussiana*

**Gomphocarpus** (Asclepiadaceae)

*abyssinicus* Hochst. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton  
*cornutus* Decne. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton  
*crinitus* Bertol. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton  
*frutescens* E.Mey. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton  
*fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton  
 var. *angustissimus* Engl. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton  
 var. *purpureus* Schweinf. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton  
 var. *tomentosus* K.Schum. = *Gomphocarpus tomentosus* Burch.  
*glaberrimus* Oliv. = *Kanahia laniflora* (Forssk.) R.Br.  
*lanatus* E.Mey. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton  
*purpurascens* A.Rich. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton  
*rigidus* (E.Mey.) Decne. = *Pachycarpus rigidus* E.Mey.  
*schinzianus* Schltr. = *Pachycarpus schinzianus* (Schltr.) N.E.Br.  
*semilunatus* A.Rich. = *Gomphocarpus physocarpus* E.Mey.  
*setosus* (Forssk.) Decne. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton  
*validus* Schltr. = *Pachycarpus asperifolius* Meisn.  
*verticillatus* Turcz. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton

**Gompholobium** (Fabaceae)

*maculatum* Andrews = *Cyclopia maculata* (Andrews) Kies

- Gomphostigma** (Buddlejaceae)  
*scoparioides* Turcz = *Gomphostigma virgatum* (L.f.) Baill.
- Gomphrena** (Amaranthaceae)  
*celosioides* Mart. forma villosa Suess. = *Gomphrena celosioides* Mart.  
*decumbens* Jacq. = *Gomphrena celosioides* Mart.  
*sessilis* (L.) DC. = *Alternanthera sessilis* (L.) DC.
- Gonatopus** (Araceae)
- Gongrothamnus** (Asteraceae)  
*angolensis* (O.Hoffm.) Hiern = *Distephanus angolensis* (O.Hoffm.) H. Rob. & B. Kahn
- Gorteria** (Asteraceae)  
*linearis* Thunb. = *Gazania linearis* (Thunb.) Druce var. *linearis*  
*uniflora* L.f. = *Gazania rigens* (L.) Gaertn. var. *uniflora* (L.f.) Roessler
- Gossypioideis** (Malvaceae)
- Gossypium** (Malvaceae)  
*herbaceum* L. var. *africanum* (Watt) Hutch. & R.L.M.Ghose = *Gossypium herbaceum* L. subsp. *africanum* (Watt) Vollesen  
*obtusifolium* Roxb. ex G. Don var. *africanum* Watt = *Gossypium herbaceum* L. subsp. *africanum* (Watt) Vollesen  
*transvaalense* Watt = *Gossypium herbaceum* L. subsp. *africanum* (Watt) Vollesen
- Graderia** (Scrophulariaceae)
- Grangea** (Asteraceae)  
*latifolia* Lam. = *Dichrocephala integrifolia* (L.f.) Kuntze subsp. *integrifolia*
- Graphorchis** (Orchidaceae)  
*clavicornis* (Lindl.) Kuntze = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *hians*  
*emarginata* (Lindl.) Kuntze = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *hians*  
*rupestris* (Rchb.f.) Kuntze = *Eulophia parviflora* (Lindl.) A.V. Hall
- Grewia** (Tiliaceae)  
*calycina* N.E.Br. = *Grewia avellana* Hiern  
*cana* Sond. = *Grewia flava* DC.  
*cordata* N.E.Br. = *Grewia monticola* Sond.  
*deserticola* Ulbr. = *Grewia retinervis* Burret  
*discolor* Harv. = *Grewia monticola* Sond.  
*hermannioides* Harv. = *Grewia flava* DC.  
*messinica* Burt Davy & Greenway = *Grewia hexamita* Burret  
*populifolia* Vahl nom. illegit. = *Grewia tenax* (Forssk.) Fiori var. *tenax*  
*schweickerdtii* Burret = *Grewia hexamita* Burret
- Greyia** (Greyiaceae)
- Grossera** (Euphorbiaceae)  
*aurea* Cavaco = *Cavacoa aurea* (Cavaco) J. Léonard
- Grumilea** (Rubiaceae)  
*capensis* (Eckl.) Sond. = *Psychotria capensis* (Eckl.) Vatke subsp. *capensis* var. *capensis*  
var. *angustifolia* Sond. = *Psychotria capensis* (Eckl.) Vatke subsp. *capensis* var. *capensis*
- Guajacum** (Fabaceae)  
*afrum* L. = *Schotia afra* (L.) Thunb. var. *afra*
- Guatteria** (Annonaceae)  
*caffra* Sond. = *Monanthotaxis caffra* (Sond.) Verdc.
- Guettarda** (Rubiaceae)
- Guibourtia** (Fabaceae)
- Guilandina** (Fabaceae)  
*bonduc* L. = *Caesalpinia bonduc* (L.) Roxb.  
*bonducella* L. = *Caesalpinia bonduc* (L.) Roxb.
- Guizotia** (Asteraceae)  
*oleifera* DC. = *Guizotia abyssinica* (L.f.) Cass.
- Gunnera** (Haloragaceae)
- Gussonea** (Orchidaceae)  
*chiloschistae* (Rchb.f.) Schltr. = *Microcoelia exilis* Lindl.  
*exile* (Lindl.) Ridl. = *Microcoelia exilis* Lindl.
- Gymnema** (Asclepiadaceae)  
*parvifolium* Oliv. = *Secamone parvifolia* (Oliv.) Bullock
- Gymnogramma** (Aspleniaceae)  
*cordata* (Thunb.) Schldl. = *Ceterach cordatum* (Thunb.) Desv.
- Gymnosporia** (Celastraceae)  
*acuminata* (L.f.) Szyszyl. = *Maytenus acuminata* (L.f.) Loes. var. *acuminata*  
*albata* (N.E.Br.) Sim = *Maytenus undata* (Thunb.) Blakelock  
*botsabelensis* Loes. = *Gymnosporia tenuispina* (Sond.) Szyszyl.  
*crataegiflora* Davidson = *Gymnosporia heterophylla* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) N. Robson  
*deflexa* Sprague = *Maytenus undata* (Thunb.) Blakelock  
*fasciculata* (Tul.) Loes. = *Maytenus undata* (Thunb.) Blakelock  
*ferruginea* Baker = *Euclea crispa* (Thunb.) Gürke subsp. *crispa* (Ebenaceae)  
*harveyana* Loes. = *Gymnosporia mossambicensis* (Klotzsch) Loes.  
*ilicina* Burch. = *Maytenus undata* (Thunb.) Blakelock  
*peduncularis* (E.Mey. ex Sond.) Loes. = *Maytenus peduncularis* (Sond.) Loes.  
*undata* (Thunb.) Szyszyl. = *Maytenus undata* (Thunb.) Blakelock
- Gynandropsis** (Capparaceae)  
*gynandra* (L.) Briq. = *Cleome gynandra* L.  
*pentaphylla* (L.) Briq. = *Cleome gynandra* L.
- Gynura** (Asteraceae)  
*cernua* (L.f.) Benth. = *Crassocephalum rubens* (Juss. ex Jacq.) S. Moore  
*crepidioides* Benth. = *Crassocephalum crepidioides* (Benth.) S. Moore  
*rubens* (Jacq.) Muschl. = *Crassocephalum rubens* (Juss. ex Jacq.) S. Moore  
*sarcobasis* DC. = *Crassocephalum sarcobasis* (DC.) S. Moore
- Gyrocarpus** (Hernandiaceae)
- Habenaria** (Orchidaceae)  
*epipactidea* Rchb.f. var. *schinzii* (Rolfe) Kraenzl. = *Habenaria epipactidea* Rchb.f.  
*foliosa* (Sw.) Rchb.f. = *Habenaria epipactidea* Rchb.f.  
*orangana* Rchb.f. = *Habenaria dives* Rchb.f.  
*perfoliata* Kraenzl. = *Habenaria epipactidea* Rchb.f.  
*polyphylla* Kraenzl. = *Habenaria epipactidea* Rchb.f.
- Haemanthus** (Amaryllidaceae)  
*albomaculatus* Baker = *Haemanthus albiflos* Jacq.  
*baurii* Baker = *Haemanthus deformis* Hook.f.  
*concolor* Herb. = *Haemanthus coccineus* L.  
*hirsutus* Baker = *Haemanthus humilis* Jacq. subsp. *hirsutus* (Baker) Snijman  
*incarnatus* Burch. ex Herb. = *Haemanthus sanguineus* Jacq.  
*katharinae* Baker = *Scadoxus multiflorus* (Martyn) Raf. subsp. *katharinae* (Baker) Friis & Nordal  
*mackenii* Baker = *Haemanthus deformis* Hook.f.  
*magnificus* Herb. = *Scadoxus puniceus* (L.) Friis & Nordal  
*moschatus* Jacq. = *Haemanthus coccineus* L.  
*multiflorus* Martyn = *Scadoxus multiflorus* (Martyn) Raf. subsp. *multiflorus*  
*natalensis* Pappe ex Hook. = *Scadoxus puniceus* (L.) Friis & Nordal  
*puniceus* L. = *Scadoxus puniceus* (L.) Friis & Nordal  
*rotundifolius* Ker Gawl. = *Haemanthus sanguineus* Jacq.  
*sacculus* E. Phillips = *Scadoxus multiflorus* (Martyn) Raf. subsp. *multiflorus*  
*splendens* Dinter = *Haemanthus coccineus* L.  
*tigrinus* Jacq. = *Haemanthus coccineus* L.
- Halleria** (Scrophulariaceae)
- Haplocarpha** (Asteraceae)  
*leichtlinii* N.E.Br. = *Haplocarpha lyrata* Harv.  
*thunbergii* DC. = *Haplocarpha scaposa* Harv.
- Haplocoelum** (Sapindaceae)
- Harpagophytum** (Pedaliaceae)
- Harpephyllum** (Anacardiaceae)
- Hartogia** (Rutaceae)  
*betulina* P.J. Bergius = *Agathosma betulina* (P.J. Bergius) Pillans
- Harveya** (Scrophulariaceae)
- Haworthia** (Asphodelaceae)  
*macmurtryi* C.L. Scott = *Haworthia koelmaniorum* Oberm. & D.S. Hardy



**Haworthia** (cont.)

*ubomboensis* I. Verd. = *Haworthia limifolia* Marloth var. *ubomboensis* (I. Verd.) G.G.Sm.

**Hebenstretia** (Scrophulariaceae)

*basutica* E. Phillips = *Hebenstretia dura* Choisy  
*comosa* Hochst. var. *integrifolia* Rolfe = *Hebenstretia comosa* Hochst.  
*cooperi* Rolfe = *Hebenstretia dura* Choisy  
*elongata* Bolus ex Rolfe = *Hebenstretia comosa* Hochst.  
*fruticosa* Sims  
var. *dura* (Choisy) Rolfe = *Hebenstretia dura* Choisy  
var. *robusta* Rolfe = *Hebenstretia dura* Choisy  
*sutlerlandii* Rolfe = *Hebenstretia dura* Choisy

**Hedychium** (Zingiberaceae)**Hedyotis** (Rubiaceae)

*amatymbica* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Steud. = *Kohautia amatymbica* Eckl. & Zeyh.  
*decumbens* Hochst. = *Oldenlandia affinis* (Roem. & Schult.) DC. subsp. *fugax* (Vatke) Verdc.  
*fugax* Vatke = *Oldenlandia affinis* (Roem. & Schult.) DC. subsp. *fugax* (Vatke) Verdc.  
*natalensis* Hochst. = *Conostomium natalense* (Hochst.) Bremek. var. *natalense*

**Hedysarum** (Fabaceae)

*canum* J.F.Gmel. = *Desmodium incanum* DC.  
*gangeticum* L. = *Desmodium gangeticum* (L.) DC.  
*incanum* Sw. = *Desmodium incanum* DC.  
*lasiocarpum* P.Beauv. = *Desmodium velutinum* (Willd.) DC.  
*maculatum* L. = *Desmodium gangeticum* (L.) DC.  
*racemosum* Aubl. = *Desmodium incanum* DC.  
*repandum* Vahl = *Desmodium repandum* (Vahl) DC.  
*squarrosus* Thunb. = *Eriosema squarrosus* (Thunb.) Walp.  
*tortuosum* Sw. = *Desmodium tortuosum* (Sw.) DC.  
*velutinum* Willd. = *Desmodium velutinum* (Willd.) DC.

**Heeria** (Anacardiaceae)

*insignis* (Delile) Kuntze var. *reticulata* Baker f. see *Heeria insignis* (Delile) Kuntze  
*mucronata* Bernh. & C.Krauss = *Ozoroa mucronata* (Bernh.) R. & A.Fern.  
*paniculosa* (Sond.) Kuntze = *Ozoroa paniculosa* (Sond.) R. & A.Fern. var. *paniculosa*  
*reticulata* (Baker f.) Engl. = *Ozoroa insignis* Delile subsp. *reticulata* (Baker f.) J.B.Gillett  
*schinzii* Engl. = *Ozoroa schinzii* (Engl.) R. & A.Fern.

**Heinsia** (Rubiaceae)**Helianthus** (Asteraceae)**Helichrysum** (Asteraceae)

*acutatum* DC. var. *rhombifolium* Moeser = *Helichrysum acutatum* DC.  
*agrostophilum* Klatt var. *nemorosum* Bolus = *Helichrysum pallidum* DC.  
*amoenum* Moeser = *Helichrysum oxyphyllum* DC.  
*armatum* Dinter ex Merxm. = *Pterothrix spinescens* DC.  
*asperifolium* Moeser = *Helichrysum nudifolium* (L.) Less.  
*aureum* (Houtt.) Merr.  
var. *aureum* see *Helichrysum fulgidum* (L.f.) Willd.  
var. *monocephalum* (DC.) Hilliard see *Helichrysum fulgidum* (L.f.) Willd.  
*auriculatum* Less. = *Helichrysum pandurifolium* Schrank  
*brunneum* Burt Davy = *Helichrysum gerberifolium* Sch.Bip. ex A.Rich.  
*capillaceum* (Thunb.) Less. = *Troglodyton capillaceum* (Thunb.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt subsp. *capillaceum*  
*crassifolium* auct. non (L.) D.Don = *Helichrysum crispum* (L.) D.Don  
*crispum* (L.) D.Don var. *citrinum* Harv. = *Helichrysum patulum* (L.) D.Don  
*crispum* auct. non (L.) D.Don = *Helichrysum patulum* (L.) D.Don  
*danae* S.Moore = *Helichrysum acutatum* DC.  
*davyi* S.Moore = *Helichrysum gerberifolium* Sch.Bip. ex A.Rich.  
*ericoides* (Lam.) Pers. = *Dolichothrix ericoides* (Lam.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt  
*eximium* (L.) Less. = *Syncarpha eximia* (L.) B.Nord.  
*expansum* (Thunb.) Less. = *Helichrysum indicum* (L.) Grierson  
*flavum* Burt Davy = *Helichrysum epapposum* Bolus

*floccosum* Klatt = *Helichrysum acutatum* DC.

*fulgidum* (L.f.) Willd.

var. *augustifolium* DC. see *Helichrysum fulgidum* (L.f.) Willd.  
var. *heterotrichum* DC. see *Helichrysum fulgidum* (L.f.) Willd.  
var. *monocephalum* DC. see *Helichrysum fulgidum* (L.f.) Willd.  
var. *nanum* DC. see *Helichrysum fulgidum* (L.f.) Willd.  
var. *subnudatum* DC. see *Helichrysum fulgidum* (L.f.) Willd.  
*gerrardii* Harv. = *Achyrocline stenoptera* (DC.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt

*griseum* Sond. see *Helichrysum agrostophilum* Klatt

*helodes* Hiern = *Helichrysum aureonitens* Sch.Bip.

*hochstetteri* (A.Rich.) Hook.f. = *Achyrocline stenoptera* (DC.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt

*imbricatum* (L.) Less. = *Helichrysum cochleariforme* DC.

*inermis* Moeser excl. var. *brachycladum* Moeser = *Helichrysum epapposum* Bolus

*infaustum* J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans var. *discolor* Moeser = *Helichrysum cymosum* (L.) D.Don subsp. *calvum* Hilliard

*kuntzei* (Kuntze) Moeser = *Helichrysum melanacme* DC.

*lanatum* Harv. = *Helichrysum dasymallum* Hilliard

*latifolium* (Thunb.) Less. = *Helichrysum pilosellum* (L.f.) Less.

var. *reticulatum* Harv. = *Helichrysum pilosellum* (L.f.) Less.

*leiopodium* DC. = *Helichrysum nudifolium* (L.) Less.

var. *denudatum* Harv. = *Helichrysum nudifolium* (L.) Less.

*lineare* DC. var. *caespitium* DC. = *Helichrysum caespitium* (DC.) Harv.

*montosicolum* Gand. = *Pseudognaphalium undulatum* (L.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt

*nudifolium* (L.) Less.

var. *leiopodium* (DC.) Moeser = *Helichrysum nudifolium* (L.) Less.

var. *obovatum* Harv. = *Helichrysum nudifolium* (L.) Less.

var. *quinquenerve* (Thunb.) Moeser = *Helichrysum nudifolium* (L.) Less.

*orbiculare* (Thunb.) Druce = *Plecostachys serpyllifolia* (P.J.Bergius) Hilliard & B.L.Burt

*oreophyllum* Dinter = *Troglodyton capillaceum* (Thunb.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt subsp. *capillaceum*

*pallidum* DC. see *Helichrysum agrostophilum* Klatt

*pedunculare* (L.) DC. var. *pilosellum* (L.f.) Harv. see *Helichrysum pedunculare* (L.) DC.

*pedunculare* auct. non (L.) DC. = *Helichrysum pedunculatum* Hilliard & B.L.Burt

*petiolatum* auct. non (L.) DC. = *Helichrysum petiolare* Hilliard & B.L.Burt

*pilosellum* (L.f.) Less. see *Helichrysum pedunculare* (L.) DC.

*pullulum* Burt Davy = *Helichrysum melanacme* DC.

*pulvinatum* O.Hoffm. ex Kuntze = *Helichrysum sutherlandii* Harv.

*quinquenerve* (Thunb.) Less. = *Helichrysum nudifolium* (L.) Less.

*rotundifolium* sensu Moeser = *Helichrysum crispum* (L.) D.Don

*schlechteri* Bolus = *Helichrysum acutatum* DC.

*serpyllifolium* (P.J.Bergius) Pers. = *Plecostachys serpyllifolia* (P.J.Bergius) Hilliard & B.L.Burt

*squamosum* auct. non (Jacq.) Thunb. = *Helichrysum herbaceum* (Andrews) Sweet

*steetzii* (Vatke) O.Hoffm. = *Helichrysum kraussii* Sch.Bip.

*stellatum* (L.) Less. var. *globiferum* Harv. = *Helichrysum cochleariforme* DC.

*stenoptera* DC. = *Achyrocline stenoptera* (DC.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt

*strictum* (Lam.) Druce = *Helichrysum splendidum* (Thunb.) Less.

*sutherlandii* Harv. var. *semiglabrum* N.E.Br. = *Helichrysum sutherlandii* Harv.

*tenax* M.D.Hend. var. *tenax* see *Helichrysum fulgidum* (L.f.) Willd.

*tenaculum* sensu Hilliard, non DC. = *Helichrysum melanacme* DC.

*undatum* Less. = *Helichrysum oxyphyllum* DC.

var. *agrostophilum* (Klatt) Moeser = *Helichrysum pallidum* DC.

var. *pallidum* (DC.) Harv. = *Helichrysum pallidum* DC.

*variegatum* Thunb. = *Syncarpha variegata* (P.J.Bergius) B.Nord.

*vestitum* (L.) Willd. = *Syncarpha vestita* (L.) B.Nord.

**Helinus** (Rhamnaceae)

*ovatus* E.Mey. ex Sond. = *Helinus integrifolius* (Lam.) Kuntze

*scandens* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) A.Rich. = *Helinus integrifolius* (Lam.) Kuntze

**Heliophila** (Brassicaceae)

*abrotanifolia* Banks ex DC. p.p. = *Heliophila carnosa* (Thunb.) Steud.

var. *tenuifolia* Sond. = *Heliophila carnosa* (Thunb.) Steud.

*basutica* E. Phillips = *Heliophila suavisima* Burch. ex DC.

*chamaemifolia* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Heliophila carnosa* (Thunb.) Steud.



**Heliophila** (cont.)

*crithmifolia* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Heliophila carnosa* (Thunb.) Steud.  
*fascicularis* DC. = *Heliophila suavissima* Burch. ex DC.  
*grandiflora* Schltr. = *Heliophila carnosa* (Thunb.) Steud.  
*natalensis* O.E.Schulz = *Heliophila subulata* Burch. ex DC.  
*platysiliqua* R.Br. = *Heliophila carnosa* (Thunb.) Steud.  
*stylosa* Burch. ex DC. = *Heliophila elongata* (Thunb.) DC.  
*subulata* Burch. var. *glabrata* Sond. = *Heliophila subulata* Burch. ex DC.  
*sulcata* Conrath = *Heliophila carnosa* (Thunb.) Steud.  
 var. *modestior* O.E.Schulz = *Heliophila carnosa* (Thunb.) Steud.  
*tripartita* Thunb. = *Heliophila carnosa* (Thunb.) Steud.  
*virgata* Burch. ex DC. = *Heliophila elongata* (Thunb.) DC.  
*woodii* Conrath = *Heliophila subulata* Burch. ex DC.

**Heliophytum** (Boraginaceae)

*lineare* A.DC. = *Heliotropium lineare* (A.DC.) Gürke

**Heliotropium** (Boraginaceae)

*constrictum* Kaplan = *Heliotropium strigosum* Willd.  
*dissimile* N.E.Br. = *Heliotropium steudneri* Vatke  
*gibbosum* Friedr.-Holzh. = *Heliotropium ciliatum* Kaplan  
*inconspicuum* Dinter ex Vaupel = *Heliotropium zeylanicum* (Burm.f.) Lam.  
*kuntzei* Gürke = *Heliotropium lineare* (A.DC.) Gürke  
*nelsonii* C.H.Wright = *Heliotropium steudneri* Vatke  
*pustulatum* Kaplan = *Heliotropium ciliatum* Kaplan  
*rogersii* Kaplan = *Heliotropium steudneri* Vatke  
*subulatum* (Hochst. ex A.DC.) Vatke = *Heliotropium zeylanicum* (Burm.f.) Lam.

**Helipterum** (Asteraceae)

*eximium* (L.) DC. = *Syncarpha eximia* (L.) B.Nord.  
*variegatum* (P.J.Bergius) DC. = *Syncarpha variegata* (P.J.Bergius) B.Nord.  
*speciosissimum* (L.) DC.  
 var. *angustifolium* DC. see *Helipterum speciosissimum* (L.) DC.  
 var. *speciosissimum* see *Helipterum speciosissimum* (L.) DC.

**Hemitelia** (Cyatheaceae)

*capensis* (L.f.) Kaulf. = *Cyathea capensis* (L.f.) Sm.

**Hemizygia** (Lamiaceae)

*hoepfneri* Briq. = *Hemizygia bracteosa* (Benth.) Briq.  
*serrata* Briq. = *Hemizygia bracteosa* (Benth.) Briq.

**Hermannia** (Sterculiaceae)

*betonifolia* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Hermannia geniculata* Eckl. & Zeyh.  
*candicans* Aiton = *Hermannia incana* Cav.  
*chrysanthia* E.Mey. ex Turcz. non Harv. = *Hermannia geniculata* Eckl. & Zeyh.  
*chrysanthemifolia* E.Mey. ex Harv. = *Hermannia pauciflora* Turcz.  
*cuneifolia* sensu Harv. p.p., non Jacq. = *Hermannia multiflora* Jacq.  
*linifolia* sensu Harv., non Burm.f. = *Hermannia filifolia* L.f. var. *grandicalyx* I.Verd.  
*macowanii* (Symsyl.) Schinz = *Hermannia gerrardii* Harv.  
*pallens* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Hermannia cuneifolia* Jacq. var. *cuneifolia*  
*resedifolia* (Burch.) R.A.Dyer = *Hermannia erodioides* (Burch. ex DC.) Kuntze  
*viscosa* sensu Burtt Davy, non Hiern = *Hermannia glanduligera* K.Schum.

**Hermas** (Apiaceae)**Hermbstaedtia** (Amaranthaceae)

*dammarensis* C.B.Clarke = *Hermbstaedtia odorata* (Burch.) T.Cooke  
 var. *odorata*  
*elegans* Moq. = *Hermbstaedtia odorata* (Burch.) T.Cooke var. *odorata*  
*laxiflora* Lopr. = *Hermbstaedtia odorata* (Burch.) T.Cooke var. *odorata*  
*recurva* (Burch.) C.B.Clarke = *Hermbstaedtia odorata* (Burch.) T.Cooke var. *odorata*  
*rubromarginata* C.H.Wright = *Hermbstaedtia odorata* (Burch.) T.Cooke  
 var. *odorata*  
*tetragyna* Suess. = *Hermbstaedtia odorata* (Burch.) T.Cooke var. *odorata*  
*transvaalensis* Gand. = *Hermbstaedtia odorata* (Burch.) T.Cooke var. *odorata*  
*transvaalensis* Lopr. = *Hermbstaedtia odorata* (Burch.) T.Cooke var. *odorata*

**Hertia** (Asteraceae)

*natalensis* O.Hoffm. ex Kuntze = *Senecio affinis* DC.

**Hesperantha** (Iridaceae)**Heteranthera** (Pontederiaceae)

*kotschyana* Fenzl ex Solms = *Heteranthera callifolia* Rchb. ex Kunth

**Heteromorpha** (Apiaceae)

*trifoliata* (H.L.Wendl.) Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Heteromorpha arborescens* (Spreng.) Cham. & Schltdl. var. *abyssinica* (A.Rich.) H.Wolff

**Heteropogon** (Poaceae)**Heteropyxis** (Heteropyxidaceae)**Heudelotia** (Burseraceae)

*africana* A.Rich. = *Commiphora africana* (A.Rich.) Engl. var. *africana*

**Hewittia** (Convolvulaceae)

*bicolor* (Vahl) Wight & Arn. = *Hewittia malabarica* (L.) Suresh  
*scandens* (Milne) Mabb. = *Hewittia malabarica* (L.) Suresh  
*sublobata* (L.f.) Kuntze = *Hewittia malabarica* (L.) Suresh

**Hexalobus** (Annonaceae)

*glabrescens* Hutch. & Dalziel ex Burtt Davy = *Hexalobus monopetalus* (A.Rich.) Engl. & Diels var. *monopetalus*

**Hibiscus** (Malvaceae)

*aethiopicus* L.  
 var. *asperifolius* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Hochr. = *Hibiscus aethiopicus* L. var. *ovatus* Harv.  
 var. *helvolus* Harv. = *Hibiscus aethiopicus* L. var. *ovatus* Harv.  
*atromarginatus* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Hibiscus pusillus* Thunb.  
*calycinus* Willd. nom. illegit. = *Hibiscus calyphyllus* Cav.  
*gossypinus* sensu Harv., non Thunb. = *Hibiscus fuscus* Garcke  
*leiospermus* Harv. = *Hibiscus aethiopicus* L. var. *ovatus* Harv.  
*leptocalyx* Sond. = *Pavonia leptocalyx* (Sond.) Ulbr.  
*malcosperma* (Turcz.) E.May. ex Harv. = *Hibiscus microcarpus* Garcke  
*urens* L.f. = *Radyera urens* (L.f.) Bullock

**Hieracium** (Asteraceae)

*polyodon* Fr. = *Crepis hypochaeridea* (DC.) Thell.

**Hillieria** (Phytolaccaceae)**Hippia** (Asteraceae)

*integrifolia* L.f. = *Dichrocephala integrifolia* (L.f.) Kuntze subsp. *integrifolia*

**Hippobromus** (Sapindaceae)

*alata* (Thunb.) Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Hippobromus pauciflorus* (L.f.) Radlk.

**Hippocratea** (Hippocrateaceae)

*loeseneriana* Hutch. & M.B.Moss = *Hippocratea indica* Willd.  
*nitida* Oberm. = *Hippocratea africana* (Willd.) Loes. var. *richardiana* (Cambess.) N.Robson  
*obtusifolia* sensu Oliv. = *Hippocratea africana* (Willd.) Loes. var. *richardiana* (Cambess.) N.Robson  
*seineri* Seiner nom. nud. = *Elaeodendron transvaalense* (Burtt Davy) R.H.Archer (Celastraceae)

**Hirpicium** (Asteraceae)**Hoffmannseggia** (Fabaceae)**Holarrhena** (Apocynaceae)**Holostylon** (Lamiaceae)**Homalanthus** (Euphorbiaceae)**Homalium** (Samydaceae)

*subsuperum* Sprague = *Homalium dentatum* (Harv.) Warb.

**Homeria** (Iridaceae)

*glauca* J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans = *Homeria pallida* Baker  
*lunilis* N.E.Br. = *Homeria pallida* Baker  
*lucasii* L.Bolus = *Homeria ochroleuca* Salisb.  
*metelerkampiae* L.Bolus = *Homeria elegans* (Jacq.) Sweet  
*mossii* N.E.Br. = *Homeria pallida* Baker  
*pura* N.E.Br. = *Homeria pallida* Baker  
*townsendiae* N.E.Br. = *Homeria pallida* Baker

**Hoodia** (Asclepiadaceae)

- albispina* N.E.Br. = *Hoodia gordonii* (Masson) Sweet ex Decne.  
*bainii* Dyer = *Hoodia gordonii* (Masson) Sweet ex Decne.  
*barklyi* Dyer = *Hoodia gordonii* (Masson) Sweet ex Decne.  
*burkei* N.E.Br. = *Hoodia gordonii* (Masson) Sweet ex Decne.  
*husabensis* Nel ex A.C.White & B.Sloane = *Hoodia gordonii* (Masson) Sweet ex Decne.  
*langii* Oberm. & Letty = *Hoodia gordonii* (Masson) Sweet ex Decne.  
*pillansii* N.E.Br. = *Hoodia gordonii* (Masson) Sweet ex Decne.  
*rosea* Oberm. & Letty = *Hoodia gordonii* (Masson) Sweet ex Decne.  
*whitesloaneana* Dinter ex A.C.White & B.Sloane = *Hoodia gordonii* (Masson) Sweet ex Decne.

**Hordeum** (Poaceae)**Hoslundia** (Lamiaceae)

- opposita* Vahl  
 var. *decumbens* (Benth.) Baker = *Hoslundia opposita* Vahl  
 var. *verticillata* (Vahl) Baker = *Hoslundia opposita* Vahl  
*verticillata* Vahl = *Hoslundia opposita* Vahl

**Hottonia** (Scrophulariaceae)

- indica* L. = *Limnophila indica* (L.) Druce

**Huernia** (Asclepiadaceae)

- vogtsii* E.Phillips = *Huernia stapelioides* Schltr.

**Hugonia** (Linaceae)

- busseana* Engl. = *Hugonia orientalis* Engl.  
*swynnertonii* De Wild. = *Hugonia orientalis* Engl.

**Hyperzia** (Lycopodiaceae)**Hybanthus** (Violaceae)

- caffer* (Sond.) Engl. = *Hybanthus enneaspermus* (L.) F.Meull. var. *caffer* (Sond.) N.Robson

**Hydnora** (Hydnoraceae)

- solmsiana* Dinter = *Hydnora johannis* Becc. var. *johannis*

**Hydrocotyle** (Apiaceae)

- glabrata* L.f. = *Centella glabrata* L. var. *glabrata*  
*asiatica* L. = *Centella asiatica* (L.) Urb.

**Hydrostachys** (Hydrostachyaceae)

- natalensis* Wedd. = *Hydrostachys polymorpha* Klotzsch

**Hypophila** (Acanthaceae)

- spinosa* T.Anderson = *Hypophila auriculata* (Schumach.) Heine

**Hymenocardia** (Euphorbiaceae)

- capensis* Hutch. = *Hymenocardia ulmoides* Oliv.  
*ulmoides* Oliv. var. *capensis* (Hutch.) Pax = *Hymenocardia ulmoides* Oliv.

**Hymenodictyon** (Rubiaceae)**Hyparrhenia** (Poaceae)**Hyperacanthus** (Rubiaceae)**Hypericum** (Hypericaceae)

- aethiopicum* Thunb. var. *glaucescens* Sond. = *Hypericum aethiopicum* Thunb. subsp. *sonderi* (Bredell) N.Robson  
*sonderi* Bredell = *Hypericum aethiopicum* Thunb. subsp. *sonderi* (Bredell) N.Robson

**Hypertelis** (Aizoaceae)**Hyphaene** (Arecaceae)

- natalensis* Kunze = *Hyphaene coriacea* Gaertn.

**Hypoestes** (Acanthaceae)

- antemifera* S.Moore = *Hypoestes aristata* (Vahl) Sol. ex Roem. & Schult. var. *aristata*  
*phaylopsoides* S.Moore = *Hypoestes triflora* (Forssk.) Roem. & Schult.  
*verticillaris* (L.f.) Sol. ex Roem. & Schult. = *Hypoestes aristata* (Vahl) Sol. ex Roem. & Schult. var. *aristata*  
*verticillaris* non (L.f.) Sol. ex Roem. & Schult. = *Hypoestes forskalii* (Vahl) R.Br.

**Hypoxis** (Hypoxidaceae)

- argentea* Harv. ex Baker var. *flaccida* Baker = *Hypoxis argentea* Harv. ex Baker var. *sericea* Baker

*latifolia* Hook. = *Hypoxis colchicifolia* Baker

*nitida* I. Verd. = *Hypoxis iridifolia* Baker

*obliqua* Jacq. = *Hypoxis villosa* L.f. var. *obliqua* (Jacq.) Baker

*obtusata* Burcey Edwards = *Hypoxis iridifolia* Baker

*oligotricha* Baker = *Hypoxis colchicifolia* Baker

*rooperi* S.Moore = *Hypoxis hemerocallidea* Fisch. & C.A.Mey.

*sericea* Baker = *Hypoxis argentea* Harv. ex Baker var. *sericea* Baker

**Hypserpa** (Menispermaceae)

- funifera* Miers = *Tiliacora funifera* (Miers) Oliv.

**Hyptis** (Lamiaceae)**Iboza** (Lamiaceae)

- bainessii* N.E.Br. = *Tetradenia riparia* (Hochst.) Codd  
*barberae* N.E.Br. = *Tetradenia barberae* (N.E.Br.) Codd  
*brevispicata* N.E.Br. = *Tetradenia brevispicata* (N.E.Br.) Codd  
*galpinii* N.E.Br. = *Tetradenia riparia* (Hochst.) Codd  
*riparia* (Hochst.) N.E.Br. = *Tetradenia riparia* (Hochst.) Codd

**Ilex** (Aquifoliaceae)

- capensis* Sond. = *Ilex mitis* (L.) Radlk. var. *mitis*  
*crocea* Thunb. = *Elaeodendron croceum* (Thunb.) DC. (Celastraceae)

**Imantophyllum** (Amaryllidaceae)

- miniatum* Hook. = *Clivia miniata* (Lindl.) Regel. var. *miniata*

**Impatiens** (Balsaminaceae)

- capensis* Thunb. = *Impatiens hochstetteri* Warb. subsp. *hochstetteri*  
*duthiae* L.Bolus = *Impatiens hochstetteri* Warb. subsp. *hochstetteri*  
*marlothiana* G.M.Schulze = *Impatiens hochstetteri* Warb. subsp. *hochstetteri*  
*oliveri* C.H.Wright ex W.Watson = *Impatiens sodenii* Engl. & Warb.

**Imperata** (Poaceae)

- arundinacea* Cirillo var. *thunbergii* (Retz.) Stapf see *Imperata arundinacea* Cirillo  
*cylindrica* (L.) Raesch. see *Imperata arundinacea* Cirillo  
 var. *africana* (Andersson) C.E.Hubb. = *Imperata cylindrica* (L.) Raesch.  
 var. *major* (Nees) C.E.Hubb. = *Imperata cylindrica* (L.) Raesch.

**Indigastrum** (Fabaceae)**Indigofera** (Fabaceae)

- acutisepala* Conrath ex Baker f. = *Indigofera zeyheri* Spreng. ex Eckl. & Zeyh.  
*anil* L. = *Indigofera suffruticosa* Mill.  
*argyrea* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Indigostrum argyraeum* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Schrire  
*bakeriana* Vig. = *Indigofera demissa* Taub.  
*burchellii* E.Mey.  
 var. *multifolia* E.Mey. = *Indigostrum argyraeum* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Schrire  
 var. *paucifolia* E.Mey. = *Indigostrum argyraeum* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Schrire  
*cinerascens* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Indigofera zeyheri* Spreng. ex Eckl. & Zeyh.  
*cognata* N.E.Br. = *Indigofera vicioides* Jaub. & Spach var. *rogersii* (R.E.Fr.) J.B.Gillet  
*collina* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Indigostrum argyraeum* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Schrire  
*commiphoroides* Chiov. = *Indigofera lupatana* Baker f.  
*corniculata* E.Mey. = *Indigofera tristis* E.Mey.  
*cylindrica* DC. = *Indigofera frutescens* L.f.  
*dealbata* Harv. = *Indigofera nigromontana* Eckl. & Zeyh.  
*dissimilis* N.E.Br. = *Indigofera vicioides* Jaub. & Spach var. *rogersii* (R.E.Fr.) J.B.Gillet  
*falcata* E.Mey. = *Indigofera sessilifolia* DC.  
 var. *glaberrima* E.Mey. = *Indigofera sessilifolia* DC.  
 var. *pubescens* E.Mey. = *Indigofera sessilifolia* DC.  
*fastigiata* E.Mey. = *Indigostrum fastigiatum* (E.Mey.) Schrire  
 var. *angustata* Harv. = *Indigostrum fastigiatum* (E.Mey.) Schrire  
*goniocarpa* Baker f. = *Indigofera lupatana* Baker f.  
*hedranophylla* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Indigofera sessilifolia* DC.  
*heterophylla* Thunb. var. *montana* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Indigofera nigromontana* Eckl. & Zeyh.  
*longipes* N.E.Br. = *Indigofera tenuissima* E.Mey.  
*malacostachys* Benth. ex Harv. = *Indigofera melanadenia* Benth. ex Harv.  
 var. *macrura* Conrath ex Baker f. = *Indigofera melanadenia* Benth. ex Harv.



**Indigofera** (cont.)

- nana* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Indigofera zeyheri* Spreng. ex Eckl. & Zeyh.  
*nivea* Willd. ex Spreng. = *Indigostrum argyraeum* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Schrire  
*patens* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Indigofera sessilifolia* DC.  
*rogersii* R.E.Fr. = *Indigofera vicioides* Jaub. & Spach var. *rogersii* (R.E.Fr.) J.B.Gillett  
*rostrata* Conrath = *Indigostrum fastigiatum* (E.Mey.) Schrire  
*secunda* E.Mey. = *Indigofera hedyantha* Eckl. & Zeyh.  
*spinescens* E.Mey. = *Indigofera nigromontana* Eckl. & Zeyh.  
*stricta* L.f. var. *pedunculata* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Indigofera zeyheri* Spreng. ex Eckl. & Zeyh.  
*varia* E.Mey. = *Indigofera vicioides* Jaub. & Spach var. *rogersii* (R.E.Fr.) J.B.Gillett  
*variabilis* N.E.Br. p.p. = *Indigofera bainesii* Baker  
*viminea* E.Mey. = *Indigofera zeyheri* Spreng. ex Eckl. & Zeyh.

**Inga** (Fabaceae)

- fastigiata* (E.Mey.) Oliv. = *Albizia adianthifolia* (Schumach.) W.Wight var. *adianthifolia*  
*sericocephala* A.Rich. = *Albizia amara* (Roxb.) Boivin subsp. *sericocephala* (Benth.) Brenan

**Intsia** (Fabaceae)

- quanzensis* (Welw.) Kuntze = *Afzelia quanzensis* Welw.

**Inula** (Asteraceae)

- aromatica* L. = *Printzia aromatica* (L.) Less.  
*capensis* Spreng. = *Pulicaria scabra* (Thunb.) Druce  
*foetida* L. = *Nidorella foetida* (L.) DC.  
*graveolens* (L.) Desf. = *Dittrichia graveolens* (L.) Greuter

**Inulanthera** (Asteraceae)**Iphiona** (Asteraceae)

- baccaridifolia* (Less.) Benth. & Hook.f. ex Dinter = *Pegolettia baccaridifolia* Less.  
*fragrans* Merxm. = *Antiphiona fragrans* (Merxm.) Merxm.  
*pinnatisecta* S.Moore = *Antiphiona pinnatisecta* (S.Moore) Merxm.

**Ipomoea** (Convolvulaceae)

- adumbrata* Rendle & Britten = *Ipomoea crassipes* Hook.  
*aitoni* Choisy = *Ipomoea ficifolia* Lindl.  
*angustifolia* Jacq. = *Xenostegia tridentata* (L.) D.F.Austin & Staples subsp. *angustifolia* (Jacq.) A.Mecuse  
*arachnosperma* Welw. = *Ipomoea dichroa* Choisy  
*aspericaulis* Baker = *Ipomoea welwitschii* Vatke ex Hallier f.  
*atherstonei* Baker = *Ipomoea oblongata* E.Mey. ex Choisy  
*bellecomans* Rendle = *Ipomoea crassipes* Hook.  
*calystegioides* (E.Mey. ex Choisy) Hallier f. = *Ipomoea crassipes* Hook.  
*conceiroi* Rendle = *Ipomoea verbascoidea* Choisy  
*congesta* R.Br. = *Ipomoea indica* (Burm.f.) Merr.  
*crassipes* Hook. var. *longepedunculata* Hallier f. = *Ipomoea crassipes* Hook.  
*dammarana* Rendle = *Ipomoea verbascoidea* Choisy  
*digitata* auct. non L. = *Ipomoea mauritiana* Jacq.  
*dissecta* Willd. = *Ipomoea coptica* (L.) Roth ex Roem. & Schult.  
*gerrardiana* Rendle = *Ipomoea purpurea* (L.) Roth  
*gerrardii* Hook.f. = *Ipomoea albivenia* (Lindl.) Sweet  
*greenstockii* Rendle = *Ipomoea crassipes* Hook.  
*hederacea* auct. non (L.) Jacq. = *Ipomoea nil* (L.) Roth  
*hispida* (Vahl) Roem. & Schult. = *Ipomoea eriocarpa* R.Br.  
*holosericea* E.Mey. ex Choisy = *Ipomoea ficifolia* Lindl.  
*hystrix* Hallier f. = *Ipomoea welwitschii* Vatke ex Hallier f.  
*inamoena* Pilg. = *Ipomoea welwitschii* Vatke ex Hallier f.  
*kentrocaulos* C.B.Clarke = *Merremia kentrocaulos* (C.B.Clarke) Rendle  
*lachnosperma* Choisy = *Astripomoea lachnosperma* (Choisy) A.Mecuse  
*lambtoniana* Rendle = *Ipomoea oblongata* E.Mey. ex Choisy  
*marlothii* Engl. = *Ipomoea adenioides* Schinz  
*natans* Dinter & Suess. = *Ipomoea aquatica* Forssk.  
*oblongata* E.Mey. ex Choisy var. *hirsuta* Rendle = *Ipomoea oblongata* E.Mey. ex Choisy  
*ovata* E.Mey. ex Rendle = *Ipomoea pellita* Hallier f.  
*palmata* Forssk. = *Ipomoea cairica* (L.) Sweet  
*paniculata* (L.) R.Br. = *Ipomoea mauritiana* Jacq.  
*pilosa* (Roxb.) Sweet = *Ipomoea dichroa* Choisy  
*purpurea* Baker & C.H.Wright p.p. non (L.) Roth = *Ipomoea indica* (Burm.f.) Merr.

- randii* Rendle = *Ipomoea oblongata* E.Mey. ex Choisy  
*reptans* Poir. = *Ipomoea aquatica* Forssk.  
*sagittaeifolia* Hochr. = *Ipomoea aquatica* Forssk.  
*sarmentacea* Rendle = *Ipomoea crassipes* Hook.  
*semisecta* Merxm. = *Ipomoea welwitschii* Vatke ex Hallier f.  
*tamniifolia* L. = *Jacquemontia tamniifolia* (L.) Griseb.

**Isoglossa** (Acanthaceae)**Isolepis** (Cyperaceae)**Jacaranda** (Bignoniaceae)

- ovalifolia* R.Br. = *Jacaranda mimosifolia* D.Don

**Jacquemontia** (Convolvulaceae)

- capitata* (Desr.) G.Don = *Jacquemontia tamniifolia* (L.) Griseb.  
*thowensis* Henriq. = *Ipomoea eriocarpa* R.Br.

**Jamesbrittenia** (Scrophulariaceae)**Jasminum** (Oleaceae)**Jatropha** (Euphorbiaceae)

- messinica* E.A.Bruce = *Jatropha spicata* Pax

**Jubaeopsis** (Arecaceae)**Julbernardia** (Fabaceae)**Juncus** (Juncaceae)

- brevistylus* Buchenau = *Juncus oxycarpus* E.Mey. ex Kunth  
*gentilis* N.E.Br. = *Juncus oxycarpus* E.Mey. ex Kunth  
*suboxycarpus* Adamson = *Juncus oxycarpus* E.Mey. ex Kunth

**Justicia** (Acanthaceae)

- acaulis* L.f. = *Elytraria acaulis* (L.f.) Lindau  
*aristata* Vahl = *Hypoestes aristata* (Vahl) Sol. ex Roem. & Schult. var. *aristata*  
*betonicoides* C.B.Clarke = *Justicia betonica* L.  
*canescens* Lam. = *Nelsonia canescens* (Lam.) Spreng.  
*capensis* Eckl. ex Nees = *Peristrophe cernua* Nees  
*cheiranthifolia* (Nees) C.B.Clarke = *Justicia betonica* L.  
*forskaolii* Vahl = *Hypoestes forskaoilii* (Vahl) R.Br.  
*gangetica* L. = *Asystasia gangetica* (L.) T.Anderson subsp. *gangetica*  
*natalensis* T.Anderson = *Adhatoda densiflora* (Hochst.) Manning  
*pallidior* (Nees) C.B.Clarke = *Justicia betonica* L.  
*triflora* Forssk. = *Hypoestes triflora* (Forssk.) Roem. & Schult.  
*trinervia* Vahl = *Justicia betonica* L.

**Kaempferia** (Zingiberaceae)

- aethiopica* (Schweinf.) Benth. = *Siphonochilus aethiopicus* (Schweinf.) B.L.Burt  
*ethelae* J.M.Wood = *Siphonochilus aethiopicus* (Schweinf.) B.L.Burt  
*natalensis* Schltr. & K.Schum. = *Siphonochilus aethiopicus* (Schweinf.) B.L.Burt

**Kalaharia** (Verbenaceae)

- uncinata* (Schinz) Moldenke = *Clerodendrum uncinatum* Schinz

**Kalanchoe** (Crassulaceae)

- glandulosa* Hochst. ex Rich. = *Kalanchoe lanceolata* (Forssk.) Pers. var. *tomentosa* Keissl. = *Kalanchoe lanceolata* (Forssk.) Pers.  
*gregaria* Dinter = *Kalanchoe lanceolata* (Forssk.) Pers.  
*hirta* Harv. = *Kalanchoe crenata* (Andrews) Haw. var. *crenata*  
*integra* (Medic.) Kuntze var. *crenata* (Andrews) Cufod. = *Kalanchoe crenata* (Andrews) Haw. var. *crenata*  
*luebbertiana* Engl. = *Kalanchoe rotundifolia* (Haw.) Haw.  
*multiflora* Schinz = *Kalanchoe brachyloba* Welw. ex Britten  
*oblongiflora* Harv. = *Kalanchoe paniculata* Harv.  
*pentheri* Schltr. = *Kalanchoe lanceolata* (Forssk.) Pers.  
*pyramidalis* Schönland = *Kalanchoe brachyloba* Welw. ex Britten  
*schweinfurthii* Penz. = *Kalanchoe laciniata* (L.) DC.

**Kanahia** (Asclepiadaceae)

- consimilis* N.E.Br. = *Kanahia laniflora* (Forssk.) R.Br.  
*delilei* Kotschy ex Decne. = *Kanahia laniflora* (Forssk.) R.Br.  
*forskali* Decne., nom. illegit. superfl. = *Kanahia laniflora* (Forssk.) R.Br.  
*glaberrima* (Oliv.) N.E.Br. = *Kanahia laniflora* (Forssk.) R.Br.  
*kamuh* Schult., nom. illegit. superfl. = *Kanahia laniflora* (Forssk.) R.Br.  
*monroi* S.Moore = *Kanahia laniflora* (Forssk.) R.Br.



**Kedrostis** (Cucurbitaceae)

- boehmii* Cogn. = *Corallocarpus boehmii* (Cogn.) C. Jeffrey  
*digitata* (Thunb.) Cogn. = *Kedrostis africana* (L.) Cogn.  
*foetidissima* (Jacq.) Cogn. subsp. *obusiloba* (Sond.) A. Meeuse =  
*Kedrostis foetidissima* (Jacq.) Cogn.  
*glauca* (Schrad.) Cogn. = *Kedrostis africana* (L.) Cogn.  
*natalensis* (Hook.f.) A. Meeuse = *Kedrostis hirtella* (Naudin) Cogn.  
*punctulata* (Sond.) Cogn. = *Kedrostis africana* (L.) Cogn.

**Keetia** (Rubiaceae)

- transvaalensis* E. Phillips = *Keetia gueinzii* (Sond.) Bridson

**Kentrophyllum** (Asteraceae)

- lanatum* (L.) DC. = *Carthamus lanatus* L.

**Khadia** (Mesembryanthemaceae)**Kigelia** (Bignoniaceae)

- aethiopica* Decne. = *Kigelia africana* (Lam.) Benth.  
*pinnata* (Jacq.) DC. = *Kigelia africana* (Lam.) Benth.

**Kiggelaria** (Flacourtiaceae)**Kirkia** (Simaroubaceae)

- acuminata* Oliv. var. *pubescens* (Burt Davy) Bremek. = *Kirkia acuminata* Oliv.  
*pubescens* Burt Davy = *Kirkia acuminata* Oliv.

**Kleinia** (Asteraceae)

- articulata* (L.) Haw. = *Senecio articulatus* (L.) Sch. Bip.  
*haworthii* (Sweet) DC. = *Senecio haworthii* (Sweet) Sch. Bip.  
*radicans* (L.f.) Harv. = *Senecio radicans* (L.f.) Sch. Bip.

**Kniphofia** (Asphodelaceae)

- alooides* Moench = *Kniphofia uvaria* (L.) Oken  
*macowanii* Baker = *Kniphofia triangularis* Kunth subsp. *triangularis*  
*modesta* Baker = *Kniphofia parviflora* Kunth  
*natalensis* Baker = *Kniphofia laxiflora* Kunth  
*nelsonii* Mast. = *Kniphofia triangularis* Kunth subsp. *triangularis*

**Knowltonia** (Ranunculaceae)

- bracteata* Harv. ex J. Zahlbr. see *Knowltonia rigida* Salisb.  
*gracilis* (Vent.) DC. = *Knowltonia anemonoides* H. Rasm. subsp. *anemonoides*  
*hirsuta* (Vent.) DC. = *Knowltonia capensis* (L.) Huth  
*rigida* Salisb. nom. illegit. = *Knowltonia capensis* (L.) Huth  
*rigida* Salisb. var. *simplicifolia* Harv. see *Knowltonia rigida* Salisb.

**Kohautia** (Rubiaceae)**Kraussia** (Rubiaceae)

- lanceolata* Sond. = *Tricalysia lanceolata* (Sond.) Burt Davy

**Kyllinga** (Cyperaceae)

- triceps* Rottb. var. *ciliata* Boecksee *Kyllinga triceps* Rottb.  
*welwitschii* Ridl. see *Kyllinga triceps* Rottb.

**Kyphocarpa** (Amaranthaceae)

- zeyheri* (Moq.) Lopr. = *Kyphocarpa angustifolia* (Moq.) Lopr.  
*zeyheri* sensu Lopr. = *Sericocoma avolans* Fenzl

**Lablab** (Fabaceae)

- niger* Medik. = *Lablab purpureus* (L.) Sweet subsp. *purpureus*  
*vulgaris* Savi = *Lablab purpureus* (L.) Sweet subsp. *purpureus*

**Lachnopylis** (Buddlejaceae)

- congesta* (R.Br. ex Fresen.) C.A.Sm. = *Nuxia congesta* R.Br. ex Fresen.  
*floribunda* (Benth.) C.A.Sm. = *Nuxia floribunda* Benth.  
*oppositifolia* Hochst. = *Nuxia oppositifolia* (Hochst.) Benth.

**Lactuca** (Asteraceae)

- capensis* Thunb. = *Lactuca inermis* Forssk.  
*intybacea* Jacq. = *Launaea intybacea* (Jacq.) P. Beauv.  
*nana* Baker = *Launaea nana* (Baker) Chiov.  
*pallidicoerulea* Dinter = *Lactuca inermis* Forssk.  
*scaricola* L. = *Lactuca serriola* L.  
*viriosa* auct. non L. = *Lactuca serriola* L.

**Lagenaria** (Cucurbitaceae)

- mascarena* Naudin = *Lagenaria sphaerica* (Sond.) Naudin  
*vulgaris* Ser. = *Lagenaria siceraria* (Molina) Standl.

**Laggera** (Asteraceae)

- alata* (D. Don) Sch. Bip. ex Oliv. = *Laggera crispata* (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I. Wood  
*aurita* (L.f.) Sch. Bip. ex C.B. Clarke = *Pseudoconyza viscosa* (Mill.) D'Arcy  
*gariepina* (DC.) Randeria = *Laggera decurrens* (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I. Wood  
*lyrata* (Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth) Leins = *Pseudoconyza viscosa* (Mill.) D'Arcy  
*pterodonta* (D. Don) Sch. Bip. ex Oliv. = *Laggera crispata* (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I. Wood  
*stenoptera* O. Hoffm. = *Nicolasia stenoptera* (O. Hoffm.) Merxm. subsp. *stenoptera*

**Lagynias** (Rubiaceae)

- discolor* E. Mey. = *Lagynias lasiantha* (Sond.) Bullock

**Landolphia** (Apocynaceae)

- capensis* Oliv. = *Ancylobothrys capensis* (Oliv.) Pichon  
*petersiana* (Klotzsch) Dyer = *Ancylobothrys petersiana* (Klotzsch) Pierre

**Lannea** (Anacardiaceae)

- kirkii* Burt Davy = *Lannea schweinfurthii* (Engl.) Engl. var. *stuhlmannii* (Engl.) Kokwaro  
*stuhlmannii* (Engl.) Engl. = *Lannea schweinfurthii* (Engl.) Engl. var. *stuhlmannii* (Engl.) Kokwaro

**Lantana** (Verbenaceae)

- galpiniana* H. Pearson = *Lippia javanica* (Burm.f.) Spreng.  
*salviifolia* Jacq. = *Lantana rugosa* Thunb.

**Lapeirousia** (Iridaceae)

- grandiflora* (Baker) Baker = *Freesia grandiflora* (Baker) Klatt

**Laportea** (Urticaceae)**Lappula** (Boraginaceae)

- echinata* Gilib. = *Lappula squarrosa* (L.) Dumort. subsp. *heteracantha* (Ledeb.) Chater

**Larryleachia** (Asclepiadaceae)

- L. marlothii* (N.E.Br.) Plowes = *Lavrania marlothii* (N.E.Br.) Bruyns

**Lasiocoma** (Asteraceae)

- petrophiloides* (DC.) Bolus = *Euryops multifidus* (Thunb.) DC.

**Lasiocorys** (Lamiaceae)

- capensis* Benth. = *Leucas capensis* (Benth.) Engl.  
*eenii* (Hiern) Baker = *Acrotome inflata* Benth.  
*pechuellii* Kuntze = *Leucas pechuellii* (Kuntze) Gürke

**Lasiopus** (Asteraceae)

- ambiguus* Cass. = *Gerbera ambigua* (Cass.) Sch. Bip.

**Lasiosiphon** (Thymelaeaceae)

- anthylloides* Meisn. = *Gnidia anthylloides* (L.f.) Gilg  
*burchellii* Meisn. = *Gnidia burchellii* (Meisn.) Gilg  
*capitata* (L.f.) Burt Davy = *Gnidia capitata* L.f.  
*hoepfnerianus* Vathek ex Gilg = *Gnidia kraussiana* Meisn. var. *kraussiana*  
*kraussii* Meisn. = *Gnidia kraussiana* Meisn. var. *kraussiana*  
*kraussianus* (Meisn.) Burt Davy = *Gnidia kraussiana* Meisn. var. *kraussiana*  
*linifolius* Decne. = *Gnidia capitata* L.f.  
*macropetalus* Meisn. = *Gnidia macropetala* Meisn.  
*meisneri* Sim = *Gnidia cuneata* Meisn.  
*meisnerianus* Endl. = *Gnidia cuneata* Meisn.  
*polyanthus* Gilg = *Gnidia polyantha* Gilg  
*splendens* Endl. = *Gnidia splendens* Meisn.

**Lasiospermum** (Asteraceae)

- radiatum* Trevir. = *Lasiospermum bipinnatum* (Thunb.) Druce

**Launaea** (Asteraceae)

- goraensis* (Lam.) O. Hoffm. = *Launaea intybacea* (Jacq.) P. Beauv.

**Lavrania** (Asclepiadaceae)**Leachia** (Asclepiadaceae)

- marlothii* (N.E.Br.) Plowes = *Lavrania marlothii* (N.E.Br.) Bruyns

**Leachiella** (Asclepiadaceae)

- marlothii* (N.E.Br.) Plowes = *Lavrania marlothii* (N.E.Br.) Bruyns

**Lebeckia** (Fabaceae)*decipiens* E.Mey. = *Lebeckia sericea* Thunb.*flexuosa* E.Mey. = *Lebeckia sericea* Thunb.*linearis* (Burm.f.) DC. = *Aspalathus linearis* (Burm.f.) R.Dahlgren**Ledebouria** (Hyacinthaceae)**Leersia** (Poaceae)**Lemna** (Lemnaceae)**Leonotis** (Lamiaceae)*bachmannii* Gürke = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *raineriana* (Vis.) Iwarsson*brevipes* Skan = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *raineriana* (Vis.) Iwarsson*dinteri* Briq. = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *raineriana* (Vis.) Iwarsson*dubia* E.Mey. = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *ocyimifolia**dysophylla* Benth. = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *raineriana* (Vis.) Iwarsson*galpinii* Skan = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *raineriana* (Vis.) Iwarsson*hereroensis* Briq. = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *raineriana* (Vis.) Iwarsson*intermedia* Lindl.var. *intermedia* = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *raineriana* (Vis.) Iwarssonvar. *natalensis* Skan = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *raineriana* (Vis.) Iwarsson*kwebensis* N.E.Br. = *Leonotis nepetifolia* (L.) R.Br. var. *nepetifolia**latifolia* Gürke = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *raineriana* (Vis.) Iwarsson*laxifolia* MacOwan = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *raineriana* (Vis.) Iwarsson*leonitis* R.Br.var. *hirtiflora* (Benth.) Skan see *Leonotis leonitis* R.Br.var. *leonitis* see *Leonotis leonitis* R.Br.*leonurus* (L.) R.Br. var. *albiflora* Benth. = *Leonotis leonurus* (L.) R.Br.*malacophylla* Gürke = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *raineriana* (Vis.) Iwarsson*microphylla* Skan = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *schinzii* (Gürke) Iwarsson*mollis* Benth.var. *albiflora* Skan see *Leonotis mollis* Benth.var. *mollis* see *Leonotis mollis* Benth.*ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarssonvar. *ocyimifolia* see *Leonotis leonitis* R.Br.var. *raineriana* (Vis.) Iwarsson see *Leonotis mollis* Benth.*ovata* Spreng. = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *ocyimifolia**raineriana* Vis. = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *raineriana* (Vis.) Iwarsson*randii* S.Moore = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *schinzii* (Gürke) Iwarsson*schinzii* Gürke = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *schinzii* (Gürke) Iwarsson*urticifolia* Briq. = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *raineriana* (Vis.) Iwarsson*westae* Skan = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *raineriana* (Vis.) Iwarsson**Leontonyx** (Asteraceae)*angustifolius* DC. = *Helichrysum litorale* Bolus*spatulatus* Less. = *Helichrysum litorale* Bolus**Lepidium** (Brassicaceae)*africanum* auct. non (Burm.f.) DC. = *Lepidium capense* Thunb.*africanum* sensu DC. = *Lepidium capense* Thunb.*africanum* Thunb.var. *capense* (Thunb.) Thell. = *Lepidium capense* Thunb.var. *serratum* Thell. = *Lepidium capense* Thunb.var. *typicum* Thell. = *Lepidium capense* Thunb.*didymus* (L.) Sm. = *Coronopus didymus* (L.) Sm.*trifurcum* sensu Thell. = *Lepidium schinzii* Thell.**Lepisiphon** (Asteraceae)*dentatus* Turcz. = *Chrysanthemoides monilifera* (L.) Norl. subsp. *monilifera***Leptothamnus** (Asteraceae)*ciliaris* DC. = *Nolletia ciliaris* (DC.) Steetz**Lessertia** (Fabaceae)*versicaria* E.Mey. = *Lessertia inflata* Harv.*villosa* E.Mey. = *Lessertia argentea* Harv.**Leucadendron** (Proteaceae)*concinnum* R.Br. = *Leucadendron procerum* (Salisb. ex Knight) I.Williams*welwitschii* Hiern = *Protea welwitschii* Engl. subsp. *welwitschii***Leucaena** (Fabaceae)**Leucanthemum** (Asteraceae)*asteriscoides* (L.) Kuntze = *Osmitopsis asteriscoides* (P.J.Bergius) Less.**Leucas** (Lamiaceae)*altissima* Engl. = *Leucas pechuelii* (Kuntze) Gürke*indica* (L.) Vatke = *Leucas lavandulifolia* Sm.**Leucosidea** (Rosaceae)**Leucospermum** (Proteaceae)**Leucosphaera** (Amaranthaceae)*pfeilii* Gilg = *Leucosphaera bainesii* (Hook.f.) Gilg**Leysera** (Asteraceae)*incana* Thunb. = *Leysera gnaphalodes* (L.) L.*tenuifolia* Salisb. = *Leysera gnaphalodes* (L.) L.**Lichtensteinia** (Apiaceae)*lacera* Cham. & Schltdl. var. *pinnatifida* Sond. = *Lichtensteinia lacera* Cham. & Schltdl.*oleifolia* J.C.Wendl. = *Tapinanthus oleifolius* (J.C.Wendl.) Danser*pyrethriifolia* Cham. & Schltdl. = *Lichtensteinia interrupta* (Thunb.) Sond.**Lidbeckia** (Asteraceae)*bipinnata* Thunb. = *Lasiospermum bipinnatum* (Thunb.) Druce**Lightfootia** (Campanulaceae)*abyssinica* Hochst. ex A.Rich. = *Wahlenbergia abyssinica* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Thulin subsp. *abyssinica**denticulata* (Burch.) Sond. = *Wahlenbergia denticulata* (Burch.) A.DC. var. *denticulata**dinteri* Engl. ex Dinter = *Wahlenbergia denticulata* (Burch.) A.DC. var. *denticulata**intricata* Dinter & Markgr.-Dann. = *Wahlenbergia denticulata* (Burch.) A.DC. var. *denticulata***Limeum** (Aizoaceae)**Linnophila** (Scrophulariaceae)*gratioloides* R.Br. = *Linnophila indica* (L.) Druce**Linnophyton** (Alismataceae)**Limodorum** (Orchidaceae)*cucullatum* Afzel. ex Sw. = *Eulophia cucullata* (Afzel. ex Sw.) Steud.*longicornu* Thunb. nom. illig. = *Mystacidium capense* (L.f.) Schltr.**Limosella** (Scrophulariaceae)*capensis* auct. non Thunb. = *Limosella grandiflora* Benth.*monticola* Dinter = *Limosella grandiflora* Benth.**Linaria** (Scrophulariaceae)**Linociera** (Oleaceae)*foveolata* (E.Mey.) Knobl. = *Chionanthus foveolatus* (E.Mey.) Stearn subsp. *foveolatus***Linum** (Linaceae)*africanum* L. var. *litorale* Harv. & Sond. = *Linum aethiopicum* Thunb.**Liparis** (Orchidaceae)*gerrardii* Rehb.f. = *Liparis bowkeri* Harv.*neglecta* Schltr. = *Liparis bowkeri* Harv.**Lipocarpa** (Cyperaceae)*argentea* (Vahl) R.Br. = *Lipocarpa chinensis* (Osbeck) Kern*senegalensis* (Lam.) T. & H. Durand = *Lipocarpa chinensis* (Osbeck) Kern

**Lipotriche** (Asteraceae)

*brownii* auct. non DC., Harv. = *Melanthera scandens* (Schumach. & Thonn.) Roberty subsp. *dregei* (DC.) Wild

**Lipozygis** (Fabaceae)

*calycina* E.Mey. = *Lotononis calycina* (E.Mey.) Benth.

**Lippia** (Verbenaceae)

*asperifolia* Rich. = *Lippia javanica* (Burm.f.) Spreng.  
*bazeiana* H.Pearson = *Lippia rehmannii* H.Pearson  
*capensis* Spreng. ex Steud. = *Lippia javanica* (Burm.f.) Spreng.  
*nodiflora* (L.) Michx. = *Phyla nodiflora* (L.) Greene var. *nodiflora*

**Lissochilus** (Orchidaceae)

*aequalis* Lindl. = *Eulophia parviflora* (Lindl.) A.V.Hall  
*amabilis* Schltr. = *Eulophia cucullata* (Afzel. ex Sw.) Steud.  
*angolensis* (Rchb.f.) Rchb.f. = *Eulophia angolensis* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.  
*arenarius* Lindl. = *Eulophia cucullata* (Afzel. ex Sw.) Steud.  
*buchanani* Rchb.f. = *Eulophia angolensis* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.  
*clitellifer* Rchb.f. = *Lissochilus clitellifer* (Rchb.f.) Bolus  
*krebsii* Rchb.f. = *Eulophia streptopetala* Lindl.  
var. *purpurata* Ridl. = *Eulophia streptopetala* Lindl.  
*leucanthus* Kraenzl. = *Eulophia speciosa* (R.Br. ex Lindl.) Bolus  
*parviflorus* Lindl. = *Eulophia parviflora* (Lindl.) A.V.Hall  
*rehmannii* Rolfe = *Lissochilus clitellifer* (Rchb.f.) Bolus  
*speciosus* R.Br. ex Lindl. = *Eulophia speciosa* (R.Br. ex Lindl.) Bolus  
*streptopetalus* (Lindl.) Lindl. = *Eulophia streptopetala* Lindl.  
*wakefieldii* Rchb.f. & S.Moore = *Eulophia speciosa* (R.Br. ex Lindl.) Bolus

**Listrostachys** (Orchidaceae)

*arcuata* (Lindl.) Rchb.f. = *Cyrtorchis arcuata* (Lindl.) Schltr.  
*imbricata* Rolfe = *Bolusiella maudiae* (Bolus) Schltr.  
*musciola* (Rchb.f.) Rolfe = *Rangaeria musciola* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.

**Litanthus** (Hyacinthaceae)**Lithospermum** (Boraginaceae)

*arvense* L. = *Buglossoides arvensis* (L.) I.M.Johnst.  
*incrassatum* Guss. = *Buglossoides arvensis* (L.) I.M.Johnst.

**Litogyne** (Asteraceae)

*glabra* Harv. = *Litogyne gariepina* (DC.) Anderb.  
*scabra* Harv. = *Litogyne gariepina* (DC.) Anderb.

**Litsea** (Lauraceae)**Littonia** (Colchicaceae)**Lobelia** (Lobeliaceae)

*alata* Labill. = *Lobelia anceps* L.f.  
*benguellensis* Hiern = *Lobelia erinus* L.  
*decipiens* Sond. = *Monopsis decipiens* (Sond.) Thulin  
*erinus* L.  
var. *bellidifolia* (Thunb.) Sond. = *Lobelia erinus* L.  
var. *grandiflora* Paxton = *Lobelia erinus* L.  
var. *schrankii* (Sweet) E.Wimm. = *Lobelia erinus* L.  
var. *subvillosa* E.Wimm. = *Lobelia erinus* L.  
*filiformis* Lam.  
var. *filiformis* sensu E.Wimm. = *Lobelia erinus* L.  
var. *natalensis* (A.DC.) E.Wimm. = *Lobelia erinus* L.  
*genistoides* (C.Presl) A.DC. = *Lobelia patula* L.f.  
*lavendulacea* Klotzsch = *Lobelia erinus* L.  
*lydenburgensis* E.Wimm. = *Lobelia erinus* L.  
*natalensis* A.DC. = *Lobelia erinus* L.  
*nuda* Hemsl. = *Lobelia erinus* L.  
*omphalodoides* Schltr. = *Lobelia dregeana* (C.Presl) A.DC.  
*phyteuma* L. = *Cyphia phyteuma* (L.) Willd.  
*repens* Thunb. = *Lobelia anceps* L.f.  
*rosulata* S.Moore = *Lobelia erinus* L.  
*scabra* Thunb. = *Monopsis scabra* (Thunb.) Urb.  
*senegalensis* A.DC. var. *senegalensis* = *Lobelia erinus* L.  
*transvaalensis* Schltr. = *Lobelia erinus* L.  
*wildii* E.Wimm. = *Lobelia erinus* L.

**Lobostemon** (Boraginaceae)

*lasiophyllus* DC. = *Lobostemon fruticosus* (L.) H.Buek  
*zeyheri* H.Buek = *Lobostemon argenteus* (P.J.Bergius) H.Buek

**Locellaria** (Fabaceae)

*bauhinioides* Welw. = *Piliostigma thonningii* (Schumach.) Milne-Redh.  
*bowkeri* (Harv.) A.Schmitz = *Bauhinia bowkeri* Harv.  
*tomentosa* (L.) A.Schmitz = *Bauhinia tomentosa* L.

**Lochnera** (Apocynaceae)

*rosea* (L.) Rchb. ex Endl. = *Catharanthus roseus* (L.) G.Don

**Lolium** (Poaceae)

*loliaceum* (Bory & Chaub.) Hand.-Mazz. = *Lolium rigidum* Gaudin

**Lomaria** (Blechnaceae)

*punctulata* (Sw.) Kunze = *Blechnum punctulatum* Sw. var. *punctulatum*

**Lonchocarpus** (Fabaceae)

*fischeri* Harms = *Lonchocarpus bussei* Harms  
*menyhartii* Schinz = *Lonchocarpus bussei* Harms  
*violaceus* (Klotzsch) Oliv. = *Lonchocarpus capassa* Rolfe

**Lonicera** (Caprifoliaceae)

*bubalina* L.f. = *Burchellia bubalina* (L.f.) Sims (Rubiaceae)

**Lophiocarpus** (Chenopodiaceae)**Lopholaena** (Asteraceae)

*bainesii* (Oliv. & Hiern) S.Moore = *Lopholaena coriifolia* (Sond.) E.Phillips & C.A.Sm.  
*randii* S.Moore = *Lopholaena coriifolia* (Sond.) E.Phillips & C.A.Sm.

**Loranthus** (Loranthaceae)

*acaciae-detinensis* Dinter = *Plicosepalus kalachariensis* (Schinz) Danser

*dinteri* Schinz = *Plicosepalus kalachariensis* (Schinz) Danser  
*dregei* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Erianthemum dregei* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Tiegh.  
forma *obtusifolia* Engl. = *Erianthemum dregei* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Tiegh.  
forma *subcuneifolia* Engl. = *Erianthemum dregei* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Tiegh.

*elegantissimus* Schinz = *Odontella welwitschii* (Engl.) Balle  
*engleranus* K.Krause & Dinter = *Odontella welwitschii* (Engl.) Balle  
*fleckii* Schinz = *Plicosepalus undulatus* (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Tiegh.  
*kalachariensis* Schinz = *Plicosepalus kalachariensis* (Schinz) Danser  
*karbibensis* Engl. = *Odontella welwitschii* (Engl.) Balle  
*meyeri* C.Presl = *Tapinanthus oleifolius* (J.C.Wendl.) Danser  
var. *inachabensis* Engl. = *Tapinanthus oleifolius* (J.C.Wendl.) Danser  
*namaquensis* Harv. = *Tapinanthus oleifolius* (J.C.Wendl.) Danser  
var. *figustrifolius* Engl. = *Tapinanthus oleifolius* (J.C.Wendl.) Danser  
*oblongifolius* E.Mey. ex Drège = *Erianthemum dregei* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Tiegh.

*oleifolius* (J.C.Wendl.) Cham. & Schltdl. = *Tapinanthus oleifolius* (J.C.Wendl.) Danser

var. *luteus* Neusser = *Tapinanthus oleifolius* (J.C.Wendl.) Danser  
*quinquenervius* Hochst. = *Tiegheia quinquenervia* (Hochst.) Balle  
*speciosus* F.Dietr. = *Tapinanthus oleifolius* (J.C.Wendl.) Danser  
*splendens* N.E.Br. = *Plicosepalus kalachariensis* (Schinz) Danser  
*undulatus* E.Mey. ex Harv. = *Plicosepalus undulatus* (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Tiegh.

var. *angustior* Sprague = *Plicosepalus undulatus* (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Tiegh.

*welwitschii* Engl. = *Odontella welwitschii* (Engl.) Balle

**Lotononis** (Fabaceae)

*calycina* (E.Mey.) Benth.

var. *acuta* Dummer = *Lotononis calycina* (E.Mey.) Benth.  
var. *hirsutissima* Dummer = *Lotononis calycina* (E.Mey.) Benth.  
*eriantha* Benth. var. *obovata* Scott-Elliott = *Lotononis corymbosa* (E.Mey.) Benth.

*florifera* Dummer = *Lotononis carinata* (E.Mey.) Benth.  
*lumifusa* Burch. ex Benth. = *Lotononis decumbens* (Thunb.) B.-E.van Wyk subsp. *decumbens*

*ornata* Dummer = *Lotononis mucronata* Conrath  
*orthorrhiza* Conrath = *Lotononis calycina* (E.Mey.) Benth.

*pauciflora* Dummer = *Lotononis carinata* (E.Mey.) Benth.  
*rehmannii* Dummer = *Lotononis decumbens* (Thunb.) B.-E.van Wyk

subsp. *rehmannii* (Dummer) B.-E.van Wyk  
*tenella* Harv. var. *hirsutissima* Harv. = *Lotononis calycina* (E.Mey.) Benth.

*versicolor* Benth. = *Lotononis decumbens* (Thunb.) B.-E.van Wyk subsp. *decumbens*



**Lotus** (Fabaceae)

*tigrensis* Baker = *Lotus discolor* E.Mey. subsp. *discolor*

**Loudetia** (Poaceae)

*superba* De Not. = *Tristachya superba* (De Not.) Schweinf. & Asch.

**Loxostylis** (Anacardiaceae)**Ludwigia** (Onagraceae)**Luffa** (Cucurbitaceae)

*sphaerica* Sond. = *Lagenaria sphaerica* (Sond.) Naudin

**Lumnitzera** (Combretaceae)**Lupinus** (Fabaceae)**Lycium** (Solanaceae)

*arenicola* Miers = *Lycium cinereum* Thunb. sensu lato  
*austrinum* Miers = *Lycium oxycarpum* Dunal  
*caespitosum* Dinter & Dammer = *Lycium cinereum* Thunb. sensu lato  
*campanulatum* E.Mey. ex C.H.Wright = *Lycium ferocissimum* Miers  
*colletioides* Dammer = *Lycium cinereum* Thunb. sensu lato  
*echinatum* Dunal = *Lycium cinereum* Thunb. sensu lato  
*engleri* Dammer = *Lycium prunus-spinosa* Dunal  
*inermis* L.f. = *Canthium inermis* (L.f.) Kuntze (Rubiaceae)  
*karasbergense* L.Bolus = *Lycium prunus-spinosa* Dunal  
*kraussii* Dunal = *Lycium cinereum* Thunb. sensu lato  
*leptacanthum* C.H.Wright = *Lycium cinereum* Thunb. sensu lato  
*minutiflorum* Dammer = *Lycium cinereum* Thunb. sensu lato  
*onahekense* Dammer = *Lycium cinereum* Thunb. sensu lato  
*oxycladum* Miers = *Lycium cinereum* Thunb. sensu lato  
*pendulimum* Miers = *Lycium cinereum* Thunb. sensu lato  
*pumilum* Dammer = *Lycium cinereum* Thunb. sensu lato  
*roridum* Miers = *Lycium cinereum* Thunb. sensu lato  
*salinicola* I. Verd. = *Lycium prunus-spinosa* Dunal  
*tenue* Willd. = *Lycium cinereum* Thunb. sensu lato  
*tetrandrum* Thunb. = *Lycium cinereum* Thunb. sensu lato

**Lycopersicon** (Solanaceae)**Lycopodiella** (Lycopodiaceae)**Lycopodium** (Lycopodiaceae)

*cernuum* L. = *Lycopodiella cernua* (L.) Pic.Serm.  
*saururus* Lam. = *Huperzia saururus* (Lam.) Trevis.

**Lygodium** (Lygodiaceae)**Lyperia** (Scrophulariaceae)

*atropurpurea* Benth. = *Jamesbrittenia atropurpurea* (Benth.) Hilliard  
 subsp. *atropurpurea*  
*burkeana* Benth. = *Jamesbrittenia burkeana* (Benth.) Hilliard  
*corymbosa* (Marloth & Engl.) N.E.Br. = *Camptoloma rotundifolium*  
 Benth.  
*dinteri* Diels ex Pilg. = *Jamesbrittenia atropurpurea* (Benth.) Hilliard  
 subsp. *atropurpurea*  
*filicaulis* Benth. = *Jamesbrittenia filicaulis* (Benth.) Hilliard  
*kraussiana* (Bernh.) Benth. = *Jamesbrittenia kraussiana* (Bernh.)  
 Hilliard  
*longituba* Dinter = *Jamesbrittenia atropurpurea* (Benth.) Hilliard  
 subsp. *atropurpurea*  
*multifida* Benth. = *Jamesbrittenia aurantiaca* (Burch.) Hilliard  
*pinnatifida* (L.f.) Benth. = *Sutera pinnatifida* (Benth.) Kuntze  
 var. *canescens* Benth. = *Jamesbrittenia filicaulis* (Benth.) Hilliard  
 var. *subbipinnatisecta* Benth. = *Jamesbrittenia filicaulis* (Benth.)  
 Hilliard  
 var. *visco-pubescens* Benth. = *Jamesbrittenia filicaulis* (Benth.)  
 Hilliard

**Lysimachia** (Primulaceae)

*monnieri* L. = *Bacopa monnieri* (L.) Pennell (Scrophulariaceae)  
*parvifolia* Baker = *Lysimachia ruhmeriana* Vatke  
*woodii* Schltr. ex Pax & R.Knuth = *Lysimachia ruhmeriana* Vatke

**Lythrum** (Lythraceae)**Macaranga** (Euphorbiaceae)**Maclura** (Moraceae)**Macrorungia** (Acanthaceae)

*formosissima* (Klotzsch) C.B.Clarke = *Anisotes formosissimus*  
 (Klotzsch) Milne-Redh.

**Macrotyloma** (Fabaceae)**Maerua** (Capparaceae)

*angustifolia* Schinz, nom. illegit. = *Maerua juncea* Pax subsp. *juncea*  
*flagellaris* (Oliv.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben. = *Maerua juncea* Pax subsp.  
*juncea*  
*guerichii* Pax = *Maerua juncea* Pax subsp. *juncea*  
*legatii* Burt Davy = *Maerua parvifolia* Pax  
*maschonica* Gilg p.p. quoad specim. Engler 3157 = *Maerua juncea*  
 Pax subsp. *juncea*  
*triphylla* (Thunb.) T.Durand & Schinz = *Maerua cafra* (DC.) Pax

**Maesa** (Myrsinaceae)

*angolensis* Gilg = *Maesa lanceolata* Forssk.  
*lanceolata* Forssk. var. *rufescens* (A.DC.) Taton = *Maesa lanceolata*  
 Forssk.

**Mahernia** (Sterculiaceae)

*betonicifolia* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv. = *Hermannia geniculata* Eckl. &  
 Zeyh.  
*chrysantha* Planch. ex Harv. non E.Mey. ex Turcz. = *Hermannia ger-*  
*rardii* Harv.  
*coccocarpa* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Hermannia coccocarpa* (Eckl. & Zeyh.)  
 Kuntze  
*depressa* = *Hermannia depressa* N.E.Br.  
*erodioides* Burch. ex DC. = *Hermannia erodioides* (Burch. ex DC.)  
 Kuntze  
 var. *latifolia* Harv. = *Hermannia depressa* N.E.Br.  
*micrantha* Adamson = *Hermannia micrantha* Adamson  
*resedaefolia* Burch. = *Hermannia erodioides* (Burch. ex DC.) Kuntze  
*veronicifolia* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Hermannia veronicifolia* (Eckl. &  
 Zeyh.) Hochr.

**Malva** (Malvaceae)

*rotundifolia* L. = *Malva pusilla* Sm.

**Malvastrum** (Malvaceae)**Mangifera** (Anacardiaceae)**Manihot** (Euphorbiaceae)

*utilissima* Pohl = *Manihot esculenta* Crantz

**Manilkara** (Sapotaceae)**Manulea** (Scrophulariaceae)

*angolensis* Diels = *Manulea parviflora* Benth. var. *parviflora*  
*elliottensis* Overkott ex Jacot Guill. = *Manulea paniculata* Benth.  
*kraussiana* (Bernh.) Kuntze = *Jamesbrittenia kraussiana* (Bernh.)  
 Hilliard  
*multifida* (Benth.) Kuntze = *Jamesbrittenia aurantiaca* (Burch.) Hil-  
 liard  
*natalensis* Bernh. ex C.Krauss = *Manulea parviflora* Benth. var. *parvi-*  
*flora*

**Maprounea** (Euphorbiaceae)**Marcellia** (Amaranthaceae)

*bainesii* (Hook.f.) C.B.Clarke = *Leucosphaera bainesii* (Hook.f.) Gilg

**Margaritaria** (Euphorbiaceae)

*discoidea* (Baill.) G.L.Webster  
 subsp. *discoidea* = *Margaritaria discoidea* (Baill.) G.L.Webster  
 var. *discoidea*  
 subsp. *nitida* (Pax) G.L.Webster p.p. = *Margaritaria discoidea*  
 (Baill.) G.L.Webster var. *fagifolia* (Pax) Radcl.-Sm.  
 subsp. *nitida* (Pax) G.L.Webster p.p. = *Margaritaria discoidea*  
 (Baill.) G.L.Webster var. *nitida* (Pax) Radcl.-Sm.

**Mariscus** (Cyperaceae)

*nossibensis* Steud. = *Mariscus sumatrensis* (Retz.) J.Raynal  
*sieberanus* Nees = *Mariscus sumatrensis* (Retz.) J.Raynal

**Markhamia** (Bignoniaceae)

*acuminata* (Klotzsch) K.Schum. = *Markhamia zanzibarica* (Bojer ex  
 DC.) K.Schum.

**Marlothia** (Rhamnaceae)

*spartioides* Engl. = *Helinus spartioides* (Engl.) Schinz ex Engl.

**Marrubium** (Lamiaceae)

*africanum* L. = *Ballota africana* (L.) Benth.

**Marsdenia** (Apocynaceae)

*macrantha* (Klotzsch) Schltr. = *Dregea macrantha* Klotzsch  
*zambesiaca* Schltr. = *Dregea macrantha* Klotzsch

**Martynia** (Martyniaceae)

*fragrans* Lindl. = *Proboscidea fragrans* (Lindl.) Decne.  
*longiflora* Royen = *Rogeria longiflora* (Royen) J.Gay ex DC. (Pedaliaceae)

**Massonia** (Hyacinthaceae)

*bowkeri* Baker = *Massonia jasminiflora* Burch. ex Baker

**Matricaria** (Asteraceae)

*africana* P.J.Bergius = *Oncosiphon africanum* (P.J.Bergius) Källersjö  
*capensis* L. = *Oncosiphon africanum* (P.J.Bergius) Källersjö  
*glabrata* (Thunb.) DC. = *Oncosiphon glabratum* (Thunb.) Källersjö  
*globifera* (Thunb.) Fenzl ex Harv. = *Oncosiphon piluliferum* (L.f.) Källersjö  
*hirta* (Thunb.) DC. = *Oncosiphon africanum* (P.J.Bergius) Källersjö  
*nigellifolia* DC.  
 var. *nigellifolia* see *Matricaria nigellifolia* DC.  
 var. *tenuior* DC. see *Matricaria nigellifolia* DC.  
*pilulifera* (L.f.) Druce = *Oncosiphon piluliferum* (L.f.) Källersjö

**Matthiola** (Brassicaceae)**Maytenus** (Celastraceae)

*heterophylla* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) N.Robson subsp. *heterophylla* p.p. = *Gymnosporia heterophylla* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Loes.  
*mossambicensis* (Klotzsch) Blakelock var. *mossambicensis* = *Gymnosporia mossambicensis* (Klotzsch) Loes.  
*putterlickioides* (Loes.) Exell & Mendonça = *Gymnosporia putterlickioides* Loes.  
*senegalensis* (Lam.) Exell = *Gymnosporia senegalensis* Lam. Loes.  
*tenuispina* (Sond.) Marais = *Gymnosporia tenuispina* (Sond.) Szyszyl.

**Medeola** (Asparagaceae)

*asparagoides* L. = *Asparagus asparagoides* (L.) W.Wight

**Medicago** (Fabaceae)

*ascheriani* Urb. = *Medicago laciniata* (L.) Mill.  
*denticulata* Willd. = *Medicago polymorpha* L.  
*hispida* Gaertn. = *Medicago polymorpha* L.  
*nigra* Krock. = *Medicago polymorpha* L.  
*ilicina* (Burch.) Loes. = *Maytenus undata* (Thunb.) Blacklock  
*polymorpha* L. var. *laciniata* L. = *Medicago laciniata* (L.) Mill.

**Megalochlamys** (Acanthaceae)**Melanosticta** (Fabaceae)

*burchellii* DC. = *Hoffmannseggia burchellii* (DC.) Benth. ex Oliv.  
 subsp. *burchellii*  
*sandersonii* Harv. = *Hoffmannseggia sandersonii* (Harv.) Engl.

**Melanthera** (Asteraceae)

*madagascariensis* Baker = *Melanthera scandens* (Schumacher & Thonn.) Roberty subsp. *madagascariensis* (Baker) Wild

**Melhania** (Sterculiaceae)

*albicans* Baker f. = *Melhania burchellii* DC.  
*griquaensis* Bolus p.p. = *Melhania rehmannii* Szyszyl.  
*rupestris* Schinz = *Melhania rehmannii* Szyszyl.

**Melia** (Meliaceae)**Melanthus** (Melianthaceae)

*comosus* sensu Burt Davy, non Vahl = *Melanthus dregeanus* Sond.  
 subsp. *insignis* (Kuntze) S.A.Tansley  
*dregeanus* Sond. var. *insignis* (Kuntze) E.Phillips & Hofmeyr = *Melanthus dregeanus* Sond. subsp. *insignis* (Kuntze) S.A.Tansley  
*insignis* Kuntze = *Melanthus dregeanus* Sond. subsp. *insignis* (Kuntze) S.A.Tansley  
*minor* L. = *Melanthus elongatus* Wijnands

**Melica** (Poaceae)

*neesii* Stapf = *Melica decumbens* Thunb.

**Melilotus** (Fabaceae)

*parviflora* Desf. = *Melilotus indica* (L.) All.

**Melinis** (Poaceae)

*tenuinervis* (Stapf) Stapf = *Melinis minutiflora* P.Beauv.

**Melochia** (Sterculiaceae)**Melolobium** (Fabaceae)**Melothria** (Cucurbitaceae)

*acutifolia* Cogn. = *Zehneria marlothii* (Cogn.) R. & A.Fern.  
*cordata* (Thunb.) Cogn. = *Zehneria scabra* (L.f.) Sond. subsp. *scabra*  
*maderaspatana* (L.) Cogn. = *Mukia maderaspatana* (L.) M.Roem.  
*marlothii* Cogn. = *Zehneria marlothii* (Cogn.) R. & A.Fern.  
*punctata* Cogn. = *Zehneria scabra* (L.f.) Sond. subsp. *scabra*  
*velutina* Cogn. = *Zehneria scabra* (L.f.) Sond. subsp. *scabra*

**Menispermum** (Menispermaceae)

*capense* Thunb. = *Cissampelos torulosa* E.Mey. ex Harv.  
*hirsutum* L. = *Cocculus hirsutus* (L.) Diels

**Mentha** (Lamiaceae)

*dunetorum* Schult. var. *natalensis* Briq. = *Mentha aquatica* L.  
*longifolia* (L.) Huds.  
 var. *capensis* (Thunb.) Briq. = *Mentha longifolia* (L.) Huds.) subsp. *capensis* (Thunb.) Briq.  
 subsp. *capensis* (Thunb.) Briq.  
 var. *cooperi* Briq. ex T.Cooke = *Mentha longifolia* (L.) Huds.) subsp. *capensis* (Thunb.) Briq.  
 var. *doratophylla* Briq. = *Mentha longifolia* (L.) Huds.) subsp. *capensis* (Thunb.) Briq.  
 var. *obscuriceps* Briq. = *Mentha longifolia* (L.) Huds.) subsp. *capensis* (Thunb.) Briq.  
 var. *salicina* (Burch. ex Benth.) Briq. = *Mentha longifolia* (L.) Huds.) subsp. *capensis* (Thunb.) Briq.  
 subsp. *polyadena* (Briq.) Briq. see *Mentha sylvestris* L.  
*sylvestris* L. subsp. *polyadena* Briq. see *Mentha sylvestris* L.  
*viridis* (L.) L. = *Mentha spicata* L.  
*wissii* Launert = *Mentha longifolia* (L.) Huds. subsp. *wissii* (Launert) Codd

**Mercurialis** (Euphorbiaceae)**Merremia** (Convolvulaceae)

*angustifolia* (Jacq.) Hallier f. = *Xenostegia tridentata* (L.) D.F.Austin & Staples subsp. *angustifolia* (Jacq.) A.Meeuse  
*tridentata* (L.) Hallier f.  
 subsp. *angustifolia* (Jacq.) Ooststr. var. *angustifolia* see *Merremia tridentata* (L.) Hallier f.  
 subsp. *hastata* (Desr.) Ooststr. see *Merremia tridentata* (L.) Hallier f.

**Mesembryanthemum** (Mesembryanthemaceae)

*acinaciforme* Gouan = *Carpobrotus acinaciformis* (L.) L.Bolus  
*acinaciforme* L. = *Carpobrotus acinaciformis* (L.) L.Bolus  
 var. *flavum* L. = *Carpobrotus acinaciformis* (L.) L.Bolus  
*anatomicum* Haw.  
 var. *anatomicum* = *Sceletium emarcidum* (Thunb.) L.Bolus ex H.Jacobsen  
 var. *emarcidum* (Thunb.) DC. = *Sceletium emarcidum* (Thunb.) L.Bolus ex H.Jacobsen  
 var. *fragile* Haw. = *Sceletium emarcidum* (Thunb.) L.Bolus ex H.Jacobsen  
*aridum* Moench nom. illegit. = *Sceletium tortuosum* (L.) N.E.Br.  
*concauum* Haw. = *Sceletium tortuosum* (L.) N.E.Br.  
*deliciosum* L.Bolus = *Carpobrotus deliciosus* (L.Bolus) L.Bolus  
*edule* L. = *Carpobrotus edulis* (L.) L.Bolus subsp. *edulis*  
*emarcidum* Thunb. = *Sceletium emarcidum* (Thunb.) L.Bolus ex H.Jacobsen  
*expansum* L. = *Sceletium expansum* (L.) L.Bolus  
*laevigatum* Haw. = *Carpobrotus acinaciformis* (L.) L.Bolus  
*muirii* L.Bolus = *Carpobrotus muirii* (L.Bolus) L.Bolus  
*rubroinctum* Haw. = *Carpobrotus acinaciformis* (L.) L.Bolus  
*subalatum* Haw. = *Carpobrotus acinaciformis* (L.) L.Bolus  
*tortuosum* L. = *Sceletium tortuosum* (L.) N.E.Br.

**Metalasia** (Asteraceae)

*ericoides* Sieber ex DC. = *Metalasia muricata* (L.) D.Don  
*umbellata* Cass. = *Metalasia muricata* (L.) D.Don

**Methyscophyllum** (Celastraceae)

*glaucum* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Catha edulis* (Vahl) Forssk. ex Endl.

**Micrococca** (Euphorbiaceae)

**Microcoelia** (Orchidaceae)**Microglossa** (Asteraceae)**Microgramma** (Polypodiaceae)**Microloma** (Asclepiadaceae)

*gibbosum* N.E.Br. = *Microloma sagittatum* (L.) R.Br.

*glabratum* E.Mey.

subsp. *glabratum* = *Microloma sagittatum* (L.) R.Br.

subsp. *subglabratum* Wanntorp = *Microloma sagittatum* (L.) R.Br.  
*sagittatum* (L.) R.Br. subsp. *pillansii* Wanntorp = *Microloma sagittatum* (L.) R.Br.

**Micromeria** (Lamiaceae)

*biflora* (Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don) Benth. = *Satureja biflora* (Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don) Briq.

*grandiflora* Killick = *Satureja grandibracteata* Killick

**Microsorium** (Polypodiaceae)

*scolopendria* (Burm.f.) Copel. = *Phymatosorus scolopendria* (Burm.f.) Pic.Serm.

**Microtea** (Phytolaccaceae)

*tenuissima* N.E.Br. = *Lophiocarpus tenuissimus* Hook.f. (Chenopodiaceae)

**Mikania** (Asteraceae)

*angustifolia* (O.Hoffm.) R.E.Fr. = *Mikania sagittifera* B.L.Rob.

*auriculata* Willd. = *Senecio deltoideus* Less.

*cordata* Hilliard non (Burm.f.) B.L.Rob. = *Mikania natalensis* DC.

**Mikaniopsis** (Asteraceae)**Millettia** (Fabaceae)

*cafra* Meisn. = *Millettia grandis* (E.Mey.) Skeels

**Mimosa** (Fabaceae)

*adanthifolia* Schumach. = *Albizia adanthifolia* (Schumach.) W.Wight  
var. *adanthifolia*

*asperata* L. = *Mimosa pigra* L.

*capensis* Burm.f. = *Acacia karroo* Hayne

*decurrens* J.C.Wendl. = *Acacia decurrens* (J.C.Wendl.) Willd.

*distachya* Vent. = *Paraserianthes lophantha* (Willd.) I.C.Nielsen  
subsp. *lophantha*

*farnesiana* L. = *Acacia farnesiana* (L.) Willd.

*lebbeck* L. = *Albizia lebbeck* (L.) Benth.

*leucacantha* Jacq. = *Acacia karroo* Hayne

*leucocephala* Lam. = *Leucaena leucocephala* (Lam.) de Wit

*nilotica* sensu Burm.f., non L. = *Acacia karroo* Hayne

*nilotica* sensu Thunb. in Fl. Cap. ed. Schult., 1823, non L. = *Acacia karroo* Hayne

*nilotica* sensu Thunb. in Prodr. Pl. Cap., 1800, non L. = *Acacia nilotica* (L.) Willd. ex Delile subsp. *kraussiana* (Benth.) Brenan

*procera* Roxb. = *Albizia procera* (Roxb.) Benth.

*spicata* E.Mey. = *Adenopodia spicata* (E.Mey.) C.Presl

*stellata* Forssk. = *Pterolobium stellatum* (Forssk.) Brenan

**Mimulus** (Scrophulariaceae)**Mimusops** (Sapotaceae)

*concolor* Harv. ex C.H.Wright = *Manilkara concolor* (Harv. ex C.H.Wright) Gerstner

*oleifolia* N.E.Br. = *Mimusops obovata* Sond.

*woodii* Engl. = *Mimusops obovata* Sond.

**Mirabilis** (Nyctaginaceae)**Mirasolia** (Asteraceae)

*diversifolia* Hemsl. = *Tithonia diversifolia* (Hemsl.) A.Gray

**Miscanthidium** (Poaceae)

*capensis* Nees

var. *capensis* = *Miscanthus capensis* (Nees) Andersson

var. *villosa* Stapf = *Miscanthus capensis* (Nees) Andersson

*erectum* Stent = *Miscanthus capensis* (Nees) Andersson

*sorghum* Stent = *Miscanthus capensis* (Nees) Andersson

**Miscanthus** (Poaceae)

*sorghum* (Nees) Pilg. = *Miscanthus capensis* (Nees) Andersson

**Mitracarpum** (Rubiaceae)

*dregeanum* Harv. & Sond. = *Spermacoe senensis* (Klotzsch) Hiern

**Modecca** (Passifloraceae)

*digitata* Harv. = *Adenia digitata* (Harv.) Engl.

*glauca* Schinz = *Adenia glauca* Schinz

*gummifera* Harv. = *Adenia gummifera* (Harv.) Harms

**Mohria** (Anemiaceae)**Mollugo** (Aizoaceae)**Momordica** (Cucurbitaceae)

*adoensis* A.Rich. = *Coccinia adoensis* (A.Rich.) Cogn.

*clematidea* Sond. = *Momordica cardiospermoides* Klotzsch

*cordifolia* E.Mey. ex Sond. = *Momordica foetida* Schumach.

*involuta* E.Mey. ex Sond. = *Momordica balsamina* L.

*lanata* Thunb. = *Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai

*marlothii* Harms = *Momordica repens* Bremek.

*schinzii* Cogn. = *Momordica balsamina* L.

**Monadenia** (Orchidaceae)

*leydenburgensis* Kraenzl. = *Disa stachyoides* Rchb.f.

**Monadenium** (Euphorbiaceae)**Monanthotaxis** (Annonaceae)**Mondia** (Periplocaceae)**Monochoria** (Pontederiaceae)

*vaginalis* (L.) C.Presl var. *africana* Solms see *Monochoria vaginalis* (L.) C.Presl

*africana* (Solms) N.E.Br. see *Monochoria vaginalis* (L.) C.Presl

**Monocymbium** (Poaceae)**Monopsis** (Lobeliaceae)**Monotes** (Dipterocarpaceae)**Monsonia** (Geraniaceae)

*betschuanica* R.Knuth = *Monsonia burkeana* Planch. ex Harv.

*biflora* DC. = *Monsonia burkeana* Planch. ex Harv.

var. *angustifolia* Burtt Davy = *Monsonia angustifolia* E.Mey. ex A.Rich.

*glandulosissima* Schinz = *Monsonia burkeana* Planch. ex Harv.

*malvaeflora* Schinz = *Monsonia burkeana* Planch. ex Harv.

*ovata* Cav. = *Monsonia emarginata* (L.f.) L'Hér.

subsp. *glauca* (R.Knuth) Bowden & F.S.Mull. = *Monsonia glauca* R.Knuth

*reilmii* Suess. = *Monsonia umbellata* Harv.

*stricta* R.Knuth = *Monsonia glauca* R.Knuth

**Montinia** (Montiniaceae)

*acris* L.f. = *Montinia caryophyllacea* Thunb.

*frutescens* Gaertn. = *Montinia caryophyllacea* Thunb.

**Moraea** (Iridaceae)

*edulis* (L.f.) Ker Gawl. = *Moraea fugax* (D.Delaroche) Jacq. subsp. *fugax*

*iridioides* L. = *Diets iridioides* (L.) Sweet ex Klatt

*rivularis* Schltr. = *Moraea huttonii* (Baker) Oberm.

*spathacea* (Thunb.) Ker Gawl. = *Moraea spathulata* (L.f.) Klatt

*spathulata* (L.f.) Klatt

subsp. *autumnalis* Goldblatt = *Moraea spathulata* (L.f.) Klatt

subsp. *saxosa* Goldblatt = *Moraea spathulata* (L.f.) Klatt

subsp. *transvaalensis* Goldblatt = *Moraea spathulata* (L.f.) Klatt

*tennis* Ker Gawl. = *Moraea unguiculata* Ker Gawl.

**Moringa** (Moringaceae)

*oleifera* sensu Exell & Mendonça = *Moringa ovalifolia* Dinter & A.Berger

*ovalifoliolata* Dinter & A.Berger = *Moringa ovalifolia* Dinter & A.Berger

**Morus** (Moraceae)

*lactea* (Sim) Mildbr. = *Morus mesozygia* Stapf ex A.Chev.

**Morysia** (Asteraceae)

*acerosa* DC. = *Phymaspermum acerosum* (DC.) Källersjö



- Moschosma** (Lamiaceae)  
*polystachyon* (L.) Benth. = *Basilicum polystachyon* (L.) Moench  
*riparium* Hochst. = *Tetradenia riparia* (Hochst.) Codd
- Mucuna** (Fabaceae)
- Mukia** (Cucurbitaceae)  
*scabrella* (L.) Arn. = *Mukia maderaspatana* (L.) M.Roem.
- Mundia** (Polygalaceae)  
*spinosa* (L.) DC. = *Nylandtia spinosa* (L.) Dumort. var. *spinosa*
- Mundulea** (Fabaceae)  
*suberosa* (DC.) Benth. = *Mundulea sericea* (Willd.) A.Chev.
- Muraltia** (Polygalaceae)  
*beiliana* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv. = *Muraltia muraltoides* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Levyns  
*pilosa* Harv. = *Muraltia lancifolia* Harv.
- Murdannia** (Commelinaceae)  
*sinicum* (Ker Gawl.) G.Brückn. = *Murdannia simplex* (Vahl) Brenan
- Murica** (Sapotaceae)  
*discolor* (Sond.) Hartog = *Manilkara discolor* (Sond.) J.H.Hemsl.
- Musa** (Musaceae)  
*davyae* Stapf = *Ensete ventricosum* (Welw.) Cheesman
- Myosotis** (Boraginaceae)
- Myrica** (Myricaceae)  
*aethiopica* L. = *Morella serrata* (Lam.) Killick  
*confiera* sensu Hutch., Adamson, non Burm.f. = *Morella serrata* (Lam.) Killick  
*cordifolia* L. = *Morella cordifolia* (L.) Killick  
var. *microphylla* A.Chev. = *Morella cordifolia* (L.) Killick  
*incisa* A.Chev. = *Morella quercifolia* (L.) Killick  
*mossii* Burt Davy = *Morella serrata* (Lam.) Killick  
*pilulifera* Rendle = *Morella pilulifera* (Rendle) Killick  
var. *puberula* Rendle = *Morella pilulifera* (Rendle) Killick  
*quercifolia* L. = *Morella quercifolia* (L.) Killick  
*serrata* L. = *Morella serrata* (Lam.) Killick  
*zeyheri* C.DC. = *Morella quercifolia* (L.) Killick
- Myrothamnus** (Myrothamnaceae)
- Myrsine** (Myrsinaceae)  
*melanophloeos* (L.) R.Br. = *Rapanea melanophloeos* (L.) Mez
- Myrsiphyllum** (Asparagaceae)  
*asparagoides* (L.) Willd. = *Asparagus asparagoides* (L.) W.Wight  
*declinatum* (L.) Oberm. = *Asparagus declinatus* L.  
*ramosissimus* (Baker) Oberm. = *Asparagus ramosissimus* Baker  
*scandens* (Thunb.) Oberm. = *Asparagus scandens* Thunb.  
*undulatum* (L.f.) Oberm. = *Asparagus undulatus* (L.f.) Thunb.
- Myrtus** (Myrtaceae)
- Mystacidium** (Orchidaceae)  
*exile* T.Durand & Schinz = *Microcoelia exilis* Lindl.  
*gerrardii* (Rchb.f.) Bolus = *Diaphanthe xanthopollinia* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.  
*millarii* Bolus = *Diaphanthe millarii* (Bolus) H.P.Linder  
*muscolica* (Rchb.f.) T.Durand & Schinz = *Rangaeria* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.  
*peglerae* Bolus = *Diaphanthe xanthopollinia* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.  
*taeniophylloides* Kraenzl. = *Mystacidium venosum* Harv. ex Rolfe  
*xanthopollinium* (Rchb.f.) T.Durand & Schinz = *Diaphanthe xanthopollinia* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.
- Myroxylon** (Celastraceae)  
*aethiopicum* (Thunb.) Loes. var. *burkeanum* (Sond.) Loes. = *Myroxylon aethiopicum* (Thunb.) Loes. subsp. *schlechteri* (Loes.) R.H. Archer  
*burkeanum* Sond. = *Cassine burkeana* (Sond.) Kuntze  
*confertiflorum* Tul. = *Myroxylon aethiopicum* (Thunb.) Loes. subsp. *aethiopicum*  
*englerianum* (Loes.) Loes. = *Myroxylon aethiopicum* (Thunb.) Loes. subsp. *schlechteri* (Loes.) R.H. Archer  
*goetzei* Loes. = *Myroxylon aethiopicum* (Thunb.) Loes. subsp. *schlechteri* (Loes.) R.H. Archer
- holstii* (Loes.) Loes. = *Myroxylon aethiopicum* (Thunb.) Loes. subsp. *schlechteri* (Loes.) R.H. Archer  
*schlechteri* Loes. = *Myroxylon aethiopicum* (Thunb.) Loes. subsp. *schlechteri* (Loes.) R.H. Archer  
*ussanguense* Loes. = *Myroxylon aethiopicum* (Thunb.) Loes. subsp. *schlechteri* (Loes.) R.H. Archer
- Nasturtium** (Brassicaceae)  
*humifusum* Guill. & Perr. = *Rorippa humifusa* (Guill. & Perr.) Hiern  
*officinale* R.Br. = *Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum* (L.) Hayek
- Natalia** (Melianthaceae)  
*lucens* Hochst. = *Bersama lucens* (Hochst.) Szyszyl.
- Nelsonia** (Acanthaceae)
- Nemesia** (Scrophulariaceae)
- Nemia** (Scrophulariaceae)  
*angolensis* (Diels) Hiern = *Manulea parviflora* Benth. var. *parviflora*  
*parviflora* (Benth.) Hiern = *Manulea parviflora* Benth. var. *parviflora*
- Nenax** (Rubiaceae)
- Neonotonia** (Fabaceae)
- Neorautanenia** (Fabaceae)  
*brachypus* (Harms) C.A.Sm. = *Neorautanenia amboensis* Schinz  
*coriacea* C.A.Sm. = *Neorautanenia amboensis* Schinz  
*edulis* C.A.Sm. = *Neorautanenia amboensis* Schinz  
*seineri* (Harms) C.A.Sm. = *Neorautanenia amboensis* Schinz
- Nepeta** (Lamiaceae)  
*pectinata* L. = *Hyptis pectinata* (L.) Poit.
- Nephrodium** (Dryopteridaceae)  
*athamanticum* (Kunze) Hook. = *Dryopteris athamantica* (Kunze) Kuntze  
*inaequale* (Schldtl.) Hook. = *Dryopteris inaequalis* (Schldtl.) Kuntze  
*thelypteris* Desv. = *Thelypteris confluens* (Thunb.) C.V.Morton
- Nephrolepis** (Davalliaceae)
- Nerine** (Amaryllidaceae)  
*duparquetiana* Baker = *Nerine laticoma* (Ker Gawl.) T.Durand & Schinz  
*falcata* W.F.Barker = *Nerine laticoma* (Ker Gawl.) T.Durand & Schinz  
*filamentosa* W.F.Barker = *Nerine filifolia* Baker  
*filifolia* Baker var. *parviflora* W.F.Barker = *Nerine filifolia* Baker  
*lucida* (Herb.) Herb. = *Nerine laticoma* (Ker Gawl.) T.Durand & Schinz
- Nerium** (Apocynaceae)
- Nesaea** (Lythraceae)
- Neumannia** (Flacourtiaceae)  
*myrtiflora* (Galpin) T.Durand = *Aphloia theiformis* (Vahl) Benn.
- Newtonia** (Fabaceae)  
*angolensis* O.Hoffm. = *Distephanus angolensis* (O.Hoffm.) H.Rob. & B.Kahn
- Nicandra** (Solanaceae)
- Nicolasia** (Asteraceae)
- Nicotiana** (Solanaceae)
- Nidorella** (Asteraceae)  
*angustifolia* O.Hoffm. = *Nidorella anomala* Steetz  
*densifolia* O.Hoffm. = *Nidorella resedifolia* DC. subsp. *resedifolia*  
*depauperata* Harv. = *Nidorella anomala* Steetz  
*hirta* DC. = *Nidorella resedifolia* DC. subsp. *resedifolia*  
*hottentotica* DC. var. *lanata* Harv. = *Nidorella hottentotica* DC.  
*krookii* O.Hoffm. = *Nidorella resedifolia* DC. subsp. *resedifolia*  
*mespilifolia* (Less.) DC. = *Microglossa mespilifolia* (Less.) B.L.Rob.  
*pinnatilobata* DC. = *Nidorella resedifolia* DC. subsp. *resedifolia*  
*punctulata* DC. = *Psiadia punctulata* (DC.) Oliv. & Hiern ex Vathek  
*rapunculoides* DC. = *Nidorella resedifolia* DC. subsp. *resedifolia*  
*resedifolia* DC. var. *subvillosa* Merxm. = *Nidorella resedifolia* DC. subsp. *resedifolia*  
*solidaginea* auct. non DC., Wild = *Nidorella anomala* Steetz  
*solidaginea* DC. = *Nidorella resedifolia* DC. subsp. *resedifolia*

- Niebuhrnia** (Capparaceae)  
*rosmarinoides* Sond. = *Maerua rosmarinoides* (Sond.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben.  
*triphylla* (Thunb.) H.L.Wendl. = *Maerua cafra* (DC.) Pax
- Nolletia** (Asteraceae)
- Noltea** (Rhamnaceae)
- Nortenia** (Scrophulariaceae)  
*thouarsii* Cham. & Schltdl. = *Torenia thouarsii* (Cham. & Schltdl.) Kuntze
- Notholaena** (Pteridaceae)  
*eckloniana* Kunze = *Cheilanthes eckloniana* (Kunze) Mett.
- Nothosaerva** (Amaranthaceae)
- Notobuxus** (Buxaceae)  
*macowanii* (Oliv.) E.Phillips = *Buxus macowanii* Oliv.  
*natalensis* Oliv. = *Buxus natalensis* (Oliv.) Hutch.
- Nuxia** (Buddlejaceae)
- Nylandtia** (Polygalaceae)
- Nymanina** (Meliaceae)
- Nymphaea** (Nymphaeaceae)  
*caerulea* Savigny = *Nymphaea nouchali* Burm.f. var. *caerulea* (Savigny) Verdc.  
*calliantha* Conard = *Nymphaea nouchali* Burm.f. var. *caerulea* (Savigny) Verdc.  
*capensis* Thunb.  
var. *alba* K.C.Landon see *Nymphaea capensis* Thunb.  
var. *capensis* see *Nymphaea capensis* Thunb.  
*midbraedii* Gilg = *Nymphaea nouchali* Burm.f. var. *caerulea* (Savigny) Verdc.  
*nelsonii* Burtt Davy = *Nymphaea nouchali* Burm.f. var. *caerulea* (Savigny) Verdc.  
*nouchali* Burm.f.  
var. *caerulea* (Savigny) Verdc. see *Nymphaea capensis* Thunb.  
var. *zanzibariensis* (Casp.) Verdc. see *Nymphaea stellata* Willd.  
*spectabilis* Gilg = *Nymphaea nouchali* Burm.f. var. *caerulea* (Savigny) Verdc.  
*stellata* sensu Harv., non Willd. sensu stricto = *Nymphaea nouchali* Burm.f. var. *caerulea* (Savigny) Verdc.  
*stellata* sensu Oliv. p.p., non Willd. sensu stricto = *Nymphaea nouchali* Burm.f. var. *caerulea* (Savigny) Verdc.  
*stellata* Willd. var. *zanzibariensis* (Casp.) Hook. see *Nymphaea stellata* Willd.
- Obetia** (Urticaceae)
- Ochna** (Ochnaceae)  
*atropurpurea* sensu Harv., non DC. = *Ochna serrulata* (Hochst.) Walp.  
var. *natalitia* (Meisn.) Harv. = *Ochna natalitia* (Meisn.) Walp.  
*chilversii* E.Phillips = *Ochna natalitia* (Meisn.) Walp.  
*oconnorii* E.Phillips = *Ochna arborea* Burch. ex DC. var. *oconnorii* (E.Phillips) Du Toit  
*pulchra* Hook.f. subsp. *pulchra* = *Ochna pulchra* Hook.f.
- Ocimum** (Lamiaceae)  
*americanum* non L. = *Ocimum americanum* L. var. *americanum angustifolium* Benth. = *Becium angustifolium* (Benth.) N.E.Br.  
*bracteosum* Benth. = *Hemizygia bracteosa* (Benth.) Briq.  
*burchellianum* Benth. = *Becium burchellianum* (Benth.) N.E.Br.  
*canum* Sims = *Ocimum americanum* L. var. *americanum dinteri* Briq. = *Ocimum americanum* L. var. *americanum fissilabrum* Briq. = *Becium filamentosum* (Forssk.) Chiov.  
*fruticosum* Burch. = *Ocimum americanum* L. var. *americanum gratissimum* L. var. *gratissimum* see *Ocimum urticifolium* Roth  
*knyanum* Vatte = *Becium filamentosum* (Forssk.) Chiov.  
*micranthum* Dinter ex Launert nom. nud. = *Ocimum gratissimum* L. var. *gratissimum*  
*natalense* Ayob. ex A.J.Paton see *Ocimum urticifolium* Roth  
*obovatum* E.Mey. ex Benth. = *Becium obovatum* (E.Mey. ex Benth.) N.E.Br. var. *obovatum*  
*obtusifolium* E.Mey. ex Benth. = *Endostemon obtusifolius* (E.Mey. ex Benth.) N.E.Br.  
*polystachyon* L. = *Basilicum polystachyon* (L.) Moench  
*rautemii* Briq. = *Becium filamentosum* (Forssk.) Chiov.  
*stenoGLOSSUM* Briq. = *Becium filamentosum* (Forssk.) Chiov.  
*suave* Willd. = *Ocimum gratissimum* L. var. *gratissimum tereticaule* Poir. = *Endostemon tereticaulis* (Poir.) M.Ashby
- urticifolium* Roth  
subsp. *caryophyllum* Codd see *Ocimum urticifolium* Roth  
subsp. *urticifolium* see *Ocimum urticifolium* Roth  
*viride* Willd. = *Ocimum gratissimum* L. var. *gratissimum*
- Ocotea** (Lauraceae)  
*viridis* Kosterm. = *Ocotea kenyensis* (Chiov.) Robyns & R.Wilczek
- Ocyrus** (Santalaceae)  
*compressa* (Berg.) A.DC. = *Colpoos compressus* Berg.
- Odina** (Anacardiaceae)  
*discolor* Sond. = *Lannea discolor* (Sond.) Engl.  
*edulis* Sond. = *Lannea edulis* (Sond.) Engl. var. *edulis*
- Odontella** (Loranthaceae)
- Oeceoclades** (Orchidaceae)
- Oenothera** (Onagraceae)
- Ohlendorffia** (Scrophulariaceae)  
*procumbens* Lehm. = *Aptosimum procumbens* (Lehm.) Steud.
- Olax** (Olacaceae)
- Oldenlandia** (Rubiaceae)  
*amatymbica* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Kuntze = *Kohautia amatymbica* Eckl. & Zeyh.  
*bojeri* (Klotzsch) Hiern = *Agathisanthemum bojeri* Klotzsch subsp. *bojeri*  
*caespitosa* (Benth.) Hiern = *Oldenlandia corymbosa* L. var. *caespitosa* (Benth.) Verdc.  
var. *major* Bremek. = *Oldenlandia corymbosa* L. var. *caespitosa* (Benth.) Verdc.  
*decumbens* (Hochst.) Hiern = *Oldenlandia affinis* (Roem. & Schult.) DC. subsp. *fugax* (Vatke) Verdc.  
*decumbens* Spreng. = *Vahlia digyna* (Retz.) Kuntze (Vahliaceae)  
*digyna* Retz. = *Vahlia digyna* (Retz.) Kuntze (Vahliaceae)  
*natalensis* (Hochst.) Kuntze = *Conostomium natalense* (Hochst.) Bremek. var. *natalense*  
*zoutpansbergensis* Bremek. = *Conostomium zoutpansbergense* (Bremek.) Bremek.
- Olea** (Oleaceae)  
*africana* Mill. = *Olea europaea* L. subsp. *africana* (Mill.) P.S.Green  
*enervis* Harv. ex C.H.Wright p.p. = *Olea capensis* L. subsp. *enervis* (Harv. ex C.H.Wright) I.Verd.  
*foveolata* E.Mey. = *Chionanthus foveolatus* (E.Mey.) Stearn subsp. *foveolatus*  
*verrucosa* (Willd.) Link = *Olea europaea* L. subsp. *africana* (Mill.) P.S.Green
- Oligomeris** (Resedaceae)
- Olinia** (Oliniaceae)  
*cymosa* (L.) Thunb. = *Olinia ventosa* (L.) Cufod.  
*usambarensis* Gilg = *Olinia rochetiana* Juss.
- Olyra** (Poaceae)
- Oncinotis** (Apocynaceae)  
*inandensis* J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans = *Oncinotis tenuiloba* Stapf
- Oncoba** (Flacourtiaceae)  
*kraussiana* (Hochst.) Planch. = *Xylothea kraussiana* Hochst.
- Oncosiphon** (Asteraceae)
- Operculina** (Convolvulaceae)  
*kentrocaulos* (C.B.Clarke) Hallier f. = *Merremia kentrocaulos* (C.B.Clarke) Rendle
- Ophioglossum** (Ophioglossaceae)  
*engelmannii* Prantl subsp. *africanum* Pocock = *Ophioglossum polyphyllum* A.Braun.
- Ophrys** (Orchidaceae)  
*bracteata* L.f. = *Satyrion bracteatum* (L.f.) Thunb.
- Oplismenus** (Poaceae)
- Opuntia** (Cactaceae)
- Orbea** (Asclepiadaceae)

**Orbeopsis** (Asclepiadaceae)**Orchis** (Orchidaceae)

*foliosa* Sw. = *Habenaria epipactidea* Rchb.f.

**Oreosyce** (Cucurbitaceae)

*subsericea* (Hook.f.) A.Meeuse = *Oreosyce africana* Hook.f.

**Ormocarpum** (Fabaceae)

*affine* De Wild. = *Ormocarpum kirkii* S.Moore  
*discolor* Vatke = *Ormocarpum kirkii* S.Moore  
*minosoides* S.Moore = *Ormocarpum kirkii* S.Moore  
*setosum* Burt Davy = *Ormocarpum trichocarpum* (Taub.) Engl.

**Ornithogalum** (Hyacinthaceae)

*aurantiacum* Baker = *Ornithogalum multifolium* Baker  
*brevifolium* Leight. = *Ornithogalum juncifolium* Jacq.  
*caudatum* Aiton = *Ornithogalum longibracteatum* Jacq.  
*comptonii* Leight. = *Ornithogalum juncifolium* Jacq.  
*ecklonii* Schtdl. = *Ornithogalum tenuifolium* F.Delaroche subsp. *tenuifolium*  
*flavescens* Jacq. = *Ornithogalum dubium* Houtt.  
*flavissimum* Jacq. = *Ornithogalum dubium* Houtt.  
*inconspicuum* Baker = *Ornithogalum tenuifolium* F.Delaroche subsp. *tenuifolium*  
*lactuum* Jacq. = *Ornithogalum conicum* Jacq. subsp. *conicum*  
*leptophyllum* Baker = *Ornithogalum juncifolium* Jacq.  
*miniaturum* Jacq. = *Ornithogalum dubium* Houtt.  
*nervosum* Burch. = *Scilla nervosa* (Burch.) Jessop  
*oliganthum* Baker = *Ornithogalum juncifolium* Jacq.  
*pretoriense* Baker = *Ornithogalum tenuifolium* F.Delaroche subsp. *tenuifolium*  
*revolutum* sensu Ker Gawl., non Jacq. = *Ornithogalum thyrsoides* Jacq.  
*subulatum* Baker = *Ornithogalum juncifolium* Jacq.  
*virens* Lindl. = *Ornithogalum tenuifolium* F.Delaroche subsp. *tenuifolium*  
*zeyheri* Baker = *Ornithogalum ornithogaloide* (Kunth) Oberm.

**Orobanche** (Scrophulariaceae)**Orthanthera** (Asclepiadaceae)

*browniana* Schinz = *Orthanthera jasminiflora* (Decne.) Schinz

**Orthochilus** (Orchidaceae)

*welwitschii* Rchb.f. = *Eulophia welwitschii* (Rchb.f.) Rolfe

**Orthosiphon** (Lamiaceae)

*ambiguus* Bolus = *Plectranthus ambiguus* (Bolus) Codd  
*bracteosus* (Benth.) Baker = *Hemizygia bracteosa* (Benth.) Briq.  
*schinzianus* Briq. = *Hemizygia bracteosa* (Benth.) Briq.

**Orygia** (Aizoaceae)

*decumbens* Forssk. = *Corbichonia decumbens* (Forssk.) Exell

**Osmites** (Asteraceae)

*asteriscoides* P.J.Bergius = *Osmitopsis asteriscoides* (P.J.Bergius) Less.  
*bellidiastrum* Thunb. = *Osmitopsis osmitoides* (Less.) K.Bremer  
*dentata* Thunb. = *Osmitopsis dentata* (Thunb.) K.Bremer  
*hirsuta* Less. = *Osmitopsis afra* (L.) K.Bremer  
*leucantha* (L.) Druce = *Osmitopsis afra* (L.) K.Bremer

**Osmitopsis** (Asteraceae)

*asteriscoides* (L.) Cass. = *Osmitopsis asteriscoides* (P.J.Bergius) Less.  
*calva* Gand. = *Osmitopsis asteriscoides* (P.J.Bergius) Less.

**Osmunda** (Osmundaceae)

*schelpei* Bobrov = *Osmunda regalis* L.  
*transvaalensis* Bobrov = *Osmunda regalis* L.

**Osteospermum** (Asteraceae)

*acutifolium* (Hutch.) Norl. = *Dimorphotheca acutifolia* Hutch.  
*arctotoides* L.f. = *Arctotis arctotoides* (L.f.) O.Hoffm.  
*bipinnatum* Thunb. = *Garuleum bipinnatum* (Thunb.) Less.  
*glaberrimum* O.Hoffm. = *Osteospermum imbricatum* L. subsp. *nervatum* (DC.) Norl. var. *nervatum*  
*grandidentatum* DC.  
var. *hispidum* Harv. = *Osteospermum grandidentatum* DC.  
var. *natalense* Sch.Bip. = *Osteospermum grandidentatum* DC.  
*jucundum* (E.Phillips) Norl. = *Dimorphotheca jucunda* E.Phillips  
*moniliferum* L. = *Chrysanthemoides monilifera* (L.) Norl. subsp. *monilifera*

*nervatum* DC. = *Osteospermum imbricatum* L. subsp. *nervatum* (DC.) Norl. var. *nervatum*

*picridioides* DC. = *Tripteris aghillana* DC. var. *aghillana*

*pinnatipartitum* DC. = *Euryops pinnatipartitus* (DC.) B.Nord.

*pulchrum* Norl. = *Dimorphotheca acutifolia* Hutch.

*scariosum* DC. var. *scariosum* = *Tripteris aghillana* DC. var. *aghillana*

**Ostryoderris** (Fabaceae)

*stuhlmannii* (Taub.) Harms = *Xeroderris stuhlmannii* (Taub.) Mendonça & E.C.Sousa

**Osyridicarpus** (Santalaceae)

*natalensis* A.DC. = *Osyridicarpus schimperianus* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) A.DC.

**Osyris** (Santalaceae)

*abyssinica* Hochst. ex A.Rich. = *Osyris lanceolata* Hochst. & Steud.

**Otholobium** (Fabaceae)

*bracteolatum* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) C.H.Stirt. see *Psoralea bracteata* L.

**Othonna** (Asteraceae)

*aeonioides* Dinter = *Othonna furcata* (Lindl.) Druce  
*albicaulis* Dinter = *Hertia pallens* (DC.) Kuntze  
*coriifolia* Sond. = *Lopholaena coriifolia* (Sond.) E.Phillips & C.A.Sm.  
*disticha* N.E.Br. = *Lopholaena disticha* (N.E.Br.) S.Moore  
*multifida* Thunb. = *Euryops multifidus* (Thunb.) DC.  
*munita* L.f. = *Euryops munitus* (L.f.) B.Nord.  
*muschleriana* Dinter = *Hertia pallens* (DC.) Kuntze  
*pallens* DC. = *Hertia pallens* (DC.) Kuntze  
*scapigera* Harv. = *Othonna natalensis* Sch.Bip.  
*trifida* L.f. = *Euryops trifidus* (L.f.) DC.

**Otoptera** (Fabaceae)**Ottelia** (Hydrocharitaceae)**Oxalis** (Oxalidaceae)

*cernua* Thunb. = *Oxalis pes-caprae* L. var. *pes-caprae*  
*galpinii* Schltr. = *Oxalis smithiana* Eckl. & Zeyh.  
*mairei* R.Knuth ex Engl. nom. nud. = *Oxalis pes-caprae* L. var. *pes-caprae*  
*repens* Thunb. = *Oxalis corniculata* L.  
*smithiana* Eckl. & Zeyh. see *Oxalis smithii* Sond.  
*smithii* Sond.  
var. *angustiloba* Sond. see *Oxalis smithii* Sond.  
var. *latiloba* Sond. see *Oxalis smithii* Sond.  
var. *smithii* see *Oxalis smithii* Sond.

**Oxyanthus** (Rubiaceae)**Oxygonum** (Polygonaceae)

*dregeanum* Meisn. var. *dregeanum* = *Oxygonum dregeanum* Meisn. subsp. *dregeanum*  
*dregei* Meisn. = *Oxygonum dregeanum* Meisn. subsp. *dregeanum*  
*elongatum* Dammer = *Oxygonum sinuatum* (Hochst. & Steud. ex Meisn.) Dammer  
*natalense* Schltr. = *Oxygonum dregeanum* Meisn. subsp. *dregeanum*  
*somalense* Chiov. var. *pterocarpum* Chiov. = *Oxygonum sinuatum* (Hochst. & Steud. ex Meisn.) Dammer

**Oxytenanthera** (Poaceae)**Ozoroa** (Anacardiaceae)

*insignis* (Delile) Kuntze var. *reticulata* (Baker f.) J.B.Gillett see *Ozoroa insignis* (Delile) Kuntze  
*reticulata* (Baker f.) R. & A.Fern. = *Ozoroa insignis* Delile subsp. *reticulata* (Baker f.) J.B.Gillett

**Pachycarpus** (Asclepiadaceae)

*grandiflorus* (L.f.) E.Mey.  
var. *chrysanthus* N.E.Br. = *Pachycarpus grandiflorus* (L.f.) E.Mey.  
var. *grandiflorus*  
var. *elatocarpinatus* N.E.Br. = *Pachycarpus grandiflorus* (L.f.) E.Mey.  
var. *grandiflorus*  
*inconstans* N.E.Br. = *Pachycarpus asperifolius* Meisn.  
*rigidus* E.Mey. var. *iridens* E.Mey. = *Pachycarpus rigidus* E.Mey.  
*validus* (Schltr.) N.E.Br. = *Pachycarpus asperifolius* Meisn.

**Pachycymbium** (Asclepiadaceae)**Pachypodium** (Apocynaceae)



**Pachystigma** (Rubiaceae)

*humilis* Bews = *Pygmaeothamnus chamaedendrum* (Kuntze) Robyns  
var. *chamaedendrum*

**Paederia** (Rubiaceae)

*foetens* (Hiern) K.Schum. = *Paederia bojeriana* (A.Rich.) Drake subsp.  
*foetens* (Hiern) Verdc.

**Pahudia** (Fabaceae)

*quanzensis* (Welw.) Prain = *Azelia quanzensis* Welw.

**Pandiaka** (Amaranthaceae)

*lanceolata* (Schinz) C.B.Clarke = *Cyathula lanceolata* Schinz

**Panicum** (Poaceae)

*coloratum* L. var. *makarikariense* Gooss. = *Panicum coloratum* L.  
var. *coloratum*  
*sanguinale* L. = *Digitaria sanguinalis* (L.) Scop.

**Papaver** (Papaveraceae)**Pappea** (Sapindaceae)

*capensis* Eckl. & Zeyh. var. *radkloferi* (Schweinf. ex Radlk.) Schinz  
= *Pappea capensis* Eckl. & Zeyh.  
*fulva* Conrath = *Pappea capensis* Eckl. & Zeyh.  
*ugandensis* Baker f. = *Pappea capensis* Eckl. & Zeyh.

**Paraserianthes** (Fabaceae)**Parinari** (Chrysobalanaceae)

*clapetieri* Baill. = *Parinari curatellifolia* Planch. ex Benth.  
*curatellifolia* Planch. ex Benth. subsp. *mobola* (Oliv.) R.A.Graham  
= *Parinari curatellifolia* Planch. ex Benth.  
*gardineri* Hemsl. = *Parinari curatellifolia* Planch. ex Benth.  
*mobola* Oliv. = *Parinari curatellifolia* Planch. ex Benth.

**Parkinsonia** (Fabaceae)**Paropsia** (Passifloraceae)**Parthenium** (Asteraceae)**Paspalum** (Poaceae)

*auriculatum* J. & C. Presl = *Paspalum scrobiculatum* L.  
*commersonii* Lam. = *Paspalum scrobiculatum* L.  
*orbiculare* G.Forst. = *Paspalum scrobiculatum* L.  
*paspalodes* (Michx.) Scribn. = *Paspalum distichum* L.  
*polystachyum* R.Br. = *Paspalum scrobiculatum* L.

**Passerina** (Thymelaeaceae)**Passiflora** (Passifloraceae)

*glabra* = *Passiflora suberosa* L.

**Pauletia** (Fabaceae)

*bowkeri* (Harv.) A.Schmitz = *Bauhinia bowkeri* Harv.  
*galpinii* (N.E.Br.) A.Schmitz = *Bauhinia galpinii* N.E.Br.  
*macrantha* (Oliv.) A.Schmitz = *Bauhinia petersiana* Bolle subsp.  
*macrantha* (Oliv.) Brummitt & J.H.Ross  
*tomentosa* (L.) A.Schmitz = *Bauhinia tomentosa* L.

**Pavetta** (Rubiaceae)

*alexandrae* Bremek. = *Pavetta lanceolata* Eckl.  
*assimilis* Sond.  
var. *pubescens* Bremek. = *Pavetta gardeniifolia* A.Rich. var. *subto-*  
*mentosa* K.Schum.  
var. *pubescens-brevituba* Bremek. = *Pavetta gardeniifolia* A.Rich.  
var. *subtomentosa* K.Schum.  
*breyeri* Bremek. = *Pavetta gracilifolia* Bremek.  
*delagoensis* Bremek. = *Pavetta gracilifolia* Bremek.  
*haygarthii* Bremek. = *Pavetta cooperi* Harv. & Sond.  
*heidbergensis* Bremek. = *Pavetta gardeniifolia* A.Rich. var. *subto-*  
*mentosa* K.Schum.  
*obovata* E.Mey. ex Harv. & Sond. = *Pavetta revoluta* Hochst.  
*tristis* Bremek. = *Pavetta lanceolata* Eckl.  
*woodii* Bremek. = *Pavetta gracilifolia* Bremek.

**Pavonia** (Malvaceae)

*baumii* Gürke = *Pavonia senegalensis* (Cav.) Leistner  
*fruticulosa* Ulbr. = *Pavonia leptocalyx* (Sond.) Ulbr.  
*hirsuta* Guill. & Perr. = *Pavonia senegalensis* (Cav.) Leistner  
*macrophylla* E.Mey. ex Harv. = *Pavonia burchellii* (DC.) R.A.Dyer  
*patens* (Andrews) Chiov. = *Pavonia burchellii* (DC.) R.A.Dyer

**Pechuel-Loeschea** (Astraceae)**Peddiea** (Thymelaeaceae)**Peganum** (Zygophyllaceae)**Pegolettia** (Asteraceae)**Pelargonium** (Geraniaceae)

*aconitophyllum* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Steud. = *Pelargonium luridum*  
(Andrews) Sweet  
*alchemillifolium* Salisb. = *Pelargonium alchemilloides* (L.) L'Hér.  
*alchemilloides* (L.) L'Hér.  
var. *aphanoides* Harv. = *Pelargonium alchemilloides* (L.) L'Hér.  
var. *dentatum* Harv. = *Pelargonium alchemilloides* (L.) L'Hér.  
*cordatum* L'Hér. = *Pelargonium cordifolium* (Cav.) Curtis  
var. *lanatum* (Thunb.) Harv. = *Pelargonium cordifolium* (Cav.) Curtis  
var. *rubrocinctum* (Link) Harv. = *Pelargonium cordifolium* (Cav.)  
Curtis  
*dissectum* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv. = *Pelargonium aridum* R.A.Dyer  
*filicaule* R.Knuth = *Pelargonium grossularioides* (L.) L'Hér.  
*flabellifolium* Harv. = *Pelargonium luridum* (Andrews) Sweet  
*flavum* (Burm.f.) L'Hér. = *Pelargonium triste* (L.) L'Hér.  
*funarioides* L'Hér. ex Harv. = *Pelargonium minimum* (Cav.) Willd.  
*georgense* R.Knuth = *Pelargonium betulinum* (L.) L'Hér.  
*hollandii* Leight. = *Pelargonium pulverulentum* Colvill ex Sweet  
*incisum* (Andrews) Willd. = *Pelargonium abrotanifolium* (L.f.) Jacq.  
*intermedium* R.Knuth = *Pelargonium graveolens* L'Hér.  
*karrooense* R.Knuth = *Pelargonium quercifolium* (L.f.) L'Hér.  
*lateripes* L'Hér. = *Pelargonium peltatum* (L.) L'Hér.  
*longiscapum* Schltr. = *Pelargonium luridum* (Andrews) Sweet  
*malvaefolium* Jacq. = *Pelargonium alchemilloides* (L.) L'Hér.  
*peltatum* (L.) L'Hér. var. *scutatum* (Sweet) Harv. = *Pelargonium pelta-*  
*tum* (L.) L'Hér.  
*quercifolium* sensu L'Hér. = *Pelargonium panduriforme* Eckl. & Zeyh.  
*radula* (Cav.) L'Hér. = *Pelargonium radens* H.E.Moore  
*rehmannii* Szyszyl. = *Pelargonium luridum* (Andrews) Sweet  
*schlechteri* R.Knuth = *Pelargonium luridum* (Andrews) Sweet  
*sidaefolium* (Thunb.) R.Knuth = *Pelargonium soides* DC.  
*zeyheri* Harv. = *Pelargonium luridum* (Andrews) Sweet

**Peliostomum** (Scrophulariaceae)**Pellaea** (Pteridaceae)

*consobrina* (Kunze) Hook. = *Cheilanthes quadripinnata* (Forssk.) Kuhn  
*hastata* (L.f.) Link  
var. *hastata* see *Pellaea hastata* L.f.) Link  
var. *minor* (Kunze) Schelpe see *Pellaea hastata* L.f.) Link  
*involuta* (Sw.) Baker = *Cheilanthes involuta* (Sw.) Schelpe & N.C.An-  
thony var. *involuta*  
*quadripinnata* (Forssk.) Prantl = *Cheilanthes quadripinnata* (Forssk.)  
Kuhn  
*viridis* (Forssk.) Prantl  
var. *glauca* (Sim) Sim see *Pellaea viridis* (Forssk.) Prantl  
var. *involuta* (Sw.) Schelpe see *Pellaea viridis* (Forssk.) Prantl  
var. *macrophylla* (Kunze) Sim see *Pellaea viridis* (Forssk.) Prantl  
var. *viridis* see *Pellaea viridis* (Forssk.) Prantl

**Peltophorum** (Fabaceae)**Penaea** (Penaceae)**Pennisetum** (Poaceae)

*albicauda* Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Pennisetum glaucum* (L.) R.Br.  
*americanum* (L.) Leake subsp. *americanum* = *Pennisetum glaucum*  
(L.) R.Br.  
*echinurus* (K.Schum.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Pennisetum glaucum*  
(L.) R.Br.  
*nigritarum* (Schltdl.) T.Durand & Schinz = *Pennisetum glaucum* (L.)  
R.Br.  
*typhoides* (Burm.f.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Pennisetum glaucum* (L.)  
R.Br.

**Pentacoilanthus** (Mesembryanthemaceae)

*expansus* (L.) Rappa & Camarone nom. inval. = *Sceletium expan-*  
*sum* (L.) L.Bolus  
*tortuosus* (L.) Rappa & Camarone nom. inval. = *Sceletium tortuo-*  
*sum* (L.) N.E.Br.  
*variabilis* Harv. var. *glaucescens* Cruse ex Sond. see *Pentania* *vari-*  
*abilis* Harv.  
*angustifolia* (Hochst.) Hochst. see *Pentania variabilis* Harv.  
*prunelloides* (Klotzsch ex Eckl. & Zeyh.) Walp.  
subsp. *latifolia* (Hochst.) Verdc. see *Pentania variabilis* Harv.  
subsp. *prunelloides* see *Pentania variabilis* Harv.

**Pentacoilanthus** (cont.)*variabilis* Harv.var. *intermedia* Sond. see *Pentanisia variabilis* Harv.var. *latifolia* (Hochst.) Sond. see *Pentanisia variabilis* Harv.**Pentarrhinum** (Asclepiadaceae)**Pentas** (Rubiaceae)**Pentascistis** (Poaceae)**Pentodon** (Rubiaceae)**Pentzia** (Asteraceae)*globifera* (Thunb.) Hutch. = *Oncosiphon piluliferum* (L.f.) Källersjö*globifera* Licht. ex Less. = *Pentzia globosa* Less.*microcephala* Dinter ex Range = *Pentzia calva* S.Moore*pilulifera* (L.f.) Fourc. = *Oncosiphon piluliferum* (L.f.) Källersjö*suffruticosa* (L.) Hutch. ex Merxm. = *Oncosiphon suffruticosum* (L.)

Källersjö

*tanacetifolia* (L.) Hutch. = *Oncosiphon suffruticosum* (L.) Källersjö*virgata* Less. = *Pentzia incana* (Thunb.) Kuntze**Peperomia** (Piperaceae)*reflexa* (L.f.) A.Dietr. = *Peperomia tetraphylla* (G.Forst.) Hook. & Arn.var. *capensis* (Miq.) DC. = *Peperomia tetraphylla* (G.Forst.) Hook. & Arn.**Pergularia** (Asclepiadaceae)*daemia* (Forssk.) Chiov. var. *macrantha* Chiov. = *Pergularia daemia* (Forssk.) Chiov. var. *daemia**extensa* N.E.Br. = *Pergularia daemia* (Forssk.) Chiov. var. *daemia**garipensis* (E.Mey.) N.E.Br. = *Pergularia daemia* (Forssk.) Chiov.var. *leiocarpa* (K.Schum.) H.Huber**Periploca** (Apocynaceae)*latifolia* K.Schum. = *Mondia whitei* (Hook.f.) Skeels*petersiana* Vatke = *Dregea macrantha* Klotzsch*sylvestris* Retz. = *Gymnema sylvestre* (Retz.) Schult.**Peristrophe** (Acanthaceae)*bicalyculata* (Retz.) Nees = *Peristrophe paniculata* (Forssk.) Brummitt*canlopsila* C.Presl = *Peristrophe cernua* Nees*krebsii* C.Presl = *Peristrophe cernua* Nees*natalensis* T.Anderson = *Peristrophe cernua* Nees*oblonga* Nees = *Peristrophe cernua* Nees**Perlebia** (Fabaceae)*galpinii* (N.E.Br.) A.Schmitz = *Bauhinia galpinii* N.E.Br.*macrantha* (Oliv.) A.Schmitz = *Bauhinia petersiana* Bolle subsp.*macrantha* (Oliv.) Brummitt & J.H.Ross*petersiana* (Bolle) A.Schmitz = *Bauhinia petersiana* Bolle subsp.*petersiana***Perotis** (Poaceae)**Persica** (Rosaceae)*vulgaris* Mill. = *Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch**Persicaria** (Polygonaceae)*senegalensis* (Meisn.) Sojákforma *albotomentosa* (R.A.Graham) K.L.Wilson see *Polygonum**senegalense* Meisn.forma *senegalensis* see *Polygonum senegalense* Meisn.**Petroselinum** (Apiaceae)*hortense* Hoffm. = *Petroselinum crispum* (Mill.) A.W.Hill**Peucedanum** (Apiaceae)*connatum* E.Mey. = *Peucedanum cafferum* (Meisn.) E.Phillips*cynorhiza* Sond. = *Peucedanum typicum* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) B.L.Burtt*schlechterianum* H.Wolff = *Peucedanum magalismontanum* Sond.*zeyheri* Sond. = *Peucedanum olifantianum* (Koso-Pol.) M.Hiroe**Peyrousea** (Asteraceae)*argentea* Compton = *Schistostephium umbellatum* (L.f.) Bremer & Humphries*calycina* DC. = *Schistostephium umbellatum* (L.f.) Bremer & Humphries*oxylepis* DC. = *Schistostephium umbellatum* (L.f.) Bremer & Humphries*umbellata* (L.f.) Fourc. = *Schistostephium umbellatum* (L.f.) Bremer & Humphries**Phacocapnos** (Fumariaceae)*pruinosa* (E.Mey.) Bernh. = *Cysticapnos pruinosa* (Bernh.) Lidén**Pharnaceum** (Aizoaceae)*mucronatum* Thunb. = *Psammotropha mucronata* (Thunb.) Fenzl var. *mucronata***Phaseolus** (Fabaceae)*schlechteri* Harms = *Decorsea schlechteri* (Harms) Verdc.**Phaulopsis** (Acanthaceae)*longifolia* Thomson ex C.B.Clark = *Phaulopsis imbricata* (Forssk.) Sweet subsp. *imbricata***Phialodiscus** (Sapindaceae)*unijugatus* (Baker) Radlk. = *Blighia unijugata* Baker**Phlomis** (Lamiaceae)*leonurus* L. = *Leonotis leonurus* (L.) R.Br.*nepetifolia* L. = *Leonotis nepetifolia* (L.) R.Br. var. *nepetifolia**ocymifolia* Burm.f. = *Leonotis ocymifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *ocymifolia***Phoenix** (Arecaceae)**Phragmites** (Poaceae)*communis* Trin. = *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Steud.*vulgaris* Crép = *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Steud.**Phygelius** (Scrophulariaceae)**Phyla** (Verbenaceae)**Phyllanthus** (Euphorbiaceae)*anapondensis* Sim = *Margaritaria discoidea* (Baill.) G.L.Webster var. *fagifolia* (Pax) Radcl.-Sm.*discoideus* (Baill.) Müll.Arg. = *Margaritaria discoidea* (Baill.) G.L.Webster var. *discoidea**flacourtioides* Hutch. = *Margaritaria discoidea* (Baill.) G.L.Webster var. *nitida* (Pax) Radcl.-Sm.*ovalis* Sond. = *Andrachne ovalis* (Sond.) Müll.Arg.*virosum* Roxb. ex Willd. = *Flueggea virosa* (Roxb. ex Willd.) Voigt subsp. *virosa**woodii* Hutch. = *Phyllanthus meyerianus* Müll.Arg.**Phyllobolus** (Mesembryanthemaceae)*tortuosus* (L.) Bittrich = *Sceletium tortuosum* (L.) N.E.Br.**Phyllogeiton** (Rhamnaceae)*discolor* (Klotzsch) Herzog = *Berchemia discolor* (Klotzsch) Hemsl.*zeyheri* (Sond.) Suess. = *Berchemia zeyheri* (Sond.) Grubov**Phymaspermum** (Asteraceae)**Phymatodes** (Polypodiaceae)*scolopendria* (Burm.f.) Ching nom. inval. = *Phymatosorus scolopendria* (Burm.f.) Pic.Serm.**Phymatosorus** (Polypodiaceae)**Physalis** (Solanaceae)*somnifera* L. = *Withania somnifera* (L.) Dunal**Phytolacca** (Phytolaccaceae)*abyssinica* O.Hoffm. = *Phytolacca dodecandra* L'Hér.*americana* L. var. *mexicana* L. = *Phytolacca octandra* L.*dodecandra* L. = *Phytolacca americana* L.*stricta* O.Hoffm. = *Phytolacca heptandra* Retz.**Picris** (Asteraceae)**Pilea** (Urticaceae)**Piliostigma** (Fabaceae)**Piloselloides** (Asteraceae)*hirsuta* (Forssk.) C.Jeffrey = *Gerbera piloselloides* (L.) Cass.**Pimpinella** (Apiaceae)**Pinus** (Pinaceae)**Piper** (Piperaceae)**Pircunia** (Phytolaccaceae)*abyssinica* Moq. = *Phytolacca dodecandra* L'Hér.*stricta* Hoffm. = *Phytolacca heptandra* Retz.

**Piriqueta** (Turneraceae)**Pisonia** (Nyctaginaceae)**Pisosperma** (Cucurbitaceae)

*capense* Sond. = *Kedrostis capensis* (Sond.) A.Meeuse

**Pistia** (Araceae)**Pittosporum** (Pittosporaceae)

*abyssinicum* Delile var. *angolense* Oliv. = *Pittosporum viridiflorum* Sims

*antunesii* Engl. = *Pittosporum viridiflorum* Sims

*commutatum* Putt. = *Pittosporum viridiflorum* Sims

*floribundum* Wight & Arn. = *Pittosporum viridiflorum* Sims

*kruegeri* Engl. = *Pittosporum viridiflorum* Sims

*malosanum* Baker = *Pittosporum viridiflorum* Sims

*quartinianum* Cufod. = *Pittosporum viridiflorum* Sims

*siuense* Desf. = *Pittosporum viridiflorum* Sims

*viridiflorum* Sims

subsp. *malosanum* (Baker) Cufod. = *Pittosporum viridiflorum* Sims

subsp. *quartinianum* (Cufod.) Cufod. = *Pittosporum viridiflorum* Sims

var. *angolense* (Oliv.) Cufod. = *Pittosporum viridiflorum* Sims

var. *commutatum* (Putt.) Moeser = *Pittosporum viridiflorum* Sims

var. *kruegeri* (Engl.) Moeser = *Pittosporum viridiflorum* Sims

*vosseleri* Engl. = *Pittosporum viridiflorum* Sims

**Pituranthos** (Apiaceae)

*burchellii* (DC.) Benth. & Hook.f. ex Schinz = *Deverra burchellii* (DC.) Eckl. & Zeyh.

**Pityrogramma** (Pteridaceae)**Plantago** (Plantaginaceae)

*capillaris* E.Mey. ex Decne. = *Plantago cafra* Decne.

*dregeana* Decne. = *Plantago major* L.

**Platycarpha** (Asteraceae)**Plecostachys** (Asteraceae)**Plectranthus** (Lamiaceae)

*baumii* Gürke = *Holostylon baumii* (Gürke) G.Taylor

*coloratus* E.Mey. ex Benth. p.p. = *Plectranthus ambiguus* (Bolos) Codd

*cooperi* T.Cooke p.p. = *Plectranthus grallatus* Briq.

*densiflorus* T.Cooke = *Plectranthus cylindraceus* Hochst. ex Benth.

*dregei* Codd = *Plectranthus ambiguus* (Bolos) Codd

*glomeratus* R.A.Dyer = *Plectranthus cylindraceus* Hochst. ex Benth.

*hirtus* Benth. = *Plectranthus madagascariensis* (Pers.) Benth. var.

*madagascariensis*

*hylophilus* non Gürke = *Plectranthus laxiflorus* Benth.

*brookii* Gürke ex Zahlbr. = *Plectranthus grallatus* Briq.

*natalensis* Gürke = *Plectranthus ciliatus* E.Mey. ex Benth.

forma *glandulosa* E.Phillips = *Plectranthus grallatus* Briq.

*praetervisus* Briq. = *Plectranthus grallatus* Briq.

*spiciformis* R.A.Dyer = *Plectranthus cylindraceus* Hochst. ex Benth.

*tomentosus* Benth. = *Plectranthus hadiensis* (Forssk.) Schweinf. ex

Spreng. var. *tomentosus* (Benth.) Codd

*transvaalensis* Briq.

var. *grandifolia* T.Cooke = *Plectranthus grallatus* Briq.

var. *transvaalensis* = *Plectranthus grallatus* Briq.

*villosus* T.Cooke = *Plectranthus cylindraceus* Hochst. ex Benth.

*zatarhendi* sensu Codd var. *tomentosus* (Benth.) Codd = *Plectranthus*

*hadiensis* (Forssk.) Schweinf. ex Spreng. var. *tomentosus*

(Benth.) Codd

**Electronia** (Rubiaceae)

*chamaedendrum* Kuntze = *Pygmaeothamnus chamaedendrum* (Kuntze) Robyns var. *chamaedendrum*

*ciliata* (Klotzsch) Sond. = *Canthium ciliatum* (Klotzsch) Kuntze

*jumodii* Burt Davy = *Psydrax livida* (Hiern) Bridson

*mundiana* (Cham. & Schltdl.) Pappe = *Canthium mundianum* Cham.

& Schltdl.

*spinosa* Klotzsch = *Canthium spinosum* (Klotzsch) Kuntze

*ventosa* L. = *Olinia ventosa* (L.) Cufod.

**Pleiotaxis** (Asteraceae)**Pleopeltis** (Polypodiaceae)**Pleurostyliia** (Celastraceae)**Plexipus** (Verbenaceae)

*pinnatifidus* (L.f.) R.Fern.

var. *pinnatifidus* see *Chascanum pinnatifidum* (L.f.) E.Mey.

var. *racemosus* (Schinz ex Moldenke) R.Fern. see *Chascanum pinnatifidum* (L.f.) E.Mey.

**Plicosepalus** (Loranthaceae)

*acaciae-detinens* (Dinter) Danser = *Plicosepalus kalachariensis* (Schinz)

Danser

*curviflorus* sensu Balle = *Plicosepalus kalachariensis* (Schinz) Danser

**Pluchea** (Asteraceae)

*leubnitziae* (Kuntze) N.E.Br. = *Pechuel-Loeschea leubnitziae* (Kuntze) O.Hoffm.

**Plumbago** (Plumbaginaceae)

*capensis* Thunb. = *Plumbago auriculata* Lam.

**Poa** (Poaceae)**Podalyria** (Fabaceae)

*aurea* (Aiton) Willd. = *Calpurnia aurea* (Aiton) Benth. subsp. *aurea*

**Podocarpus** (Podocarpaceae)

*gracilior* sensu Burt Davy, non Pilg. = *Podocarpus falcatus* (Thunb.) R.Br. ex Mirb.

**Pogonarthria** (Poaceae)**Poinciana** (Fabaceae)

*gilliesii* Wall. ex Hook. = *Caesalpinia gilliesii* (Wall. ex Hook.) Benth.

*pulcherrima* L. = *Caesalpinia pulcherrima* (L.) Sw.

**Poinsettia** (Euphorbiaceae)

*geniculata* (Ortega) Klotzsch & Garcke = *Euphorbia heterophylla* L.

**Poivreia** (Combretaceae)

*bracteosa* Hochst. = *Combretum bracteosum* (Hochst.) Brandis ex Engl.

**Pollichia** (Illecebraceae)**Polycarpaea** (Caryophyllaceae)**Polychaetia** (Asteraceae)

*pectidea* DC. = *Geigeria pectidea* (DC.) Harv.

**Polygala** (Polygalaceae)

*abyssinica* sensu Gibbs = *Polygala hottentotta* C.Presl

*arnata* Chodat = *Polygala leptophylla* Burch.

*beiliana* Eckl. & Zeyh. p.p. = *Muraltia muraltioides* (Eckl. & Zeyh.)

Levyns

*chloroptera* Chodat = *Polygala serpentaria* Eckl. & Zeyh.

*hamata* Burt Davy = *Polygala uncinata* E.Mey. ex Meisn.

*muraltioides* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Muraltia muraltioides* (Eckl. & Zeyh.)

Levyns

*natalensis* Chodat = *Polygala serpentaria* Eckl. & Zeyh.

*oppositifolia* L. = *Polygala fruticosa* P.J.Bergius

var. *latifolia* (Ker Gawl.) Harv. = *Polygala fruticosa* P.J.Bergius

*pinifolia* Poir. = *Polygala myrtifolia* L.

*rarifolia* sensu Eyles = *Polygala uncinata* E.Mey. ex Meisn.

*rehmannii* Chodat var. *latipetala* (N.E.Br.) Norl. = *Polygala uncinata* E.Mey. ex Meisn.

*rogersii* Burt Davy = *Polygala marenensis* Burt Davy

*speciosa* sensu Burt Davy = *Polygala virgata* Thunb. var. *decora* (Sond.) Harv.

*tenuifolia* sensu Harv. p.p., non Willd. = *Polygala rehmannii* Chodat

var. *uncinata* (Meisn.) Harv. = *Polygala uncinata* E.Mey. ex Meisn.

**Polygonum** (Polygonaceae)

*capitatum* Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don = *Persicaria capitata* (Buch.-Ham.) ex D.Don H.Gross

*fagopyrum* L. = *Fagopyrum esculentum* Moench

*glutinosum* Meisn. var. *capensis* Meisn. = *Persicaria senegalensis* (Meisn.) Soj k forma *albotomentosa* (R.A.Graham) K.L.Wilson

*hydropiper* L. = *Persicaria hydropiper* (L.) Spach

*lanigerum* R.Br. var. *africanum* Meisn. = *Persicaria senegalensis* (Meisn.) Soj k forma *albotomentosa* (R.A.Graham) K.L.Wilson

*lapathifolium* L.

subsp. *maculatum* (Gray) Dyer & Trimcn = *Persicaria lapathifolia* (L.) Gray

var. *maculatum* Dyer & Trimen = *Persicaria lapathifolia* (L.) Gray



**Polygonum** (cont.)

*limbatum* Meisn. = *Persicaria limbata* (Meisn.) H.Hara  
*pilliferum* Tikovsky = *Persicaria limbata* (Meisn.) H.Hara  
*salicifolium* Willd. = *Persicaria serrulata* (Lag.) Webb & Moq.  
*schinzii* C.H.Wright = *Persicaria limbata* (Meisn.) H.Hara  
*senegalense* Meisn.

forma *albotomentosum* R.A.Graham see *Polygonum senegalense* Meisn.

subsp. *albotomentosum* (R.A.Graham) Germish. see *Polygonum senegalense* Meisn.

subsp. *senegalense* see *Polygonum senegalense* Meisn.  
*serrulatum* Lag. = *Persicaria serrulata* (Lag.) Webb & Moq.  
*setosulum* A.Rich. = *Persicaria setosula* (A.Rich.) K.L.Wilson

**Polypodium** (Polypodiaceae)

*lanceolatum* L. = *Pleopeltis macrocarpa* (Bory ex Willd.) Kaulf.

**Polystachya** (Orchidaceae)

*glaberrima* Schltr. = *Polystachya ottoniana* Rchb.f.  
*natalensis* Rolfe = *Polystachya transvaalensis* Schltr.

**Polystichum** (Dryopteridaceae)

*capensis* Sond. ex Harv. = *Polystachya ottoniana* Rchb.f.  
*amitifolium* (Poir.) C.Ch. = *Polystichum alticola* Schelpe & N.C.Anthonny  
*concreta* (Jacq.) Garay & Sweet p.p. = *Polystachya modesta* Rchb.f.  
*concreta* (Jacq.) Garay & Sweet p.p. = *Polystachya tessellata* Lindl.  
*lucidum* sensu Schelpe, non (Burm.f.) Bech. = *Polystichum pungens* (Kaulf.) C.Presl  
*pisobulbon* Kraenzl. = *Polystachya ottoniana* Rchb.f.

**Pontederia** (Pontederiaceae)**Popowia** (Annonaceae)

*caffra* (Sond.) Benth. = *Monanthotaxis caffra* (Sond.) Verdc.  
*obovata* (Benth.) Engl. & Diels = *Friesodielsia obovata* (Benth.) Verdc.

**Populus** (Salicaceae)**Portulaca** (Portulacaceae)

*crocodilorum* Poelln. = *Portulaca kermesina* N.E.Br.  
*oleracea* L.  
subsp. *sylvestris* (DC.) Thell. = *Portulaca oleracea* L.  
var. *opposita* Poelln. = *Portulaca oleracea* L.  
*walteriana* Poelln. = *Portulaca quadrifida* L.

**Portulacaria** (Portulacaceae)**Potamogeton** (Potamogetonaceae)

*natans* sensu Thunb., non L. = *Potamogeton thunbergii* Cham. & Schltdl.

**Pouteria** (Sapotaceae)

*magalismontana* (Sond.) A.Meeuse = *Englerophytum magalismontanum* (Sond.) T.D.Penn.  
*natalensis* (Sond.) A.Meeuse = *Englerophytum natalense* (Sond.) T.D.Penn.

**Pouzolzia** (Urticaceae)

*lypoleuca* Wedd. = *Pouzolzia mixta* Solms

**Printzia** (Asteraceae)**Priva** (Verbenaceae)

*abyssinica* Jaub. & Spach = *Priva cordifolia* (L.f.) Druce var. *abyssinica* (Jaub. & Spach) Moldenke  
*leptostachya* H.Pearson ex C.A.Sm. = *Priva meyeri* Jaub. & Spach var. *meyeri*

**Proboscidea** (Martyniaceae)**Prosopis** (Fabaceae)

*elephantina* (Burch.) E.Mey. = *Elephantorrhiza elephantina* (Burch.) Skeels  
*elephantorrhiza* (DC.) Spreng. = *Elephantorrhiza elephantina* (Burch.) Skeels  
*juliflora* auct. non (Sw.) DC. = *Prosopis glandulosa* Torr. var. *glandulosa*

**Protasparagus** (Asparagaceae)

*africanus* (Lam.) Oberm. = *Asparagus africanus* Lam.  
*aspergillus* (Jessop) Oberm. = *Asparagus aspergillus* Jessop

*buchananii* (Baker) Oberm. = *Asparagus buchananii* Baker  
*capensis* (L.) Oberm. = *Asparagus capensis* L. var. *capensis cooperi* (Baker) Oberm. = *Asparagus cooperi* Baker  
*falcatus* (L.) Oberm. = *Asparagus falcatus* L.  
*laricinus* (Burch.) Oberm. = *Asparagus laricinus* Burch.  
*macowanii* (Baker) Oberm. = *Asparagus macowanii* Baker  
*microraphis* (Kunth) Oberm. = *Asparagus microraphis* (Kunth) Baker  
*mucronatus* (Jessop) Oberm. = *Asparagus mucronatus* Jessop  
*nelsii* (Schinz) Oberm. = *Asparagus nelsii* Schinz  
*plumosus* (Baker) Oberm. = *Asparagus plumosus* Baker  
*racemosus* (Willd.) Oberm. = *Asparagus racemosus* Willd.  
*retrofractus* (L.) Oberm. = *Asparagus retrofractus* L.  
*schroederi* (Engl.) Oberm. = *Asparagus schroederi* Engl.  
*setaceus* (Kunth) Oberm. = *Asparagus setaceus* (Kunth) Jessop  
*spinescens* (Steud. ex Roem. & Schult.) Oberm. = *Asparagus spinescens* Steud. ex Roem. & Schult.  
*stellatus* (Baker) Oberm. = *Asparagus stellatus* Baker  
*stipulaceus* (Lam.) Oberm. = *Asparagus stipulaceus* Lam.  
*striatus* (L.f.) Oberm. = *Asparagus striatus* (L.f.) Thunb.  
*suaveolens* (Burch.) Oberm. = *Asparagus suaveolens* Burch.  
*subulatus* (Thunb.) Oberm. = *Asparagus subulatus* Thunb.  
*virgatus* (Baker) Oberm. = *Asparagus virgatus* Baker

**Protea** (Proteaceae)

*abyssinica* Willd. = *Protea gagedi* J.F.Gmel.  
*arborea* Houtt. = *Protea nitida* Mill.  
*bolusii* E.Phillips = *Protea caffra* Meisn. subsp. *caffra*  
*chrysolepis* Engl. & Gilg = *Protea gagedi* J.F.Gmel.  
*doddii* E.Phillips = *Protea simplex* E.Phillips  
*flanaganiai* E.Phillips = *Protea simplex* E.Phillips  
*fulva* Tausch = *Protea lepidocarpodendron* (L.) L.  
*grandiflora* Thunb. = *Protea nitida* Mill.  
*hirta* Klotzsch, non L., nom. illegit. = *Protea welwitschii* Engl. subsp. *welwitschii*  
subsp. *glabrescens* Beard = *Protea welwitschii* Engl. subsp. *welwitschii*  
*incana* Hort. ex Meisn. = *Protea roupelliae* Meisn. subsp. *roupelliae*  
*lepidocarpodendron* (L.) L. var. *villosa* E.Phillips = *Protea lepidocarpodendron* (L.) L.  
*mellifera* Thunb. = *Protea repens* (L.) L.  
var. *albiflora* Andrews = *Protea repens* (L.) L.  
*multibracteata* E.Phillips = *Protea caffra* Meisn. subsp. *caffra*  
*rhodantha* Hook.f. = *Protea caffra* Meisn. subsp. *caffra*  
*speciosa* (L.) L. var. *angustata* Meisn. = *Protea speciosa* (L.) L.  
*transvaalensis* E.Phillips = *Protea simplex* E.Phillips  
*trigona* E.Phillips = *Protea gagedi* J.F.Gmel.  
*welwitschii* Engl.  
subsp. *glabrescens* (Beard) Beard = *Protea welwitschii* Engl. subsp. *welwitschii*  
subsp. *hirta* Beard = *Protea welwitschii* Engl. subsp. *welwitschii*

**Protium** (Burseraceae)

*africanum* Harv. = *Commiphora harveyi* (Engl.) Engl.

**Protorhus** (Anacardiaceae)**Prunella** (Lamiaceae)**Prunus** (Rosaceae)

*amygdalus* (L.) Batsch = *Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch

**Psammotropha** (Aizoaceae)

*androsacea* Fenzl = *Psammotropha mucronata* (Thunb.) Fenzl var. *mucronata*  
var. *enervis* Fenzl = *Psammotropha mucronata* (Thunb.) Fenzl var. *mucronata*  
*breviscapa* Burtt Davy = *Psammotropha myriantha* Sond.

**Psathurochaeta** (Asteraceae)

*dregei* DC. = *Melanthera scandens* (Schumach. & Thonn.) Roberty subsp. *dregei* (DC.) Wild

**Pseudarthria** (Fabaceae)**Pseudechinolaela** (Poaceae)**Pseudocassine** (Celastraceae)

*transvaalensis* (Burt Davy) Bredel = *Elaeodendron transvaalense* (Burt Davy) R.H.Archer

**Pseudoconyza** (Asteraceae)

**Pseudognaphalium** (Asteraceae)**Pseudolachnostylis** (Euphorbiaceae)

*dekintii* Pax & Spach = *Pseudolachnostylis maprouneifolia* Pax var. *dekintii* (Pax) Radcl.-Sm.

**Psiadia** (Asteraceae)

*aparine* Muschl. = *Psiadia punctulata* (DC.) Oliv. & Hiern ex Vatke  
*arabica* Jaub. & Spach = *Psiadia punctulata* (DC.) Oliv. & Hiern ex Vatke

*resiniflua* (Hochst. & Steud. ex DC.) Schweinf. & Asch. = *Psiadia punctulata* (DC.) Oliv. & Hiern ex Vatke

*vernica* Schinz = *Psiadia punctulata* (DC.) Oliv. & Hiern ex Vatke

**Psidium** (Myrtaceae)**Psilocaulon** (Mesembryanthemaceae)

*absimil* N.E.Br. = *Psilocaulon coriarum* (Burch. ex N.E.Br.) N.E.Br.  
*kuntzei* (Schinz) Dinter & Schwantes = *Brownanthus kuntzei* (Schinz) Ihlenf. & Bittrich

**Psilothonna** (Asteraceae)

*speciosa* (Pillans) E.Phillips = *Steirodiscus speciosus* (Pillans) B.Nord.

**Psilotrichum** (Amaranthaceae)

*africanum* Oliv. = *Psilotrichum scleranthum* Thwaites

**Psoralea** (Fabaceae)

*axillaris* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Psoralea glauca* Harv.

*bracteata* L.

var. *bracteolata* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv. see *Psoralea bracteata* L.

var. *brevibracteata* E.Mey. see *Psoralea bracteata* L.

*decidua* P.J.Bergius = *Psoralea aphylla* L.

*decumbens* Aiton = *Otholobium decumbens* (Aiton) C.H.Stirt.

*linearis* Burm.f. = *Aspalathus linearis* (Burm.f.) R.Dahlgren

*obtusifolia* DC. = *Cullen obtusifolia* (DC.) C.H.Stirt.

*ononoides* Lam. = *Otholobium decumbens* (Aiton) C.H.Stirt.

*polysticta* Benth. ex Harv. = *Otholobium polystictum* (Benth. ex Harv.) C.H.Stirt.

**Psychotria** (Rubiaceae)**Psydrax** (Rubiaceae)**Ptaeroxylon** (Ptaeroxylaceae)

*utile* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Ptaeroxylon obliquum* (Thunb.) Radlk.

**Pteleopsis** (Combretaceae)**Pteridium** (Dennstaedtiaceae)**Pteris** (Pteridaceae)**Pterocarpus** (Fabaceae)

*bussei* Harms = *Pterocarpus angolensis* DC.

**Pterocelastrus** (Celastraceae)

*galpinii* Loes. = *Pterocelastrus echinatus* N.E.Br.

*litoralis* Walp. = *Pterocelastrus tricuspidatus* (Lam.) Sond.

*rehmannii* Davidson = *Pterocelastrus echinatus* N.E.Br.

*stenopterus* Walp. = *Pterocelastrus tricuspidatus* (Lam.) Sond.

*tetrapterus* Walp. = *Pterocelastrus tricuspidatus* (Lam.) Sond.

*variabilis* sensu Sim = *Pterocelastrus echinatus* N.E.Br.

**Pterodiscus** (Pedaliaceae)**Pterolobium** (Fabaceae)

*exosun* (J.F.Gmel.) Baker f. = *Pterolobium stellatum* (Forssk.) Brenan

*lacerans* R.Br. = *Pterolobium stellatum* (Forssk.) Brenan

**Pteronia** (Asteraceae)

*bromioides* S.Moore = *Pteronia lucilioides* DC.

*geigerioides* Muschl. ex Dinter = *Athanasia minuta* (L.f.) Källersjö subsp. *minuta*

*gymnocline* E.Mey. = *Pteronia lucilioides* DC.

*minuta* L.f. = *Athanasia minuta* (L.f.) Källersjö subsp. *minuta*

*quadrifaria* Dinter = *Pteronia lucilioides* DC.

*roesemianiana* Dinter ex McRm. = *Pteronia lucilioides* DC.

*viscosa* DC. = *Pteronia adenocarpa* Harv.

**Pterothrix** (Asteraceae)**Pterygodium** (Orchidaceae)

*Pterygodium nigrescens* (Sond.) Schltr. = *Corymborkis corymbis* Thouars

**Pulicaria** (Asteraceae)

*capensis* DC. = *Pulicaria scabra* (Thunb.) Druce

**Pulsatilla** (Ranunculaceae)

*caffra* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Anemone caffra* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv.

**Punica** (Punicaceae)**Pupalia** (Amaranthaceae)

*alopecurus* Fenzl ex Drège = *Cyathula cylindrica* Moq. var. *cylindrica atropurpurea* (Lam.) Moq. = *Pupalia lappacea* (L.) A.Juss. var. *lappacea*

*natalensis* Sond. = *Cyathula natalensis* Sond.

*orthacantha* Hochst. ex Asch. = *Cyathula orthacantha* (Hochst. ex Asch.) Schinz

*remotiflora* Moq. = *Sericorema remotiflora* (Hook.f.) Lopr.

**Pycnostachys** (Lamiaceae)

*holophylla* Briq. = *Pycnostachys reticulata* (E.Mey.) Benth.

*pubescens* Gürke = *Pycnostachys urticifolia* Hook.

*purpurascens* Briq. = *Pycnostachys reticulata* (E.Mey.) Benth.

*reticulata* (E.Mey.) Benth. var. *angustifolia* Benth. = *Pycnostachys reticulata* (E.Mey.) Benth.

*schlechteri* Briq. = *Pycnostachys reticulata* (E.Mey.) Benth.

**Pycrus** (Cyperaceae)

*lanceus* Turrill = *Pycrus nitidus* (Lam.) J.Raynal

*umbrosus* Nees = *Pycrus nitidus* (Lam.) J.Raynal

**Pygeum** (Rosaceae)

*africanum* Hook.f. = *Prunus africana* (Hook.f.) Kalkman

**Pygmaeothamnus** (Rubiaceae)**Pyrenacantha** (Icacinaeae)**Quaqua** (Asclepiadaceae)**Quartinia** (Fabaceae)

*abyssinica* A.Rich. = *Pterolobium stellatum* (Forssk.) Brenan

**Quercus** (Fagaceae)**Rabiea** (Mesembryanthemaceae)**Radyera** (Malvaceae)**Rafnia** (Fabaceae)

*retroflexa* b. Thunb. ex Kies = *Cyclopia sessiliflora* Eckl. & Zeyh.

**Randia** (Rubiaceae)

*kraussii* Harv. = *Catunaregam spinosa* (Thunb.) Tirveng. subsp. *spinosa*

*rudis* E.Mey. ex Harv. = *Coddia rudis* (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Verde.

**Rangaeris** (Orchidaceae)**Ranunculus** (Ranunculaceae)

*pinnatus* Poir. = *Ranunculus multifidus* Forssk.

*pubescens* Thunb. = *Ranunculus multifidus* Forssk.

**Rapanea** (Myrsinaceae)**Raphanocarpus** (Cucurbitaceae)

*boivinii* (Baill.) Chiov. = *Momordica boivinii* Baill.

*tuberosus* Dinter = *Momordica boivinii* Baill.

**Raphanus** (Brassicaceae)**Raphionacme** (Periplocaceae)

*dinteri* Schltr. ex Schinz = *Raphionacme burkei* N.E.Br.

*divaricata* Harv. = *Raphionacme hirsuta* (E.Mey.) R.A.Dyer ex E.Phillips

**Rapuntium** (Lobeliaceae)

*dregeanum* C.Presl = *Lobelia dregeana* (C.Presl) A.DC.

**Rauvolfia** (Apocynaceae)

*natalensis* Sond. = *Rauvolfia caffra* Sond.

**Reichardia** (Fabaceae)

*decapetala* Roth = *Caesalpinia decapetala* (Roth) Alston

**Reseda** (Resedaceae)

*dregeana* C.Presl = *Oligomeris dregeana* (Müll.Arg.) Müll.Arg.

**Resedella** (Resedaceae)

*dregeana* Müll.Arg. = *Oligomeris dregeana* (Müll.Arg.) Müll.Arg.

**Restio** (Restionaceae)

*sieberi* Kunth = *Ischyrolepis sieberi* (Linder) Kunth

**Rhamnus** (Rhamnaceae)

*zeyheri* Sond. = *Berchemia zeyheri* (Sond.) Grubov

**Rhamphicarpa** (Scrophulariaceae)

*montana* N.E.Br. = *Cycnium tubulosum* (L.f.) Engl.

*tubulosa* (L.f.) Benth. = *Cycnium tubulosum* (L.f.) Engl.

**Rhigozum** (Bignoniaceae)

*linifolium* S.Moore = *Rhigozum brevispinosum* Kuntze

*spinosum* Burch. ex Sprague = *Rhigozum brevispinosum* Kuntze

**Rhipidolossium** (Orchidaceae)

*gerrardii* (Rchb.f.) Schltr. = *Diaphanthe xanthopollinia* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.

*peglerae* (Bolus) Schltr. = *Diaphanthe xanthopollinia* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.

*xanthopollinium* (Rchb.f.) Schltr. = *Diaphanthe xanthopollinia* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.

**Rhipsalis** (Cactaceae)**Rhizophora** (Rhizophoraceae)**Rhoicissus** (Vitaceae)

*capensis* (Willd.) Planch. = *Rhoicissus tomentosa* (Lam.) Wild & R.B.Drumm.

*cirrhiiflora* (L.f.) Gilg & M.Brandt p.p. = *Rhoicissus digitata* (L.f.) Gilg & M.Brandt

*cirrhiiflora* sensu Gilg & M.Brandt p.p. excl. syn. *Rhus cirrhiiflora* L. = *Rhoicissus tridentata* (L.f.) Wild & R.B.Drumm. subsp. *tridentata*

*cuneifolia* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Planch. = *Rhoicissus tridentata* (L.f.) Wild & R.B.Drumm. subsp. *cuneifolia* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Urton

*cymbifolius* C.A.Sm. = *Rhoicissus revouilii* Planch.

*erythroides* (Fresen.) Planch. = *Rhoicissus tridentata* (L.f.) Wild & R.B.Drumm. subsp. *cuneifolia* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Urton

*schlechteri* Gilg & M.Brandt = *Rhoicissus revouilii* Planch.

**Rhus** (Anacardiaceae)

*amerina* Meikle = *Rhus leptodictya* Diels

*baurii* Schönland = *Rhus pyroides* Burch. var. *pyroides*

*chirendensis* Baker f. forma *legatii* (Schönland) R. & A.Fern. = *Rhus chirindensis* Baker f.

*crispa* (Harv. ex Engl.) Schönland = *Rhus gueinzii* Sond.

*dentata* Thunb.

var. *dentata* forma *sparsopilosa* R.Fern. = *Rhus dentata* Thunb.

var. *fulvescens* (Engl.) Burtt Davy = *Rhus divaricata* Eckl. & Zeyh.

var. *parvifolia* (Harv. ex Sond.) Schönland = *Rhus dentata* Thunb. var. *parvifolia* Eckl. & Zeyh.

forma *parvifolia* = *Rhus dentata* Thunb.

forma *villosissima* R.Fern. = *Rhus dentata* Thunb.

var. *puberula* Sond.

forma *glabra* (Schönland) R.Fern. = *Rhus dentata* Thunb.

forma *pilosissima* (Engl.) R.Fern. = *Rhus dentata* Thunb.

forma *puberula* = *Rhus dentata* Thunb.

*discolor* E.Mey. ex Sond.

forma *grandifolia* (Engl.) Schönland = *Rhus discolor* E.Mey. ex Sond.

forma *latifolia* Schönland = *Rhus discolor* E.Mey. ex Sond.

forma *villosissima* (Engl.) Schönland = *Rhus discolor* E.Mey. ex Sond.

var. *villosissima* (Engl.) Burtt Davy forma *intermedia* Burtt Davy = *Rhus discolor* E.Mey. ex Sond.

*glaucoirens* Engl. = *Rhus zeyheri* Sond.

*grandifolia* Engl. = *Rhus discolor* E.Mey. ex Sond.

*gueinzii* sensu Schönland, non Sond. = *Rhus leptodictya* Diels *kirkii* Oliv.

var. *kwangoensis* Van der Veken = *Rhus kirkii* Oliv.

var. *polyneura* (Engl. & Gilg) R. & A.Fern. = *Rhus kirkii* Oliv.

*laevigata* L. var. *atomaria* (Jacq.) R.Fern. = *Rhus laevigata* L. var. *laevigata* forma *laevigata*

*legatii* Schönland = *Rhus chirindensis* Baker f.

*longifolia* (Bernh.) Sond. = *Protorhus longifolia* (Bernh.) Engl.

*margaretiae* Burtt Davy = *Rhus rigida* Mill. var. *margaretiae* Burtt Davy ex Moffett

*mucronata* Thunb. = *Rhus laevigata* L. var. *laevigata* forma *laevigata*

var. *atomaria* (Jacq.) Schönland = *Rhus laevigata* L. var. *laevigata* forma *laevigata*

var. *laevigata* (L.) Schönland = *Rhus laevigata* L. var. *laevigata* forma *laevigata*

*paniculosa* Sond. = *Ozoroa paniculosa* (Sond.) R. & A.Fern. var. *paniculosa*

*polyneura* Engl. & Gilg

var. *hylophila* Engl. & Gilg = *Rhus kirkii* Oliv.

var. *polyneura* = *Rhus kirkii* Oliv.

*puberula* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Rhus pyroides* Burch. var. *pyroides* *pyroides* Burch.

var. *puberula* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Schönland = *Rhus pyroides* Burch.

var. *pyroides*

var. *transvaalensis* Schönland = *Rhus pyroides* Burch. var. *gracilis* (Engl.) Burtt Davy

*quartiniana* A.Rich.

var. *acutifoliata* (Engl.) Meikle = *Rhus quartiniana* A.Rich. var. *quartiniana*

var. *zambesiensis* R. & A.Fern. = *Rhus quartiniana* A.Rich. var. *quartiniana*

*rhombocarpa* R. & A.Fern. = *Rhus leptodictya* Diels

*simii* Schönland = *Rhus gueinzii* Sond.

var. *hydenburgensis* Schönland = *Rhus gueinzii* Sond.

*sonderi* Engl.

var. *glaberrima* Engl. = *Rhus dentata* Thunb.

var. *pilosissima* Engl. = *Rhus dentata* Thunb.

*spinescens* Diels = *Rhus gueinzii* Sond.

*thunbergii* (Thunb.) Hook. = *Heeria argentea* (Thunb.) Meisn.

*undulata* Jacq.

var. *burchellii* (Sond.) Schönland = *Rhus burchellii* Sond. ex Engl.

var. *celastroides* (Sond.) Schönland p.p. = *Rhus undulata* Jacq.

var. *genuina* Schönland

forma *contracta* Schönland = *Rhus undulata* Jacq.

forma *excisa* (Thunb.) Schönland = *Rhus undulata* Jacq.

forma *undulata* Schönland = *Rhus undulata* Jacq.

var. *tricrenata* (Engl.) R.Fern. = *Rhus burchellii* Sond. ex Engl.

var. *undulata* Schönland forma *contracta* (Schönland) R.Fern. = *Rhus undulata* Jacq.

var. *undulata* Schönland forma *excisa* (Thunb.) R.Fern. = *Rhus undulata* Jacq.

var. *undulata* Jacq.

*villosissima* Engl. = *Rhus discolor* E.Mey. ex Sond.

*viminalis* Aiton = *Rhus lancea* L.f.

*viminalis* sensu Schönland, auct. mult., non Aiton nec Vahl = *Rhus pendulina* Jacq.

*viminalis* Vahl non Aiton = *Rhus laevigata* L. var. *laevigata* forma *laevigata*

*vulgaris* Meikle = *Rhus pyroides* Burch. var. *pyroides*

*zeyheri* Sond. var. *parvifolia* Burtt Davy = *Rhus zeyheri* Sond.

**Rhynchelytrum** (Poaceae)

*nerviglume* (Franch.) Chiov. = *Melinis nerviglumis* (Franch.) Zizka

*nyassanum* (Mez) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Melinis nerviglumis* (Franch.) Zizka

*ranosum* Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Melinis nerviglumis* (Franch.) Zizka

*rhodesianum* (Rendle) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Melinis nerviglumis* (Franch.) Zizka

*setifolium* (Stapf) Chiov. = *Melinis nerviglumis* (Franch.) Zizka

**Rhynchosia** (Fabaceae)

*amatymbica* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Rhynchosia adenodes* Eckl. & Zeyh.

*cajanoides* Guill. & Perr. = *Eriosema psoraleoides* (Lam.) G.Don

*congestiflora* Schinz = *Rhynchosia caribaea* (Jacq.) DC.

*cyanosperma* Baker = *Rhynchosia hirta* (Andrews) Meikle & Verde.

*gibba* E.Mey. = *Rhynchosia caribaea* (Jacq.) DC.

*hirsuta* Schinz = *Rhynchosia venulosa* (Hiern) K.Schum.

*monophylla* Schltr. var. *eylesii* Baker f. = *Rhynchosia monophylla* Schltr.

*prostrata* Suess. = *Rhynchosia monophylla* Schltr.

*reptans* Suess. = *Rhynchosia monophylla* Schltr.

*sigmodens* Benth. ex Harv. = *Rhynchosia monophylla* Schltr.

**Rhynchospora** (Cyperaceae)

*aurea* Vahl = *Rhynchospora corymbosa* (L.) Britton

*spectabilis* Hochst. = *Rhynchospora corymbosa* (L.) Britton

**Richardia** (Araceae)

*africana* Kunth = *Zantedeschia aethiopica* (L.) Spreng.

*albomaculata* Hook. = *Zantedeschia albomaculata* (Hook.) Baill. subsp. *albomaculata*

*angustiloba* Schott = *Zantedeschia albomaculata* (Hook.) Baill. subsp. *albomaculata*



**Richardia** (cont.)

*melanoleuca* Hook.f. = *Zantedeschia albomaculata* (Hook.) Baill. subsp. *albomaculata*

**Richardsonia** (Rubiaceae)

*brasiliensis* (Gomes) Hayne = *Richardia brasiliensis* Gomes  
*scabra* (L.) A.St.-Hil. p.p. = *Richardia scabra* L.

**Riccinodendron** (Euphorbiaceae)

*rautanenii* Schinz = *Schinziophyton rautanenii* (Schinz) Radcl.-Sm.

**Ricinus** (Euphorbiaceae)**Rinorea** (Violaceae)**Riocreuxia** (Asclepiadaceae)

*longiflora* K.Schum. = *Ceropegia stenantha* K.Schum.  
*torulosa* Decne.  
var. *longidens* N.E.Br. = *Riocreuxia torulosa* Decne.  
var. *obsoleta* N.E.Br. = *Riocreuxia torulosa* Decne.  
var. *tomentosa* N.E.Br. = *Riocreuxia torulosa* Decne.

**Rivina** (Phytolaccaceae)**Robinia** (Fabaceae)

*subdecandra* L'Hér. = *Calpurnia aurea* (Aiton) Benth. subsp. *aurea*  
*uliginosa* Willd. = *Derris trifoliata* Lour.

**Roella** (Campanulaceae)**Rogeria** (Pedaliaceae)**Rohria** (Asteraceae)

*carlinoides* Vahl = *Berkheya carlinoides* (Vahl) Willd.  
*decurrens* Thunb. = *Berkheya decurrens* (Thunb.) Willd.

**Romulea** (Iridaceae)

*campanuloides* Harms  
var. *campanuloides* see *Romulea campanuloides* Harms  
var. *gigantea* M.P.de Vos see *Romulea campanuloides* Harms  
*camerooniana* Baker see *Romulea campanuloides* Harms

**Rondeletia** (Rubiaceae)

*febrifuga* Afzel. ex G.Don = *Crossopteryx febrifuga* (Afzel. ex G.Don) Benth.

**Rorippa** (Brassicaceae)**Rosmarinus** (Lamiaceae)**Rothmannia** (Rubiaceae)**Rottboellia** (Poaceae)

*exaltata* L.f. = *Rottboellia cochinchinensis* (Lour.) Clayton

**Rourea** (Connaraceae)**Royena** (Ebenaceae)

*decidua* Burch. = *Diospyros lycioides* Desf. subsp. *lycioides*  
*galpinii* Hiern = *Diospyros galpinii* (Hiern) De Winter  
*glabra* L. = *Diospyros glabra* (L.) De Winter  
*guerkei* Kuntze = *Diospyros lycioides* Desf. subsp. *guerkei* (Kuntze) De Winter  
*hirsuta* L. = *Diospyros austro-africana* De Winter var. *austro-africana*  
var. *rubriflora* De Winter see *Royena hirsuta* L.  
*lucida* L. = *Diospyros whyteana* (Hiern) F.White  
var. *whyteana* (Hiern) De Winter & Brenan = *Diospyros whyteana* (Hiern) F.White  
*lycioides* (Desf.) A.DC. = *Diospyros lycioides* Desf. subsp. *lycioides*  
subsp. *guerkei* (Kuntze) De Winter = *Diospyros lycioides* Desf. subsp. *guerkei* (Kuntze) De Winter  
subsp. *sericea* (Bernh.) De Winter = *Diospyros lycioides* Desf. subsp. *sericea* (Bernh.) De Winter  
*macrophylla* E.Mey. ex A.DC. = *Euclea natalensis* A.DC. subsp. *natalensis*  
*pallens* Thunb. = *Diospyros pallens* (Thunb.) F.White  
*pentandra* Gürke = *Catunaregam spinosa* (Thunb.) Tirveng. subsp. *spinosa*  
*sericea* Bernh. = *Diospyros lycioides* Desf. subsp. *sericea* (Bernh.) De Winter  
*villosa* L. = *Diospyros villosa* (L.) De Winter var. *villosa*  
*whyteana* Hiern = *Diospyros whyteana* (Hiern) F.White

**Rubia** (Rubiaceae)

*conotricha* Gand. = *Rubia cordifolia* L. subsp. *conotricha* (Gand.) Verdc.

*petiolaris* DC. var. *heterophylla* Sond. = *Rubia horrida* (Thunb.) Puff  
*petiolaris* DC. var. *isophylla* Sond. = *Rubia petiolaris* DC.

**Rubus** (Rosaceae)

*adolphi-friedericii* Engl. = *Rubus apetalus* Poir. var. *apetalus*  
var. *rubristylus* Gust. = *Rubus apetalus* Poir. var. *apetalus*  
*atrocoeruleus* Gust. = *Rubus rigidus* Sm.  
*bergii* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Rubus fruticosus* L.  
*chrysocarpus* Mundt = *Rubus rigidus* Sm.  
*comintanus* Blanco = *Rubus rosifolius* Sm.  
*commersonii* Poir. = *Rubus rosifolius* Sm.  
*discolor* E.Mey. = *Rubus rigidus* Sm.  
*ecklonii* Focke = *Rubus apetalus* Poir. var. *apetalus*  
*excusius* Steud. = *Rubus apetalus* Poir. var. *apetalus*  
*fruticosus* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Rubus fruticosus* L.  
*inedulis* Rolfe = *Rubus rigidus* Sm.  
*interjungens* Gust. = *Rubus apetalus* Poir. var. *apetalus*  
*janaicensis* Blanco = *Rubus rosifolius* Sm.  
*kinginsii* Engl. = *Rubus pinnatus* Willd.  
*mundtii* Cham. & Schltdl. = *Rubus rigidus* Sm.  
*pappei* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Rubus pinnatus* Willd.  
*pinnatifidus* Gust. = *Rubus apetalus* Poir. var. *apetalus*  
*pinnatus* Willd.  
subsp. *afrotropicus* Engl. = *Rubus pinnatus* Willd.  
var. *afrotropicus* (Engl.) Gust. = *Rubus pinnatus* Willd.  
var. *defensus* Gust. = *Rubus pinnatus* Willd.  
var. *subglandulosus* (Gust.) R.A.Graham = *Rubus pinnatus* Willd.  
*rigidus* Sm.  
var. *buchananii* Focke = *Rubus rigidus* Sm.  
var. *chrysocarpus* (Mundt) Focke = *Rubus rigidus* Sm.  
var. *incisus* Gust. = *Rubus rigidus* Sm.  
var. *mundtii* (Cham. & Schltdl.) Focke = *Rubus rigidus* Sm.

**Ruellia** (Acanthaceae)

*imbricata* Forsk. = *Phaulopsis imbricata* (Forsk.) Sweet subsp. *imbricata*  
*ovata* C.B.Clark p.p. = *Ruellia cordata* Thunb.  
*radicans* Hochst. ex Rich. = *Dyschoriste radicans* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Nees  
*setigera* Pers. = *Chaetacanthus setiger* (Pers.) Lindl.  
*spinescens* Thunb. = *Aptosimum spinescens* (Thunb.) Weber (Scrophulariaceae)

**Rumex** (Polygonaceae)

*angiocarpus* Murb. = *Rumex acetosella* L. subsp. *angiocarpus* (Murb.) Murb.  
*camptodon* Rech.f. = *Rumex bequaertii* De Wild.  
*ecklonianus* Meisn. = *Rumex lanceolatus* Thunb.  
*ecklonii* Meisn. = *Rumex lanceolatus* Thunb.  
*linearis* Campd. = *Rumex lanceolatus* Thunb.  
*meyeri* Meisn. = *Rumex lanceolatus* Thunb.  
*meyerianus* Meisn. = *Rumex lanceolatus* Thunb.  
*natalensis* Dammer = *Rumex woodii* N.E.Br.  
*nepalensis* C.H.Wright = *Rumex steudelii* Hochst. ex A.Rich.  
*sagittatus* Thunb.  
var. *latilobus* Meisn. = *Rumex sagittatus* Thunb.  
var. *megalotys* Meisn. = *Rumex sagittatus* Thunb.  
*scandens* Burch. = *Rumex sagittatus* Thunb.  
*steudelianus* Meisn. = *Rumex steudelii* Hochst. ex A.Rich.

**Ruspolia** (Acanthaceae)**Ruta** (Rutaceae)**Sacciolepis** (Poaceae)**Salacia** (Hippocrateaceae)

*alternifolia* Hochst. = *Salacia kraussii* (Harv.) Harv.  
*transvaalensis* Burt Davy = *Elaeodendron transvaalense* (Burt Davy) R.H.Archer (Celastraceae)  
*wardii* I.Verd. = *Salacia leptoclada* Tul.

**Salicornia** (Chenopodiaceae)

*natalensis* Bunge ex Ung.-Sternb. = *Sarcocornia natalensis* (Bunge ex Ung.-Sternb.) A.J.Scott var. *natalensis*

**Salix** (Salicaceae)

*capensis* Thunb. = *Salix mucronata* Thunb. subsp. *capensis* (Thunb.) Immelman

*Salix capensis* Thunb. (cont.)

var. *gariepina* (Burch.) Anderson = *Salix mucronata* Thunb. subsp. *capensis* (Thunb.) Immelman

var. *mucronata* (Thunb.) Anderson = *Salix mucronata* Thunb. subsp. *mucronata*

*mucronata* Thunb.

var. *caffra* Burt Davy = *Salix mucronata* Thunb. subsp. *capensis* (Thunb.) Immelman

var. *integra* Burt Davy = *Salix mucronata* Thunb. subsp. *capensis* (Thunb.) Immelman

*safsaf* Forssk. ex Trautv. = *Salix mucronata* Thunb. subsp. *mucronata*

*subserata* Willd. = *Salix mucronata* Thunb. subsp. *mucronata*

*woodii* Seemen = *Salix mucronata* Thunb. subsp. *woodii* (Seemen) Immelman

**Salsola** (Chenopodiaceae)

*australis* R.Br. = *Salsola kali* L.

*kali* L. subsp. *austroriparica* Aellen = *Salsola kali* L.

*ruthenica* (Iljin) Soó = *Salsola kali* L.

*tuberculata* (Moq.) Fenzl var. *tomentosa* Aellen = *Salsola tuberculata* Botsch.

**Salvadora** (Salvadoraceae)

*angustifolia* Turill var. *australis* (Schweick.) I. Verd. see *Salvadora angustifolia* Turill

*australis* Schweick. see *Salvadora angustifolia* Turill

**Salvia** (Lamiaceae)

*africana* L. = *Salvia africana-caerulea* L.

*aurea* L. = *Salvia africana-lutea* L.

*chlorophylla* Briq. = *Salvia stenophylla* Burch. ex Benth.

*clandestina* L.

var. *angustifolia* Benth. = *Salvia verbenaca* L.

var. *clandestina* = *Salvia verbenaca* L.

*coccinea* Etl. var. *pseudococcinea* (Jacq.) A.Gray = *Salvia coccinea* Etl.

*eckloniana* Benth. = *Salvia africana-lutea* L.

*fleckii* Gürke = *Salvia disermas* L.

*hastifolia* Benth. = *Salvia lanceolata* Lam.

*lanuginosa* Burm.f. = *Salvia africana-caerulea* L.

*monticola* Benth. var. *monticola* = *Salvia runcinata* L.f.

*muirii* L.Bolus var. *grandiflora* L.Bolus = *Salvia muirii* L.Bolus

*nivea* Thunb. = *Salvia lanceolata* Lam.

*pallida* Dinter ex Engl. = *Salvia stenophylla* Burch. ex Benth.

*paniculata* L. = *Salvia chamelaeagnea* P.J.Bergius

*rugosa* Aiton = *Salvia disermas* L.

*rugosa* Thunb.

var. *angustifolia* Benth. = *Salvia disermas* L.

var. *rugosa* = *Salvia disermas* L.

*runcinata* L.f.

var. *grandiflora* Skan = *Salvia runcinata* L.f.

var. *nana* Skan = *Salvia runcinata* L.f.

*sisymbriifolia* Skan = *Salvia runcinata* L.f.

*stenophylla* Burch. ex Benth. var. *subintegra* Skan = *Salvia stenophylla* Burch. ex Benth.

*undulata* Benth. = *Salvia africana-caerulea* L.

**Samolus** (Primulaceae)**Sandersonia** (Colchicaceae)**Sanguisorba** (Rosaceae)**Sansevieria** (Dracaenaceae)

*angustiflora* Lindb. = *Sansevieria hyacinthoides* (L.) Druce

*cylindrica* Thunb. = *Sansevieria pearsonii* N.E.Br.

*deserti* N.E.Br. = *Sansevieria pearsonii* N.E.Br.

*grandis* Hook.f. var. *zuluensis* N.E.Br. = *Sansevieria hyacinthoides* (L.) Druce

*guineensis* (L.) Willd. = *Sansevieria hyacinthoides* (L.) Druce

*scabrifolia* Dinter = *Sansevieria aethiopica* Thunb.

*thyrsiflora* Thunb. = *Sansevieria hyacinthoides* (L.) Druce

**Sapindus** (Sapindaceae)

*oblongifolius* (E.Mey. ex Arn.) Sond. = *Deinbollia oblongifolia* (E.Mey. ex Arn.) Radlk.

*pappea* Sond. nom. illegit. = *Pappea capensis* Eckl. & Zeyh.

**Sapium** (Euphorbiaceae)

*bussei* Pax = *Excoecaria bussei* (Pax) Pax

*mannianum* (Müll.Arg.) Benth. = *Sapium ellipticum* (Hochst. ex C.Krauss) Pax

*reticulatum* Pax = *Sapium integerrimum* (Hochst. ex C.Krauss) J.Léonard

**Saponaria** (Caryophyllaceae)

*vaccaria* L. = *Vaccaria hispanica* (Mill.) Rauschert var. *hispanica*

**Sarcocaulon** (Geraniaceae)

*rigidum* Schinz = *Sarcocaulon patersonii* (DC.) G.Don

**Sarcocornia** (Chenopodiaceae)**Sarcocyphula** (Apocynaceae)

*gerrardii* Harv. = *Cynanchum gerrardii* (Harv.) Liede

**Sarcophyte** (Balanophoraceae)**Sarcostemma** (Asclepiadaceae)**Sarothamnus** (Fabaceae)

*scoparius* (L.) Wimm. ex W.D.J.Koch = *Cytisus scoparius* L.

**Satureja** (Lamiaceae)**Satyrium** (Orchidaceae)

*aphyllum* Schltr. = *Satyrium parviflorum* Sw.

*bowiei* Rolfe = *Satyrium bracteatum* (L.f.) Thunb.

*aphyllum* Schltr. = *Satyrium parviflorum* Sw.

*cordifolium* Lindl. = *Satyrium bracteatum* (L.f.) Thunb.

*densiflorum* Lindl. = *Satyrium parviflorum* Sw.

*erostomum* Lindl. = *Satyrium parviflorum* Sw.

*fanninae* Rolfe = *Satyrium bracteatum* (L.f.) Thunb.

*lineatum* Lindl. = *Satyrium bracteatum* (L.f.) Thunb.

*longicauda* Lindl. var. *longicauda* × *S. neglectum* subsp. *woodii* (Schltr.) A.V.Hall = *S. rhodanthum* Schltr.

*hydenburgense* Rchb.f. = *Satyrium parviflorum* Sw.

*paludicolum* Schltr. = *Satyrium bracteatum* (L.f.) Thunb.

*pictum* Lindl. = *Satyrium bracteatum* (L.f.) Thunb.

*saxicolum* Bolus = *Satyrium bracteatum* (L.f.) Thunb.

*tenuifolium* Kraenzl. = *Satyrium parviflorum* Sw.

*wilmsianum* Kraenzl. = *Satyrium parviflorum* Sw.

**Scabiosa** (Dipsacaceae)

*anthemifolia* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Scabiosa columbaria* L.

*attenuata* L.f. = *Cephalaria attenuata* (L.f.) Roem. & Schult.

*austroriparica* Heine = *Scabiosa columbaria* L.

*decurrens* Thunb. = *Cephalaria decurrens* (Thunb.) Roem. & Schult.

*humilis* Thunb. = *Cephalaria humilis* (Thunb.) Roem. & Schult.

**Scadoxus** (Amaryllidaceae)**Scaevola** (Goodeniaceae)

*lobelia* Murray = *Scaevola plumieri* (L.) Vahl

*thunbergii* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Scaevola plumieri* (L.) Vahl

**Sceletium** (Mesembryanthemaceae)

*anatomicum* (Haw.) L.Bolus = *Sceletium emarcidum* (Thunb.) L.Bolus ex H.Jacobsen

*boreale* L.Bolus = *Sceletium tortuosum* (L.) N.E.Br.

*compactum* L.Bolus = *Sceletium tortuosum* (L.) N.E.Br.

*concovum* (Haw.) Schwantes = *Sceletium tortuosum* (L.) N.E.Br.

*dejagerae* L.Bolus = *Sceletium emarcidum* (Thunb.) L.Bolus ex H.Jacobsen

*framesii* L.Bolus = *Sceletium tortuosum* (L.) N.E.Br.

*gracile* L.Bolus = *Sceletium tortuosum* (L.) N.E.Br.

*joubertii* L.Bolus = *Sceletium tortuosum* (L.) N.E.Br.

*namaquense* L.Bolus

var. *namaquense* see *Sceletium namaquense* L.Bolus

var. *subglobosum* L.Bolus see *Sceletium namaquense* L.Bolus

*ovatum* L.Bolus = *Sceletium tortuosum* (L.) N.E.Br.

*regium* L.Bolus = *Sceletium expansum* (L.) L.Bolus

*tortuosum* (L.) N.E.Br. see *Sceletium namaquense* L.Bolus

*tugwelliae* L.Bolus = *Sceletium tortuosum* (L.) N.E.Br.

**Schefflera** (Araliaceae)**Schinus** (Anacardiaceae)**Schinziophyton** (Euphorbiaceae)**Schistostephium** (Asteraceae)

*argyreum* (DC.) Fenzl ex Harv. = *Schistostephium flabelliforme* Less.

*villosum* Hutch. = *Schistostephium crataegifolium* (DC.) Fenzl ex Harv.

**Schizachyrium** (Poaceae)**Schizobasis** (Hyacinthaceae)

*cuscutoides* (Burch. ex Baker) Benth. & Hook. = *Schizobasis intricata* (Baker) Baker

*flagelliformis* (Baker) Baker = *Schizobasis intricata* (Baker) Baker

*macowanii* Baker = *Schizobasis intricata* (Baker) Baker

**Schizocarphus** (Hyacinthaceae)

*acerosus* Van der Merwe = *Scilla nervosa* (Burch.) Jessop

*gerrardii* (Baker) Van der Merwe = *Scilla nervosa* (Burch.) Jessop

*nervosus* (Burch.) Van der Merwe = *Scilla nervosa* (Burch.) Jessop

*rigidifolius* (Kunth) Van der Merwe = *Scilla nervosa* (Burch.) Jessop

**Schizoglossum** (Asclepiadaceae)**Schukhria** (Asteraceae)

*bonariensis* Hook. & Arn. = *Schukhria pinnata* (Lam.) Cabrera

**Schlechterina** (Passifloraceae)**Schmidelia** (Sapindaceae)

*decipiens* Sond. = *Allophylus decipiens* (Sond.) Radlk.

**Schoenoplectus** (Cyperaceae)**Schotia** (Fabaceae)

*angustifolia* E.Mey. = *Schotia afra* (L.) Thunb. var. *angustifolia* (E.Mey.) Harv.

*brachypetala* Sond. var. *pubescens* Burtt Davy = *Schotia brachypetala* Sond.

*parvifolia* Jacq. = *Schotia afra* (L.) Thunb. var. *afra*

*rogersii* Burtt Davy = *Schotia brachypetala* Sond.

*semireducta* Merxm. = *Schotia brachypetala* Sond.

*spectosa* Jacq. = *Schotia afra* (L.) Thunb. var. *afra*

var. *tamarindifolia* (Afzel. ex Sims) Harv. = *Schotia afra* (L.) Thunb.

var. *afra*

*tamarindifolia* Afzel. ex Sims = *Schotia afra* (L.) Thunb. var. *afra*

var. *forbesiana* Baill. = *Schotia capitata* Bolle

*transvaalensis* Rolfe = *Schotia capitata* Bolle

**Schrebera** (Oleaceae)

*argyrotricha* Gilg = *Schrebera alata* (Hochst.) Welw.

**Schwabea** (Acanthaceae)

*revoluta* Lindau = *Megalochlamys revoluta* (Lindau) Vollesen subsp. cognata (N.E.Br.) Vollesen

**Scilla** (Hyacinthaceae)

*adlamii* Baker = *Ledebouria cooperi* (Hook.f.) Jessop

*albomarginata* Van der Merwe = *Ledebouria revoluta* (L.f.) Jessop

*asperifolia* Van der Merwe = *Ledebouria revoluta* (L.f.) Jessop

*carosula* Van der Merwe = *Ledebouria revoluta* (L.f.) Jessop

*cicatricosa* C.A.Sm. = *Ledebouria ovatifolia* (Baker) Jessop

*cinerascens* Van der Merwe = *Ledebouria cooperi* (Hook.f.) Jessop

*climatoacarpa* C.A.Sm. = *Ledebouria ovatifolia* (Baker) Jessop

*cooperi* Hook.f. = *Ledebouria cooperi* (Hook.f.) Jessop

*elevans* Van der Merwe = *Ledebouria ovatifolia* (Baker) Jessop

*floribunda* Baker = *Ledebouria floribunda* (Baker) Jessop

*galpinii* Baker = *Ledebouria cooperi* (Hook.f.) Jessop

*gerrardii* Baker = *Scilla nervosa* (Burch.) Jessop

*glaucescens* Van der Merwe = *Ledebouria cooperi* (Hook.f.) Jessop

*hispidula* Baker = *Scilla nervosa* (Burch.) Jessop

*inandensis* Baker = *Ledebouria cooperi* (Hook.f.) Jessop

*lanceaefolia* (Jacq.) Baker = *Ledebouria revoluta* (L.f.) Jessop

*livida* Baker = *Ledebouria floribunda* (Baker) Jessop

*marginata* Baker = *Ledebouria marginata* (Baker) Jessop

*megaphylla* Baker = *Ledebouria floribunda* (Baker) Jessop

*neglecta* Van der Merwe = *Ledebouria marginata* (Baker) Jessop

*ovatifolia* Baker = *Ledebouria ovatifolia* (Baker) Jessop

*periolata* Van der Merwe = *Ledebouria cooperi* (Hook.f.) Jessop

*pusilla* Baker = *Ledebouria cooperi* (Hook.f.) Jessop

*saturata* Baker = *Ledebouria cooperi* (Hook.f.) Jessop

*rautantenii* Schinz = *Ledebouria undulata* (Jacq.) Jessop

*rigidifolia* Baker

var. *acerosa* Van der Merwe = *Scilla nervosa* (Burch.) Jessop

var. *gerrardii* (Baker) Baker = *Scilla nervosa* (Burch.) Jessop

var. *nervosa* Baker = *Scilla nervosa* (Burch.) Jessop

*rigidifolia* Kunth = *Scilla nervosa* (Burch.) Jessop

*rogersii* Baker = *Ledebouria cooperi* (Hook.f.) Jessop

*rupestris* Van der Merwe = *Ledebouria cooperi* (Hook.f.) Jessop

*saturata* Baker = *Ledebouria cooperi* (Hook.f.) Jessop

*zebrina* Baker = *Ledebouria floribunda* (Baker) Jessop

**Scirpus** (Cyperaceae)

*articulatus* L. = *Schoenoplectus articulatus* (L.) Palla var. *articulatus*

*cernuus* Vahl = *Isolepis cernua* (Vahl) Roem. & Schult.

*lacustris* L. = *Schoenoplectus lacustris* (L.) Palla

*maritimus* L. = *Bolboschoenus maritimus* (L.) Palla

*paludicola* Kunth = *Schoenoplectus paludicola* (Kunth) Palla ex J.Raynal

**Scleria** (Cyperaceae)**Sclerocarpus** (Asteraceae)**Sclerocarya** (Anacardiaceae)

*birrea* sensu Van der Veken, non (A.Rich.) Hochst. = *Sclerocarya*

*birrea* (A.Rich.) Hochst. subsp. *caffra* (Sond.) Kokwaro

*caffra* Sond. = *Sclerocarya birrea* (A.Rich.) Hochst. subsp. *caffra* (Sond.) Kokwaro

*schweinfurthiana* Schinz = *Sclerocarya birrea* (A.Rich.) Hochst. subsp. *caffra* (Sond.) Kokwaro

**Scolopia** (Flacourtiaceae)**Scoparia** (Scrophulariaceae)

*ternata* Forssk. = *Scoparia dulcis* L.

**Scutia** (Rhamnaceae)

*commersonii* Brongn. = *Scutia myrtina* (Burm.f.) Kurz

**Sebaea** (Gentianaceae)

*imbricata* Hill = *Sebaea natalensis* Schinz

*mirabilis* Gilg = *Sebaea bojeri* Griseb.

*polyantha* Gilg = *Sebaea leiostyla* Gilg

*rudolfii* Schinz = *Sebaea natalensis* Schinz

*saccata* Schinz = *Sebaea bojeri* Griseb.

*vitellina* Schinz = *Sebaea natalensis* Schinz

**Secamone** (Asclepiadaceae)

*acutifolia* Sond. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.

*emetica* (Retz.) R.Br. ex Schult. var. *glabra* K.Schum. = *Secamone*

*parvifolia* (Oliv.) Bullock

*mombasiana* N.E.Br. = *Secamone parvifolia* (Oliv.) Bullock

*schweinfurthii* K.Schum. = *Secamone parvifolia* (Oliv.) Bullock

*usambarica* N.E.Br. = *Secamone parvifolia* (Oliv.) Bullock

*zambesiaca* Schltr. var. *parvifolia* N.E.Br. = *Secamone parvifolia* (Oliv.) Bullock

*zambeziaca* Schltr. = *Secamone parvifolia* (Oliv.) Bullock

var. *parvifolia* N.E.Br. = *Secamone parvifolia* (Oliv.) Bullock

**Securidaca** (Polygalaceae)**Securinega** (Euphorbiaceae)

*schlechteri* Pax = *Cleistanthus schlechteri* (Pax) Hutch. var. *schlechteri*

*virosa* (Roxb. ex Willd.) Pax & K.Hoffm. = *Flueggea virosa* (Roxb. ex Willd.) Voigt subsp. *virosa*

**Seddera** (Convolvulaceae)

*wehvitshii* Hallier f. = *Seddera suffruticosa* (Schinz) Hallier f.

**Selaginella** (Selaginellaceae)

*rupestris* Spreng. p.p. = *Selaginella dregei* (C.Presl.) Hieron.

**Selago** (Scrophulariaceae)

*natalensis* Rolfe = *Tetraselago natalensis* (Rolfe) Junell

*racemosa* Bernh. = *Selago trinervia* E.Mey.

*rysonii* Rolfe = *Selago trinervia* E.Mey.

**Senebiera** (Brassicaceae)

*didyma* (L.) Pers. = *Coronopus didymus* (L.) Sm.

**Senecio** (Asteraceae)

*achilleifolius* DC.

var. *glanduloso-scaber* Thell. = *Senecio achilleifolius* DC.

var. *glaucescens* (DC.) Harv. = *Senecio achilleifolius* DC.

*adenocalyx* Dinter = *Senecio radicans* (L.f.) Sch.Bip.

*albanensis* DC.

var. *leiophyllus* Harv. = *Senecio affinis* DC.

var. *pseudodecurrens* Thell. = *Senecio affinis* DC.

*asper* Aiton = *Senecio rosmarinifolius* L.f.



**Senecio** (cont.)

- basutensis* Thell. (1911) = *Senecio subcoriaceus* Schltr.  
*bupleiroides* Sch.Bip. = *Senecio glaberrimus* DC.  
*bupleiroides* DC.  
 var. *denticulatus* DC. = *Senecio bupleiroides* DC.  
 var. *falcatus* Sch.Bip. = *Senecio bupleiroides* DC.  
 var. *latifolius* Harv. = *Senecio glaberrimus* DC.  
*burchellii* DC. p.p. = *Senecio inaequidens* DC.  
*cafilefolius* DC. var. *hispidulus* Thell. = *Senecio arenarius* Thunb.  
*caulopterus* DC. = *Senecio inornatus* DC.  
*cernuus* L.f. = *Crassocephalum rubens* (Juss. ex Jacq.) S.Moore  
*cissampelinus* (DC.) Sch.Bip. = *Mikaniopsis cissampelina* (DC.) C.Jeffrey  
*concolor* DC. = *Senecio speciosus* Willd.  
*cupulatus* Volkens & Muschl. = *Senecio microglossus* DC.  
*dieterlenii* E.Phillips = *Senecio rhomboideus* Harv.  
*diversidentatus* Muschl. = *Senecio inornatus* DC.  
*dregeanus* DC. var. *discoides* DC. = *Senecio discodregeanus* Hilliard & B.L.Burtt  
*durbanensis* Gand. = *Senecio deltoideus* Less.  
*elegans* Thunb. = *Senecio arenarius* Thunb.  
*elegans* Willd. = *Senecio elegans* L.  
*erubescens* Aiton  
 var. *dichotomus* DC. = *Senecio erubescens* Aiton var. *erubescens*  
 var. *lyratus* Harv. = *Senecio erubescens* Aiton var. *erubescens*  
*fimbriiflorus* B.L.Rob. = *Senecio deltoideus* Less.  
*fraudulentus* E.Phillips & C.A.Sm. = *Senecio inornatus* DC.  
*graminiculus* C.A.Sm. = *Senecio retrorsus* DC.  
*gyrophyllus* Klatt = *Senecio macrocephalus* DC.  
*inophyllus* E.Phillips & C.A.Sm. = *Senecio glaberrimus* DC.  
*kuntzei* O.Hoffm. = *Senecio glaberrimus* DC.  
*lasiorhizoides* Sch.Bip. = *Senecio coronatus* (Thunb.) Harv.  
*lasiorhizus* DC. = *Senecio coronatus* (Thunb.) Harv.  
*latifolius* DC.  
 var. *barbellatus* (DC.) Harv. = *Senecio retrorsus* DC.  
 var. *retrorsus* (DC.) Harv. = *Senecio retrorsus* DC.  
*lichtensteinensis* Dinter = *Senecio burchellii* DC.  
*longiflorus* (DC.) Sch.Bip. = *Kleinia longiflora* DC.  
*macroalatus* M.D.Hend. = *Senecio inornatus* DC.  
*macrocephalus* DC. var. *hirsutissimus* Harv. = *Senecio macrocephalus* DC.  
*macropodus* DC. = *Senecio angulatus* L.f.  
*mikaniae* DC. = *Senecio deltoideus* Less.  
*mikaniaeformis* DC. = *Senecio deltoideus* Less.  
*mucronulatus* Sch.Bip. = *Senecio purpureus* L.  
*myrrhifolius* Thunb. = *Senecio arenarius* Thunb.  
*namaquanus* Bolus = *Senecio cinerascens* Aiton  
*natalensis* Sch.Bip. = *Senecio brachypodus* DC.  
*ommanei* S.Moore = *Senecio inornatus* DC.  
*orbicularis* Sond. ex Harv. = *Senecio oxyriifolius* DC.  
*othornii* Fourc. = *Senecio ruwenzoriensis* S.Moore  
*paucicephalus* R.A.Dyer = *Senecio affinis* DC.  
*paucifolius* DC. = *Senecio ruwenzoriensis* S.Moore  
*pauciligulatus* R.A.Dyer & C.A.Sm. = *Senecio adnatus* DC.  
*peltatus* DC. = *Senecio oxyriifolius* DC.  
*peltiformis* DC. = *Senecio oxyriifolius* DC.  
*plebeius* DC. = *Senecio laevigatus* Thunb. var. *laevigatus*  
*populifolius* L. = *Senecio halimifolius* L.  
*pseudo-elegans* Less. = *Senecio elegans* L.  
*pseudo-rhyncholaenus* Thell. var. *auriculatus* Thell. = *Senecio rhyncholaenus* DC.  
*pterophorus* DC. var. *apterus* DC. = *Senecio pterophorus* DC.  
*quercifolius* Thunb. = *Senecio ilicifolius* L.  
*retrorsus* DC. var. *subdentulatus* DC. = *Senecio retrorsus* DC.  
*rhopalodonia* Dinter nom. nud. = *Senecio radicans* (L.f.) Sch.Bip.  
*rigescens* Jacq. = *Senecio rosmarinifolius* L.f.  
*rubens* Juss. ex Jacq. = *Crassocephalum rubens* (Juss. ex Jacq.) S.Moore  
*sceleratus* Schweick. = *Senecio latifolius* DC.  
*serra* Sond. = *Senecio inornatus* DC.  
*serratuloides* DC.  
 var. *dieterlenii* Thell. = *Senecio gregatus* Hilliard  
 var. *glabratus* DC. = *Senecio serratuloides* DC. var. *serratuloides*  
 var. *gracilis* Harv. = *Senecio gregatus* Hilliard  
 var. *holubii* Thell. = *Senecio gregatus* Hilliard  
 var. *rehmannii* Thell. = *Senecio gregatus* Hilliard  
*serratus* (Thunb.) Sond. = *Senecio glandulosopilosus* Volkens & Muschl.

- sessilis* Thunb. = *Senecio halimifolius* L.  
*sneeuwbergensis* Bolus = *Senecio inornatus* DC.  
*solidagineus* Spreng. = *Senecio halimifolius* L.  
*solidaginoides* P.J.Bergius = *Senecio halimifolius* L.  
*squamosus* Thunb. = *Senecio pubigerus* L.  
*subnudus* DC. = *Senecio oxyriifolius* DC.  
*subpeltatus* Steud. = *Senecio oxyriifolius* DC.  
*swaziensis* Compton = *Senecio glaberrimus* DC.  
*tanacetoides* Sond. ex Harv. = *Senecio tanacetopsis* Hilliard  
*tomentosus* Salisb. = *Senecio cinerascens* Aiton  
*veronoides* Sch.Bip. = *Senecio erubescens* Aiton var. *erubescens*  
*vimineus* auct. non DC., Harv. = *Senecio harveianus* MacOwan  
*volkameri* Sch.Bip. = *Senecio arenarius* Thunb.

**Senna** (Fabaceae)

- italica* Mill.  
 subsp. *arachoides* (Burch.) Lock see *Cassia italica* (Mill.) F.W.Andrews and *Cassia obovata* Collad.  
 subsp. *micrantha* (Brenan) Lock see *Cassia italica* (Mill.) F.W.Andrews and *Cassia obovata* Collad.

**Sericocoma** (Amaranthaceae)

- angustifolia* (Moq.) Hook.f. = *Kyphocarpa angustifolia* (Moq.) Lopr.  
*bainesii* Hook.f. = *Leucosphaera bainesii* (Hook.f.) Gilg  
*hereroensis* Suess. & Beyerle = *Kyphocarpa angustifolia* (Moq.) Lopr.  
*remotiflora* Hook.f. = *Sericocoma remotiflora* (Hook.f.) Lopr.  
*zeyheri* Engl. = *Sericocoma avolans* Fenzl

**Sericocomopsis** (Amaranthaceae)

- bainesii* (Hook.f.) Schinz = *Leucosphaera bainesii* (Hook.f.) Gilg

**Sericorema** (Amaranthaceae)**Seriphium** (Asteraceae)

- cinereum* L. = *Stoebe cinerea* (L.) Thunb.

**Serratula** (Asteraceae)

- arvensis* L. = *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop.

**Sesamothamnus** (Pedaliaceae)**Sesamum** (Pedaliaceae)

- calycinum* Welw. var. *angustifolium* (Oliv.) Ihlenf. & Seidenst. = *Sesamum angustifolium* (Oliv.) Engl.  
*grandiflorum* Schinz = *Sesamum triphyllum* Welw. ex Asch. var. *grandiflorum* (Schinz) Merxm.  
*heudelotii* Stapf = *Ceratotheca sesamoides* Endl.  
*orientale* L. = *Sesamum indicum* L.  
*schenkii* Asch. = *Sesamum triphyllum* Welw. ex Asch. var. *grandiflorum* (Schinz) Merxm.

**Sesbania** (Fabaceae)

- aculeata* (Willd.) Pers. = *Sesbania bispinosa* (Jacq.) W.Wight var. *bispinosa*  
*aegyptiaca* Pers. = *Sesbania sesban* (L.) Merr. subsp. *sesban* var. *sesban*  
*aegyptiaca* sensu Baker = *Sesbania sesban* (L.) Merr. subsp. *sesban* var. *nubica* Chiov.  
*aegypticus* Poir. = *Sesbania sesban* (L.) Merr. subsp. *sesban* var. *sesban*  
*hamata* E.Phillips & Hutch. = *Sesbania tetraptera* Hochst. ex Baker  
*kirkii* E.Phillips & Hutch. = *Sesbania tetraptera* Hochst. ex Baker

**Seseli** (Apiaceae)

- caffrum* Meisn. = *Peucedanum caffrum* (Meisn.) E.Phillips

**Sesuvium** (Aizoaceae)**Setaria** (Poaceae)

- acuta* Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Setaria megaphylla* (Steud.) T.Durand & Schinz  
*chevalieri* Stapf ex Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Setaria megaphylla* (Steud.) T.Durand & Schinz  
*insignis* de Wit = *Setaria megaphylla* (Steud.) T.Durand & Schinz  
*lutescens* (Weigel) F.T.Hubb. = *Pennisetum glaucum* (L.) R.Br.

**Shantzia** (Malvaceae)

- garckeana* (F.Hoffm.) Lewton = *Azanza garckeana* (F.Hoffm.) Exell & Hillc.

**Shuterea** (Convolvulaceae)

- sublobata* (L.f.) House = *Hewittia malabarica* (L.) Suresh

**Sida** (Malvaceae)

- aurea* Ulbr. = *Sida ovata* Forssk.

**Sida** (cont.)

- diuterrana* Hochr. = *Sida ovata* Forssk.  
*flexuosa* Burt. Davy = *Sida ovata* Forssk.  
*grevioides* Guill. & Perr. = *Sida ovata* Forssk.  
*hoepfneri* Gürke = *Sida ovata* Forssk.  
*lanceifolia* Burt. Davy = *Sida dregei* Burt. Davy  
*longipes* E.Mey. ex Harv. = *Sida dregei* Burt. Davy  
*velutina* Willd. ex Spreng. = *Sida cordifolia* L.

**Sideroxylon** (Sapotaceae)**Sigesbeckia** (Asteraceae)**Sigmatosiphon** (Pedaliaceae)

- guerichii* Engl. = *Sesamothamnus guerichii* (Engl.) E.A.Bruce

**Silene** (Caryophyllaceae)

- capensis* Oth. = *Silene undulata* Aiton

**Silybum** (Asteraceae)**Sinapis** (Brassicaceae)

- juncea* L. = *Brassica juncea* (L.) Czern. & Coss. in Czern.  
*nigra* L. = *Brassica nigra* (L.) W.D.J.Koch

**Siphonochilus** (Zingiberaceae)

- natalensis* (Schltr. & K.Schum.) J.M.Wood & Franks = *Siphonochilus aethiopicus* (Schweinf.) B.L.Burt

**Sisymbrium** (Brassicaceae)**Sisyndite** (Zygophyllaceae)**Sisyranthus** (Asclepiadaceae)**Sium** (Apiaceae)

- thunbergii* DC. = *Berula erecta* (Huds.) Coville subsp. *thunbergii* (DC.) B.L.Burt

**Skiatophytum** (Mesembryanthemaceae)**Smilax** (Smilacaceae)

- kraussiana* Meisn. = *Smilax anceps* Willd.

**Smodingium** (Anacardiaceae)**Solanecio** (Asteraceae)**Solanum** (Solanaceae)

- americanum* Mill. var. *nodiflorum* (Jacq.) Edwards = *Solanum americanum* Mill.  
*auriculatum* Aiton = *Solanum mauritanum* Scop.  
*bifurcum* Hochst. = *Solanum terminale* Forssk. subsp. *terminale*  
*capense* L. var. *tomentosa* C.H.Wright = *Solanum capense* L.  
*chondropetalum* Dammer = *Solanum kwebense* N.E.Br.  
*ciliatum* Lam. = *Solanum aculeatissimum* Jacq.  
*gracile* Dunal = *Solanum chenopodioides* Lam.  
*hermannii* Dunal see *Solanum sodomeum* L.  
*heterandrum* Pursh = *Solanum rostratum* Dunal  
*indicum* non L. = *Solanum anguivi* Lam.  
*luederitzii* Schinz = *Solanum kwebense* N.E.Br.  
*nigrum* L. var. *americanum* (Mill.) O.E.Schulz = *Solanum americanum* Mill.  
*niveum* Thunb. = *Solanum giganteum* Jacq.  
*nodiflorum* Jacq. = *Solanum americanum* Mill.  
*owahense* Dammer = *Solanum delagoense* Dunal  
*omitiomirensis* Dammer = *Solanum delagoense* Dunal  
*quadrangulare* Thunb. ex L.f. = *Solanum americanum* Mill.  
*rantaenii* Schinz = *Solanum catombelense* Peyr.  
*rubertorum* Dunal = *Solanum rigescens* Jacq.  
*sanctum* L. = *Solanum incanum* L.  
*sodomeum* L. var. *hermannii* (Dunal) Dunal see *Solanum sodomeum* L.  
*sodomeum* non L. = *Solanum hermannii* Dunal  
*sparsiflorum* Dammer = *Solanum catombelense* Peyr.  
*temircausum* Dammer = *Solanum kwebense* N.E.Br.  
*upingtoniae* Schinz = *Solanum kwebense* N.E.Br.

**Sonchus** (Asteraceae)

- goraensis* Lam. = *Launaea intybacea* (Jacq.) P.Beauv.  
*otaviensis* Dinter = *Sonchus maritimus* L.

**Sophora** (Fabaceae)

- aurea* Aiton = *Calpurnia aurea* (Aiton) Benth. subsp. *aurea*  
*sylvatica* Burch. = *Calpurnia aurea* (Aiton) Benth. subsp. *sylvatica* (Burch.) Brummitt

**Sopubia** (Scrophulariaceae)**Sorghum** (Poaceae)

- aluum* Parodi = *Sorghum halepense* (L.) Pers.  
*verticilliflorum* (Steud.) Stapf = *Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench subsp. *arundinaceum* (Desv.) de Wet & Harlan

**Sparaxis** (Iridaceae)**Sparrmannia** (Tiliaceae)**Spartium** (Fabaceae)**Spathodea** (Bignoniaceae)

- acuminata* Klotzsch = *Markhamia zanzibarica* (Bojer ex DC.) K.Schum.

**Spergula** (Caryophyllaceae)**Spermacoce** (Rubiaceae)**Sphaerosicyos** (Cucurbitaceae)

- sphaericus* (Sond.) Cogn. = *Lagenaria sphaerica* (Sond.) Naud.

**Sphegamnuncarpus** (Malpighiaceae)

- angolensis* (A.Juss.) Planch. ex Oliv. = *Sphegamnuncarpus pruriens* (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. *pruriens*  
 var. *pulcherrimus* (Engl. & Gilg) Nied. = *Sphegamnuncarpus pruriens* (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. *pruriens*  
*latifolius* (Engl.) Nied. = *Sphegamnuncarpus pruriens* (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. *pruriens*  
*pruriens* (A.Juss.) Szyszyl.  
 forma *brevipedunculatus* Nied. = *Sphegamnuncarpus pruriens* (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. *pruriens*  
 forma *longipedunculatus* Nied. = *Sphegamnuncarpus pruriens* (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. *pruriens*  
 forma *wilmsii* (Engl.) Nied. = *Sphegamnuncarpus pruriens* (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. *pruriens*  
 var. *lanceolatus* Launert = *Sphegamnuncarpus pruriens* (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. *pruriens*  
 var. *latifolius* Engl. = *Sphegamnuncarpus pruriens* (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. *pruriens*  
 var. *platypterus* Arènes = *Sphegamnuncarpus pruriens* (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. *pruriens*  
*pulcherrimus* Engl. & Gilg = *Sphegamnuncarpus pruriens* (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. *pruriens*  
*wilmsii* Engl. = *Sphegamnuncarpus pruriens* (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. *pruriens*

**Sphegogyne** (Asteraceae)

- abrotanifolia* R.Br. = *Ursinia abrotanifolia* (R.Br.) Spreng.  
*anthemoides* (L.) R.Br. = *Ursinia anthemoides* (L.) Poir. subsp. *anthemoides*  
*foeniculacea* (Jacq.) Less. = *Ursinia anthemoides* (L.) Poir. subsp. *anthemoides*  
*speciosa* Knowles & Westc. = *Ursinia anthemoides* (L.) Poir. subsp. *anthemoides*

**Sphegnostylis** (Fabaceae)**Spilanthes** (Asteraceae)

- acnella* auct. non (L.) Murray = *Spilanthes mauritiana* (Pers.) DC.  
*africana* DC. = *Spilanthes mauritiana* (Pers.) DC.  
*filicaulis* (Schum. & Thonn.) C.D.Adams. = *Spilanthes mauritiana* (Pers.) DC.

**Spirostachys** (Euphorbiaceae)**Sporledera** (Pedaliaceae)

- triloba* Bernh. = *Ceratotheca triloba* (Bernh.) Hook.f.

**Sporobolus** (Poaceae)

- capensis* (Willd.) Kunth = *Sporobolus africanus* (Poir.) Robyns & Tournay  
*festivus* A.Rich. var. *fibrosus* Stent = *Sporobolus festivus* A.Rich.  
*fimbriatus* (Trin.) Nees var. *latifolius* Stent = *Sporobolus fimbriatus* (Trin.) Nees

**Stachys** (Lamiaceae)

- aethiopica* L.  
 var. *glandulifera* Skan = *Stachys aethiopica* L.  
 var. *hispidissima* Benth. = *Stachys aethiopica* L.  
 var. *parviflora* Skan = *Stachys aethiopica* L.

**Stachys** (cont.)

- attenuata* Skan = *Stachys aethiopica* L.  
*burchellii* Benth. = *Stachys burchelliana* Launert  
*capensis* C.Presl = *Stachys aethiopica* L.  
*crenulata* Briq. = *Stachys rugosa* Aiton  
*dregeana* Benth. var. *lasiocalyx* (Schltr.) Skan = *Stachys dregeana* Benth.  
 var. *tenuior* Skan = *Stachys dregeana* Benth.  
*fruticetorum* Briq. = *Stachys aethiopica* L.  
*hantamensis* Vatke = *Stachys aurea* Benth.  
*harveyi* Skan = *Stachys aethiopica* L.  
*hispida* (Thunb.) Briq. = *Stachys thunbergii* Benth.  
*hispidula* Hochst. = *Stachys aethiopica* L.  
*integrifolia* Vahl ex Benth. = *Stachys aurea* Benth.  
*karasmontana* Dinter = *Stachys spathulata* Burch. ex Benth.  
*minima* Gürke = *Stachys spathulata* Burch. ex Benth.  
*multiflora* Benth. = *Stachys rugosa* Aiton  
*pachycalanina* Briq. = *Stachys spathulata* Burch. ex Benth.  
*recurva* Gürke = *Stachys linearis* Burch. ex Benth.  
*rugosa* Aiton  
 var. *foliosa* (Benth.) Skan = *Stachys dregeana* Benth.  
 var. *linearis* (Burch. ex Benth.) Skan = *Stachys linearis* Burch. ex Benth.  
*serrulata* Burch. ex Benth. = *Stachys aethiopica* L.  
*teres* Skan = *Stachys aurea* Benth.

**Stangeria** (Stangeriaceae)

- paradoxa* T.Moore = *Stangeria eriopus* (Kunze) Baill.

**Stapelia** (Asclepiadaceae)

- ambigua* Masson  
 var. *ambigua* = *Stapelia grandiflora* Masson  
 var. *fulva* Sweet = *Stapelia grandiflora* Masson  
*cystica* C.A.Lückh. = *Stapelia gigantea* N.E.Br.  
*cyclista* C.A.Lückh. = *Stapelia gigantea* N.E.Br.  
*desmetiana* N.E.Br. = *Stapelia grandiflora* Masson  
 var. *apicalis* N.E.Br. = *Stapelia grandiflora* Masson  
 var. *desmetiana* = *Stapelia grandiflora* Masson  
 var. *fergusoniae* R.A.Dyer = *Stapelia grandiflora* Masson  
 var. *pallida* N.E.Br. = *Stapelia grandiflora* Masson  
*flavivestris* N.E.Br. = *Stapelia grandiflora* Masson  
*gigantea* N.E.Br. var. *pallida* E.Phillips = *Stapelia gigantea* N.E.Br.  
*marlothii* N.E.Br. = *Stapelia gigantea* N.E.Br.  
*nobilis* N.E.Br. = *Stapelia gigantea* N.E.Br.  
*rogersii* (Kuntze) Cogn. = *Pachycymbium rogersii* (L.Bolus) M.G.Gilbert  
*senilis* N.E.Br. = *Stapelia grandiflora* Masson  
*variegata* L. = *Orbea variegata* (L.) Haw.  
 var. *brevicornis* N.E.Br. = *Orbea variegata* (L.) Haw.  
*youngii* N.E.Br. = *Stapelia gigantea* N.E.Br.

**Steganotaenia** (Apiaceae)**Steirodiscus** (Asteraceae)**Stellaria** (Caryophyllaceae)**Stenoglottis** (Orchidaceae)

- finbriata* Lindl. var. *saxicola* Schltr. ex Kraenzl. = *Stenoglottis finbriata* Lindl.

**Stenotaphrum** (Poaceae)**Stephania** (Menispermaceae)

- abyssinica* (Quart.-Dill. & A.Rich.) Walp. var. *tomentella* (Oliv.) Diels see *Stephania hernandifolia* (Willd.) Walp.  
*hernandifolia* (Willd.) Walp. var. *tomentella* Oliv. see *Stephania hernandifolia* (Willd.) Walp.

**Sterculia** (Sterculiaceae)

- zastrowiana* Engl. = *Sterculia quinqueloba* (Garcke) K.Schum.

**Stiburus** (Poaceae)**Stizolobium** (Fabaceae)

- pruriens* (L.) Medik. = *Mucuna pruriens* (L.) DC. var. *pruriens*

**Stobaea** (Asteraceae)

- acarnoides* DC. = *Berkheya discolor* (DC.) O.Hoffm. & Muschl.  
*aristosa* DC. = *Berkheya rhamnoides* (DC.) Hutch. & Burtt Davy subsp. *aristosa* (DC.) Roessler var. *aristosa*

- cirsifolia* DC. = *Berkheya cirsifolia* (DC.) Roessler  
*discolor* DC. = *Berkheya discolor* (DC.) O.Hoffm. & Muschl.  
*echinacea* Harv. = *Berkheya echinacea* (Harv.) O.Hoffm. ex Burtt Davy subsp. *echinacea*  
*echinopoda* DC. = *Berkheya decurrens* (Thunb.) Willd.  
*gerrardii* Harv. = *Berkheya echinacea* (Harv.) O.Hoffm. ex Burtt Davy subsp. *echinacea*  
*glabriuscula* DC. = *Berkheya decurrens* (Thunb.) Willd.  
*glomerata* (Thunb.) Spreng. = *Platycarpha glomerata* (Thunb.) Less.  
*grandifolia* DC. = *Berkheya multijuga* (DC.) Roessler  
*helianthiflora* DC. = *Berkheya decurrens* (Thunb.) Willd.  
*heterophylla* Thunb. var. *radiata* DC. = *Berkheya heterophylla* (Thunb.) O.Hoffm. var. *radiata* (DC.) Roessler  
*insignis* Harv. = *Berkheya insignis* (Harv.) Thell.  
*membranifolia* DC. = *Berkheya decurrens* (Thunb.) Willd.  
*microcephala* DC. = *Berkheya discolor* (DC.) O.Hoffm. & Muschl.  
*multijuga* DC. = *Berkheya multijuga* (DC.) Roessler  
*onopordifolia* DC. = *Berkheya onopordifolia* (DC.) O.Hoffm. ex Burtt Davy var. *onopordifolia*  
*petiolata* DC. = *Berkheya decurrens* (Thunb.) Willd.  
*polycantha* DC. = *Berkheya decurrens* (Thunb.) Willd.  
*radula* Harv. = *Berkheya radula* (Harv.) De Wild.  
*scolymoides* DC. = *Berkheya decurrens* (Thunb.) Willd.

**Stoebe** (Asteraceae)

- rhinocerotis* L.f. = *Elytropappus rhinocerotis* (L.f.) Less.  
*scabra* L.f. = *Elytropappus scaber* (L.f.) Levyns

**Stomatanthus** (Asteraceae)**Stomatostemma** (Asclepiadaceae)**Strelitzia** (Strelitziaceae)**Streptocarpus** (Gesneriaceae)

- gracilis* B.L.Burtt = *Streptocarpus prolixus* C.B.Clarke

**Striga** (Scrophulariaceae)

- chloroleuca* Dinter = *Striga gesnerioides* (Willd.) Vatke ex Engl.  
*lutea* Lour. = *Striga asiatica* (L.) Kuntze  
*orobanchioides* Benth. = *Striga gesnerioides* (Willd.) Vatke ex Engl.

**Strophanthus** (Apocynaceae)

- grandiflorus* (N.E.Br.) Gilg = *Strophanthus petersianus* Klotzsch

**Strychnos** (Strychnaceae)

- dysphylla* Benth. = *Strychnos madagascariensis* Poir.  
*gerrardii* N.E.Br. = *Strychnos madagascariensis* Poir.  
*innocua* Delile  
 subsp. *dysphylla* (Benth.) I.Verd. see *Strychnos innocua* Delile  
 subsp. *gerrardii* (N.E.Br.) I.Verd. see *Strychnos innocua* Delile  
*madagascariensis* Poir. see *Strychnos innocua* Delile  
*micans* S.Moore = *Strychnos usambarensis* Gilg  
*stuhlmannii* Gilg = *Strychnos potatorum* L.f.

**Stultitia** (Apocynaceae)

- paradoxa* I.Verd. = *Orbea paradoxa* (I.Verd.) L.C.Leach

**Stylochiton** (Araceae)

- obliquinervis* Peter = *Stylochiton natalensis* Schott  
*puberulus* N.E.Br. = *Stylochiton natalensis* Schott  
*rogersii* N.E.Br. = *Stylochiton natalensis* Schott

**Stylosanthes** (Fabaceae)

- micronata* Willd. = *Stylosanthes fruticosa* (Retz.) Alston

**Suaeda** (Chenopodiaceae)**Suregada** (Euphorbiaceae)**Sutera** (Scrophulariaceae)

- atropurpurea* (Benth.) Hiern = *Jamesbrittenia atropurpurea* (Benth.) Hilliard subsp. *atropurpurea*  
*aurantiaca* (Burch.) Hiern = *Jamesbrittenia aurantiaca* (Burch.) Hilliard  
*brachiata* Roth = *Sutera hispida* (Thunb.) Druce  
*brunnea* Hiern = *Jamesbrittenia atropurpurea* (Benth.) Hilliard subsp. *atropurpurea*  
*burkeana* (Benth.) Hiern = *Jamesbrittenia burkeana* (Benth.) Hilliard  
*corymbosa* (Marloth & Engl.) Hiern = *Camptoloma rotundifolium* Benth.  
 var. *huillana* (Diels) Hiern = *Camptoloma rotundifolium* Benth.



**Sutera** (cont.)

- elliotensis* Hiern = *Manulea paniculata* Benth.  
*filicaulis* (Benth.) Hiern = *Jamesbrittenia filicaulis* (Benth.) Hilliard  
*henrici* Hiern = *Jamesbrittenia filicaulis* (Benth.) Hilliard  
*kraussiana* (Bernh. ex C.Krauss) Hiern = *Jamesbrittenia kraussiana* (Bernh.) Hilliard  
*pinnatifida* Hiern p.p. = *Jamesbrittenia filicaulis* (Benth.) Hilliard  
*virgulosa* Hiern = *Jamesbrittenia filicaulis* (Benth.) Hilliard  
*welwitschii* Skan = *Camptoloma rotundifolium* Benth.

**Sutherlandia** (Fabaceae)

- frutescens* (L.) R.Br. var. *incana* E.Mey. = *Sutherlandia frutescens* (L.) R.Br.

**Swartzia** (Fabaceae)**Synadenium** (Euphorbiaceae)

- arborescens* Boiss. = *Synadenium cupulare* (Boiss.) L.C.Wheeler

**Synaptolepis** (Thymelaeaceae)**Syncarpha** (Asteraceae)

- speciosissima* (L.) B.Nord.  
 subsp. *angustifolia* (DC.) B.Nord. see *Helipterum speciosissimum* (L.) DC.  
 subsp. *speciosissimum* see *Helipterum speciosissimum* (L.) DC.

**Synclisia** (Menispermaceae)

- delagoense* N.E.Br. = *Albertisia delagoensis* (N.E.Br.) Forman

**Syncolostemon** (Lamiaceae)**Syzygium** (Myrtaceae)

- guttineuse* (Willd.) DC. subsp. *gerrardii* = *Syzygium gerrardii* (Harv. ex Hook.f.) Burtt Davy

**Tabernaemontana** (Apocynaceae)**Tacazzea** (Periplocaceae)

- amplifolia* S.Moore = *Mondia whitei* (Hook.f.) Skeels  
*apiculata* Oliv.  
 var. *benedicta* Scott-Elliot = *Tacazzea apiculata* Oliv.  
 var. *glabra* K.Schum. = *Tacazzea apiculata* Oliv.  
*bagshawei* S.Moore = *Tacazzea apiculata* Oliv.  
 var. *occidentalis* C.Norman = *Tacazzea apiculata* Oliv.  
*barteri* Baill. = *Tacazzea apiculata* Oliv.  
*brazzaeana* Baill., nom. nud. = *Tacazzea apiculata* Oliv.  
*kirkii* N.E.Br. = *Tacazzea apiculata* Oliv.  
*laviflora* Engl. = *Tacazzea apiculata* Oliv.  
*nigritana* N.E.Br. = *Tacazzea apiculata* Oliv.  
*stipularis* N.E.Br. = *Tacazzea apiculata* Oliv.  
*stipularis* N.E.Br., nom. superfl. = *Tacazzea apiculata* Oliv.  
*thollonii* Baill. = *Tacazzea apiculata* Oliv.  
*verticillata* K.Schum. = *Tacazzea apiculata* Oliv.  
*viridis* A.Chev. ex Hutch. & Dalziel = *Mondia whitei* (Hook.f.) Skeels  
*welwitschii* Baill. = *Tacazzea apiculata* Oliv.

**Tagetes** (Asteraceae)

- rotundifolia* Mill. = *Tithonia rotundifolia* (Mill.) S.F.Blake

**Talinum** (Portulacaceae)

- cuneifolium* Willd. = *Talinum portulacifolium* (Forssk.) Asch. ex Schweinf.  
*esulentum* Dinter & G.Schellenb. = *Talinum cafferum* (Thunb.) Eckl. & Zeyh.

**Tamarindus** (Fabaceae)**Tamarix** (Tamaricaceae)**Tanacetum** (Asteraceae)

- argyrum* DC. = *Schistostephium flabelliforme* Less.  
*consanguineum* DC. = *Schistostephium crataegifolium* (DC.) Fenzl ex Harv.  
*crataegifolium* DC. = *Schistostephium crataegifolium* (DC.) Fenzl ex Harv.  
*hippiifolium* DC. = *Schistostephium hippifolium* (DC.) Hutch.  
*suffruticosum* L. = *Oncosiphon suffruticosum* (L.) Källersjö

**Tapinanthus** (Loranthaceae)

- elegantissimus* (Schinz) Danser = *Odontella welwitschii* (Engl.) Balle  
*namaquensis* Tiegh. = *Tapinanthus oleifolius* (J.C.Wendl.) Danser  
*quincunervius* (Hochst.) Danser = *Tigheemia quincunervia* (Hochst.) Balle

- welwitschii* (Engl.) Danser = *Odontella welwitschii* (Engl.) Balle

**Taraxacum** (Asteraceae)**Tarchonanthus** (Asteraceae)

- abyssinicus* Sch.Bip. = *Tarchonanthus camphoratus* L.  
*camphoratus* L. var. *litakimensis* (DC.) Harv. = *Tarchonanthus camphoratus* L.  
*ellipticus* Thunb. = *Brachylaena elliptica* (Thunb.) DC.  
*ericoides* L.f. = *Eriocephalus ericoides* (L.f.) Druce  
*glaber* L.f. = *Brachylaena glabra* (L.f.) Druce  
*minor* Less. = *Tarchonanthus camphoratus* L.

**Tarenna** (Rubiaceae)**Tavaresia** (Asclepiadaceae)

- grandiflora* (K.Schum.) A.Berger = *Tavaresia barklyi* (Dyer) N.E.Br.  
 var. *recta* van Son = *Tavaresia barklyi* (Dyer) N.E.Br.

**Teclea** (Rutaceae)**Tecoma** (Bignoniaceae)

- capensis* (Thunb.) Lindl. see *Tecomaria capensis* (Thunb.) Spach

**Tecomaria** (Bignoniaceae)

- capensis* (Thunb.) Spach subsp. *capensis* see *Tecomaria capensis* (Thunb.) Spach  
*krebsii* Klotzsch = *Tecoma capensis* (Thunb.) Lindl.  
*petersii* Klotzsch = *Tecoma capensis* (Thunb.) Lindl.

**Teedia** (Scrophulariaceae)**Telosma** (Asclepiadaceae)**Tephrosia** (Fabaceae)

- aemula* (E.Mey.) Harv. = *Tephrosia macropoda* (E.Mey.) Harv. var. *diffusa* (E.Mey.) Schrire  
*amoena* E.Mey. = *Tephrosia kraussiana* Meisn.  
*diffusa* (E.Mey.) Harv. = *Tephrosia macropoda* (E.Mey.) Harv. var. *diffusa* (E.Mey.) Schrire  
*diffusa* Roxb. = *Tephrosia purpurea* (L.) Pers. subsp. *purpurea*  
*discolor* E.Mey. = *Tephrosia linearis* (Willd.) Pers.  
*laurentii* De Wild. = *Tephrosia purpurea* (L.) Pers. subsp. *leptostachya* (DC.) Brummitt var. *pubescens* Baker  
*lurida* Sond.  
 var. *drummondii* Brummitt see *Tephrosia lurida* Sond.  
 var. *lissocarpa* Brummitt see *Tephrosia lurida* Sond.  
 var. *lurida* see *Tephrosia lurida* Sond.  
*longipes* Meisn. subsp. *longipes* see *Tephrosia lurida* Sond.  
*linearis* (Willd.) Pers.  
 subsp. *discolor* (E.Mey.) J.B.Gillett = *Tephrosia linearis* (Willd.) Pers.  
 var. *discolor* (E.Mey.) Brummitt = *Tephrosia linearis* (Willd.) Pers.  
*pulchella* Hook.f. = *Tephrosia linearis* (Willd.) Pers.  
*salicifolia* Schinz = *Tephrosia acaciifolia* Baker  
*seminuda* Bojer ex Baker = *Tephrosia linearis* (Willd.) Pers.  
*sparsiflora* H.M.L.Forbes = *Tephrosia purpurea* (L.) Pers. subsp. *leptostachya* (DC.) Brummitt var. *pubescens* Baker  
*suberosa* DC. = *Mundulea sericea* (Willd.) A.Chev.  
*transvaalensis* Hutch. ex Burtt Davy = *Tephrosia purpurea* (L.) Pers. subsp. *leptostachya* (DC.) Brummitt var. *pubescens* Baker  
*wallichii* Graham = *Tephrosia purpurea* (L.) Pers. subsp. *purpurea*

**Terminalia** (Combretaceae)**Testudinaria** (Dioscoreaceae)

- elephantipes* Lindl. = *Dioscorea elephantipes* (L'Hér.) Engl.  
*sylvatica* Kunth = *Dioscorea sylvatica* (Kunth) Eckl. var. *sylvatica*

**Tetrachne** (Poaceae)**Tetracoilanthus** (Mesembryanthemaceae)

- anatomicus* (Haw.) Rappa & Camarrone nom. inval. = *Scelctium emarcidum* (Thunb.) L.Bolus ex H.Jacobsen  
*concavus* (Haw.) Rappa & Camarrone nom. inval. = *Scelctium tortuosum* (L.) N.E.Br.

**Tetradenia** (Lamiaceae)**Tetragonia** (Aizoaceae)

- expansa* Murray = *Tetragonia tetragonoides* (Pall.) Kuntze

**Tetrabelago** (Scrophulariaceae)

**Teucrium** (Lamiaceae)

*capense* Thunb. = *Teucrium trifidum* Retz.  
*riparium* Hochst. = *Teucrium kraussii* Codd

**Thalictrum** (Ranunculaceae)

*cafrum* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Thalictrum minus* L.  
*inultens* B.Boivin = *Thalictrum rhynchocarpum* Quart.-Dill. & A.Rich.

**Thamnochortus** (Restionaceae)**Thamnosma** (Rutaceae)

*africana* Engl. var. *rhodesica* Baker f. = *Thamnosma rhodesica* (Baker f.) Mendonça

**Thelypteris** (Thelypteridaceae)

*prolifera* (Retz.) Vorster = *Ampelopteris prolifera* (Retz.) Copel.

**Themeda** (Poaceae)

*triandra* Forssk.  
 var. *burchellii* (Hack.) Stapf = *Themeda triandra* Forssk.  
 var. *hispida* (Nees) Stapf = *Themeda triandra* Forssk.  
 var. *imberbis* (Retz.) A.Camus = *Themeda triandra* Forssk.  
 var. *trachyspaltia* Gooss. = *Themeda triandra* Forssk.  
 var. *vulgaris* auct. non Hack. = *Themeda triandra* Forssk.

**Theodora** (Fabaceae)

*capitata* (Bolle) Taub. = *Schotia capitata* Bolle  
*speciosa* Medik. = *Schotia afra* (L.) Thunb. var. *afra*

**Thesium** (Santalaceae)

*floribundum* A.W.Hill = *Thesium pallidum* A.DC.

**Thespesia** (Malvaceae)

*garckeana* F.Hoffm. = *Azanza garckeana* (F.Hoffm.) Exell & Hill.  
*populnea* (L.) Sol. ex Corrêa var. *acutiloba* Baker f. see *Thespesia populnea* (L.) Sol. ex Corrêa  
*acutiloba* (Baker f.) Exell & Mendonça see *Thespesia populnea* (L.) Sol. ex Corrêa

**Thlaspi** (Brassicaceae)

*bursa-pastoris* L. = *Capsella bursa-pastoris* (L.) Medik.

**Thunbergia** (Acanthaceae)

*aspera* Nees = *Thunbergia atriplicifolia* E.Mey. ex Nees  
*baclunantii* Lindau = *Thunbergia atriplicifolia* E.Mey. ex Nees  
*cordibracteolata* C.B.Clark = *Thunbergia atriplicifolia* E.Mey. ex Nees  
*galpinii* Lindau = *Thunbergia atriplicifolia* E.Mey. ex Nees  
*lirtistyla* C.B.Clark = *Thunbergia atriplicifolia* E.Mey. ex Nees  
*xanthotricha* Lindau = *Thunbergia atriplicifolia* E.Mey. ex Nees

**Thuranthos** (Hyacinthaceae)**Thylachium** (Capparaceae)**Thymus** (Lamiaceae)

*biflorus* Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don = *Satureja biflora* (Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don) Briq.

**Tieghemia** (Loranthaceae)**Tiliacora** (Menispermaceae)**Tinospora** (Menispermaceae)**Tithonia** (Asteraceae)**Toddalia** (Rutaceae)

*aculeata* Pers. = *Toddalia asiatica* (L.) Lam.  
*lanceolata* Lam. = *Vepris lanceolata* (Lam.) G.Don

**Toddaliopsis** (Rutaceae)**Toona** (Meliaceae)**Torenia** (Scrophulariaceae)

*parviflora* Buch.-Ham. ex Benth. = *Torenia thouarsii* (Cham. & Schltdl.) Kuntze

**Tounatea** (Fabaceae)

*madagascariensis* (Desv.) Baill. = *Swartzia madagascariensis* Desv.

**Tournefortia** (Boraginaceae)

*subulata* Hochst. ex A.DC. = *Heliotropium zeylanicum* (Burm.f.) Lam.  
*tuberculosa* Cham. = *Heliotropium ciliatum* Kaplan

**Trachyandra** (Asphodelaceae)**Trachycalymma** (Asclepiadaceae)**Trachypogon** (Poaceae)

*capensis* (Thunb.) Trin. = *Trachypogon spicatus* (L.f.) Kuntze

**Tragia** (Euphorbiaceae)**Tragopogon** (Asteraceae)**Trema** (Ulmaceae)

*guineensis* (Schumach. & Thonn.) Ficalho = *Trema orientalis* (L.) Blume

**Trianthema** (Aizoaceae)

*pentandra* L. = *Zaleya pentandra* (L.) Jeffrey  
*triquetra* Rottler ex. Willd. subsp. *parvifolia* (Sond.) Jeffrey = *Trianthema parvifolia* E.Mey. ex. Sond. var. *parvifolia*

**Triaspis** (Malpighiaceae)

*nelsonii* Oliv. = *Triaspis hypericoides* (DC.) Burch. subsp. *nelsonii* (Oliv.) Immelman  
 var. *austro-occidentalis* Schinz = *Triaspis hypericoides* (DC.) Burch. subsp. *nelsonii* (Oliv.) Immelman  
*ovata* Bremek. = *Triaspis hypericoides* (DC.) Burch. subsp. *nelsonii* (Oliv.) Immelman  
*rogersii* Burt Davy = *Triaspis hypericoides* (DC.) Burch. subsp. *nelsonii* (Oliv.) Immelman  
*ternata* Greenway & Burt Davy = *Triaspis hypericoides* (DC.) Burch. subsp. *nelsonii* (Oliv.) Immelman  
*thormcroftii* Burt Davy = *Triaspis hypericoides* (DC.) Burch. subsp. *nelsonii* (Oliv.) Immelman

**Tribulus** (Zygophyllaceae)**Tricalysia** (Rubiaceae)**Trichilia** (Meliaceae)

*ekebergia* E.Mey. ex Sond. = *Ekebergia capensis* Sparrm.  
*roka* Chiov. nom. illegit. = *Trichilia emetica* Vahl subsp. *emetica*

**Trichinium** (Amaranthaceae)

*remotiflorum* Hook. = *Sericorema remotiflora* (Hook.f.) Lopr.

**Trichocaulon** (Apocynaceae)

*grande* N.E.Br. = *Hoodia gordonii* (Masson) Sweet ex Decne.  
*keetmaushoopense* Dinter = *Lavrania marlothii* (N.E.Br.) Bruyns  
*officinale* N.E.Br. = *Hoodia officinalis* (N.E.Br.) Plowes subsp. *officinalis*  
*marlothii* N.E.Br. = *Lavrania marlothii* (N.E.Br.) Bruyns  
*pedicellatum* Schinz = *Hoodia pedicellata* (Schinz) Plowes  
*piliferum* (L.f.) N.E.Br. = *Hoodia pilifera* (L.f.) Plowes subsp. *pilifera*  
*pillansii* N.E.Br. = *Hoodia pilifera* (L.f.) Plowes subsp. *pillansii* (N.E.Br.) Bruyns  
*pubiflorum* Dinter = *Hoodia officinalis* (N.E.Br.) Plowes subsp. *officinalis*  
*rusticum* N.E.Br. = *Hoodia officinalis* (N.E.Br.) Plowes subsp. *officinalis*

**Trichocladius** (Hamamelidaceae)**Trichodesma** (Boraginaceae)

*hockii* De Wild. = *Trichodesma ambacense* Welw. subsp. *hockii* (De Wild.) Brummitt  
*laueolatum* Schinz = *Trichodesma angustifolium* Harv.

**Trichoneura** (Poaceae)**Trichosanthes** (Cucurbitaceae)

*foetidissima* Jacq. = *Kedrostis foetidissima* (Jacq.) Cogn.

**Tricleras** (Turneraceae)**Tridactyle** (Orchidaceae)**Tridax** (Asteraceae)**Trifolium** (Fabaceae)

*africanum* Ser. var. *glabellum* (E.Mey.) Harv. = *Trifolium africanum* Ser. var. *africanum*  
*fistulosum* Gilib. = *Trifolium hybridum* L. var. *hybridum*  
*melilotus-indica* L. = *Melilotus indica* (L.) All.  
*melilotus-officinalis* L. = *Melilotus officinalis* (L.) Pall.  
*nigrescens* Schur = *Trifolium repens* L.

**Triglochin** (Juncaginaceae)

*compacta* Adamson = Triglochin bulbosa L.  
*elongata* Buchenau = Triglochin bulbosa L.  
*tenuifolia* Adamson = Triglochin bulbosa L.

**Trigonella** (Fabaceae)**Trigonotheca** (Asteraceae)

*natalensis* Sch.Bip. = Melanthera scandens (Schumach. & Thonn.)  
 Roberty subsp. dregei (DC.) Wild

**Trimeria** (Samydaceae)

*alatifolia* (Hook.) Harv. = Trimeria grandifolia (Hochst.) Warb. subsp.  
 grandifolia

**Tripliocephalum** (Asteraceae)

*glabrifolium* Klatt = Geigeria pectidea (DC.) Harv.

**Tripteris** (Asteraceae)

*flexuosa* Harv. = Tripteris aghillana DC. var. aghillana  
*glaudivolosa* Turcz. var. *dentata* Harv. = Tripteris aghillana DC. var.  
 aghillana  
*humilis* Turcz. = Tripteris aghillana DC. var. aghillana  
*natalensis* Harv. = Tripteris aghillana DC. var. aghillana

**Tritonia** (Iridaceae)

*rosea* Klatt = Tritonia disticha (Klatt) Baker subsp. rubrolucens  
 (R.C.Foster) M.P.de Vos  
*rubrolucens* R.C.Foster = Tritonia disticha (Klatt) Baker subsp.  
 rubrolucens (R.C.Foster) M.P.de Vos

**Triumfetta** (Tiliaceae)

*hirsuta* Sprague & Hutch. = Triumfetta welwitschii Mast. var. hirsuta  
 (Sprague & Hutch.) Wild  
*trichocarpa* Sond. = Triumfetta sonderi Ficalho & Hiern

**Trochomeria** (Cucurbitaceae)

*vitifolia* Hook.f. = Trochomeria macrocarpa (Sond.) Hook.f. subsp.  
 vitifolia (Hook.f.) R. & A.Fern.

**Troglophyton** (Asteraceae)**Tryphostemma** (Passifloraceae)

*heterophyllum* (Schinz) Engl. = Basananthe heterophylla Schinz  
*sandersonii* Harv. = Basananthe sandersonii (Harv.) W.J.de Wilde

**Tulbaghia** (Alliaceae)

*acutiloba* Harv. var. *major* Baker = Tulbaghia acutiloba Harv.  
*cepeacea* L.f. = Tulbaghia violacea Harv.  
*dietertii* E.Phillips = Tulbaghia leucantha Baker  
*fragrans* L.Verd. = Tulbaghia simmleri P.Beauv.

**Turbina** (Convolvulaceae)

*oblongata* (E.Mey. ex Choisy) A.Meeuse = Ipomoea oblongata E.Mey.  
 ex Choisy

**Turraea** (Meliaceae)

*heterophylla* sensu Sond. = Turraea floribunda Hochst.  
*oblancifolia* Bremek. = Turraea obtusifolia Hochst.  
*obtusifolia* Hochst. var. *microphylla* C.DC. = Turraea obtusifolia  
 Hochst.

**Tylecodon** (Crassulaceae)**Tylophora** (Asclepiadaceae)**Tylosema** (Fabaceae)**Typha** (Typhaceae)

*latifolia* L.  
 forma *capensis* Rohrb. ex Kronf. = Typha capensis (Rohrb.) N.E.Br.  
 subsp. *capensis* Rohrb. see Typha latifolia L.  
*capensis* (Rohrb.) N.E.Br. see Typha latifolia L.

**Ulmus** (Ulmaceae)**Umtiza** (Fabaceae)**Unona** (Annonaceae)

*obovata* Benth. = Friesodielsia obovata (Benth.) Verdc.

**Urelytrum** (Poaceae)

*squarrosatum* Hack. = Urelytrum agropyroides (Hack.) Hack.

**Urena** (Malvaceae)**Urera** (Urticaceae)

*cameroonensis* Wedd. = Urera trinervis (Hochst. apud C.Krauss)  
 Friis & Immelman  
*tenax* N.E.Br. = Obetia tenax (N.E.Br.) Friis  
*woodii* N.E.Br. = Urera trinervis (Hochst. apud C.Krauss) Friis &  
 Immelman

**Urginea** (Hyacinthaceae)

*amboensis* Baker = Urginea indica (Roxb.) Kunth  
*basutica* E.Phillips = Thuranthos basuticum (E.Phillips) Oberm.  
*burkei* Baker = Urginea sanguinea Schinz  
*lilacina* Baker = Urginea macrocentra Baker

**Urochloa** (Poaceae)

*ruschii* sensu Chippind., non Pilg. = Urochloa panicoides P.Beauv.

**Ursinia** (Asteraceae)

*abyssinica* Sch.Bip. ex Walp. = Ursinia nana DC. subsp. nana  
*affinis* Harv. = Ursinia nana DC. subsp. nana  
*annua* Less. ex Harv. = Ursinia nana DC. subsp. nana  
*engleriana* Muschl. = Ursinia nana DC. subsp. nana  
*foeniculacea* (Jacq.) Spreng. = Ursinia anthemoides (L.) Poir. subsp.  
 anthemoides  
*indecora* DC. = Ursinia nana DC. subsp. nana  
*matricariifolia* Dinter = Ursinia nana DC. subsp. nana  
*montana* DC. subsp. *tenuiloba* (DC.) Prassler = Ursinia tenuiloba DC.  
*nataleensis* (Sch.Bip.) N.E.Br. = Ursinia tenuiloba DC.  
*pulchra* N.E.Br. = Ursinia anthemoides (L.) Poir. subsp. anthemoides  
*pusilla* (DC.) N.E.Br. = Ursinia anthemoides (L.) Poir. subsp. anthe-  
 moides  
*schinzii* Dinter = Ursinia nana DC. subsp. nana  
*tysoniana* E.Phillips = Ursinia tenuiloba DC.

**Urtica** (Urticaceae)

*burchellii* N.E.Br. = Urtica lobulata E.Mey. ex Blume  
*dioica* L. var. *eckloniana* Wedd. = Urtica dioica L.  
*meyeri* Wedd. var. *lobulata* (E.Mey. ex Blume) Wedd. = Urtica lob-  
 ulata E.Mey. ex Blume

**Utricularia** (Lentibulariaceae)

*transrugosa* Stapf = Utricularia livida E.Mey.  
*trenbii* Kamienski = Utricularia sandersonii Oliv.

**Uvaria** (Annonaceae)

*gacensis* Baker f. = Uvaria lucida Benth. subsp. virens (N.E.Br.) Verdc.  
*virens* N.E.Br. = Uvaria lucida Benth. subsp. virens (N.E.Br.) Verdc.

**Vaccaria** (Caryophyllaceae)

*pyramidata* Mcdik. var. *pyramidata* = Vaccaria hispanica (Mill.)  
 Rauschert var. hispanica  
*vulgaris* Host = Vaccaria hispanica (Mill.) Rauschert var. hispanica

**Vahlia** (Vahliaceae)

*menyharti* Schinz = Vahlia digyna (Retz.) Kuntze  
*ramosissima* DC. = Vahlia digyna (Retz.) Kuntze  
*sessiliflora* DC. = Vahlia digyna (Retz.) Kuntze  
*viscosa* Roxb. = Vahlia digyna (Retz.) Kuntze

**Valeriana** (Valerianaceae)**Vangueria** (Rubiaceae)

*floribunda* Robyns = Vangueria madagascariensis J.F.Gmel.  
*lasiantha* (Sond.) Sond. = Lagynias lasiantha (Sond.) Bullock  
*lateritia* Dinter = Vangueriopsis lanciflora (Hiern) Robyns ex R.D.Good  
*macrocalyx* Sond. = Pachystigma macrocalyx (Sond.) Robyns  
*pygmaea* Schltr. = Pachystigma pygmaeum (Schltr.) Robyns  
*setosa* Conrath = Pachystigma pygmaeum (Schltr.) Robyns  
*toncittosa* Hochst. = Vangueria infausta Burch. subsp. Infausta  
*venosa* (Hochst.) Sond. = Pachystigma venosum Hochst.

**Vangueriopsis** (Rubiaceae)**Vanilla** (Orchidaceae)**Vascoa** (Fabaceae)

*acuminata* E.Mey. = Rafnia perfoliata E.Mey.  
*amplexicaulis* DC. = Rafnia amplexicaulis Thunb.  
*perfoliata* DC. = Rafnia perfoliata E.Mey.

**Vellozia** (Velloziaceae)

*clavata* (Baker) Baker = Xerophyta retinervis Baker  
*equisetoides* (Baker) Baker = Xerophyta equisetoides Baker var. equi-  
 setoides



**Vellozia** (cont.)

*humilis* Baker = *Xerophyta humilis* (Baker) T.Durand & Schinz  
*retinervis* (Baker) Baker = *Xerophyta retinervis* Baker

**Veltheimia** (Hyacinthaceae)

*deasii* P.E.Barnes = *Veltheimia capensis* (L.) DC.  
*glanca* (Aiton) Jacq. = *Veltheimia capensis* (L.) DC.  
*roodeae* E.Phillips = *Veltheimia capensis* (L.) DC.

**Venidium** (Asteraceae)

*arctotoides* (L.f.) Less. = *Arctotis arctotoides* (L.f.) O.Hoffm.  
*decurrens* Less. = *Arctotis arctotoides* (L.f.) O.Hoffm.

**Vepris** (Rutaceae)

*undulata* (Thunb.) I.Verd. & C.A.Sm., nom. illegit. = *Vepris lanceolata* (Lam.) G.Don

**Verbena** (Verbenaceae)

*javanica* Burm.f. = *Lippia javanica* (Burm.f.) Spreng.

**Verbesina** (Asteraceae)

*biflora* L. = *Melanthera biflora* (L.) Wild  
*sativa* Roxb. = *Guizotia abyssinica* (L.f.) Cass.

**Vernicia** (Euphorbiaceae)**Vernonia** (Asteraceae)

*adoensis* Sch.Bip. ex Walp.  
 var. *kotschyana* (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) G.V.Pope see *Vernonia adoensis* Sch.Bip. ex Walp.  
 var. *mossambiquensis* (Steetz) G.V.Pope see *Vernonia adoensis* Sch.Bip. ex Walp.

*ampla* O.Hoffm. = *Vernonia myriantha* Hook.f.  
*angolensis* (O.Hoffm.) N.E.Br. = *Distephanus angolensis* (O.Hoffm.) H.Rob. & B.Kahn

*angulifolia* DC. = *Distephanus angulifolius* (DC.) H.Rob. & B.Kahn  
*anisochoetoides* Sond. = *Distephanus anisochoetoides* (Sond) H.Rob. & B.Kahn  
*anthelmintica* (L.) Willd. = *Baccharoides anthelmintica* (L.) Moench

*corymbosa* (L.f.) Less. = *Vernonia tigna* Klatt  
*fulviseta* S.Moore = *Baccharoides adoensis* (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) H.Rob. var. *mossambiquensis* (Steetz) Isawumi, El-Ghazaly, B.Nord.

*hirsuta* (DC.) Sch.Bip. ex Walp. var. *obtusifolia* Harv. = *Vernonia hirsuta* (DC.) Sch.Bip. ex Walp.

*kransii* Sch.Bip. ex Walp. = *Vernonia oligocephala* (DC.) Sch.Bip. ex Walp.

*leptolepis* Baker = *Baccharoides adoensis* (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) H.Rob. var. *kotschyana* (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) Isawumi, El-Ghazaly & B.Nord.

*lutea* N.E.Br. = *Distephanus angolensis* (O.Hoffm.) H.Rob. & B.Kahn  
*merenskiana* Dinter ex Merxm. nom. nud. = *Erlangea misera* (Oliv. & Hiern) S.Moore

*misera* Oliv. & Hiern = *Erlangea misera* (Oliv. & Hiern) S.Moore  
*mossambiquensis* (Steetz) Oliv. & Hiern = *Baccharoides adoensis* (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) H.Rob. var. *mossambiquensis* (Steetz) Isawumi, El-Ghazaly, B.Nord.

*neocorymbosa* Hilliard = *Vernonia tigna* Klatt  
*pinifolia* (Lam.) Less. = *Vernonia capensis* (Houtt.) Druce

*podocona* Sch.Bip. ex Vathe = *Vernonia myriantha* Hook.f.  
*pseudonatalensis* Wild = *Vernonia natalensis* Sch.Bip. ex Walp.

*randii* S.Moore = *Vernonia amygdalina* Delile  
*schoenfeldiana* Dinter ex Merxm. = *Pleiotaxis antunesii* O.Hoffm.

*senegalensis* (Pers.) Less. = *Vernonia colorata* (Willd.) Drake subsp. *colorata*

*shivensis* Oliv. & Hiern = *Baccharoides adoensis* (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) H.Rob. var. *mossambiquensis* (Steetz) Isawumi, El-Ghazaly, B.Nord.

*stenolepis* Oliv. = *Baccharoides anthelmintica* (L.) Moench  
*stipulacea* Klatt = *Vernonia myriantha* Hook.f.

*transvaalensis* Hutch. = *Vernonia willastonii* S.Moore  
*unbratica* Oberm. = *Vernonia willastonii* S.Moore

*whyteana* Britten = *Baccharoides adoensis* (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) H.Rob. var. *mossambiquensis* (Steetz) Isawumi, El-Ghazaly, B.Nord.

*woodii* O.Hoffm. = *Baccharoides adoensis* (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) H.Rob. var. *kotschyana* (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) Isawumi, El-Ghazaly & B.Nord.

**Vetiveria** (Poaceae)**Vicia** (Fabaceae)

*angustifolia* L. = *Vicia sativa* L. subsp. *nigra* (L.) Ehrh.

**Vigna** (Fabaceae)

*angustifolia* Benth. = *Sphenostylis angustifolia* Sond.

*burchellii* (DC.) Harv. = *Otopera burchellii* DC.

*marginata* (E.Mey.) Benth. = *Sphenostylis marginata* E.Mey. subsp. *marginata*

*retusa* (E.Mey.) Walp. = *Vigna marina* (Burm.) Merr.

*sinensis* (L.) Hassk. = *Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp. subsp. *unguiculata*

*triloba* (Thunb.) Walp. = *Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp. subsp. *unguiculata*

**Villarsia** (Menyanthaceae)

*ovata* (L.f.) Vent. = *Villarsia capensis* (Houtt.) Merr.

**Vinca** (Apocynaceae)

*rosea* L. = *Catharanthus roseus* (L.) G.Don

**Vincetoxicum** (Apocynaceae)

*dregeanum* (Decne.) Kuntze = *Cynanchum obtusifolium* L.f.

**Viola** (Violaceae)**Virgilia** (Fabaceae)

*aurea* (Aiton) Lam. = *Calpurnia aurea* (Aiton) Benth. subsp. *aurea*  
*intrusa* R.Br. = *Calpurnia villosa* Harv. var. *intrusa* (R.Br. ex W.T.Aiton) E.Mey.

**Viscum** (Viscaceae)

*bosciae-foetidae* Dinter = *Viscum rotundifolium* L.f.

*dielsianum* Dinter ex Neusser = *Viscum capense* L.f. subsp. *capense*

*euclaeae* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Viscum pauciflorum* L.f.

*glacum* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Viscum rotundifolium* L.f.

*macowanii* Engl. = *Viscum rotundifolium* L.f.

*pauciflorum* L.f. var. *euclaeae* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv. = *Viscum pauciflorum* L.f.

*rigidum* Engl. & K.Krause = *Viscum capense* L.f. subsp. *capense*

*robinum* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Viscum capense* L.f. subsp. *capense*

*thymifolium* C.Presl = *Viscum rotundifolium* L.f.

*tricotatum* E.Mey. ex Harv. = *Viscum rotundifolium* L.f.

*ziziphi-micronati* Dinter = *Viscum rotundifolium* L.f.

**Vitellariopsis** (Sapotaceae)**Vitex** (Verbenaceae)

*amboniensis* Gürke = *Vitex ferruginea* Schumach. & Thonn. subsp. *amboniensis* (Gürke) Verdc. var. *amboniensis*

*flavescens* Rolfe = *Vitex mombassae* Vathe

*mechowi* Gürke = *Vitex mombassae* Vathe

*obovata* E.Mey. subsp. *obovata* see *Vitex wilmsii* Gürke

*reflexa* H.Pearson = *Vitex obovata* E.Mey. subsp. *obovata*

*wilmsii* Gürke var. *reflexa* (H.Pearson) W.Piepe. see *Vitex wilmsii* Gürke

**Vitis** (Vitaceae)

*capensis* (Willd.) Thunb. non Burm.f. = *Rhoicissus tomentosa* (Lam.) Wild & R.B.Drumm.

*cirrrosa* Thunb. = *Cyphostemma cirrhosum* (Thunb.) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm. subsp. *cirrrosa*

*humilis* N.E.Br. = *Cyphostemma humile* (N.E.Br.) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm. subsp. *humile*

*quadrangularis* (L.) Wall. ex Wight & Arn. = *Cissus quadrangularis* L. var. *quadrangularis*

*succulentata* Galpin = *Cissus quadrangularis* L. var. *quadrangularis*

**Voacanga** (Apocynaceae)

*dregei* E.Mey. = *Voacanga thouarsii* Roem. & Schult.

**Wachendorfia** (Haemodoraceae)**Wahlenbergia** (Campanulaceae)

*arenaria* DC. = *Wahlenbergia androsacea* A.DC.

*caledonica* Sond. = *Wahlenbergia undulata* (L.f.) A.DC.

*dinteri* Brehmer = *Wahlenbergia undulata* (L.f.) A.DC.

*foliosa* Brehmer = *Wahlenbergia banksiana* A.DC.

*gracillina* Moore = *Wahlenbergia banksiana* A.DC.

*inhambanensis* Klotzsch = *Wahlenbergia androsacea* A.DC.

*multiflora* Conrath = *Wahlenbergia banksiana* A.DC.

*mdicanlis* A.DC. = *Wahlenbergia androsacea* A.DC.

*okavangensis* N.E.Br. = *Wahlenbergia banksiana* A.DC.

*perennis* Brehmer = *Wahlenbergia androsacea* A.DC.

*rosulata* Brehmer = *Wahlenbergia androsacea* A.DC.

*scoparia* Brehmer = *Wahlenbergia undulata* (L.f.) A.DC.

*tysonii* Zahlbr. = *Wahlenbergia rivularis* Diels

**Walleria** (Tecophilaeaceae)**Waltheria** (Sterculiaceae)

- americana* L. = Waltheria indica L.  
 var. *indica* (L.) K.Schum. = Waltheria indica L.  
 var. *subspicata* K.Schum. = Waltheria indica L.

**Warburgia** (Canellaceae)

- breyeri* Pott = Warburgia salutaris (Bertol.f.) Chiov.

**Watsonia** (Iridaceae)

- flavida* L. Bolus = Watsonia watsonioides (Baker) Oberm.  
*natalensis* Eckl. = Gladiolus dalenii Van Geel subsp. dalenii  
*neglecta* N.E.Br. = Watsonia densiflora Baker  
*plantii* N.E.Br. = Watsonia densiflora Baker

**Webbia** (Asteraceae)

- kraussii* Sch.Bip. = Conyza obscura DC.

**Wedelia** (Asteraceae)

- biflora* (L.) Wight = Melanthera biflora (L.) Wild  
*diversipapposa* S.Moore = Aspilota mossambicensis (Oliv.) Wild  
*gossweileri* S.Moore = Blainvillea gayana Cass.  
*mossambicensis* Oliv. = Aspilota mossambicensis (Oliv.) Wild  
*natalensis* Sond. = Aspilota natalensis (Sond.) Wild

**Welwitschia** (Welwitschiaceae)

- bainesii* (Hook.f.) Carrière = Welwitschia mirabilis Hook.f.

**Widdringtonia** (Cupressaceae)

- cupressoides* (L.) Endl. = Widdringtonia nodiflora (L.) Powrie  
*dracomonitana* Stapf = Widdringtonia nodiflora (L.) Powrie  
*whytei* Rendle = Widdringtonia nodiflora (L.) Powrie

**Withania** (Solanaceae)

- microphysalis* Suess. = Withania somnifera (L.) Dunal

**Woodia** (Apocynaceae)

- trilobata* Schltr. = Xysmalobium undulatum (L.) W.T.Aiton

**Wornskioldia** (Turneraceae)

- glandulifera* Klotzsch = Triliceras glanduliferum (Klotzsch) R.Fern.  
*longipedunculata* Mast. = Triliceras longipedunculatum (Mast.)  
 R.Fern. var. *longipedunculatum*

**Wrightia** (Apocynaceae)**Wulffhorstia** (Meliaceae)

- spicata* C.DC. = Entandrophragma spicatum (C.DC.) Sprague

**Xanthium** (Asteraceae)

- natalense* Widder = Xanthium strumarium L.  
*pingue* Waltr. = Xanthium strumarium L.

**Xenostegia** (Convolvulaceae)

- tridentata* (L.) D.F.Austin & Staples subsp. *angustifolia* (Jacq.)  
 A.Meuce see Merremia tridentata (L.) Hallier f.

**Xeranthemum** (Asteraceae)

- ericoides* Lam. = Dolichothrix ericoides (Lam.) Hilliard &  
 B.L.Burtt  
*herbaceum* Andrews = Helichrysum herbaceum (Andrews) Sweet

**Xeroderis** (Fabaceae)**Xeromphis** (Rubiaceae)

- obovata* (Hochst.) Keay = Catunaregam spinosa (Thunb.) Tirveng.  
 subsp. *spinosa*  
*rudis* (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Codd = Coddia rudis (E.Mey. ex Harv.)  
 Verdc.

**Xerophyta** (Velloziaceae)**Ximenia** (Olacaceae)

- americana* L. var. *cafra* (Sond.) Engl. = Ximenia cafra Sond. var. *cafra*  
*rogersii* Burtt Davy = Ximenia americana L. var. *microphylla* Welw. ex  
 Oliv.

**Xylopia** (Annonaceae)

- antunesii* Engl. & Diels = Xylopia odoratissima Welw. ex Oliv.

**Xylothea** (Flacourtiaceae)

- kraussiana* Hochst. var. *glabrifolia* Wild = Xylothea kraussiana  
 Hochst.

**Xymalos** (Trimeniaceae)

- monospora* Harv. = Xymalos monospora (Harv.) Baill.

**Xyris** (Xyridaceae)

- rubella* Malme = Xyris capensis Thunb.

**Xysmalobium** (Asclepiadaceae)

- amplifolium* Weim. = Xysmalobium undulatum (L.) W.T.Aiton  
*angolense* Scott-Elliot = Xysmalobium undulatum (L.) W.T.Aiton  
*barbigerrum* N.E.Br. = Xysmalobium undulatum (L.) W.T.Aiton  
*dilatatum* Weim. = Xysmalobium undulatum (L.) W.T.Aiton  
*dispar* N.E.Br. = Xysmalobium undulatum (L.) W.T.Aiton  
*ensifolium* Burch. ex Scott-Elliot = Xysmalobium undulatum (L.)  
 W.T.Aiton  
*lapathifolium* K.Schum., non Decne. = Xysmalobium undulatum  
 (L.) W.T.Aiton  
*leucotrichum* (Schltr.) N.E.Br. = Xysmalobium undulatum (L.) W.T.Ai-  
 ton  
*prismatostigma* K.Schum. = Xysmalobium undulatum (L.) W.T.Ai-  
 ton  
*trilobatum* (Schltr.) N.E.Br. = Xysmalobium undulatum (L.) W.T.Ai-  
 ton

**Zaleya** (Aizoaceae)**Zaluzianskya** (Scrophulariaceae)

- dentata* (Benth.) Walp. = Zaluzianskya capensis (L.) Walp.  
*longiflora* (Benth.) Walp. = Zaluzianskya capensis (L.) Walp.  
*lychnidea* (D.Don) Walp. = Zaluzianskya maritima (L.f.) Walp.  
*maritima* (L.f.) Walp. var. *fragrantissima* Hiern = Zaluzianskya  
 maritima (L.f.) Walp.

**Zamioculcas** (Araceae)**Zanha** (Sapindaceae)**Zantedeschia** (Araceae)

- angustiloba* (Schott) Engl. = Zantedeschia albomaculata (Hook.) Baill.  
 subsp. *albomaculata*  
*hastata* (Hook.) Engl. = Zantedeschia albomaculata (Hook.) Baill.  
 subsp. *albomaculata*  
*melanoleuca* (Hook.f.) Engl. = Zantedeschia albomaculata (Hook.)  
 Baill. subsp. *albomaculata*  
*oculata* (Lindl.) Engl. = Zantedeschia albomaculata (Hook.) Baill.  
 subsp. *albomaculata*  
*tropicalis* (N.E.Br.) Letty = Zantedeschia albomaculata (Hook.) Baill.  
 subsp. *albomaculata*

**Zanthoxylum** (Rutaceae)

- natalense* Hochst. ex C.Krauss = Cnestis polyphylla Lam. (Con-  
 naraceae)  
*thunbergii* DC.  
 var. *grandifolia* Harv. = Zanthoxylum davyi (J.Verd.) P.G.Waterman  
 var. *obtusifolia* Harv. = Zanthoxylum capense (Thunb.) Harv.

**Zehneria** (Cucurbitaceae)

- cerasiformis* Stocks = Ctenolepis cerasiformis (Stocks) Hook.f.

**Ziziphus** (Rhamnaceae)

- abyssinica* sensu O.B.Mill., Palgrave, non A.Rich. = Ziziphus mucro-  
 nata Willd. subsp. *rhodesica* Drumm.  
*helvola* Sond. = Ziziphus zeyheriana Sond.

**Zornia** (Fabaceae)

- capensis* Pers. subsp. *capensis* see Zornia tetraphylla Michx.  
*tetraphylla* Michx. var. *capensis* (Pers.) Harv. see Zornia tetraphylla  
 Michx.

**Zygia** (Fabaceae)

- fastigiata* E.Mey. = Albizia adianthifolia (Schumach.) W.Wight var.  
*adianthifolia* II

## Appendix: Red Data List

Of the taxa included in this ethnomedicinal checklist, 159 have been assigned Red Data List (RDL) status. These are given below, together with their threatened status. This list incorporates an assessment of the *Flora of southern Africa* region (Hilton-Taylor 1996a, b, 1997), a global assessment of tree species (Oldfield *et al.* 1998) and a regional (provincial) assessment for KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa (Scott-Shaw 1999). In the checklist, Red Data Listed (threatened taxa) are flagged with the letters 'RDL' after the growth form.

### Definitions of categories according to Hilton-Taylor (1996a, b)

#### *Extinct* (Ex)

Taxa which are no longer known to exist in the wild after repeated searches of their type localities and other known or likely places. This category is also used for a taxon which no longer occurs in the wild but survives in at least some form of cultivation or in a seed bank, but is probably so genetically impoverished or altered as to make it impossible to return it to a natural habitat.

#### *Endangered* (E)

Taxa in danger of extinction and whose survival is unlikely if the causal factors continue operating. This includes taxa whose numbers of individuals have been reduced to a critical level or whose habitats have been so drastically reduced that they are deemed to be in immediate danger of extinction.

#### *Vulnerable* (V)

Taxa believed likely to move into the Endangered category in the near future if the factors causing decline continue operating. This includes taxa of which most or all of the populations are decreasing because of over-exploitation, extensive destruction of habitat or other environmental disturbances; taxa with populations that have been seriously depleted and whose ultimate security is not yet assured; and taxa with populations that are still abundant but are under threat from serious adverse factors throughout their range.

#### *Rare* (R)

Taxa with small world populations that are not at present Endangered or Vulnerable, but are at risk as some unexpected threat could easily cause a critical decline. These taxa are usually localized within restricted geographical areas or habitats or are thinly scattered over a more extensive range.

#### *Indeterminate* (I)

Taxa known to be Extinct, Endangered, Vulnerable or Rare but for which information is insufficient to decide which of the four categories is appropriate.

#### *Insufficiently Known* (K)

Taxa which are suspected but not definitely known to belong to any of the above categories, because of a lack of information.

#### *Not threatened* (nt)

Taxa which are no longer in one of the above categories due to an increase in population sizes or to subsequent discovery of more individuals or populations.



## Definitions of categories according to Hilton-Taylor (1997), Oldfield *et al.* (1998) and Scott-Shaw (1999)

### *Extinct (EX)*

A taxon is Extinct when there is no reasonable doubt that the last individual has died.

### *Extinct in the Wild (EW)*

A taxon is Extinct in the Wild when it is known only to survive in cultivation, in captivity or as a naturalized population (or populations) well outside the past range. A taxon is presumed extinct in the wild when exhaustive surveys in known and/or expected habitats, at appropriate times (diurnal, seasonal, annual) throughout its historic range, have failed to record an individual. Surveys should be over a time frame appropriate to the taxon's life cycle and life form. Scott-Shaw (1999) includes the category Regionally Extinct (RE), indicating that the taxon is extinct within a designated region.

### *Critically Endangered (CR)*

A taxon is Critically Endangered when it is facing an extremely high risk of extinction in the wild in the immediate future.

### *Endangered (EN)*

A taxon is Endangered when it is not Critically Endangered, but is facing a very high risk of extinction in the wild in the near future.

### *Vulnerable (VU)*

A taxon is Vulnerable when it is not Critically Endangered or Endangered, but is facing a high risk of extinction in the wild in the medium-term future.

### *Lower Risk (LR)*

A taxon is Lower Risk when it has been evaluated and does not satisfy the criteria for any of the categories Critically Endangered, Endangered or Vulnerable. Taxa included in the Lower Risk category can be separated into three subcategories:

1. Conservation Dependent (cd). Taxa which are the focus of a continuing taxon-specific or habitat-specific conservation programme targetted at the taxon in question, the cessation of which would result in the taxon qualifying for one of the threatened categories within a period of five years.
2. Near Threatened (nt). Taxa which do not qualify as Conservation Dependent, but which are close to qualifying for Vulnerable.
3. Least Concern (lc). Taxa which do not qualify as Conservation Dependent or Near Threatened.

### *Data Deficient (DD)*

A taxon is Data Deficient when there is inadequate information to make a direct, or indirect, assessment of its risk of extinction based on its distribution and/or population status. A taxon in this category may be well studied, and its biology well known, but appropriate data on abundance and/or distribution may be lacking. Data Deficient is therefore not a category of threat or Lower Risk. Listing of taxa in this category indicates that more information is required and acknowledges the possibility that future research will show that threatened classification is appropriate.

### *Not Evaluated (NE)*

A taxon is Not Evaluated when it has not been assessed against the criteria.

In cases where the global status differs from the regional status or has not been evaluated, the inclusion of the expression '(loc.)' by Scott-Shaw (1999) (e.g. VU (loc.) in the case of *Cavacoa aurea*) is a reference to the local RDL status of the plant within KwaZulu-Natal.

Taxon	Hilton-Taylor (1996a, b, 1997) <i>Flora of southern Africa</i> region	Scott-Shaw (1999) KwaZulu-Natal and neighbouring regions	Oldfield <i>et al.</i> (1998) World (trees only)
<i>Acalypha angustata</i>	R	LRnt	
<i>Adenia fruticosa</i> subsp. <i>simplicifolia</i>	R		
<i>Adhatoda densiflora</i>		LRlc	
<i>Adromischus mammillaris</i>	R		
<i>Alberta magna</i>	R	LRcd	LR/cd
<i>Albizia suhensis</i>	V	VU	VU
<i>Alchornea hirtella</i>		LRlc	
<i>Alepidea amatymbica</i>		LRnt	
<i>Aloe aristata</i>		LRnt	
<i>Aloe barberae</i>		LRlc	
<i>Aloe dewetii</i>		LRlc	
<i>Aloe keithii</i>	R		
<i>Aloe linearifolia</i>		LRlc	
<i>Aloe microcantha</i>	R		
<i>Aloe pearsonii</i>	V		
<i>Aloe suprafoliata</i>		LRlc	
<i>Aloe thraskii</i>		LRnt	
<i>Ansellia africana</i>	nt	VU	
<i>Aphloia theiformis</i>		LRlc	
<i>Argyrolobium longifolium</i>		LRlc	
<i>Aristida monticola</i>		LRlc	
<i>Asclepias cultriformis</i>	R		
<i>Baikiaea plurijuga</i>			LR/nt
<i>Bauhinia bowkeri</i>	R		VU
<i>Begonia dregei</i>	R	LRnt	
<i>Begonia homonyma</i>	R	VU	
<i>Bolusiella maudiae</i>	nt	DD	
<i>Bowiea volubilis</i>	K	VU	
<i>Brachystelma foetidum</i>		LRlc	
<i>Bruguiera gymnorhiza</i>		LRcd	
<i>Bulbine flexicaulis</i>	K		
<i>Caesalpinia bonduc</i>		LRlc	
<i>Cassipourea flanaganii</i>	R		VU
<i>Catha edulis</i>		LRlc	
<i>Cavacoa aurea</i>		VU (loc.)	
<i>Celtis mildbraedii</i>		EN (loc.)	
<i>Cephalanthus natalensis</i>		LRlc	
<i>Ceropegia cimiciodora</i>	V	VU	
<i>Ceropegia stapeliiformis</i>		LRlc	
<i>Ceropegia stenantha</i>		EN (loc.)	
<i>Clivia miniata</i> var. <i>miniata</i>		LRnt	
<i>Combretum collinum</i> subsp. <i>suluense</i>		LRlc	
<i>Combretum mkuzense</i>	R	LRnt	LR/nt
<i>Corymborkis corymbis</i>		LRlc	
<i>Cotyledon orbiculata</i> var. <i>flanaganii</i>	R		
<i>Crassocephalum sarcobasis</i>		LRlc	
<i>Crinum moorei</i>		LRlc	
<i>Crocosmia pottsii</i>		LRlc	
<i>Cryptocarya myrtifolia</i>		LRlc	
<i>Cucumis humifructus</i>	K		
<i>Curtisia dentata</i>		LRcd	
<i>Cyathea capensis</i>		LRnt	
<i>Cyathea dregei</i>		LRlc	
<i>Cyclopia burtonii</i>	R		
<i>Cyclopia longifolia</i>	E		
<i>Cyrtanthus obliquus</i>		EN (loc.)	
<i>Dalbergia melanoxylon</i>			LR/nt

Taxon	Hilton-Taylor (1996a, b, 1997) <i>Flora of southern Africa</i> region	Scott-Shaw (1999) KwaZulu-Natal and neighbouring regions	Oldfield <i>et al.</i> (1998) World (trees only)
<i>Delosperma velutinum</i>	I		
<i>Diaphananche millarii</i>	R	EN	
<i>Dierama argyreum</i>		LRlc	
<i>Dioscorea elephantipes</i>	V		
<i>Dioscorea sylvatica</i>		LRnt	
<i>Encephalartos heenanii</i>	E		
<i>Encephalartos laevifolius</i>	E	RE	
<i>Encephalartos lebomboensis</i>	V	VU	
<i>Encephalartos natalensis</i>	R	LRcd	
<i>Encephalartos ngoyanus</i>	V	VU	
<i>Encephalartos paucidentatus</i>	V		
<i>Encephalartos villosus</i>		LRlc	
<i>Ensete ventricosum</i>	nt		
<i>Eriosema rossii</i>		LRlc	
<i>Eulophia robusta</i>	R		
<i>Euphorbia bupleurifolia</i>		VU (loc.)	
<i>Euphorbia meloformis</i>	V/E		
<i>Euphorbia restituta</i>	R		
<i>Euphorbia sekukuniensis</i>	R		LR/nt
<i>Euphorbia woodii</i>	R	VU	
<i>Faurea macnaughtonii</i>	R	LRlc	LR/cd
<i>Gardenia thunbergia</i>	nt		
<i>Gasteria croucheri</i>	V	VU	
<i>Gladiolus cruentus</i>	R	EN	
<i>Greyia flanaganii</i>	R		DD
<i>Haworthia fasciata</i>	R		
<i>Haworthia koelmaniorum</i>	V		
<i>Haworthia limifolia</i>		VU	
<i>Haworthia limifolia</i> var. <i>limifolia</i>	V	VU	
<i>Haworthia limifolia</i> var. <i>ubomboensis</i>	I	VU	
<i>Helichrysum cochleariforme</i>	K		
<i>Hermannia micrantha</i>	I		
<i>Hesperantha lactea</i>		LRlc	
<i>Hoffmannseggia sandersonii</i>		LRlc	
<i>Hoodia pilifera</i> subsp. <i>pilifera</i>	R		
<i>Hoodia pilifera</i> subsp. <i>pillansii</i>	V		
<i>Huernia pendula</i>	I		
<i>Hugonia orientalis</i>	R		
<i>Hydrostachys polymorpha</i>		VU (loc.)	
<i>Jatropha decumbens</i>	K		
<i>Jubaeopsis caffra</i>	V		VU
<i>Kniphofia buechananii</i>		VU	
<i>Kniphofia rooperi</i>		LRlc	
<i>Kniphofia sarmentosa</i>		LRlc	
<i>Kniphofia tysonii</i>	R		
<i>Kniphofia umbrina</i>		DD	
<i>Leucadendron argenteum</i>	E		
<i>Millettia sutherlandii</i>	R		VU
<i>Mondia whitei</i>		LRlc	
<i>Monsonia natalensis</i>		LRcd	
<i>Muraltia muraltioides</i>		VU	
<i>Myrothamnus flabellifolius</i>		DD	
<i>Ocotea bullata</i>		LRcd (loc.)	
<i>Ocotea kenyensis</i>	nt	VU (loc.)	
<i>Olinia radiata</i>	nt	VU	VU
<i>Olyra latifolia</i>		LRlc	
<i>Orbea paradoxa</i>	V	LRlc	
		VU	



Taxon	Hilton-Taylor (1996a, b, 1997) <i>Flora of southern Africa</i> region	Scott-Shaw (1999) KwaZulu-Natal and neighbouring regions	Oldfield <i>et al.</i> (1998) World (trees only)
<i>Orbeopsis gerstneri</i> subsp. <i>gerstneri</i>	V	EN	
<i>Pachycarpus natalensis</i>		LRlc	
<i>Pachycymbium ubomboense</i>	V		
<i>Pavetta barbertonensis</i>	R		
<i>Pellaea hastata</i>	R		
<i>Pellaea rufa</i>	R		
<i>Peucedanum thodei</i>		LRlc	
<i>Polygala galpinii</i>	K	LRnt	
<i>Polygala gymnoclada</i>		NE	
<i>Pterocarpus angolensis</i>			LR/nt
<i>Protea gaguedi</i>		LRlc	
<i>Protea welwitschii</i>		LRnt (loc.)	
<i>Prunus africana</i>		LRcd (loc.)	VU
<i>Psoralea glaucina</i>	E		
<i>Ranunculus capensis</i>	K		
<i>Rhizophora mucronata</i>		LRcd	
<i>Sandersonia aurantiaca</i>	R	LRcd	
<i>Satureja grandibracteata</i>	R	LRlc	
<i>Satyrium rhodanthum</i>		EN	
<i>Scilla natalensis</i>	K	VU	
<i>Selago trinervia</i>		LRlc	
<i>Senecio dregeanus</i>		LRnt	
<i>Senecio haworthii</i>	K		
<i>Senecio rhynchochaenus</i>		LRlc	
<i>Siphonochilus aethiopicus</i>	E	RE	
<i>Sisyranthus trichostomus</i>		LRlc	
<i>Smodingium argutum</i>		LRlc	
<i>Stangeria eriopus</i>	R	LRcd	
<i>Steirodiscus speciosus</i>	V		
<i>Strelitzia reginae</i>		LRcd (loc.)	
<i>Strophanthus luteolus</i>	R		
<i>Sutera racemosa</i>	I		
<i>Synaptolepis kirkii</i>		LRcd	
<i>Syzygium legatii</i>		LRnt	
<i>Tetradenia barberae</i>	R		
<i>Thunbergia venosa</i>	R		
<i>Thuranthos basuticum</i>		LRnt	
<i>Trachyandra thyrsoides</i>	R		
<i>Untiza listeriana</i>	R		VU
<i>Urginea indica</i>		DD	
<i>Valhnia capensis</i> subsp. <i>vulgaris</i>	K		
<i>Vitellariopsis dispar</i>	R	LRlc	
<i>Warburgia salutaris</i>	V	EN	EN
<i>Watsonia latifolia</i>	R	LRnt	
<i>Widdringtonia nodiflora</i>		LRcd	









## STRELITZIA

1. Botanical diversity in southern Africa. 1994. B.J. Huntley (ed.). ISBN 1-874907-25-0.
2. Cyperaceae in Natal. 1995. K.D. Gordon-Gray. ISBN 1-874907-04-8.
3. Cederberg vegetation and flora. 1996. H.C. Taylor. ISBN 1-874907-28-5.
4. Red Data List of southern African plants. 1996. Craig Hilton-Taylor. ISBN 1-874907-29-3.
5. Taxonomic literature of southern African plants. 1997. N.L. Meyer, M. Mössmer & G.F. Smith (eds). ISBN 1-874907-35-8.
6. Plants of the northern provinces of South Africa: keys and diagnostic characters. 1997. E. Retief & P.P.J. Herman. ISBN 1-874907-30-7.
7. Preparing herbarium specimens. 1999. Lyn Fish. ISBN 1-919795-38-3.
8. *Bulbinella* in South Africa. 1999. Pauline L. Perry. ISBN 1-919795-46-4.
9. Cape plants. A conspectus of the Cape flora of South Africa. 2000. P. Goldblatt & J.C. Manning. ISBN 0-620-26236-2.
10. Seed plants of southern Africa: families and genera. 2000. O.A. Leistner (ed.). ISBN 1-919795-51-0.
11. The Cape genus *Lachnaea* (Thymelaeaceae): a monograph. 2001. J.B.P. Beyers. ISBN 1-919795-52-9.
12. The Global Taxonomy Initiative: documenting the biodiversity of Africa/L'Initiative Taxonomique Mondiale: documenter la biodiversité en Afrique. R.R. Klopper, G.F. Smith & A.C. Chikuni (eds). 2001. ISBN 1-919795-63-4.
13. Medicinal and magical plants of southern Africa: an annotated checklist. 2002. T.H. Arnold, C.A. Prentice, L.C. Hawker, E.E. Snyman, M. Tomalin, N.R. Crouch & C. Pottas-Bircher. ISBN 1-919795-62-6.

## MEMOIRS OF THE BOTANICAL SURVEY OF SOUTH AFRICA

(discontinued after No. 63)

Still available:

2. Botanical survey of Natal and Zululand. 1921. R.D. Aitken & G.W. Gale.
8. Researches on the vegetation of Natal. Series II. 1925. J.W. Bews & R.D. Aitken.
17. The vegetation of the Divisions of Albany and Bathurst. 1937. R.A. Dyer.
29. The wheel-point method of survey and measurement of semi-open grasslands and karoo vegetation in South Africa. 1955. C.E.M. Tidmarsh & C.M. Havenga.
31. Studies of the vegetation of parts of the Bloemfontein and Brandfort Districts. 1958. J.W.C. Mostert.
33. The vegetation of the Districts of East London and King William's Town, Cape Province. 1962. D.M. Comins.
39. Flora of Natal. 1973. J.H. Ross. ISBN 0-621-00327-1.
41. The biostratigraphy of the Permian and Triassic. Part 3. A review of Gondwana Permian palynology with particular reference to the northern Karoo Basin, South Africa. 1977. J.M. Anderson. ISBN 0-621-03834-2.
42. Vegetation of Westfalia Estate on the north-eastern Transvaal escarpment. 1977. J.C. Scheepers. ISBN 0-621-03844-X.
43. The bryophytes of southern Africa. An annotated checklist. 1979. R.E. Magill & E.A. Schelpe. ISBN 0-621-04718-X.
44. A conspectus of the African *Acacia* species. 1979. J.H. Ross. ISBN 0-621-05309-0.
45. The plant ecology of the Isipingo Beach area. Natal, South Africa. 1980. C.J. Ward. ISBN 0-621-05307-4.
46. A phytosociological study of the Upper Orange River Valley. 1980. M.J.A. Werger. ISBN 0-621-05308-2.
47. A catalogue of South African green, brown and red algae. 1984. S.C. Seagrief. ISBN 0-621-07971-5.
49. Pattern analysis in savanna-woodlands at Nylsvley, South Africa. 1984. R.H. Whittaker, J.W. Morris & D. Goodman. ISBN 0-621-08265-1.
50. A classification of the mountain vegetation of the Fynbos Biome. 1985. B.M. Campbell. ISBN 0-621-08862-5.
52. A plant ecological bibliography and thesaurus for southern Africa up to 1975. 1986. A.P. Backer, D.J.B. Killick & D. Edwards. ISBN 0-621-08871-4.
53. A catalogue of problem plants in southern Africa, incorporating the National Weed List of South Africa. 1986. M.J. Wells, A.A. Balsinhas, H. Joffe, V.M. Engelbrecht, G. Harding & C.H. Stirton. ISBN 0-621-09688-1.
55. Barrier plants of southern Africa. 1987. L. Henderson. ISBN 0-621-10338-1.
57. Veld types of South Africa 3rd edn. 1988. J.P.H. Acocks. With separate wall map. ISBN 0-621-11394-8.
58. Grasses of southern Africa. 1990. G.E. Gibbs Russell, L. Watson, M. Koekemoer, L. Smook, N.P. Barker, H.M. Anderson & M.J. Dallwitz. ISBN 0-620-14846-2.
59. Tannin-like substances in grass leaves. 1990. R.P. Ellis. ISBN 0-620-15151-X.
61. The marine red algae of Natal, South Africa: Order Gelidiales (Rhodophyta). 1992. Richard E. Norris. ISBN 1-874907-01-3.
63. Biomes of southern Africa: an objective categorization. 2nd edn. 1994. M.C. Rutherford & R.H. Westfall. ISBN 1-874907-24-2.

## ANNALS OF KIRSTENBOSCH BOTANIC GARDENS

(discontinued after Vol. 19)

The following volumes are available:

14. The moraeas of southern Africa. 1986. P. Goldblatt. ISSN 0-258-3305. ISBN 0-620-09974-7.
15. The botany of the southern Natal Drakensberg. 1987. O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burt. ISSN 0-258-3305. ISBN 0-620-10625-5.
17. The *Lachenalia* handbook. 1988. G. Duncan. ISSN 0-258-3305. ISBN 0-620-11953-5.
18. The way to Kirstenbosch. 1988. D.P. McCracken & E.M. McCracken. ISSN 0-258-3305. ISBN 0-620-11648-X.
19. The genus *Watsonia*. 1989. P. Goldblatt. ISSN 0-258-3305. ISBN 0-620-12517-9.

### ENQUIRIES:

Bookshop, National Botanical Institute, Private Bag X101, Pretoria, 0001 South Africa.

Tel. (012) 804-3200 Fax (012) 804-3211 E-mail bookshop@nbipre.nbi.ac.za <http://www.nbi.ac.za>

**T**he southern African region has an extremely rich and diverse flora comprising  $\pm 24\,500$  taxa making up about 10% of the world's flora. It is also home to a wide diversity of cultural groups, all of whom utilise the flora for traditional medicine. The knowledgeable use of plants in ethnomedicine within the region has previously been documented in a diverse array of publications. Following on from these, this book provides an annotated checklist of the medicinal and magical plants of southern Africa, and is derived from the more important published works, including medicinal, toxicological, ecological, and floristic sources. Presented is information on 215 families, 1 240 genera and 3 689 taxa, some 15% of the region's flowering plants, conifers and ferns, and includes 159 species that are Red Data Listed.

This book is a valuable reference—a guide to the literature recommended for all those involved in fields as diverse as traditional medicine research, biosystematics and natural resource management



NATIONAL  
*B*OTANICAL  
INSTITUTE

